STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, INDIA 1952-53

NEW SERIES No. 4

ISSUED BY
CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION
CABINET SECRETARIAT
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI
PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA, INDIA,
1955

C.S.O.1.53
870.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, INDIA 1952-53

NEW SERIES

No. 4

सत्यमेव जयते

ISSUED BY
CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION
CABINET SECRETARIAT
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI
PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA, INDIA,
1955

PREFACE

The Statistical Abstract published annually seeks to present a standard selection of important heads of national economic and social statistics. The data are presented for the country as a whole and wherever possible for individual States. The publication is intended to serve not only as a handy source of reference but also as a key to other statistical publications issued by the other statistical agencies. The primary sources of data are indicated at the foot of each table. More detailed information under each head is available in the relevant publications of the Departments mentioned. All sections of the Abstract are preceded by short explanatory notes which should be read in conjunction with the tables. The valuable co-operation and the highly useful suggestions received from time to time from the various Ministries of the Government of India, the State Governments and the public are gratefully acknowledged.

The alterations that have been made in the arrangement of the tables resulting in some deletions and new insertions have been listed in the attached tabular statements (pp. IX to XIII).

ISSUED BY
THE CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION,
CABINET SECRETARIAT,
New Delhi, 31st May, 1954.

The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract :

.. = Not available,

— = Negligible or nil.

Some of the units of measurements used are explained below :

One lakh = 100,000

One crore = 10,000,000

One maund = 82 2/7 lbs.

One ton = 2,240 lbs.

CONTENTS

Section. PAGE.

1 **CLIMATE** 1

Rainfall: Normal and actual—Temperature: Monthly maximum and minimum, monthly mean—Sunshine.

2 **AREA AND POPULATION** 20

Area and Population: Geographical distribution—Population: Cities, density—Land area: topographical distribution—Age, Civil condition, Livelihood—Employees, Employers, Workers.

3 **MIGRATION** 38

Emigrants: Skilled and unskilled—Ports: departure, destination—Emigrants, returned from abroad—Passengers carried in unberthed passenger-ships.

4 **PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS** 48

Birth rate—Death rate—Ratio of deaths—Private and public hospitals and dispensaries: number of beds, patients, income and expenditure—Railway hospitals and dispensaries—Diseases—mental patients.

5 **EDUCATION** 78

Educational Institutions: Scholars, expenditure, primary schools, professional institutions, teachers' schools—Rural Institutions and their cost.

6 **PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS** 138

Presses at work, newspapers, periodicals, books published—Books in Indian languages.

7 **JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE** 145

Judicial Divisions, Officers, Cases, results of trials, appeals—Civil Cases—Criminal Cases, punishments inflicted, acquitted, discharged—Registration of Documents—Civil Police: Strength and Cost—Crimes: Cognizable and non-cognizable—Property: Stolen and recovered—Police Force: Equipment and general management—Military Police—Police offences—Prisoners, convicts, jails—sickness, mortality, expenditure—Mark system.

8 **NATIONAL FINANCE** 242

General transactions—Balances—Ordinary revenue and expenditure on revenue account: Central and State Governments—Revenue and expenditure: Customs, Central Excise duties, Corporation tax, income-tax, land, stamps, forests—Capital expenditure on Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage works—Interest Receipts—Famine relief.

9 **INCOME TAX** 296

Classification of demand, income-tax, super tax.

10 **LOCAL BODIES** 315

Population, constitution, income, expenditure—Municipalities, District and Local Boards, Port trusts—Municipalities with population of 50,000 and above.

Section. PAGE.

11 **EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY** 344

Currency, Gold and Silver—Money rates—Exchange rates—Prices: Government Stock, Silver and Gold—Sterling purchases and sales—Government Promissory notes enfaced for payment of interest—Silver redemption reserve—Silver, purchases and sales—money coined and re-coined—Gold and Silver: Exports and Imports—Notes issued—Notes in circulation—Absorption of Currency.

12 **PRICES CURRENT** 368

Index number of wholesale prices—wholesale prices of staple articles—Working Class Cost of Living—Security Prices.

13 **BANKS** 384

Capital, Cash liabilities, cheque clearances.

14 **JOINT STOCK COMPANIES** 393

Companies at work: number, paid-up capital, increase or decrease—companies liquidated—companies registered elsewhere.

15 **INSURANCE** 424

Indian life insurers—non-Indian life insurers—Postal Insurance Fund—Fire, marine and miscellaneous Insurance Companies.

16 **CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES** 436

Central, Agricultural, non-agricultural; Number, membership and financial position.

17 **AGRICULTURE** 445

Land utilization statistics—Area—Yield—Agricultural implements and machinery—Grow more food campaign.

18 **IRRIGATION** 473

Area and Crop under irrigation—Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage works.

19 **FORESTS** 483

Area and outturn—Protection of Forests—Regeneration and afforestation—Employment in forestry and forest industries.

20 **SERICULTURE** 493

Total Production; Mulberry, non-Mulberry.

21 **LIVESTOCK STATISTICS** 499

Livestock or Livestock production.

22 **MINERAL PRODUCTION** 508

Production of minerals—Total value.

23 **LABOUR** 518

Employment: Central Government, Public Works, State Transport Services, Municipalities, Mines, Plantations, Shops and Commercial Establishments, Factories—Employment Exchanges—Earnings—Accidents—Workmen's Compensation—Industrial Disputes—Labour housing—Labour training.

Section. PAGE.

24 **TRADE UNIONS** 583
Registered Trade Unions—Workers' Unions, Employers' Unions—Number, membership, income, expenditure and funds.

25 **INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION** 595
Manufacturing Industries.—Mill Production : Cotton piecegoods, Cotton yarn—Selected Industries—Profits.

26 **SPECIAL INDUSTRIES** 633
Cotton—Jute—Wool—Paper—Breweries.

27 **PATENTS AND DESIGNS** 638
Number of applications—Income from fees.

28 **RAILWAYS** 641
Summary—Passengers—Goods—Capital at charge—Earnings and expenses—Accidents to persons.

29 **MOTOR VEHICLES** 658
Number taxed—Motor vehicle fees and taxes.

30 **ROADS** 664
Extra municipal roads : mileage—Central Road fund.

31 **SHIPPING** 670
Vessels entered and cleared with cargoes or in ballast—Shipping at five principal ports—Vessels belonging to or registered in India—Vessels first registered in India.

32 **CIVIL AVIATION** 681
Indian Airlines operations.

33 **POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS** 683
Post office : letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels, packets, money orders, savings bank, capital account—Telegraph and Telephone : Offices and lines—Radio telegrams.

34 **MERCHANDISE MARKS** 698
Detentions.

35 **FOREIGN TRADE BY SEA AND AIR.** 700
Merchandise and Treasure : Imports, Exports and Re-exports : Countries of consignment or destination—Principal articles of merchandise—Currency area-wise—Balance of trade—Quantum and price level.

36 **BALANCE OF PAYMENTS** 770
Current Account—Capital Account—Currency area-wise—Indo-Pakistan.

37 **COASTING TRADE** 776
Total Value : merchandise and treasure.

38 **INLAND TRADE** 780
Rail and River-borne Trade—Principal articles—States and Chief port towns.

Section. PAGE.

39 **LAND FRONTIER TRADE** 804

Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran, Burma.

40 **MISCELLANEOUS** 811

Consumption of electricity—Salt: manufacture, issue and price—Liquor, opium and other intoxicating drugs: Number of shops, license fee, duty and excise revenue—Opium, cultivation, production and issues.

41 **APPENDIX** 820

Rates of Excise duties: Union and State—Currency—Rates of income-tax and Super-tax—National income of India—Rationing and Food position—Electoral Statistics—Scheduled Tribes.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES ADDED IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1952-53).

Serial No.	Table No.	Description
		AREA AND POPULATION.
1	7	Distribution of Urban Population, 1951.
2	8	Distribution of Rural Population, 1951.
3	11	Density of Population, 1951.
4	12	Distribution of Land area in various topographical factors, 1951.
5	13	Age and Civil condition, 1951.
6	14-B	Livelihood Classes and Sub-classes.
7	15	Employers, Employees and Independent workers by Divisions and Sub-divisions (All Industries and Services).
		PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS.
8	45-B	Details of Indian languages in which books are published.
		NATIONAL FINANCE.
9	79	General statement of the ordinary revenue (Information for Part 'B' States added).
10	80	General statement of expenditure on revenue accounts (Information for Part 'B' States added).
		AGRICULTURE.
11	149	Number of Agricultural implements and machinery.
12	150	Grow more food campaign.
		FORESTS.
13	160	Progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.
14	161	Employment in forestry and forest industries.
		SERICULTURE.
15	162	Total production of raw silk in India.
16	163	Production of Mulberry (Raw) Silk in India.
17	164	Production of Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk in India.
		LIVESTOCK STATISTICS.
18	167	Production of Milk, Ghee and Butter in India.
19	168	Consumption of Milk.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES ADDED IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1952-53)—*contd.*

Serial No.	Table No.	Description
		LIVESTOCK STATISTICS—*contd.*
20	169	Production of Meat in India.
21	170	Production of Skins in India.
22	171	Production of Raw Wool in India.
		MINERAL PRODUCTION.
23	172	Total value of minerals and ores produced in India.
		LABOUR.
24	174	Employment in Central Government.
25	175	Employment in Public works.
26	176	Employment in State Transport Services.
27	177	Employment in Municipalities.
28	182	Employment in Plantations.
29	183	Employment in Shops and Commercial Establishments.
30	184	Number of applicants on Live register of Employment Exchanges.
31	185	Number of applicants placed in employment through Employment Exchanges.
32	186	Total annual earnings of factory workers.
33	190-B	Accidents in mines.
34	192	Cause wise distribution of industrial disputes.
35	193	Compensation paid to workers involved in accidents in factories and mines.
36	194	Labour housing.
37	195	Labour training.
		APPENDIX.
38	A(i)	Rates of Union Excise Duties.
39	G	Scheduled Tribes.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES DELETED FROM THE CURRENT ISSUE (1952-53) AS COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS ISSUE (1951-52).

Serial No.	Reference to table number in 1951-52 issue	Description	Reference to page number in 1951-52 issue
		PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS.	
1	18	Birth rates, death rates and infant mortality rates	43
		EDUCATION.	
2	38	Examination results by States, 1949-50 . . .	128
		NATIONAL FINANCE.	
3	89	General Statement of revenue and expenditure and revenue surplus or deficit of Part 'B' States on revenue account during 1950-51 . . .	321
		PRICES CURRENT.	
4	120	Index number of wholesale prices in Calcutta .	398
		LABOUR.	
5	162	Statistics of holidays and convictions, etc. in factories subject to the Factories Act . .	610
		TRADE UNIONS.	
6	176	Number and membership of registered Trade Unions according to Industries for the years 1949-50 and 1950-51	654

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CHANGES EFFECTED IN THE TABLES IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1952-53) AS COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS ISSUE (1951-52).

Serial No.	Reference to Table number in 1951-52 issue	Change effected
		CLIMATE.
1	5	In the Bright Sunshine table, the maximum and minimum duration figures have been deleted.
		PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS.
2	19	Infant mortality rates have been added in the table showing abstract statement of births and deaths, etc.
3	27	In the table relating to mental patients, columns 11-14 regarding religion of patients have been omitted.
		AGRICULTURE.
4	142	Heading of the table "Total area and classification of area" has been changed to "Land Utilisation Statistics".
5	143	Table relating to "Area under irrigation in India" has been shifted from 'Agriculture' to 'Irrigation' Section.
		FORESTS.
6	151	Table regarding 'Area under Forests' has been elaborated into "Area by ownership and area by legal status".
7	151	'Outturn of forest produce' has been elaborated into 'Major produce and minor produce'.
		MINERAL PRODUCTION.
8	156	Table relating to 'Employment in mines' has been shifted to 'Labour (employment)'.
		LABOUR.
9	157	Under Employment in factories (Part A & C States) the distinction between 'Government and Local Fund Factories' and 'other factories' has been eliminated and the figures have been combined.
10	158	Employment in factories in the former princely states has been shown as Employment in Factories in Part B & C States and the Classification of factories has been brought into conformity with that of Part A & C States.
11	162	Table for 'Accidents, holidays, convictions, etc. in factories' has been renamed as 'Accidents in factories' and statistics for holidays, convictions, etc. have been altogether deleted.
12	175	Table relating to "Industrial Disputes in India" has been shifted from 'Industrial Production' to 'Labour.'
13		The heading has been changed from 'Industrial Labour' to 'Labour'.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CHANGES EFFECTED IN THE TABLES IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1952-53) AS COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS ISSUE (1951-52)—*contd.*

Serial No.	Reference to Table number in 1951-52 issue	Change effected
		INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION.
14	168—169	Census of manufacturing Industries has been amplified.
15	170	Table regarding Cotton Mills—Production has been split up into two tables and brought into conformity with the general pattern of Statistical Abstract.
16	171	Production of selected industries—items have been increased from 67 to 87.
		TRADE UNIONS.
17		Working of (a) Workers' Unions and (b) Employers' Unions has been separately shown.
18	176	Table on Number of Unions and membership have been separately shown.
19	176	Table on income and expenditure has been amplified.
20	177	Table on classifications of Unions according to Industries contains detailed information.
		ROADS.
21	190—191	Two tables relating to (a) subventions, (b) expenditure from the Central Road Fund have been combined into one.

CLIMATE

Meteorological data are recorded at some 250 observatories of the India Meteorological Department and over 2,500 rain recording stations maintained by the respective State Governments.

The meteorological divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions and have remained unchanged for a long time except for mergers and the formation of new States. All figures up to 1946 relate to undivided India; thereafter they stand for the present territory of the Indian Union.

Rainfall.—Actual rainfall is recorded at 8-30 hours I. S. T. each day throughout the country. It is tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the India Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, *viz.*, "Daily Rainfall of India" and "Monthly Rainfall of India".

Normal rainfall.--The minimum period of data used for working out normal rainfall of any station is five years. Normals. of rainfall of about seventy five per cent of the raingauge stations are based on data of thirty years or more extending upto eighty years in some cases.

Table 1 shows the normal and actual rainfall for the various meteorological sub-divisions of the country for the years 1945 to 1952. Table 2 gives monthly and annual rainfall during 1952 and also total annual rainfall for 1950 and 1951 with percentage departures from normal.

Temperature.—Temperature readings are taken at most of the observatories twice a day at 8-30 and 17-30 hours I. S. T. For this purpose thermometers are put in the shade in "Stevenson Screens". Table 3 contains figures for mean maximum and minimum temperatures for the year 1952. It also gives figures for maximum and minimum temperatures in the years 1950 to 1952. *Mean temperature* is the average of the maximum and maximum temperatures recorded (Table 4). Only monthly figures for 1951 and 1952 are shown in this table.

Sunshine.—Sunshine is the condition at the earth's surface when the sun casts a well-defined shadow. It is recorded at the principal observatories by standard Campbell-Stokes recorders. Monthly data are shown for 1952 and annual for 1946 to 1952 in Table 5.

These data are published in greater detail by the Meteorological Department in the "Monthly Weather Reports" and the "Annual Summary".

No. 1.—Normal and Actual Annual Rainfall by Meteorological Sub-Divisions.

State	Sub-Division	Normal Rainfall (Inches)	Departure of 1952 Rainfall from Normal		Actual Rainfal		
			Actual (Inches)	Per-cent	1952	1951	1950
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Part 'A' States.							
Assam (*including* Manipur and Tripura).	Assam (*including* Manipur and Tripura).	98·16	+7·74	+8	105·90	95·49	93·83
Bihar	Bihar	48·87	—1·07	—2	47·80	35·44	44·41
	Chota Nagpur	53·59	+0·05	0	53·64	45·22	56·78
Bombay (*including* Saurashtra and Kutch).	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	33·66	—8·40	—25	25·26	29·80	36·18
	Gujarat	36·01	—7·06	—20	28·95	19·94	43·44
	Konkan	108·11	—8·85	—8	99·26	106·94	112·08
	Saurashtra and Kutch	18·19	—3·25	—18	14·94	12·56	22·38
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	56·01	—7·95	—14	48·06	52·30	46·30
	Madhya Pradesh—West	43·07	—10·24	—24	32·83	38·76	34·28
Madras (*including* Travancore-Cochin).	Coastal Andhra Desa	38·47	—5·87	—15	32·60	37·11	37·32
	Rayalaseema	26·23	—1·54	—6	24·69	18·92	18·78
	Tamilnad	36·93	—10·05	—27	26·88	31·75	28·05
	Malabar and South Kanara	111·35	—22·26	—20	89·09	107·67	128·47
	Travancore-Cochin	100·21	—16·92	—17	83·29	97·27	100·76
Orissa	Orissa	57·70	+2·64	+5	60·34	54·25	55·17
Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi).	Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi).	24·25	—1·47	—6	22·78	17·26	33·19
	Jammu and Kashmir	41·46	—3·58	—9	37·88	34·40	60·18
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	39·57	—4·40	—11	35·17	29·40	35·55
	Uttar Pradesh—West	38·51	—3·34	—9	35·17	30·08	40·46
West Bengal	West Bengal	66·74	—1·38	—2	65·36	59·44	72·42
Part 'B' States.							
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	35·97	—9·96	—28	26·01	32·80	29·00
	Hyderabad—South	30·16	—4·62	—15	25·54	29·88	31·97
Madhya Bharat and Vindhya Pradesh.	Madhya Bharat (*including* Bhopal).	35·89	—1·58	—4	34·31	23·75	35·32
	Vindhya Pradesh	45·08	+0·69	+2	45·77	48·81	42·64
Mysore	Mysore	36·37	—4·71	—13	31·66	34·21	35·13
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (*including* Ajmer).	26·88	+1·67	+6	28·55	15·45	29·14
	Rajasthan—West	11·73	—0·05	0	11·68	6·43	11·62
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	123·33	—2·10	—2	121·23	128·93	95·34

Source : Ministry of Communications : Meteorological Department.

Note.—As a result of merger of states and formation of new states, etc., the sub-divisions have been revised with effect from 1950.

No. 1.—Normal and Actual Annual Rainfall, by Meteorological Sub-Divisions—*contd.*

State	Sub-Division	Actual Rainfall (Inches)				
		1949	1948	1947	1946	1945
1	2	9	10	11	12	13
Part 'A' States.						
Assam	Assam	109·10	117·84	108·75	103·41	106·2
Bihar	Bihar	56·37	50·31	42·88	52·71	47·4
	Chota Nagpur	55·17	55·82	47·63	63·27	49·3
Bombay	Bombay-Deccan	35·63	37·19	33·74	42·42	27·7
	Gujarat	34·51	17·22	33·38	45·53	48·8
	Konkan	119·21	116·24	115·24	130·94	122·5
	Saurashtra and Kutch	21·32	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	Berar	48·32	38·75	31·56	36·47	35·7
	Madhya Pradesh—East	58·05	54·59	62·20	57·19	60·2
	Madhya Pradesh—West	50·53	55·00	55·01	52·94	50·1
Madras	Madras Coast—North	46·57	37·10	40·56	42·22	36·3
	Madras—Deccan	28·29	21·39	25·75	28·17	19·6
	Madras—South East	31·41	32·44	33·79	49·22	29·9
	Malabar	105·75	111·28	108·94	130·83	90·9
Orissa	Orissa	54·22	51·18	53·99	64·66	58·0
Punjab	Punjab—East and North	21·38	26·70	24·42	20·71	27·5
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	42·84	50·25	38·38	39·36	37·2
	Uttar Pradesh—West	41·00	44·42	36·72	38·84	44·3
West Bengal	West Bengal	67·73	73·03	..	82·93	69·7
Part 'B' States.						
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	40·57	40·41	37·72	34·36	35·2
	Hyderabad—South	30·46	30·36	36·88	29·71	31·9
Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir	36·78	49·32	34·09	36·44	33·9
Madhya Bharat and Bhopal.	Madhya Bharat and Bhopal	35·82	49·32	42·50	50·98	44·2
Mysore	Mysore	33·00	40·45	34·59	46·51	28·7
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East	21·86	29·55	28·98	35·70	35·7
	Rajasthan—West	8·94	10·03	10·11	9·09	14·5
Part 'C' States.						
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	39·72	56·53	46·82	49·34	39·3

No. 2.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall by Meteorological Sub-divisions, with Percentage departures from Normal—1952.

State	Sub-Division	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apl.	May.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Part 'A' States.						
Assam (*including* Manipur and Tripura).	Assam (*including* Manipur and Tripura).	0·25	0·41	4·46	6·96	15·25
		—63	—73	+38	—17	+18
Bihar	Bihar	0·02	0·31	0·76	1·05	2·24
		—96	—59	+69	+91	+4
	Chota Nagpur	0·17	0·48	0·90	1·29	2·14
		—79	—67	+6	+108	+19
Bombay	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	0	0	0	0·21	0·77
		—100	—100	—100	—52	—47
	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0
		—100	—100	—100	—100	—100
	Konkan	0	0·05	0	0·54	0·87
		—100	—37	—100	—8	—16
	Saurashtra and Kutch	0	0	0	0	0·06
		—100	—100	—100	—100	—77
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	0·01	0·68	0·53	0·53	0·24
		—97	—28	—9	—29	—65
	Madhya Pradesh—West	0·01	0·90	0·16	0·19	0·12
		—98	+48	—64	—46	—74
Madras	Coastal Andhradesa	0	0·46	0·29	0·73	4·61
		—100	—6	—34	—6	+133
	Rayalaseema	0	0.17	0·04	0·53	7·59
		—100	—23	—83	—35	+304
	Tamilnad	0·68	1·88	0·29	1·06	2·12
		—46	+224	—58	—37	—17
	Malabar and South Kanara	0·01	0·95	0·21	2·98	4.88
		—95	+352	—73	—6	—25
Orissa	Orissa	0·01	0·20	1·17	1·95	1·88
		—97	—82	+21	+93	—40
Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi).	Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi).	0·62	0·81	1·11	0·10	0·28
		—42	—20	+50	—77	—47
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	0·10	0·48	1·20	0·07	0·26
		—84	—21	+287	—67	—59
	Uttar Pradesh—West	0·42	0·85	1·09	0·12	0·28
		—53	—11	+102	—57	—56
West Bengal	West Bengal	0	0·17	1·35	4·41	6·12
		—100	—84	+19	+132	+3
Part 'B' States.						
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	0	0·82	0.01	0·32	1·01
		—100	+32	—97	—54	+28
	Hyderabad—South	0	0·28	0·02	0·64	4·13
		—100	—33	—94	—30	+225
Jammu and Kashmir	Jammu and Kashmir	3·04	3·20	0·63	1·47	2·31
		—22	—22	+49	—58	+5
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	0·03	0·22	0·05	0·05	0·02
		—89	+22	—69	—55	—95
Mysore	Mysore	0	0	0	1·61	3·29
		—100	—100	—100	—1	—10
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin	0·44	2·15	1·30	6·11	10·96
		—56	+111	—37	+19	+22
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (*including* Ajmer).	0·03	0·14	0·05	0.08	0·01
		—90	—44	—74	—43	—97
	Rajasthan—West	0	0·12	0·03	0·02	0·09
		—100	—50	—79	—83	—68
Part 'C' States.						
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	0·03	0·72	0·49	0·01	0·07
		—96	—4	+23	—96	—84
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	0	0·03	2·74	1·55	17·83
		—100	—97	+145	—34	+18

Source : *Ministry of Communications: Meteorological Department.*

NOTE.—The first row of figures against each sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second row of figures shows the percentage departures from normal.

See foot note at page 2 *ante*.

No. 2.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall by Meteorological Sub-divisions, with Percentage departures from Normal—1952—*contd*

State	Sub-Division	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
Part 'A' States.						
Assam (*including* Manipur and Tripura).	Assam (*including* Manipur and Tripura)	14·82 —21	19·67 +11	18·40 +16	13·25 +9	10·64 +99
Bihar	Bihar	10·59 +43	8·66 —32	11·28 —8	11·65 +30	1·08 —57
	Chota Nagpur	7·88 +2	14·33 —1	14·09 +1	8·92 +10	3·37 +13
Bombay	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	4·91 —16	9·02 +1	4·88 —22	2·14 —64	3·23 +4
	Gujarat	5·58 —1	17·66 +28	5·22 —41	0·40 —93	0·09 —91
	Konkan	27·25 +7	39·94 +3	21·44 —9	2·87 —77	6·09 +32
	Saurashtra and Kutch	3·47 +20	9·31 +24	1·63 —57	0·35 —87	0·12 —80
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	4·30 —51	14·12 —18	15·19 +1	10·91 +30	1·52 —40
	Madhya Pradesh—West	5·45 —15	11·02 —18	10·28 —5	3·88 —46	0·76 —59
Madras	Coastal Andhradesa	3·05 —25	3·83 —32	4·14 —29	4·10 —36	8·25 +13
	Rayalaseema	1·50 —37	2·21 —26	2·41 —37	1·99 —62	4·43 —4
	Tamilnad	0·95 —44	2·96 +35	2·67 —27	1·30 —69	4·72 —36
	Malabar and South Kanara	26·92 —7	24·15 —33	10·20 —8	2·44 —74	13·92 +41
Orissa	Orissa	9·25 +12	11·32 —14	13·96 +10	9·88 +10	10·71 +82
Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi)	Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi)	2·43 +12	5·08 —26	12·01 +75	0·08 —98	0 —100
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	8·56 +86	6·43 —46	13·63 +20	4·22 —40	0·08 —96
	Uttar Pradesh—West	7·01 +65	8·38 —29	15·37 +36	1·35 —79	0·08 —91
West Bengal	West Bengal	9·32 —26	18·05 +22	10·65 —23	9·32 —6	5·70 +33
Part 'B' States.						
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	3·21 —49	7·47 —20	5·12 —30	5·34 —25	2·57 +24
	Hyderabad—South	1·98 —55	5·27 —21	4·14 —26	4·28 —32	4·31 +52
Jammu and Kashmir	Jammu and Kashmir	2·59 +13	6·74 —5	7·98 +8	0·82 —71	0·05 —96
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	7·20 +52	15·67 +33	9·50 —8	1·21 —81	0·03 —97
Mysore	Mysore	3·23 —30	5·99 —17	5·01 —7	2·46 —51	7·72 +44
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin	13·38 —28	8·08 —55	20·31 +41	2·04 —74	12·77 +3
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (*including* Ajmer)	4·74 +50	13·07 +46	9·99 +18	0·28 —93	0 —100
	Rajasthan—West	1·20 —2	6·90 +86	3·26 —22	0·04 —97	0 —100
Part 'C' States.						
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	7·89 +61	16·93 +17	15·33 +12	3·84 —46	0·20 —88
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	25·89 +19	15·18 —2	21·31 +31	9·46 —46	12·42 —1

Note.—The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second row of figures shows percentage departures from normal.

No. 2.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall by Meteorological Sub-divisions, with Percentage departures from Normal—1952—*concld.*

State	Sub-Division	Nov.	Dec.	Total for the year 1952	Total for the year 1951	Total for the year 1950
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
Part 'A' States.						
Assam (*including* Manipur and Tripura).	Assam (*including* Manipur and Tripura).	1·69	0·10	105·90	95·49	93·83
		+39	—71	+8	—3	—5
Bihar	Bihar	0·16	0	47·80	35·44	44.41
		—54	—100	—2	—27	—9
	Chota Nagpur	0	0·07	53·64	45·22	56·78
		—100	—71	0	—16	+6
Bombay	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	0·01	0·09	25·26	29·80	36·18
		—99	—65	—25	—7	+9
	Gujarat	0	0	28·95	19·94	43·44
		—100	—100	—20	—46	+19
	Konkan	0	0·21	99·26	106·94	112·08
		—100	+40	—8	—2	+4
	Saurashtra and Kutch	0	0	14·94	12·56	22·38
		—100	—100	—18	—39	+4
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	0	0·03	48·06	52·30	46·30
		—100	—87	—14	—7	—17
	Madhya Pradesh—West	0	0·06	32·83	38·76	34·28
		—100	—83	—24	—10	—20
Madras	Coastal Andhradesa	0·05	3·09	32·60	37·11	37·32
		—99	+291	—15	—3	—3
	Rayalaseema	0·04	3·78	24·69	18·92	18·78
		—99	+432	—6	—21	—22
	Tamilnad	1·98	6·27	26·88	31·75	28·05
		—74	+79	—27	—13	—23
	Malabar & South Kanara	0·22	2·21	89·69	107·67	128·47
		—95	+207	—20	—11	+6
Orissa	Orissa	0	0·01	60·34	54·25	55·17
		—100	—95	+5	—7	—5
Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi).	Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi)	0	0·26	22·78	17·26	33.19
		—100	—50	—6	—28	+36
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	0	0·14	35·17	29·40	35·55
		—100	—48	—11	—26	—10
	Uttar Pradesh—West	0·01	0·21	35·17	30·08	40·46
		—93	—53	—9	—22	+6
West Bengal	West Bengal	0·24	0·03	65·36	59·44	72·42
		—65	—79	—2	—12	+5
Part 'B' States.						
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	0·01	0·13	26·01	32·80	29·00
		—99	—46	—28	—16	—25
	Hyderabad—South	0	0·49	25·54	29·88	31·97
		—100	+145	—15	—4	+3
Jammu and Kashmir	Jammu and Kashmir	0·48	2·55	37·88	34·40	60·18
		—8	+22	—9	—17	+37
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	0	0·33	34·31	23·75	35·32
		—100	—43	—4	—34	—2
Mysore	Mysore	0	2·35	31·66	34·21	35.13
		—100	+434	—13	—6	—3
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin	3·39	2·36	83·29	97·27	100.76
		—60	+7	—17	0	+4
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (*including* Ajmer).	0	0·16	28·55	15·45	29·14
		—100	—27	+6	—43	+8
	Rajasthan—West	0·01	0·01	11·68	6·43	11·62
		—80	—90	0	—40	+3
Part 'C States.						
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	0	0·26	45·77	48·81	42·64
		—100	—21	+2	+8	—6
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	11.31	3·51	121·23	128·93	95·34
		+8	—56	—2	+5	—23

Note.—The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second row of figures shows the percentage departures from normal.

No. 3.—Mean Maximum and Minimum Temperatures at some important centres during 1952.

Centre	January		February		March	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ahmedabad	86·6	53·9	90·3	58·5	96·7	64·9
Ajmer	75·9	45·9	80·4	54·5	87·4	60·5
Ambala	72·9	46·8	77·7	51·0	83·7	56·7
Bamraulli	77·9	49·3	83·9	56·7	89·6	62·8
Bangalore	81·1	59·5	85·1	62·9	90·7	66·8
Begumpet	84·4	56·5	88·5	62·6	94·6	65·6
Bhopal	81·3	51·1	87·2	57·8	92·3	61·2
Bhubaneswar	84·2	59·1	90·6	64·2	92·2	70·4
Bombay (Colaba)	87·0	66·9	86·8	69·1	88·5	71·6
Calcutta (Alipore)	81·7	57·6	88·7	64·1	91·0	69·0
Cuttack	84·4	61·0	90·9	65·0	93·4	70·7
Darjeeling	51·6	36·6	53·2	39·9	54·7	41·9
Dibrugarh	74·0	51·5	78·0	58·4	79·6	60·3
Gwalior (Farm)	77·5	45·9	82·5	54·1	90·2	62·5
Indore	82·2	48·8	87·5	55·4	92·2	58·6
Jaipur	76·0	49·1	80·5	55·9	88·5	60·3
Jodhpur	78·8	50·8	83·4	56·1	91·4	62·6
Kodaikanal	62·5	47·8	63·7	49·0	66·5	50·8
Kurnool	88·8	62·3	93·6	67·4	99·5	70·8
Lucknow	78·2	49·6	83·6	56·4	88·7	61·4
Madras	84·1	69·5	86·9	71·0	91·0	74·3
Mangalore	89·5	71·3	88·1	75·1	88·3	75·6
Mercara	76·5	58·5	80·0	61·2	82·9	61·3
Mysore	84·0	62·1	87·3	66·3	92·5	69·5
Nagpur (Sonegaon)	85·9	53·3	90·5	60·1	96·7	64·2
New Delhi	73·7	46·4	79·1	54·0	85·5	59·6
Patiala	71·6	46·4	76·7	51·7	82·7	56·5
Patna	78·5	52·9	83·9	59·4	88·8	64·5
Poona	88·5	53·4	92·6	57·3	96·0	59·4
Port Blair	86·4	75·9	88·5	74·3	88·5	74·1
Rajkot	86·4	52·7	88·7	56·9	95·3	63·3
Shillong	61·6	39·9	65·2	45·2	67·7	49·4
Simla	50·0	38·5	53·6	40·9	55·4	41·6
Srinagar	35·9	28·0	49·8	35·0	53·5	38·5
Tiruchirapally (Airfield)	87·4	69·7	91·1	71·4	96·0	73·6
Trivandrum	88·5	72·8	89·1	74·5	90·5	76·3
Visakhapatnam (Maharani-peta)	84·4	62·6	90·0	64·9	91·9	72·4

Source : Ministry of Communications : Meteorological Department.

No. 3.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES DURING 1952—*contd.*

Centre	April		May		June		July	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ahmedabad	105·0	74·9	108·6	80·7	101·3	81·3	91·7	78·0
Ajmer	99·8	75·9	104·9	83·9	100·0	80·9	90·4	76·7
Ambala	101·7	71·0	107·2	76·6	102·6	74·1	97·7	79·0
Bamraulli	103·1	75·1	108·8	82·6	101·5	82·5	91·6	79·6
Bangalore	93·1	71·7	89·8	70·9	85·0	67·5	82·6	66·9
Begumpet	99·2	76·0	101·2	79·3	95·1	75·6	89·1	73·7
Bhopal	103·0	73·3	107·2	81·5	76·7	77·4	87·2	73·5
Bhubaneswar	97·5	76·7	98·7	80·4	97·0	80·3	89·9	78·0
Bombay (Colaba)	91·0	77·6	92·7	81·5	89·3	78·9	86·2	78·2
Calcutta (Alipore)	95·6	76·6	95·4	79·1	95·0	80·5	88·5	79·2
Cuttack	98·4	77·3	101·4	80·5	97·8	81·0	89·5	78·7
Darjeeling	63·3	50·1	63·8	52·6	67·4	57·2	67·0	58·4
Dibrugarh	85·7	67·6	85·0	71·5	89·9	77·0	89·2	76·9
Gwalior (Farm)	103·6	76·1	109·8	83·5	101·6	84·3	90·9	79·3
Indore	101·7	72·0	104·7	78·0	95·7	76·3	85·7	72·6
Jaipur	101·0	73·2	107·0	81·2	102·7	81·5	94·0	78·9
Jodhpur	102·8	75·9	108·1	83·0	104·1	84·1	94·6	80·1
Kodaikanal	67·0	53·1	69·1	55·5	67·2	54·3	63·9	52·6
Kurnool	103·4	78·9	100·3	80·3	95·4	75·9	91·7	74·9
Lucknow	102·7	74·8	107·9	81·2	101·9	82·1	92·3	80·2
Madras	95·0	80·1	97·3	81·0	98·8	81·7	90·2	80·8
Mangalore	90·5	78·7	90·1	80·2	84·8	74·4	84·1	74·9
Mercara	84·0	65·2	78·5	65·8	71·4	63·9	68·7	63·1
Mysore	94·3	71·5	90·7	71·7	84·3	68·6	82·5	67·9
Nagpur (Sonegaon)	105·8	77·8	110·9	85·6	102·5	81·6	90·5	75·5
New Delhi	100·4	73·3	104·7	80·3	101·8	82·5	90·9	81·3
Patiala	100·4	69·2	106·2	76·7	102·6	74·1	95·3	78·6
Patna	99·1	75·3	101·7	79·2	96·8	80·2	91·2	80·3
Poona	101·3	70·2	99·4	73·1	89·5	73·0	83·0	71·8
Port Blair	90·2	76·2	88·3	76·9	84·5	76·5	84·5	76·3
Rajkot	103·0	72·2	106·8	78·0	99·1	79·3	90·1	76·8
Shillong	74·9	57·2	73·4	59·3	75·2	68·6	75·3	64·5
Simla	69·4	55·6	74·3	59·8	74·3	60·0	68·7	60·2
Srinagar	70·1	47·9	73·8	52·7	84·2	59·0	85·8	65·3
Tiruchirapally (Airfield)	99·1	79·9	101·2	81·5	100·5	18·3	95·1	79·0
Trivandrum	90·2	77·0	88·2	77·3	85·1	74·0	84·9	74·1
Visakhapatnam (Maharani-peta)	95·2	78·5	95·6	82·1	95·8	81·9	91·3	79·7

No. 3.—Mean Maximum and Minimum Temperatures at some important centres during 1952—*contd.*

Centre	August		September		October		November	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Ahmedabad	87·6	76·0	93·0	75·0	98·6	70·7	92·2	58·7
Ajmer	86·3	74·8	92·0	74·2	93·3	63·8	85·2	51·0
Ambala	91·2	77·0	98·9	76·7	95·6	..	85·8	43·5
Bamrauli	89·3	78·3	92·4	77·1	93·7	68·3	85·7	54·4
Bangalore	81·5	66·5	83·4	65·4	80·5	65·8	82·0	60·8
Begumpet	84·9	71·6	85·6	72·2	86·2	67·8	84·4	54·2
Bhopal	81·6	71·5	88·3	71·3	92·1	64·8	85·2	54·5
Bhubaneswar	88·3	77·9	88·7	77·2	87·5	72·5	86·6	63·3
Bombay (Colaba)	85·1	76·6	86·6	75·9	88·9	76·0	88·1	69·4
Calcutta (Alipore)	89·1	79·7	89·4	79·2	88·5	75·4	85·1	66·1
Cuttack	86·9	78·4	89·4	78·5	88·9	74·9	87·0	66·0
Darjeeling	66·8	57·7	64·8	56·4	65·5	52·7	58·2	44·3
Dibrugarh	88·6	76·5	85·5	74·8	84·2	71·9	80·2	63·6
Gwalior (Farm)	87·7	77·9	91·6	77·6	94·2	61·9	86·8	47·6
Indore	81·3	70·5	88·1	69·2	91·8	63·6	85·5	52·3
Jaipur	88·3	75·4	94·6	73·5	95·0	64·5	86·2	53·4
Jodhpur	90·4	76·7	94·7	74·1	90·8	67·2	89·2	56·6
Kodaikanal	64·5	52·7	64·1	52·3	63·5	51·6	61·6	49·2
Kurnool	90·2	73·6	90·9	73·6	89·5	71·4	89·0	59·5
Lucknow	90·0	79·5	94·3	78·8	94·6	68·4	86·2	54·0
Madras	94·6	77·9	95·1	78·9	89·8	75·5	87·3	71·5
Mangalore	83·1	74·6	84·4	74·0	84·1	74·8	85·8	71·4
Mercara	68·3	63·1	73·4	61·2	73·3	62·2	77·8	58·6
Mysore	82·0	67·4	86·0	65·7	82·1	67·0	83·2	63·1
Nagpur (Sonegaon)	86·3	74·5	89·8	74·2	92·4	67·5	87·0	54·7
New Delhi	90·9	78·0	96·3	77·8	94·1	66·3	84·7	53·5
Patiala	90·1	78·2	98.7	74·7	90·3	62·2	84·6	49·1
Patna	89·9	79·9	89·3	79·5	91·3	73·7	85·6	61·5
Poona	80·6	70·3	86·4	68·2	90·7	67·5	89·9	54·3
Port Blair	84·1	75·2	85·1	75·3	84·6	74·8	84·5	74·3
Rajkot	88·9	74·3	91·9	71·5	97·5	70·2	91·5	59·9
Shillong	75·5	66·4	73·2	62·5	71·9	57·8	65·0	47·7
Simla	67·5	59·2	70·2	56·7	66·9	52·8	60·3	46·0
Srinagar	85·4	64·1	83·7	54·2	74·5	40·7	60·4	30·7
Tiruchirapally (Airfield)	96·2	75·1	96·4	78·0	92·1	75·7	89·1	74·1
Trivandrum	84·5	73·8	87·5	74·3	84·8	74·2	86·3	73·5
Visakhapatnam (Maharanipeta).	92·4	79·5	91·6	76·0	89·0	74·2	87·7	68·7

No. 3.—Mean Maximum and Minimum Temperatures at some important centres during 1952—*concld.*

Centre	December		Highest monthly mean maximum and lowest monthly mean minimum					
			1952		1951		1950	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Ahmedabad	86·6	54·8	108·6	53·9	107·2	50·3	104·3	49·9
Ajmer	75·7	45·7	104·9	45·7	..	..	..	..
Ambala	74·8	41·8	107·2	41·8	108·5	42·8	106·7	41·8
Bamrauli	77·5	49·3	108·8	49·3	107·0	46·9	107·5	49·6
Bangalore	76·9	61·2	93·1	59·5	90·1	57·7	93·5	57·7
Begumpet	82·5	59·4	101·2	54·2	103·1	54·5	103·8	54·8
Bhopal	81·2	53·7	107·2	51·1	..	..	..	..
Bhubaneswar	84·7	60·6	98·7	59·1	..	..	..	..
Bombay (Colaba)	88·5	70·0	92·7	66·9	92·5	65·2	92·3	65·7
Calcutta (Alipore)	81·1	56·4	95·6	56·4	99·1	55·3	99·8	57·3
Cuttack	85·6	61·5	101·4	61·0	102·0	58·5	101·2	57·6
Darjeeling	50·5	38·1	67·4	30·6	67·3	35·0	65·9	35·6
Dibrugarh	76·5	54·5	89·9	51·5	89·6	50·6	88·5	49·9
Gwalior (Farm)	76·6	44·5	109·8	44·5	108·4	41·8	109·6	41·5
Indore	83·8	52·7	104·7	48·8	..	..	..	..
Jaipur	76·5	49·2	107·0	49·1	104·3	45·7	106·0	42·4
Jodhpur	80·0	52·4	108·1	50·8	106·1	48·4	107·2	47·3
Kodaikanal	60·6	47·4	69·1	47·4	68·6	46·8	69·7	47·4
Kurnool	86·8	64·0	103·4	59·3	..	..	..	..
Lucknow	76·6	48·6	107·9	48·6	107·1	46·3	105·4	48·0
Madras	82·6	71·4	98·8	69.5	98·9	67·2	100·2	66·2
Mangalore	89·2	72·6	90·5	71·3	90·1	69·5	90·2	70·2
Mercara	74·8	59·8	84·0	58·5	..	..	..	..
Mysore	80·0	63·2	94·3	62·1	..	..	..	..
Nagpur (Sonegaon)	85·4	55·7	110·9	53·3	108·6	50·5	109·4	52·5
New Delhi	74·7	47·1	104·7	46·4	103·5	44·2	104·8	41·7
Patiala	74·0	43·3	106·2	43·3	..	..	..	..
Patna	77·7	52·3	101·7	52.3	104·2	49·7	102·3	51·7
Poona	88·9	58·2	101·3	53·4	100·4	51·6	101·5	52·8
Port Blair	84·3	73·4	90·2	73·4	..	..	..	..
Rajkot	85·6	54·2	106·8	52·7	105·0	49·5	104·7	49·1
Shillong	60·9	40·7	75·5	39·9	75·7	37·9	77·0	38·5
Simla	53·6	40·7	74·3	38·5	76·8	33·7	75·0	33·0
Srinagar	48·1	26·9	85·8	26·9	83·6	27·7	87·2	26·5
Tiruchirapally (Airfield)	84·8	71·5	101·2	69·7	99·0	66·8	101·4	66·3
Trivandrum	86·9	72·5	90·5	72·5	90·0	72·3	90·1	70·7
Visakhapatnam (Maharani-peta)	84·6	66·5	95·8	62·6	96·5	63·8	91·7	65·0

No. 4.—Monthly Mean Temperature by Meteorological Sub-divisions 1951 and 1952.

State	Sub-division	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apl.	
		1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Part 'A' States.									
Assam (*including* Manipur & Tripura)	Assam (*including* Manipur & Tripura)	64·1	63.1	69·5	67·0	70·9	74·4	78·3	75·5
Bihar	Bihar	64·0	60·8	69·6	66·4	74·9	77·0	84·7	84·2
	Chota-Nagpur	65·6	61·8	71·6	68·7	76·5	77·4	85·9	83·6
Bombay	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	72·7	71·8	76·7	75·1	79·9	81·6	87·7	85·3
	Gujarat	71·4	67·4	75.6	72·3	80·9	80·6	89·3	84·6
	Konkan	76·3	75·4	77·4	75·5	79·1	80·6	83·4	82·1
	Saurashtra & Kutch	69·5	65·4	72·5	69·9	78·9	79·0	86·1	82·4
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh-East	68·1	65·5	73·9	72·7	79·3	80·0	88·8	84·2
	Madhya Pradesh—West	69·1	66.4	74·9	71.6	79·5	80·6	90·7	86·6
	Coastral Andhradesa	74·5	73·7	78·4	77·2	82·0	82·5	87·7	86·3
	Rayalaseema	76·5	76.3	81·5	79·9	86·4	85·4	91·9	89·2
Madras	Tamilnad	77·5	77·1	79·9	77·5	83·1	83·4	86·7	85·2
	Malabar and South Kanara.	81·5	80·3	82·7	80·7	83·0	83.2	85·7	84·0
Orissa	Orissa	70·6	67·8	76·1	74·5	80·2	81·2	86·3	84·2
Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU & Delhi).	Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU & Delhi).	59·1	55·5	64·7	60·7	71·4	70·7	85·9	7[illegible]·0
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	63·5	59·4	69·9	64·0	75·3	75·7	87·6	81·3
	Uttar Pradesh—West	60·7	56·9	66·3	62·2	72·1	72·5	86·3	79·0
West Bengal	West Bengal	67·9	65·4	73·7	71·1	77·6	79.6	84·7	85·5
Part 'B' States.									
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	72·3	71·6	76·7	77·2	81·5	83·2	89·3	86·8
	Hyderabad—South	73.7	73·7	78·7	78·2	83·4	84·1	90·1	88·2
Jammu & Kashmir	Jammu and Kashmir	..	36·7	..	39·7	..	49·4	..	55·6
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	65·2	61·7	71·4	66·4	76·1	76·6	87·7	82·6
Mysore	Mysore	71·7	71·2	75·3	74·0	78·9	78·7	81·6	79·8
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin	80.9	80·6	82·0	81·1	83·3	83·5	83·9	83·1
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (*including* Ajmer)	63·5	59·8	69·5	64·6	75·5	74.3	88·3	82·7
	Rajasthan—West	61·6	58·4	67·3	63·2	74·6	73·7	88·5	81·4
Part 'C' States.									
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	63·5	60·2	69·5	64·6	75·9	74·8	88·2	83·3
Andamans and Nicobars.	Bay Islands	81.1	80·3	81·4	77·1	81·3	81·0	83·2	83·1

NOTE.—*See* footnote at page 2 *ante*.

Source : Ministry of Communications : Meteorological Department.

No. 4.—Monthly Mean Temperature by Meteorological Sub-divisions 1951 and 1952—*contd.*

State	Sub-Division	May		June		July		August	
		1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Part 'A' States.									
Assam (*including* Manipur & Tripura).	Assam (*including* Manipur & Tripura).	78·9	79·3	83.3	81.4	83·0	82·1	82·6	84·2
Bihar	Bihar	87·3	89·4	87·3	88·5	84·7	84·3	84·2	85·6
	Chota Nagpur	89·9	90·9	88·5	88·0	82·5	81·9	81·5	82·5
Bombay	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	88·3	87·7	82·1	80·9	79·2	78·1	77·7	77·1
	Gujarat	92·5	91·7	88·7	90·3	83·4	85·8	81·0	82·4
	Konkan	85·9	84·3	82·1	82·2	80·9	80·1	79·7	80·4
	Saurashtra & Kutch	90·4	88·0	88·7	89·6	83·7	86·7	81·7	83·2
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	94·3	90·8	89·8	87.6	81·1	81·9	79·1	79·1
	Madhya Pradesh—West	96·1	93·9	89·7	89·8	81·8	83·6	78·7	79·3
Madras	Coastral Andhradesa	89·6	89·7	90·3	88·0	86·7	85·1	85·5	85·3
	Rayalaseema	90·3	91·6	85.9	85·3	84·1	83·0	83·5	83·8
	Tamilnad	88·9	88·1	88·2	86·9	85·9	85·9	85·5	85·8
	Malabar and South Kanara.	85·1	85·1	80·1	79·8	79·5	78·7	79·1	79·6
Orissa	Orissa	88·7	88·4	88·3	87·1	84·0	84·1	83·0	83·7
Punjab(I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi).	Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU & Delhi).	91·5	89·7	91·5	93·9	88·7	92·1	84·7	87·2
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	94·3	92·6	91·3	94·8	85·9	87·6	84·1	85·6
	Uttar Pradesh—West	92·9	90·0	90·1	92·4	85·5	88·9	82·9	84·5
West Bengal	West Bengal	85·9	88·4	86·7	86·1	83·8	83·8	84·1	84·7
Part 'B' States.									
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	92·2	91·4	85·1	84·4	79·2	79·7	77·5	78·0
	Hyderabad—South	91·6	92·0	86·5	85·1	82·7	81·1	80·9	80·8
Jammu & Kashmir	Jammu & Kashmir	..	66·9	..	70·3	..	73·7	..	73·2
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	93·7	91·1	88·7	88·7	81·2	83·6	78·3	78·5
Mysore	Mysore	79·2	79·5	75·0	73·5	73·7	73·1	72·9	73·9
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin	83·3	83·8	79·8	78·6	81·9	78·7	78·9	80·1
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (*including* Ajmer).	95·3	92.1	90·6	90·5	83·6	88·1	80·5	81·8
	Rajasthan—West	94·9	92·4	94·9	93·2	90·1	92·5	87·0	87·6
Part 'C' States.									
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	96·3	92·6	91·3	92·6	82·7	86·8	79·9	80·7
Andamans and Nicobars.	Bay Islands	82·7	82·5	80·5	80·2	80·4	79·7	79·7	80·9

No. 4.—Monthly Mean Temperature by Meteorological Sub-divisions—1951 and 1952—*concld.*

State	Sub-division	September		October		November		December	
		1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Part 'A' States.									
Assam (*including* Manipur & Tripura).	Assam (*including* Manipur & Tripura)	81·6	82·8	79·5	79·0	72·2	71·7	65·1	65·5
Bihar	Bihar	83·4	84·9	80·9	82·9	71·5	73·2	63·2	64·4
	Chota-Nagpur	81·5	82·1	78·1	80·4	69·9	70·8	64·7	65·7
Bombay	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	78·9	80·1	79·5	79·7	72·9	76·1	73·8	69·9
	Gujarat	82·9	85·8	84·5	86·2	74·7	79·7	73·7	71·7
	Konkan	79.9	81·5	80·7	82·7	76·9	82·8	78·4	78·0
	Saurashtra & Kutch	82.1	84·8	83·2	85·6	76·1	78·2	69·9	71·0
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	79·2	80·6	77·9	78·8	69·3	71·7	68·9	65·7
	Madhya Pradesh—West	81·5	81·7	79·9	81·9	70·7	73·9	70·5	66·1
Madras	Coastal Andhradesa	84·8	84·9	81·9	84·9	77·6	79·3	75·6	74·7
	Rayalaseema	83·5	83.8	81·3	83·6	76·3	80·5	75·8	74·7
	Tamilnad	85·3	84·7	82·4	84·0	80·2	80·2	77·5	77·3
	Malabar and South kanara.	79·9	80·9	79·9	82·2	79·7	82·8	80·6	79·6
Orissa	Orissa	83·5	84·4	80·9	82·9	74·9	75·4	71·3	70·3
Punjab(I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi).	Punjab (I) (*including* PEPSU and Delhi).	87·3	86·7	79·7	84·7	67·3	70·2	59·0	60·3
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	85·2	84·7	80·9	84·3	69·9	72·7	62·5	63·2
	Uttar Pradesh—West	84·6	82·8	79.1	82·5	68·3	70·3	60·6	60·5
West Bengal	West Bengal	84·1	81·6	81·4	83·1	74·5	74·6	67·5	68·2
Part 'B' States.									
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	78·5	80·2	79·1	80·1	72·0	75·1	73·1	69·1
	Hyderabad—South	81·1	81·8	79·7	81·3	73·3	77·3	74·3	71·5
Jammu & Kashmir	Jammu and Kashmir	..	69·4	..	63·8	..	59·5	..	42·6
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	81·0	81·7	78·5	82·3	68·9	73·3	65·4	63·3
Mysore	Mysore	74·1	75·4	73·3	74·8	71·5	74·2	70·7	69·5
Travancore-Cochin.	Travancore-Cochin	80·1	80·5	79·4	81·1	80·1	80·5	79·9	80·1
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (*including* Ajmer)	83·2	85·8	78·9	85·0	70·1	73·3	63·8	63·0
	Rajasthan—West	86·3	88·3	81.8	86·7	71·5	73·4	62·9	64·2
Part 'C' States.									
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	82·1	81·2	77·7	82·0	67·1	71·5	63·7	60·5
Andamans and Nicobars.	Bay Islands	80·2	80·5	79·7	79·9	79·4	80·7	78·9	79·5

No. 5.—Abstract of hours of bright sunshine.

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine: No. of days with duration: Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours	Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1946	13	27	22	85	215	2,961·3	72
	1947	14	27	53	101	169	2,762·2	62
	1948	11	30	38	97	190	2,893·8	66
	1949	3	25	30	96	211	3,040·0	68
	1950	7	31	45	73	209	2,955·5	68
	1951	8	26	45	90	196	2,925·4	67
	1952	22	34	42	94	174	2,709·8	60
	1952—							
New Delhi Lat. 28°35′N. Long. 77°12′E.	January	0	2	3	4	22	263·4	81
	February	1	3	2	7	16	227·2	70
	March	0	2	4	12	13	240·8	65
	April	0	0	4	8	18	251·1	66
	May	1	3	5	7	15	239·9	57
	June	13	7	3	4	3	91·7	22
	July	4	4	6	11	6	182·9	43
	August	2	9	7	5	8	164·1	40
	September	0	2	1	14	13	245·4	66
	October	0	0	1	7	23	288·6	81
	November	0	0	0	3	27	287·4	89
	December	1	2	6	12	10	224.3	70
	1946	37	44	51	90	143	2,489·8	56
	1947	50	36	59	94	125	2,575·3	58
	1948	69	61	58	83	95	1,768·3	40
	1949	49	54	71	82	109	2,133·4	48
	1950	40	55	64	134	72	2,130·2	48
	1951	50	34	59	101	121	2,334·6	50
	1952	41	53	45	117	107	2,286·6	51
	1952—							
Srinagar Lat. 34°05′N. Long. 74°50′E.	January	20	5	4	2	0	35·8	11
	February	4	8	8	9	0	112·7	35
	March	7	10	3	8	3	114.0	31
	April	1	8	3	8	10	187·7	48
	May	0	5	5	9	12	229·3	53
	June	1	3	4	12	10	231·9	53
	July	0	2	3	9	17	273·2	62
	August	0	3	7	9	12	235·0	57
	September	0	0	1	10	19	269·5	72
	October	0	0	3	10	18	267·2	84
	November	1	0	3	20	6	229·2	73
	December	10	9	1	11	0	101·1	33
	1946	4	16	24	49	271	3,309·9	75
	1947	2	15	19	69	257	3,320·0	75
	1948	5	22	24	63	252	3,218·4	73
	1949	1	15	20	60	269	3,363·3	76
	1950	3	19	24	64	252	3,273·4	75
	1951	3	13	20	51	276	3,400·6	78
	1952	5	21	26	74	234	3,146·7	72
	1952—							
Jodhpur Lat. 26°18′N. Long. 73°01′E.	January (a)	0	2	1	3	24	273·7	85
	February	0	1	2	3	22	260·7	80
	March	0	0	1	8	22	292·5	79
	April	0	0	1	3	26	307·7	80
	May	1	0	3	7	20	279·7	67
	June	2	3	3	8	14	228·8	55
	July	1	7	4	9	10	195·4	46
	August (b)	1	5	6	11	5	171·0	47
	September	0	0	1	4	25	293·7	79
	October	0	0	1	6	24	299·3	84
	November	0	0	0	1	29	301·7	92
	December	0	3	3	11	13	242·5	74

Source: Ministry of Communication: Meteorological Department.

(a) Observations of bright sunshine for 30 days.
(b) " " " " " 28 days.

No. 5.—Abstract of hours of bright sunshine—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine: No. of days with duration: Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours	Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1946	7	32	33	52	241	3,124·4	72
	1947	8	34	38	63	222	3,067·0	71
	1948	13	47	30	55	221	2,912·9	67
	1949	6	25	39	75	220	3,048·1	71
	1950	6	40	34	60	225	3,004·4	70
	1951	7	24	30	69	235	3,117·0	72
	1952	10	47	44	75	190	2,783·6	63
Jaipur Lat. 26° 55′N. Long. 75° 50′E.	1952—							
	January	1	0	0	7	23	280·3	85
	February	0	3	3	5	18	240·3	74
	March	0	0	2	10	19	279·5	75
	April	0	2	3	8	17	260·0	68
	May	2	3	5	15	6	209·2	50
	June	4	1	7	4	4	109·2	26
	July	0	10	11	6	4	156·0	37
	August	2	16	6	1	6	109·7	27
	September	1	1	1	5	22	276·7	75
	October	0	0	1	5	25	302·4	87
	November	0	0	0	2	28	305·4	94
	December	0	1	5	7	18	254·9	79
	1946	30	35	30	109	124	2,296·3	56
	1947	39	29	28	70	191	2,651·9	60
	1948	40	36	33	59	197	2,608·5	58
	1949	31	39	47	75	173	2,592·9	60
	1950	19	41	30	85	190	2,759·2	64
	1951	27	40	29	79	190	2,693·3	61
	1952	23	45	33	98	167	2,644·5	61
Bombay Lat. 18° 54′N. Long. 72° 49′E.	1952—							
	January	0	0	3	8	20	270·6	78
	February	0	0	1	2	26	278·6	83
	March	0	0	0	10	12	274·0	73
	April	0	0	1	14	15	270·5	72
	May	0	2	2	5	22	271·8	67
	June	6	7	8	3	6	128·6	32
	July	12	9	4	4	2	75·8	19
	August	5	18	4	4	0	69·7	18
	September	0	8	5	14	3	174·1	47
	October	0	1	5	13	12	255·4	80
	November	0	0	0	1	29	294·0	87
	December	0	0	0	11	20	281·4	82
	1946	19	67	65	100	113	2,322·3	53
	1947	17	53	56	118	121	2,461·7	56
	1948	8	64	62	122	110	2,420·0	55
	1949	16	51	61	99	138	2,471·5	56
	1950	24	57	51	103	130	2,410·9	54
	1951	8	36	56	118	146	2,664·3	60
	1952	11	51	59	95	150	2,580·6	58
Bangalore Lat. 12° 58′N. Long. 77° 35′E.	1952—							
	January	0	1	6	8	16	247·1	70
	February	0	2	3	6	18	254·2	72
	March	0	0	0	7	24	300·5	80
	April	0	0	0	8	22	285·4	77
	May	5	2	5	7	12	198·3	51
	June	0	4	10	10	6	201·6	52
	July	2	10	9	9	1	132·1	33
	August	1	8	9	11	2	141·9	36
	September	1	6	3	10	10	203·0	55
	October	1	11	7	5	7	158·8	43
	November	0	1	4	8	17	249·9	72
	December	1	6	3	6	15	217·8	71

No. 5.—Abstract of hours of bright Sunshine—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine: No. of days with duration: Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours	Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1946 (*a*)	15	41	54	107	118	2,328·7	58
	1947	28	51	65	85	136	2,431·0	55
	1948	9	53	61	114	129	2,548·9	58
	1949	17	70	52	90	132	2,361·7	54
	1950	17	64	52	85	132	2,333·3	55
	1951	31	48	52	105	119	2,333·0	55
	1952	24	63	69	96	111	2,270·9	51
Trivandrum Lat. 08°29′N. Long. 76°57′E.	1952—							
	January	1	4	4	6	16	236·2	65
	February	0	3	4	8	14	223·8	65
	March	0	1	4	7	19	269·7	72
	April (*b*)	0	4	8	11	6	183·4	51
	May (*b*)	8	5	3	8	5	126·2	35
	June	3	10	6	8	3	127·0	34
	July	2	11	8	8	2	133·6	34
	August	2	4	12	6	7	174·6	45
	September	1	1	6	10	12	239·0	65
	October	3	9	5	12	2	149·3	40
	November	1	10	5	8	6	162·3	46
	December	3	1	4	4	19	246·4	68
	1946	30	36	44	82	173	2,718·3	62
	1947	17	35	44	83	186	2,878·2	66
	1948	11	33	45	93	179	2,856·5	65
	1949	13	23	45	77	207	3,014·6	68
	1950	19	33	49	73	191	2,810·9	64
	1951	8	33	41	78	204	2,989·6	68
	1952	17	51	44	71	182	2,704·8	62
Madras Lat. 13°04′N. Long. 80°15′E.	1952—							
	January	1	1	5	7	17	250·5	71
	February	0	0	5	7	17	255·9	75
	March	0	0	0	5	26	311·1	83
	April	0	0	2	2	26	297·0	80
	May	5	6	0	4	16	201·6	51
	June	1	5	4	7	13	219·1	57
	July	4	8	6	3	9	161.4	43
	August	0	13	8	4	6	134·6	35
	September	1	3	4	10	12	223·0	61
	October	4	5	5	7	10	184·0	50
	November	0	5	3	7	15	233·3	68
	December	1	5	2	8	15	233·3	66
	1946	28	101	83	92	61	1,189·4	41
	1947	17	94	84	93	77	1,060·2	44
	1948	18	74	100	112	62	2,021·3	46
	1949	9	70	97	87	120	2,272·9	52
	1950	18	84	82	79	102	2,168·3	50
	1951	14	59	88	108	96	2,298·0	52
	1952	16	63	90	94	103	2,303·5	52
Kodai kanal Lat. 10°14′N. Long. 77°28′E.	1952—							
	January	4	2	5	5	15	219·8	61
	February	1	4	5	3	16	222·3	67
	March	0	1	3	5	22	289·2	77
	April	0	1	4	15	10	242·4	65
	May	2	3	6	11	9	214·8	55
	June	0	7	10	13	0	147·5	39
	July	2	9	11	9	0	125·4	32
	August	1	12	14	3	1	108·8	28
	September	0	4	13	10	3	178·1	46
	October	2	8	9	7	5	159·4	43
	November	2	6	5	9	8	184·8	53
	December	2	6	5	4	14	211·0	59

(*a*) Average of 11 months.

(*b*) Observations of bright sunshine for 29 days.

No. 5.—Abstract of hours of bright Sunshine—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine: No. of days with duration: Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hour	Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1946	25	48	47	72	172	2,661·7	60
	1947	12	49	40	71	186	2,715·3	—
	1948	19	47	50	73	175	2,646·0	60
	1949	12	43	47	61	198	2,837·4	64
	1950	10	46	30	59	219	2,876·0	65
	1951	6	38	47	77	197	2,836·9	65
	1952	3	39	34	79	210	2,911·2	67
Poona Lat. 18°32′N. Long. 73°51′E.	1952—							
	January	0	0	0	6	25	290·6	84
	February	0	0	1	3	25	281·5	84
	March(a)	0	0	0	1	29	307·2	85
	April	0	0	0	7	23	282·7	75
	May	0	2	2	4	23	284·5	71
	June	0	4	3	17	6	196·1	49
	July	2	11	8	7	3	127·3	31
	August	1	17	6	6	1	102·7	26
	September	0	2	9	12	7	209·4	57
	October	0	3	4	7	17	250·1	69
	November	0	0	0	1	29	299·0	89
	December	0	0	1	8	22	280·1	82
	1946	18	49	54	94	148	2,520·4	58
	1947	25	50	41	86	163	2,556·8	59
	1948	15	50	59	78	164	2,577·4	59
	1949	14	32	56	86	177	2,717·3	63
	1950	27	42	45	80	171	2,592·2	60
	1951	16	32	55	93	169	2,722·5	63
	1952	22	41	62	100	141	2,531·4	58
Calcutta Lat. 22°32′N. Long. 88°20′E.	1952—							
	January	0	0	2	15	14	261·3	77
	February	0	4	0	6	19	237·3	72
	March	1	1	2	8	19	258·1	69
	April	0	2	1	8	19	257·4	68
	May	0	0	3	6	22	295·3	72
	June	1	5	13	6	5	165·9	41
	July	7	9	9	4	2	103·9	25
	August	5	4	12	8	2	143·9	36
	September	1	10	8	8	3	137·5	37
	October	5	4	5	4	13	195·6	54
	November	2	2	3	9	14	223·6	67
	December	0	0	4	18	9	251·6	75
	1949	12	46	35	58	211	2,860·1	59
	1950	14	26	31	69	224	3,023·9	69
	1951	9	21	31	81	212	3,035·3	71
	1952	10	24	49	91	192	2,899·9	65
Allahabad (Bamrauli) Lat. 25°27′N. Long. 81°44′E.	1952—							
	January	0	0	1	9	21	279·9	84
	February	1	0	4	4	20	242·8	74
	March	0	1	2	14	14	268·9	72
	April	0	0	2	9	19	272·9	71
	May	0	1	1	13	16	274·7	66
	June	4	6	8	7	5	149·2	36
	July	0	7	9	9	6	199·0	47
	August	4	8	11	5	3	129·3	32
	September	1	1	6	12	10	219·6	59
	October	0	0	1	2	28	301·4	84
	November	0	0	0	0	30	296·6	90
	December	0	0	4	7	20	266·2	81

(a) Observations of bright Sunshine for 30 days.

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine: No. of days with duration: Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	above 9 hours	Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Nagpur Lat. 21°09′ N. Long. 79°07′E.	1949	12	46	35	58	211	2,860·1	59
	1950	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1951	19	36	34	59	217	2,884·2	67
	1952	18	34	36	60	215	2,881·4	65
	1952—							
	January	0	0	1	1	29	304·0	89
	February	0	1	0	8	20	268·7	81
	March(*a*)	0	0	0	1	27	287·2	85
	April	0	1	2	8	19	270·9	71
	May	0	0	1	6	24	300·9	74
	June	1	4	8	10	7	191·4	48
	July	4	9	7	5	6	133·2	32
	August	7	11	6	3	4	109·1	27
	September	5	7	8	8	2	131·5	36
	October	0	1	3	7	20	273·8	76
	November	0	0	0	0	30	312·7	93
	December	1	0	0	3	27	298·0	88
Baroda Lat. 22° 18′ N. Long. 73°15′E.	1951	8	22	26	39	265	3,255·5	76
	1952	12	24	30	52	246	3,126·6	72
	1952—							
	January	0	0	0	2	29	307·9	91
	February	0	0	1	6	22	278·0	84
	March	0	0	0	1	30	310·1	86
	April	0	0	1	4	25	304·2	80
	May	0	0	1	0	30	337·3	83
	June	1	6	1	11	11	217·6	54
	July	8	6	4	8	5	142·1	34
	August(*b*)	3	11	10	6	0	106·8	28
	September	0	1	10	6	13	219·7	60
	October	0	0	1	4	25	294·7	84
	November	0	0	0	0	30	310·7	87
	December	0	0	1	4	26	297·5	89
Visakhapatnam Lat. 17°43′N. Long.83°14′E.	1951	21	27	34	79	204	2,876·9	65
	1952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1952—							
	January	0	1	3	5	22	278·7	80
	February	0	2	2	5	20	260·7	78
	March	0	0	0	7	24	282·3	76
	April	0	1	0	5	24	284·9	76
	May	0	3	5	14	9	224·4	56
	June	4	6	6	7	7	158·9	40
	July	7	8	0	8	8	151·1	37
	August	8	7	7	7	2	110·4	28
	September	4	9	6	9	2	124·3	32
	October	3	4	3	5	16	227·4	62
	November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	December	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*a*) Observations of bright Sunshine for 28 days.
(*b*) Observations of bright sunshine for 30 days.

No. 5.—Abstract of hours of Bright Sunshine—*concld.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine: No. of days with duration: Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours	Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Port Blair	1952	37	51	53	91	134	2,339·7	—
Lat. 11°40′N. Long. 92°43′E.	1952—							
	January	0	1	3	3	24	287·5	—
	February	0	1	0	6	22	273·6	—
	March	1	2	5	8	15	249·1	—
	April	0	2	0	9	19	267·8	—
	May	4	7	2	10	8	180·1	—
	June	8	6	9	5	2	105·1	—
	July	8	8	6	5	4	120·6	—
	August	5	5	8	12	1	139·9	—
	September	2	6	3	10	9	188·0	—
	October	5	7	9	8	2	136·5	—
	November	3	5	7	11	4	167·5	—
	December	1	1	1	4	24	224·0	—
Ahmedabad	1952	9	24	22	59	244	3,096·8	73
Lat. 23°04′N. Long. 72°38′E.	1952—							
	January	0	0	0	2	29	310·9	92
	February	0	0	1	3	25	289·5	88
	March	0	0	0	2	29	304·1	82
	April	0	0	0	3	24	287·4	80
	May	0	0	1	1	25	270·8	72
	June	1	4	2	7	16	238·0	59
	July	7	7	3	10	4	138·2	33
	August	1	12	10	6	2	118·5	30
	September	0	1	5	13	10	225·7	63
	October	0	0	0	4	27	307·9	85
	November	0	0	0	0	30	309·3	94
	December	0	0	0	8	23	296·5	89

AREA AND POPULATION

Tables below provide an abstract of the available data concerning area and population of the Indian Union. The main source for these data is the decennial report published by the Census Commissioner.

As a result of Partition and constitutional changes in India, the coverage in the case of certain tables has undergone material changes. The figures now presented in the tables correspond to the new political divisions of the country, composed of Part 'A', 'B' and 'C' States and Part 'D' territories.

For the purposes of Tables 6, 7 and 8, localities with a population of 5,000 or more have been regarded as "urban", while those with a population of less than this number have been classed as "rural".

In Table 14, the total population is divided into two main livelihood categories, *viz.*, Agricultural & Non-agricultural. Each main category is again sub-divided into four sub-categories, namely, (a) (1) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents (2) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents (3) Cultivating labour and their dependents (4) Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents in the case of the former and (b) (1) Production other than cultivation (2) Commerce (3) Transport (4) Other Services and Miscellaneous in the case of the latter.

Table 15 is confined to self-supporting persons of non-agricultural classes, which have been classified under "Industries and Services" with reference to the nature of the commodity produced or the service rendered by them. Self-supporting persons are further divided into "Employers, Employees and Independent workers".

No. 6.—Area and Population—1951.

States	Area in square miles	Population				
		Male ('000)	Female ('000)	Total ('000)	Urban ('000)	Rural ('000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian Union	1,269,640	183,305	173,524	356,829	61,825	295,004
Part 'A' States	766,536	143,207	135,596	278,803	46,125	232,678
Assam (1)	85,012	4,812	4,232	9,044	415	8,629
Bihar	70,330	20,224	20,002	40,226	2,705	37,521
Bombay	111,434	18,615	17,341	35,956	11,170	24,786
Madhya Pradesh	130,272	10,663	10,585	21,248	2,877	18,371
Madras	127,790	28,419	28,597	57,016	11,184	45,832
Orissa	60,136	7,243	7,403	14,646	594	14,052
Punjab	37,378	6,787	5,854	12,641	2,401	10,240
Uttar Pradesh	113,409	33,099	30,117	63,216	8,626	54,590
West Bengal	30,775	13,345	11,465	24,810	6,153	18,657
Part 'B' States	421,795	34,793	33,093	67,886	13,292	54,594
Hyderabad	82,168	9,431	9,224	18,655	3,476	15,179
Kashmir	92,780	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	46,478	4,133	3,821	7,954	1,441	6,513
Mysore	29,489	4,657	4,418	9,075	2,179	6,896
P.E.P.S.U.	10,078	1,895	1,599	3,494	666	2,828
Rajasthan	130,207	7,962	7,329	15,291	2,649	12,642
Saurashtra	21,451	2,094	2,043	4,137	1,393	2,744
Travancore-Cochin	9,144	4,621	4,659	9,280	1,488	7,792

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Part B State of Jammu and Kashmir and Part B Tribal Areas of Assam were not included in the 1951 Census. The area of Jammu and Kashmir is 92,780 Square miles. 1941 Census Population was 4·02 millions and the statutory Estimates of the Registrar General as on 1st March, 1950 and 1951 were 4·37 and 4·41 millions respectively. A local estimate of population of Part B Tribal Areas of Assam is 560,681 persons.

No. 6.—Area and Population—1951—*contd.*

States	Area in square miles	Population				
		Male ('000)	Female ('000)	Total ('000)	Urban ('000)	Rural ('000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Part 'C' States	75,360	5,215	4,757(a)	9,972(a)	2,398	7,574(a)
Ajmer	2,417	360	333	693	298	395
Bhopal	6,878	437	399	836	136	700
Bilaspur	453	65	61	126	4	122
Coorg	1,586	125	104	229	16	213
Delhi	578	987	757	1,744	1,437	307
Himachal Pradesh	10,451	515	468	983	41	942
Kutch	16,724	273	295	568	114	454
Manipur	8,628	284	294	578	3	575
Tripura	4,032	336	303	639	43	596
Vindhya Pradesh	23,603	1,833	1,742	3,575	306	3,269
Part 'D' Territories and other areas	5,959	91	78	169	11	158
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3,215	19	12	31	8	23
Sikkim	2,744	72	66	138	3	135

(a) Difference between the total and the sum of the details is due to rounding.

No. 7.—Distribution of Urban Population, 1951.

States	Total Urban Population	Percentage to Total Population	Percentage of Urban Population living in:— Cities over 100,000	Major Towns 50,000 to 100,000	Minor Towns 5,000 to 20,000	Towns below 5,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
India	*61,575,123*	*17·3*	*38·1*	*30·1*	*28·5*	*3·3*
Part 'A' States						
Assam	414,418	4·6	..	58·3	33·4	8·3
Bihar	2,704,731	6·7	31·7	38·1	28·6	1·6
Bombay	11,170,340	31·1	45·5	23·2	30·0	1·3
Madhya Pradesh	2,877,339	13·5	24·0	39·0	35·0	2·0
Madras	11,183,734	19·6	30·2	37·6	31·4	0·8
Orissa	594,070	4·1	17·3	33·7	48·2	0·8
Punjab	2,400,932	19·0	27·0	43·6	24·4	5·0
Uttar Pradesh	8,625,699	13·6	38·9	28·4	26·5	6·2
West Bengal	6,153,263	24·8	58·7	29·2	11·4	0·7
Chandernagore	49,909	100·0	..	100·0	..	..
Part 'B' States						
Hyderabad	3,476,159	18·6	35·1	21·8	37·3	5·8
Madhya Bharat	1,441,231	18·1	47·3	20·0	32·7	..
Mysore	2,178,727	24·0	54·3	15·8	24·1	5·8
PEPSU	665,510	19·0	..	39·5	48·1	12·4
Rajasthan	2,649,367	17·3	22·2	28·4	41·1	8·3
Saurashtra	1,393,161	33·7	26·9	36·7	30·8	5·6
Travancore-Cochin	1,488,292	16·0	20·4	32·0	41·7	5·9
Part 'C' States						
Ajmer	297,764	42·9	66·0	25·4	7·2	1·4
Bhopal	136,063	16·3	75·2	15·3	9·5	..
Coorg	16,255	7·1	..	..	100·0	..
Delhi	1,437,134	82·4	82·9	14·9	2·2	..
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	45,146	4·1	..	..	67·5	32·5
Kutch	113,754	20·0	..	53·0	32·8	14·2
Manipur	2,862	0·5	..	..	..	100·0
Tripura	42,595	6·7	..	100·0	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	305,910	8·6	..	25·0	35·0	40·0
Part 'D' Territories and other areas						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	8,014	25·9	..	..	..	100·0
Sikkim	2,744	2·0	..	..	..	100·0

Soures: Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 8.—Distribution of Rural Population, 1951.

States	Total Rural Population	Percentage to Total Population	Number of villages	Average population per village	Rural Density (per square mile)	Percentage of Rural Population living in :— Small villages (under 500)	Medium villages (500 to 2,000)	Large villages (2,000 to 5,000)	Very large villages (over 5,000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
India	*295,004,271*	*82·7*	*558,189*	*529*	..	*26·5*	*48·8*	*19·4*	*5·3*
Part 'A' States									
Assam	8,629,289	95·4	25,327	341	167	41·9	49·6	7·7	0·8
Bihar	37,521,216	93·3	71,378	526	537	28·1	49·8	17·9	4·2
Bombay	24,785,810	68·9	34,224	724	239	17·5	54·3	24·9	3·3
Madhya Pradesh	18,370,194	86.5	48,444	379	146	43·0	47·6	7·9	1·5
Madras	45,832,268	80·4	37,096	1,236	367	6·1	38·6	38·7	16·6
Orissa	14,051,876	95·9	48,398	290	234	51·7	43·9	4·3	0·1
Punjab	10,240,273	81·0	15,147	676	285	20·0	53·7	21·7	4·6
Uttar Pradesh	54,590,043	86.4	111,722	489	487	29·8	55·3	13·5	1·4
West Bengal	18,657,045	75·2	35,063	532	610	27·0	50·0	17·9	5·1
Part 'B' States									
Hyderabad	15,178,949	81·4	19,909	762	185	16·1	60·3	22·9	0·7
Madhya Bharat	6,512,923	81·9	19,911	328	140	49·6	41·0	9·2	0·2
Mysore	6,896,245	76·0	16,288	423	236	37·8	52·0	9·1	1·1
PEPSU	2,828,175	81·0	5,708	495	296	22·3	61·4	15·9	0·4
Rajasthan	12,641,430	82·7	31,244	405	..	38·3	48·8	12·2	0·7
Saurashtra	2,744,198	66·3	4,343	682	..	23·0	61·5	14·8	0·7
Travancore-Cochin	7,792,133	84·0	4,130	1,912	881	3·1	25·3	39·4	32·2
Part 'C' States									
Ajmer	395,608	57·1	707	560	165	26·4	52·8	20·8	..
Bhopal	700,411	83·7	2,923	240	102	61·1	31·1	4·9	2·9
Coorg	213,150	92·9	297	718	135	16·0	73·0	11·0	..
Delhi	306,938	17·6	304	1,010	613	10·2	53·8	24·0	12·0
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	1,064,320	95·9	8,384	127	93	66·9	17·8	12·1	3·2
Kutch	452,852	80·0	964	471	56	27·1	50·6	22·3	..
Manipur	574,773	99·5	1,601	359	67	35·8	43·7	16·8	3·7
Tripura	596,434	93·3	3,453	173	145	72·5	25·1	2·4	..
Vindhya Pradesh	3,268,780	91·4	10,924	299	140	51·9	43·5	4·4	0·2
Part 'D' Territories and other areas									
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	22,957	74·1	201	114	..	..	..	..	..
Sikkim	134,981	98·0	99	1,363	..	6·7	43·5	32·1	17·7

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 9.—Population of Cities.

State and City	Population 1951 Persons	1951 Males	1951 Females	1941 Persons	Females as per 1,000 males (1951)	Mean Decennial Growth Rate (1941-51)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	24,126,592	13,516,737	10,609,855	16,733,088	785	+36·2
Part 'A' States	18,286,425	10,432,069	7,854,356	13,063,269	753	+33·3
Bihar	856,720	469,731	386,989	622,849	824	+31·6
1. Patna	283,479	155,623	127,856	196,415	822	+36·3
2. Jamshedpur	218,162	121,055	97,107	165,395	802	+27·5
3. Gaya	133,700	72,127	61,573	105,223	854	+23·8
4. *Bhagalpur*	*114,530*	*62,549*	*51,981*	*93,254*	*831*	*+20·5*
5. *Ranchi*	*106,849*	*58,377*	*48,472*	*62,562*	*830*	*+52·3*
Bombay	5,075,668	2,991,120	2,084,548	3,281,579	697	+42·9
1. Bombay	2,839,270	1,779,259	1,060,011	1,695,168	596	+50·5
2. Ahmedabad	788,333	446,622	341,711	591,267	765	+28·6
3. Poona	480,982	257,924	223,058	278,165	865	+53·4
4. Sholapur	266,050	138,857	127,193	203,691	916	+26·6
5. Surat	223,182	116,426	106,756	171,443	917	+26·2
6. Baroda	211,407	113,518	97,889	153,301	862	+31·9
7. *Kolhapur*	*136,835*	*71,360*	*65,475*	*93,032*	*918*	*+38·1*
8. *Hubli*	*129,609*	*67,154*	*62,455*	*95,512*	*930*	*+30·3*
Madhya Pradesh	706,097	374,267	331,830	480,296	887	+38·1
1. Nagpur	449,099	234,043	215,056	301,957	919	+39·2
2. Jabalpur	256,998	140,224	116,774	178,339	833	+36·1
Madras	3,379,130	1,733,779	1,645,351	2,098,456	949	+46·8
1. Madras	1,416,056	737,013	679,043	777,481	921	+58·2
2. Madhurai	361,781	183,950	177,831	239,144	967	+40·8
3. Tiruchirapalli	218,921	111,848	107,073	159,566	957	+31·4
4. Salem	202,335	102,449	99,886	129,702	975	+43·8
5. Coimbatore	197,755	104,615	93,140	130,348	890	+41·1
6. *Vijayavada*	*161 198*	*82,381*	*78,817*	*86,184*	*957*	*+60·6*
7. Kozhikode	158,724	80,069	78,655	126,352	982	+22·[illegible]
8. *Guntur*	*125,255*	*63,028*	*62,227*	*83,599*	*987*	*+39·9*
9. *Mangalore*	*117,083*	*58,776*	*58,307*	*81,069*	*992*	*+36·7*
10. *Visakhapatnam*	*108,042*	*54,620*	*53,422*	*70,243*	*978*	*+42·4*
11. *Vellore*	*106,024*	*52,970*	*53,054*	*71,502*	*1,002*	*+38·9*
12. *Rajahmundry*	*105,276*	*52,016*	*53,260*	*74,564*	*1,024*	*+34·2*
13. *Tanjore*	*100,630*	*50,044*	*50,636*	*68,702*	*1,012*	*+37·8*
Orissa	102,505	58,417	44,088	74,291	755	+31·9
1. *Cuttack*	*102,505*	*58,417*	*44,088*	*74,291*	*755*	*+31·9*
Punjab	648,358	359,870	288,488	637,932	802	+ 1·6
1. Amritsar	325,747	184,923	140,824	391,010	762	—18·2
2. Jullundur	168,816	91,127	77,689	135,283	853	+22·1
3. Ludhiana	153,795	83,820	69,975	111,639	835	+31·8
Uttar Pradesh	3,908,056	2,187,832	1,720,224	2,968,166	786	+27·3
1. Kanpur	705,383	415,292	290,091	487,324	699	+36·6
2. Lucknow	496,861	278,604	218,257	387,177	783	+24·8
3. Agra	375,665	206,459	169,206	284,149	820	+27·
4. Banaras	355,777	196,460	159,317	263,100	811	+30.7
5. Allahabad	332,295	185,113	147,182	260,630	795	+24·0
6. Meerut	233,183	133,094	100,089	169,290	752	+3188

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 9.—Population of Cities—*contd.*

State and City	Population 1951 Persons	Population 1951 Males	Population 1951 Females	Population 1941 Persons	Females as per 1000 males (1951)	Mean Decennial Growth Rate (1941-51)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Uttar Pradesh—contd.						
7. Bareilly	208,083	112,851	95,232	192,688	844	+ 7·7
8. Moradabad	161,854	87,955	73,899	142,414	840	+12.8
9. Saharanpur	148,435	82,219	66,216	108,263	805	+31·3
10. *Dehra Dun*	*144,216*	*84,398*	*59,818*	*78,228*	*709*	+*59·3*
11. Aligarh	141,618	78,173	63,445	112,655	812	+22·8
12. *Rampur*	*134,277*	*69,298*	*64,979*	*89,322*	*938*	+*40·2*
13. *Gorakhpur*	*132,436*	*74,518*	*57,918*	*98,977*	*777*	+*28·9*
14. Jhansi	127,365	68,540	58,825	103,254	858	+20·9
15. *Mathura*	*105,773*	*58,350*	*47,423*	*80,532*	*813*	+*27·1*
16. Shahjahanpur	104,835	56,508	48,327	110,163	855	— 5·0
West Bengal	3,609,891	2,256,053	1,353,838	2,899,673	600	+21·8
1. Calcutta	2,548,677	1,623,211	925,466	2,108,891	570	+18·9
2. Howrah	433,630	268,412	165,218	379,292	616	+13·4
3. *Tollyganj*	*149,817*	*84,178*	*65,639*	*58,594*	*780*	+*87·5*
4. Bhatpara	134,916	88,025	46,891	117,044	533	+14·2
5. *Kharagpur*	*129,636*	*67,910*	*61,726*	*87,185*	*909*	+*39·2*
6. *Garden Reach*	*109,160*	*66,242*	*42,918*	*85,188*	*648*	+*24·7*
7. *South Suburban (Behala)*	*104,055*	*58,075*	*45,980*	*63,479*	*792*	+*48·4*
Part 'B' States	4,350,097	2,254,819	2,095,278	2,831,778	929	+42·3
Hyderabad	1,218,852	614,093	604,759	831,067	985	+37·7
1. Hyderabad	1,085,722	545,950	539,772	739,159	989	+38·0
2. *Warangal*	*133,130*	*68,143*	*64,987*	*92,808*	*954*	+*35·7*
Madhya Bharat	682,253	363,669	318,584	467,459	876	+37·4
1. Indore	310,859	167,642	143,217	203,695	854	+41·7
2. Gwalior	241,577	127,265	114,312	182,492	898	+27·9
3. *Ujjain*	*129,817*	*68,762*	*61,055*	*81,272*	*888*	+*46·0*
Mysore	1,182,384	618,530	563,854	691,159	912	+52·4
1. Bangalore	778,977	413,687	365,290	406,760	883	+62·8
2. Mysore	244,323	125,459	118,864	150,540	947	+47·5
3. Kolar Gold Fields	159,084	79,384	79,700	133,859	1,004	+17·2
Rajasthan	588,960	310,556	278,404	429,878	896	+31·2
1. Jaipur	291,130	153,631	137,499	175,810	895	+49·4
2. Jodhpur	180,717	96,389	84,328	126,842	875	+35·0
3. Bikaner	117,113	60,536	56,577	127,226	935	—8·3
Saurashtra	374,439	192,701	181,738	226,617	943	+49·2
1. Bhavnagar	137,951	71,694	66,257	102,851	924	+29·2
2. *Rajkot*	*132,069*	*67,230*	*64,839*	*52,178*	*964*	+*86·7*
3. *Jamnagar*	*104,419*	*53,777*	*50,642*	*71,588*	*942*	+*37·3*
Travancore-Cochin	303,209	155,270	147,939	184,698	953	+48·6
1. Trivandrum	186,931	95,632	91,299	128,365	955	+37·2
2. *Alleppey*	*116,278*	*59,638*	*56,640*	*56,333*	*950*	+*69·5*
Part 'C' States	1,490,070	830,849	659,221	838,068	793	+56·0
Ajmer	196,633	103,472	93,161	147,258	900	+28·7
Bhopal	*102,333*	*54,039*	*48,294*	*75,228*	*894*	+*30·5*
Delhi	1,191,104	673,338	517,766	615,582	769	+63·7
1 Delhi	914,790	516,737	398,053	521,849	770	+54·7
2 New Delhi	*276,314*	*156,601*	*119,713*	*93,733*	*764*	+*98·7*

No. 10.—Variation in Population Since 1931.

States	1931	1941	1951	Variation, Increase (+) or Decrease (—) 1941 to 1951		1931 to 1941	
	('000)	('000)	('000)	No. in ('000)	Per cent	No. in ('000)	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Indian Union	279,058	318,788	356,829	+ 38,041	+ 11·9	+ 39,730	+ 14·3
Part 'A' States	217,004	247,600	278,803	+ 31,203	+ 12·6	+ 30,596	+ 14·1
Assam (1)	6,426	7,593	9,044	+ 1,451	+ 19·1	+ 1,167	+ 18·2
Bihar	32,556	36,528	40,226	+ 3,698	+ 10·1	+ 3,972	+ 12·2
Bombay	25,017	29,181	35,956	+ 6,775	+ 23·2	+ 4,164	+ 16·6
Madhya Pradesh	17,806	19,632	21,248	+ 1,616	+ 8·2	+ 1,826	+ 10·3
Madras	44,659	49,831	57,016	+ 7,185	+ 14·4	+ 5,172	+ 11·6
Orissa	12,491	13,768	14,646	+ 878	+ 6.4	+ 1,277	+ 10·2
Punjab	10,773	12,594	12,641	+ 47	+ 0·4	+ 1,821	+ 16·9
Uttar Pradesh	49,614	56,532	63,216	+ 6,684	+ 11·8	+ 6,918	+ 13·9
West Bengal	17,662	21,837	24,810	+ 2,973	+ 13·6	+ 4,175	+ 23·6
Part 'B' States	50,903	62,626	67,887	+ 5,261	+ 8·4	+ 11,723	+ 23·0
Hyderabad	14,436	16,327	18,655	+ 2,328	+ 14·3	+ 1,891	+ 13·1
Jammu and Kashmir	3,646	4,022	..	..	..	+ 376	+ 10·3
Madhya Bharat	6,275	7,169	7,954	+ 785	+ 10·9	+ 894	+ 13·7
Mysore	6,557	7,338	9,075	+ 1,737	+ 23·7	+ 781	+ 11·9
P.E.P.S.U.	2,912	3,403	3,494	+ 91	+ 2·7	+ 491	+ 16·9
Rajasthan	11,058	13,306	15,291	+ 1,985	+ 14·9	+ 2,248	+ 20·3
Saurashtra	3,364	3,560	4,137	+ 577	+ 16·2	+ 196	+ 5·8
Travancore-Cochin	6,301	7,500	9,280	+ 1,780	+ 23·7	+ 1,199	+ 19·0
Part 'C' States	7,472	8,406	9,972	+ 1,566	+ 18·6	+ 934	+ 12·5
Ajmer	512	584	693	+ 109	+ 18·7	+ 72	+ 14·1
Bhopal	730	779	836	+ 57	+ 7·3	+ 49	+ 6·7
Bilaspur	101	110	126	+ 16	+ 14·5	+ 9	+ 8·9
Coorg	163	169	229	+ 60	+ 35·5	+ 6	+ 3·7
Delhi	636	918	1,744	+ 826	+ 90·0	+ 282	+ 44·3
Himachal Pradesh	842	947	283	+ 36	+ 38·1	+ 105	+ 12·5
Kutch	514	508	68	+ 60	+ 11·8	— 6	— 1·2
Manipur	446	512	78	+ 66	+ 12·9	+ 66	+ 14·8
Tripura	382	513	339	+ 126	+ 24·6	+ 131	+ 34·3
Vindhya Pradesh	3,146	3,367	3,575	+ 208	+ 6·2	+ 221	+ 7·0
Part 'D' Territories and other areas	139	155	169	+ 14	+ 9·0	+ 16	+ 11·5
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	29	34	31	— 3	— 8·8	+ 5	+ 17·2
Sikkim	110	122	138	+ 16	+ 13·1	+ 12	+ 10·9

(1) A portion of Part 'B' Tribal Areas of Assam known as Naga Tribal Areas has been included in 1951 Census.

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 11.—Density of Population, 1951.

Name of Region and Sub-Region	Population (in lakhs)	Density (No. per square mile)	Land area (Lakhs of acres)	Land area per Capita (in cents)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Himalayan Region—				
1·1—Western Himalayan	90	68	852	944
1·2—Eastern Himalayan	124	118	674	542
2. Northern Plains Region—				
2·1—Lower Gangetic Plains	700	833	538	77
2·2—Upper Gangetic Plains	389	680	366	94
2·3—Trans Gangetic Plains	259	332	499	193
2·4—The Desert	46	61	482	1,047
3. Peninsular Hills and Plateau Region—				
3·1—North West Hills	104	163	409	394
3·2—North Central Hills and Plateau	138	164	537	389
3·3—North East Plateau	290	192	967	333
3·4—North Deccan	239	246	621	260
3·5—South Deccan	315	247	817	259
4. Western Ghats and Coastal Region—				
4·1—Gujrat Kathiawar	161	226	456	283
4·2—Malabar Konkan	238	638	239	100
5. Eastern Ghats and Coastal Region—				
5·1—North Madras and Orissa Coastal .	211	461	293	139
5·2—South Madras	307	554	355	115

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 12.—Distribution of Land Area in Various Topographical Factors, 1951.

(In lakhs of acres)

States	Total land area	Topographical Factors				Deduct unusable areas	Topographically usable areas
		Mountains	Hills	Plateau	Plain		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INDIA (*Excluding* Jammu & Kashmir)	7,532	325	1,479	2,232	3,495	2,535	4,997
INDIA (*Including* Jammu & Kashmir)	8,126	873	1,506	2,248	3,498	3,082	5,044
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	544	127	254	..	163	319	225
Bihar	450	..	59	140	251	91	359
Bombay	712	..	186	284	243	234	478
Madhya Pradesh	834	..	225	404	205	280	554
Madras	818	3	203	131	480	213	605
Orissa	385	..	142	60	183	131	254
Punjab	239	49	18	13	159	97	142
Uttar Pradesh	726	79	41	34	572	143	583
West Bengal	197	3	3	..	191	15	182
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	526	..	64	367	95	145	381
Jammu and Kashmir	594	548	27	16	3	547	47
Madhya Bharat	297	..	32	197	69	76	221
Mysore	189	..	34	154	..	65	124
PEPSU	64	..	4	2	58	32	32
Rajasthan	834	..	42	271	521	387	447
Saurashtra	136	..	7	..	130	14	122
Travancore-Cochin	58	1	32	..	26	25	33
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	15	..	2	14	..	5	10
Bhopal	44	..	3	39	2	11	33
Coorg	10	..	9	1	..	7	3
Delhi	4	..	..	..	4	..	4
Himachal Pradesh & Bilaspur	70	48	22	..	..	62	8
Kutch	109	..	5	..	103	66	43
Manipur	55	2	49	4	..	39	16
Tripura	26	..	10	..	16	8	18
Vindhya Pradesh	151	..	9	118	24	38	113
Part 'D' Territories and other areas—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	21	..	21	..	..	16	5
Sikkim	18	13	4	..	..	17	1

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 13.—Age and Civil Condition, 1951.

Age group	Total		Un-married		Married		Widowed or divorced	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5,820,763	5,668,197	—	—	—	—	—	—
1—4	17,939,286	17,907,518	—	—	—	—	—	—
5—14	44,702,897	41,988,861	41,804,306	35,736,625	2,832,553	6,118,408	66,038	133,828
15—24	30,671,972	30,052,335	16,627,537	5,184,447	13,659,997	24,041,306	384,438	826,582
25—34	27,874,703	26,632,987	3,700,903	772,578	23,121,613	23,730,973	1,052,187	2,129,436
35—44	22,031,938	19,528,364	1,149,578	303,586	19,323,284	15,345,469	1,559,076	3,879,309
45—54	15,718,686	13,898,327	604,012	173,048	13,076,712	8,313,457	2,037,962	5,411,822
55—64	9,064,548	8,624,304	298,623	88,043	6,776,934	3,334,253	1,988,991	5,201,108
65—74	3,867,562	3,975,667	104,353	37,125	2,533,458	1,092,051	1,229,751	2,846,491
75 and Over	1,629,982	1,756,145	46,438	18,468	882,924	370,440	700,620	1,367,237
Age not Stated	111,503	116,979	51,497	60,138	45,611	41,640	14,395	15,201
Total Population (*excluding* displaced Persons)	179,433,840	170,149,684	88,147,296	65,950,673	82,253,086	82,387,997	9,033,458	21,811,014

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

NOTE.—The age table of the 1951 census is not based on the entire population. A ten per cent. sample of the population (*excluding* displaced persons) was taken at the preliminary sorting of the enumeration slips for every village and ward of a town. The data are based on this sample population. In this table the sample data for males and females have been raised with reference to the total male and female population respectively of each zone and the all-India figure has been arrived at by adding up the zone figures.

No. 14-A.—Population according to Livelihood Categories.

States	AGRICULTURAL									
	I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents		III. Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV. Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Part 'A' States—	67,748,920	65,749,160	12,008,354	11,497,156	18,154,897	18,200,572	1,788,790	2,138,156	99,700,961	97,585,044
1. Assam	2,728,885	2,506,906	614,990	543,264	90,098	67,245	38,374	43,230	3,472,347	3,160,645
2. Bihar	11,108,039	11,134,447	1,665,358	1,661,319	4,294,938	4,500,264	120,821	126,068	17,189,156	17,422,098
3. Bombay	7,357,679	7,291,206	1,758,255	1,726,765	1,640,920	1,611,626	321,078	390,764	11,077,932	11,020,361
4. Madhya Pradesh	5,206,144	5,312,984	482,496	467,266	2,165,857	2,170,424	152,313	191,395	8,006,810	8,142,069
5. Madras	10,035,503	9,890,497	2,740,126	2,724,135	5,026,611	5,366,751	547,425	690,742	18,349,665	18,672,125
6. Orissa	4,308,305	4,410,517	437,779	431,972	903,050	900,918	95,971	123,856	5,745,105	5,867,263
7. Punjab (1)	2,566,061	2,256,115	1,076,879	938,689	519,301	443,376	133,429	134,747	4,295,670	3,772,927
8. Uttar Pradesh	20,371,406	18,989,629	1,710,939	1,544,876	1,908,442	1,703,767	304,286	363,326	24,295,013	22,601,598
9. West Bengal	4,066,898	3,956,859	1,521,532	1,458,870	1,605,680	1,436,201	75,093	74,028	7,269,203	6,925,958
Part 'B' States—	14,797,563	14,045,358	3,935,342	3,592,395	3,773,954	3,751,314	602,128	695,585	23,108,987	22,084,652
1. Hyderabad	3,885,624	3,802,003	711,816	666,118	1,589,615	1,610,158	207,717	241,773	6,394,772	6,320,052
2. Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Madhya Bharat	2,076,284	1,935,087	427,912	384,564	420,131	423,487	34,269	37,672	2,958,596	2,785,810
4. Mysore	2,566,834	2,465,953	223,960	208,455	319,229	296,624	117,632	144,673	3,227,655	3,115,705
5. PEPSU	911,284	777,842	218,136	186,741	195,195	163,481	41,702	40,303	1,366,317	1,168,367
6. Rajasthan	3,456,715	3,165,177	1,843,022	1,652,751	238,254	236,742	117,176	127,102	5,655,167	5,181,772
7. Saurashtra	690,917	664,637	177,993	167,163	83,556	72,029	33,843	38,932	986,300	942,811
8. Travancore-Cochin	1,209,905	1,234,609	332,503	326,603	927,974	943,793	49,789	65,130	2,520,171	2,570,135
Part 'C' States—	2,507,839	2,378,092	307,049	288,849	466,814	464,047	47,224	52,316	3,328,926	3,183,304
1. Ajmer	132,611	127,034	11,388	10,398	9,111	10,457	6,674	7,232	159,784	155,121
2. Bhopal	162,580	148,558	31,710	27,949	83,152	84,273	5,006	5,102	282,448	265,882
3. Bilaspur	49,589	47,520	6,854	7,126	1,191	795	579	744	58,213	56,185
4. Coorg	39,247	38,291	12,023	11,048	14,249	10,284	3,331	3,857	68,850	63,480
5. Delhi	64,198	56,610	8,896	7,601	15,278	13,998	2,811	2,794	91,183	81,003
6. Himachal Pradesh	427,522	402,174	35,350	30,157	4,950	4,148	5,105	4,832	472,927	441,311
7. Kutch	77,632	80,653	27,322	27,013	8,209	8,686	3,685	5,331	116,848	121,733
8. Manipur	206,432	204,930	27,915	29,823	701	680	5,165	6,371	240,213	241,804
9. Tripura	196,599	185,548	29,732	26,198	17,104	13,782	5,588	6,330	249,023	231,858
10. Vindhya Pradesh	1,151,429	1,086,774	115,859	11,536	312,869	316,944	9,280	9,673	1,589,437	1,524,927
Part 'D' Territories and other areas	61,127	58,442	5,450	5,124	187	143	48	54	66,812	63,763
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2,177	1,890	94	71	85	46	21	27	2,377	2,034
Sikkim	58,950	56,552	5,356	5,053	102	97	27	27	64,435	61,729
GRAND TOTAL (Indian Union)	85,115,449	82,231,052	16,256,195	15,383,624	22,395,852	22,416,076	2,438,190	2,886,111	126,205,686	122,916,763

(1) Including 135,096 persons for whom details are not available.

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 14-A.—Population According to Livelihood Categories—*contd.*

States	NON-AGRICULTURAL									
	I. Production other than cultivation		II. Commerce		III. Transport		IV. Other Services and Miscellaneous Sources		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Part 'A' States	15,072,593	13,038,897	8,623,186	7,638,147	2,408,252	1,896,438	17,330,424	15,373,202	43,434,455	37,946,984
1. Assam	710,327	617,224	202,772	150,294	67,782	47,787	358,948	255,591	1,339,819	1,070,896
2. Bihar	865,551	719,117	719,725	648,282	165,721	125,393	1,283,522	1,087,380	3,034,519	2,580,174
3. Bombay	2,727,891	2,221,266	1,482,275	1,254,038	443,416	358,772	2,883,348	2,486,851	7,536,930	6,320,927
4. Madhya Pradesh	1,173,576	1,078,457	482,384	450,217	164,024	147,794	836,018	766,184	2,656,002	2,442,652
5. Madras	3,599,441	3,443,500	1,893,379	1,918,091	494,508	464,337	4,082,010	4,098,946	10,069,338	9,924,874
6. Orissa	456,960	469,828	208,911	216,941	41,160	36,378	790,756	812,644	1,497,787	1,535,791
7. Punjab (1)	501,028	414,711	611,128	532,292	74,889	56,419	1,232,984	1,014,061	2,420,029	2,017,483
8. Uttar Pradesh	2,861,348	2,439,965	1,692,701	1,486,894	476,173	383,838	3,773,571	3,204,581	8,803,793	7,515,278
9. West Bengal	2,176,471	1,634,829	1,320,911	931,393	480,579	275,718	2,089,277	1,646,964	6,076,238	4,538,909
Part 'B' States	4,419,792	4,151,087	2,183,014	2,071,798	604,235	534,284	4,477,280	4,251,371	11,684,321	11,008,540
1. Hyderabad	1,297,333	1,228,168	482,400	472,116	125,734	117,453	1,130,823	1,086,252	3,036,290	2,903,994
2. Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Madhya Bharat	424,764	367,727	232,817	213,754	45,847	38,923	471,051	414,865	1,174,479	1,035,269
4. Mysore	489,278	440,344	259,858	245,296	54,653	50,241	625,965	565,977	1,429,754	1,301,858
5. PEPSU	139,219	116,187	142,345	124,774	77,610	61,409	169,353	128,104	528,527	430,474
6. Rajasthan	712,170	645,766	517,623	488,222	77,532	65,579	993,181	947,785	2,306,506	2,147,352
7. Saurashtra	381,308	362,371	221,092	223,272	55,913	51,182	449,820	463,281	1,108,133	1,100,106
8. Travancore-Cochin	975,720	990,524	326,879	304,364	166,946	149,492	631,087	645,107	2,100,632	2,089,487
Part 'C' States	520,471	438,706	423,954	365,400	99,372	74,520	841,707	695,383	1,885,504	1,574,015
1. Ajmer	70,717	63,321	45,707	40,583	12,603	10,486	71,425	63,625	200,452	178,015
2. Bhopal	48,917	39,027	27,556	24,203	7,795	5,492	70,919	64,235	155,187	132,957
3. Bilaspur	2,967	2,574	1,175	1,010	173	124	2,210	1,468	6,525	5,176
4. Coorg	31,053	23,406	4,884	3,060	1,312	796	19,228	13,336	56,477	40,598
5. Delhi	177,312	124,785	220,401	175,750	55,053	40,115	442,589	335,881	895,355	676,531
6. Himachal Pradesh	13,963	9,440	9,144	6,730	2,702	1,337	16,029	9,784	41,838	27,291
7. Kutch	54,243	54,495	29,227	34,926	7,507	6,554	65,152	76,921	156,129	172,896
8. Manipur	15,000	25,331	11,287	12,837	1,690	1,380	15,495	12,598	43,472	52,146
9. Tripura	20,206	18,189	22,566	18,272	1,801	1,513	41,993	33,608	86,566	71,582
10. Vindhya Pradesh	86,093	78,138	52,007	48,029	8,736	6,729	96,667	83,927	243,503	216,823
Part 'D' Territories & other areas	11,308	7,343	2,099	973	2,499	522	8,547	4,830	24,453	13,668
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	10,636	6,892	935	502	737	356	4,370	2,132	16,678	9,882
Sikkim	672	451	1,164	471	1,762	166	4,177	2,698	7,775	3,786
GRAND TOTAL (Indian Union)	20,024,164	17,636,033	11,232,253	10,076,618	3,114,358	2,505,770	22,657,958	20,324,786	57,028,733	50,543,207

(1) Including 135,096 persons for whom details are not available.

No. 14-B.—Livelihood Classes and Sub-classes.

Occupation	Total		Self-Supporting Persons		Non-earning dependents		Earning dependents	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A.—AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								
All Agricultural Classes	126,187,455	122,887,446	58,514,694	12,534,662	57,193,466	89,763,174	10,479,295	20,589,610
I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents	85,107,007	82,219,571	39,038,176	6,723,402	38,815,042	61,301,844	7,253,789	14,194,325
II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents	16,249,922	15,368,151	7,366,804	1,398,592	7,471,009	11,424,991	1,412,109	2,544,568
III. Cultivating labourers and their dependents	22,394,359	22,414,660	11,063,717	3,817,545	9,670,421	14,966,191	1,660,221	3,630,924
IV. Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependents	2,436,167	2,885,064	1,045,997	595,123	1,236,994	2,070,148	153,176	219,793
B.—NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								
All Non-Agricultural Classes	57,007,499	50,545,912	28,662,536	4,687,911	25,407,927	41,926,707	2,937,036	3,931,294
Persons (including dependents) who derived their principal means of livelihood from :—								
V. Production other than Cultivation	20,030,800	17,641,102	10,378,748	1,756,966	8,439,093	13,963,326	1,213,049	1,920,810
VI. Commerce	11,234,581	10,077,317	5,341,456	561,582	5,357,269	9,118,602	535,856	397,133
VII. Transport	3,114,962	2,505,755	1,678,296	56,099	1,321,072	2,328,439	115,594	121,217
VIII. Other services and miscellaneous sources	22,627,156	20,321,738	11,264,036	2,313,264	10,290,583	16,516,340	1,072,537	1,492,134

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 15.—Employers, Employees & Independent Workers by Divisions & Sub-divisions. All Industries and Services.

Divisi ns and Sub-divisions	Total		Employers		Employees		Independent Workers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
All Industries and Services	27,992,201	4,374,682	1,025,540	79,089	12,915,584	1,880,417	14,051,077	2,415,176
0.—*Primary Industries not elsewhere specified*	1,844,655	556,023	42,066	4,692	849,437	403,850	953,152	147,481
0·1—Stock Raising	560,627	70,178	14,755	1,813	131,208	10,743	414,664	57,622
0·2—Rearing of small animals and insects	22,043	5,144	1,085	247	5,892	1,785	15,066	3,112
0·3—Plantation Industries	657,047	403,971	7,576	1,107	580,225	382,605	69,246	29,259
0·4—Forestry and woodcutting	213,809	38,043	5,587	357	83,015	5,748	125,207	31,938
0·5—Hunting (*including* trapping and game propagation)	8,021	751	453	25	1,257	50	6,311	676
0·6—Fishing	383,108	37,936	12,610	1,143	47,840	2,919	322,658	33,874
1.—*Mining and Quarrying*	464,967	101,903	5,510	426	362,823	82,290	96,634	19,187
1·0—Non-metallic mining and quarrying not otherwise classified	7,946	3,424	137	27	4,821	1,868	2,988	1,529
1·1—Coal mining	248,337	63,063	1,122	114	243,286	61,383	3,929	1,566
1·2—Iron Ore mining	5,742	2,877	70	6	4,910	2,789	762	82
1·3—Metal mining except iron ore mining	49,705	7,247	678	23	37,157	4,440	11,870	2,784
1·4—Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	2,252	200	118	13	1,862	50	272	137
1·5—Stone-quarrying, clay and sand pits	106,130	15,718	2,498	198	39,625	5,981	64,007	9,539
1·6—Mica	25,996	6,632	580	19	21,292	4,896	4,124	1,717
1·7—Salt, Saltpetre and Saline Substances	18,859	2,742	307	26	9,870	883	8,682	1,833
2.—*Processing and manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and products thereof*	4,690,384	819,690	166,608	15,049	1,918,739	251,404	2,605,037	553,237
2·0—Food Industries, otherwise unclassified	155,491	28,748	9,317	555	44,797	14,699	101,377	13,494
2·1—Grains and Pulses	211,345	192,258	16,043	2,628	77,314	31,944	117,988	157,686
2·2—Vegetable Oil and dairy products	228,648	38,452	11,831	1,354	67,243	4,782	149,574	32,316
2·3—Sugar Industries	127,853	7,417	3,396	200	80,033	2,813	44,424	4,404
2·4—Beverages	158,601	6,257	6,312	351	44,451	1,267	107,838	4,639
2·5—Tobacco	287,804	67,898	11,868	1,610	126,760	23,154	149,176	43,134
2·6—Cotton Textiles	1,833,757	227,994	52,242	4,719	901,553	79,968	879,962	143,307
2·7—Weaving apparel (except footwear) and made-up textile goods	597,446	51,225	29,052	1,592	116,666	6,003	451,728	43,630
2·8—Textile Industries otherwise unclassified	548,540	162,661	11,182	1,142	381,105	82,631	156,253	78,888
2·9—Leather, leather products and footwear	540,899	36,780	15,365	898	78,817	4,143	446,717	31,739

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 15.—Employers, Employees & Independent Workers by Divisions & Sub-divisions—*contd.*
All Industries and Services—*contd.*

Divisions and Sub-divisions	Total		Employers		Employees		Independent Workers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3. *Processing and manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and products thereof.*	1,184,582	52,465	38,276	1,398	669,317	24,028	476,989	27,039
3·0—Manufacture of metal products, otherwise unclassified	592,548	27,997	20,915	817	202,164	5,143	369,469	22,037
3·1—Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)	104,894	7,479	1,722	71	89,463	6,533	13,709	875
3·2—Non-Ferrous Metals (Basic Manufacture)	10,628	246	238	7	6,090	76	4,300	163
3·3—Transport equipment	212,554	3,720	6,230	108	168,120	2,717	38,204	895
3·4—Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and Supplies	41,997	773	1,201	8	29,228	535	11,586	230
3·5—Machinery (other than electrical Machinery) including Engineering Workshops	122,677	2,291	3,009	84	101,174	1,816	18,494	391
3·6—Basic Industrial Chemicals, Fertilizer and Power Alcohol	20,367	1,111	688	31	14,172	695	5,507	385
3·7—Medical and Pharmaceutical preparations	14,158	715	393	17	11,819	481	1,946	217
3·8—Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified	64,759	8,133	3,880	255	47,087	6,032	13,792	1,846
4. *Processing and Manufacture not elsewhere specified*	2,203,307	225,840	77,053	4,751	576,169	40,343	1,550,094	180,746
4·0—Manufacturing Industries, otherwise unclassified	487,136	22,173	25,275	692	102,690	5,198	359,171	16,283
4·1—Products of Petroleum and Coal	11,053	745	238	13	8,809	247	2,006	485
4·2—Bricks, tiles and other Structural Clay products	154,764	29,391	4,146	392	74,449	14,207	76,129	14,792
4·3—Cement—Cement Pipes and other Cement products	22,860	2,092	349	24	18,896	1,901	3,615	1,067
4·4—Non-metallic mineral products	385,170	59,991	10,683	1,429	49,465	5,258	325,022	53,304
4·5—Rubber products	18,733	508	730	23	14,885	306	3,118	179
4·6—Wood and Wood products, other than furniture and fixtures	938,695	102,594	25,581	1,765	181,788	9,878	731,326	90,951
4·7—Furniture and fixtures	32,001	2,494	1,521	159	8,819	478	21,661	1,857
4·8—Paper and paper products	29,136	2,075	562	55	22,806	1,256	5,768	764
4·9—Printing and allied Industries	123,759	2,877	7,928	199	93,553	1,614	22,278	1,064
5. *Construction and utilities*	1,315,915	269,811	29,488	2,072	598,545	114,658	687,882	153,081
5·0—Construction and maintenance of works otherwise unclassified	68,580	13,635	1,967	97	22,353	4,232	44,260	9,306
5·1—Construction and maintenance—Buildings	669,312	87,395	18,566	1,114	206,371	29,700	444,375	56,581

No. 15.—Employers, Employees & Independent Workers by Divisions & Sub-divisions—*contd.*
All Industries and Services—*contd.*

Divisions and Sub-divisions	Total		Employers		Employees		Independent Workers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5. *Construction and utilities*—contd.								
5·2—Construction and maintenance—Roads, Bridges and other Transport Works	127,699	21,105	4,634	240	84,652	9,579	38,413	11,286
5·3—Construction and maintenance—Telegraph and Telephone lines	7,013	558	114	2	6,273	316	626	240
5·4—Construction and maintenance operations—Irrigation and other Agricultural Works	95,832	18,167	1,348	88	60,122	10,457	34,362	7,622
5·5—Works and Services—Electric power and Gas Supply	70,526	1,479	910	10	62,772	1,243	6,844	226
5·6—Works and Services—Domestic and Industrial Water Supply	49,298	14,861	842	293	22,169	5,357	26,287	9,211
5·7—Sanitary Works and Services (including Scavengers)	227,655	112,611	1,107	228	133,833	53,774	92,715	58,609
6. *Commerce*	5,339,343	561,975	472,943	30,732	1,086,598	48,288	3,779,802	482,955
6·0—Retail trade otherwise unclassified	1,932,622	175,383	158,847	10,818	344,110	16,517	1,429,665	148,048
6·1—Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics)	1,964,398	289,616	155,134	12,382	275,951	17,405	1,533,313	259,829
6·2—Retail trade in fuel (including petrol)	158,152	34,855	17,636	1,750	39,721	2,922	100,795	30,183
6·3—Retail trade in textile and leather goods	538,060	21,595	65,509	2,236	101,047	2,928	371,414	16,431
6·4—Wholesale trade in foodstuffs	152,883	11,776	20,944	822	38,720	1,387	93,219	9,567
6·5—Wholesale trade in commodities, other than foodstuffs	287,486	11,030	32,910	846	132,831	3,498	121,745	6,686
6·6—Real Estate	16,698	3,438	2,117	438	7,289	290	7,292	2,710
6·7—Insurance	35,881	1,847	1,493	107	24,429	836	9,959	904
6·8—Money-lending, banking and other financial business	253,163	12,435	18,263	1,333	122,500	2,505	112,400	8,597
7. *Transport, Storage and Communications*	1,839,007	62,964	33,690	3,606	1,254,416	36,557	550,901	22,801
7·0—Transport and Communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services	37,814	2,986	766	68	18,161	1,378	18,887	1,540
7·1—Transport by Road	859,675	33,784	26,989	3,026	375,962	12,841	456,724	17,917
7·2—Transport by Water	211,419	5,349	5,501	377	155,947	2,959	49,971	2,013
7·3—Transport by Air	13,199	295	124	11	11,641	263	1,434	21
7·4—Railway Transport	558,260	14,459	211	96	536,104	13,200	21,945	1,163

No. 15.—Employers, Employees & Independent Workers by Divisions & Sub-divisions—*concld.*
All Industries and Services—*concld.*

Divisions and Sub-divisions	Total		Employers		Employees		Independent Workers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7. *Transport, Storage and Communications*—contd.								
7·5—Storage and Warehousing	8,687	938	90	28	6,994	771	1,603	139
7·6—Postal Services	112,942	2,047	9	..	112,655	2,043	278	4
7·7—Telegraph Services	20,205	416	..	..	20,178	415	27	1
7·8—Telephone Services	12,715	2,623	..	..	12,693	2,620	22	3
7·9—Wireless Services	4,091	67	..	..	4,081	67	10	..
8. *Health, Education and Public Administration*	3,017,844	272,483	20,100	2,608	2,798,285	234,129	199,459	35,746
8·1—Medical and other Health Services	305,236	79,625	14,071	1,383	150,450	50,283	140,715	27,959
8·2—Educational Services and Research	624,858	118,491	5,840	1,221	562,934	109,634	56,084	7,636
8·3(*a*)—Army, Navy and Air Force	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8·4—Police (other than Village Watchmen)	375,592	4,129	..	..	375,592	4,129	..	..
8·5—Village officers and servants, including Village Watchmen.	231,747	5,433	189	4	228,898	5,278	2,660	151
8·6(*b*)—Employees of Municipalities and Local Boards	198,410	25,839	..	..	198,410	25,839	..	..
8·7(*b*)—Employees of State Governments	782,672	26,340	..	..	782,672	26,340	..	..
8·8(*b*)—Employees of the Union Government	491,198	11,864	..	..	491,198	11,864	..	..
8·9—Employees of non-Indian Governments	8,131	762	..	..	8,131	762	..	..
9. *Services not elsewhere Specified*	6,092,197	1,451,528	139,806	13,755	2,801,264	644,870	3,151,127	792,903
9·0—Services otherwise unclassified	2,946,132	786,483	25,467	5,941	1,217,745	271,563	1,702,920	508,979
9·1—Domestic Services (but not including Services rendered by members of family house-hold to one another).	1,033,407	391,075	3,855	906	922,956	324,300	106,596	65,869
9·2—Barbers and Beauty Shops	430,196	30,491	14,596	607	61,086	3,607	404,514	26,187
9·3—Laundries and Laundry Services	439,003	125,506	15,570	2,087	59,633	14,367	363,800	109,052
9·4—Hotels, Restaurants and Eating Houses	424,944	33,348	53,982	2,820	228,239	8,801	142,723	21,727
9·5—Recreation Services	181,400	32,780	6,035	445	71,244	5,027	104,121	27,308
9·6—Legal and business services	221,861	8,959	12,009	185	136,112	5,596	73,240	3,178
9·7—Arts, Letters and Journalism	37,536	1,720	2,086	112	13,991	464	21,459	1,144
9·8—Religions, Charitable and Welfare services	328,218	41,256	6,206	652	90,258	11,145	231,754	29,459

(*a*) Figures for this Sub-division are included under Sub-division 8·8—Employees of Union Government.
(*b*) Does not include persons classifiable under any other divisions or Sub-divisions.

MIGRATION

Available statistics relating to the movement of population between India and other countries are given in this section.

Emigration.—" Emigrant " for the purpose of these statements means any person who migrates or has migrated or has been registered as such under the Indian Emigration Act, 1922. Emigrants who proceeded to different countries and were repatriated therefrom under some rule or convention or otherwise assisted to return have been shown separately. They exclude passengers on unberthed passenger-ships (explained in a later paragraph), who returned on their own. Total figures according to sex and occupation are shown for a period of ten years from 1942 to 1951 and in addition further classification according to countries of destination is given for the latest year (1951), for which data are available. Figures from August 1947 relate to Indian Union; prior to that they are for undivided India.

Ports of embarkation with number of emigrants are shown separately.

The primary statistical data in each case are compiled by the Protectors of Emigrants at ports. This information is consolidated by the Ministry of External Affairs in the "*Annual Report on the working of the Indian Emigration Act, (1922)*".

Passengers by unberthed passenger-ships.—These tables deal with the number of passengers carried in unberthed passenger-ships from ports in India on different kinds of voyages. An unberthed passenger-ship means a ship carrying more than 30 unberthed passengers. The term 'unberthed passenger' denotes a passenger not less than 12 years in age for whom no separate accommodation in any cabin, state room, or saloon is reserved; this term does not include a passenger in attendance on a berthed passenger-ship, nor a child of less than one year of age. A passenger between the ages of one and twelve years is counted as half towards the total number.

The voyages are classified as "long" and "short". The distinction between the two is that when a ship is expected to be continuously out of port for more than 120 hours it is said to be on a long voyage; otherwise on a short voyage. Long voyage figures are classified according as the destination is in India or out of India and short voyage figures are subdivided into three classes according as the destination is (1) within the same State, (2) beyond the State but in India and (3) out of India. Total figures for all the above categories are given from 1943-44 to 1952-53. Detailed figures for the latest five years are also shown giving the number of passengers from each port of departure to each port of destination on long and short voyages. The Mercantile Marine Department, Ministry of Transport collects these statistics from the agents of the Shipping Companies under the Indian Merchants Shipping Act XXI of 1923.

No. 16.—Number of skilled and unskilled emigrants and their dependents who proceeded to the various Countries under Indian Emigration Act.

—	Country of destination	No. of Emigrants: Men	Women	Children	Occupation: Agriculture	Industry	Commerce	Other Occupation	Without Occupation	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1942		10,810	224	461	131	2,610	7,459	974	321	11,495
1943		17,155	402	976	355	2,507	8,443	6,549	679	18,533
1944		22,121	532	1,197	301	4,095	18,329	649	476	23,850
1945		19,986	484	654	372	4,030	13,703	2,481	538	21,124
1946		20,527	379	749	217	3,121	15,575	2,218	524	21,655
1947(1)		19,804	296	792	220	2,765	14,037	3,568	302	20,892
1948		17,703	337	1,284	152	1,581	9,983	7,155	453	19,324
1949		11,872	361	691	54	1,798	5,236	5,375	461	12,924
1950		6,053	177	180	23	950	2,820	2,335	282	6,410
1951		4,754	77	126	7	677	3,270	828	175	7,990(e)
1951—										
Skilled	Ceylon	323	15	6	—	31	162	142	9	344
	Malaya	4,150	48	49	—	536	2,971	654	86	4,327(a)
	Burma	223	5	7	—	103	106	14	12	235
	Africa	3	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	1,174(b)
	North Borneo	20	3	7	—	4	14	2	10	30
	Persian Gulf Area (*including* Saudi Arabia)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,730(c)
	Other Countries	31	2	—	—	2	16	15	—	85(d)
	Total	4,750	73	69	—	677	3,270	828	117	7,925
Unskilled	Ceylon	4	4	57	7	—	—	—	58	65

(1) Including Pakistan up to August only.
(a) Includes 80 emigrants from Bombay, for which details are not available.
(b) Includes 1041, 36 and 94 emigrants from Bombay, Bedi and Porebunder, respectively, for which details are not available.
(c) Emigrants from Bombay, for which details are not available.
(d) Includes 52 emigrants from Bombay, for which details are not available.
(e) The total includes figures shown in footnotes (a) to (d).

Source: Ministry of External Affairs.

No. 17.—Number of Emigrant Skilled Workers and their Dependents by ports of departure.

Year	Bombay				Calcutta				Dhanushkodi (a)			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1942	2,384	21	29	2,434	—	—	—	—	7,319	155	387	7,861
1943	1,492	75	52	1,619	—	—	—	—	13,691	188	724	14,603
1944	2,349	56	63	2,468	8	—	—	8	18,849	446	1,107	20,402
1945	2,126	57	68	2,251	12	—	—	12	16,691	335	535	17,561
1946	1,535	72	65	1,672	282	—	1	283	17,435	256	646	18,337
1947	2,249	66	39	2,354	302	15	2	319	14,442	147	667	15,256
1948	3,116	74	46	3,236	1,085	14	6	1,105	10,971	184	1,097	12,252
1949	3,135	100	54	3,289	272	3	8	283	6,212	138	512	6,862
1950	2,519	132	72	2,723	-	6	3	351	225	22	66	313
1951	2,903(b)	..	..	2,903	758	22	35	815	274	12	6	292

Year	Madras (a)				Negapatam (a)				Tuticorin (a)			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1942	92	42	38	172	—	—	—	—	900	6	7	913
1943	340	124	166	630	—	—	—	—	1,464	15	34	1,513
1944	87	24	4	115	—	—	—	—	573	6	23	602
1945	130	33	9	172	—	—	—	—	767	59	42	868
1946	265	18	4	287	—	—	—	—	533	33	33	599
1947	859	20	23	902	770	3	5	778	595	45	56	696
1948	823	16	24	863	617	2	21	640	1,070	47	90	1,207
1949	707	10	6	723	746	—	9	755	794	110	102	1,006
1950	1,175	10	17	1,202	1,606	1	14	1,621	145	6	8	159
1951	1,977	33	25	2,035	1,697	3	3	1,703	44	3	—	47

(a) Includes unskilled workers.
(b) Includes women and children.

Source: Ministry of External Affairs.

No. 17.—Number of Emigrant Skilled Workers and their Dependents by ports of departure—*contd.*

Year	Vishakapatnam				Porebunder				Bedi				Total			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1942	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	10,695	224	461	11,380
1943	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	16,987	402	976	18,365
1944	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	21,866	532	1,197	23,595
1945	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	19,726	484	654	20,864
1946	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	20,051	379	749	21,179
1947	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	19,218	296	792	20,306
1948	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	17,703	337	1,284	19,324
1949	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	11,872	361	691	12,924
1950	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	41	..	..	..	..	6,053	177	180	6,410
1951	—	—	—	..	94(*b*)	..	..	94	36(*b*)	..	..	36(*b*)	7,783	73	69	7,925

(*b*) Includes women and children.

No. 18.—Number of emigrants who returned to India from Abroad.

Port	Country from which returned	Number of persons returned			
		Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1942		2,352	1,827	1,835	6,014
1943		1,597	465	471	2,533
1944		1,652	287	279	2,218
1945		1,562	248	244	2,054
1946		1,774	159	184	2,117
1947 (1)		2,556	113	631	3,310
1948		4,771	144	166	5,081
1949		3,581	1,260	1,259	6,100
1950		3,444	1,016	1,108	5,568
1951		748	432	344	1,524
1951—					
Dhanushkodi	Ceylon	95	78	30	203
Negapatam	Malaya	363	182	166	711
Madras	Malaya	192	153	137	482
,,	South Africa	2	—	—	2
Bombay	South Africa	59	10	11	80
,,	Fiji	37	9	—	46

(1) Including Pakistan up to August only.

Source: Ministry of External Affairs.

No. 19.—Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships.

—	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
LONG VOYAGES—					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal	12,613	10,865	6,447	10,525	8,107
,, Bombay	13,250	12,454	14,398	20,023	9,820
TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES	25,863	23,319	20,845	30,548	17,927
SHORT VOYAGES—					
To ports within the State—					
From Bengal	—	—	—	—	—
,, Bombay	952,401	1,088,959	917,929	732,550	1,054,442
,, Madras	460	735	841	30	164
TOTAL	952,861	1,089,694	918,770	732,580	1,054,606
To ports beyond the State—					
(a) *In India*—					
From Bengal	—	—	—	—	2,435
,, Orissa	—	—	—	—	—
,, Bombay	16,678	24,311	8,084	12,683	13,291
,, Madras	17,889	14,266	15,921	10,615	23,617
TOTAL	34,567	38,577	24,005	23,298	39,343
(b) *Out of India*—					
From Bengal	8,276	9,123	15,754	11,085	11,650
,, Orissa	—	—	—	—	—
,, Bombay	35,135	23,835	53,489	56,404	103,196
,, Madras	166,961	173,927	152,197	189,774	235,242
TOTAL	210,372	206,885	221,440	257,263	350,088
TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE STATE	244,939	245,462	245,445	280,561	389,431
TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES	1,197,800	1,335,156	1,164,215	1,013,141	1,444,037
GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES	1,223,663	1,358,475	1,185,060	1,043,689	1,461,964

—	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44
1	7	8	9	10	11
LONG VOYAGES—					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal	4,266	2,437	1,018	1,013	545
,, Bombay	21,334	13,155	11,146	3,482	4,308
TOTAL	25,600	15,592	12,164	4,495	4,853
SHORT VOYAGES—					
To ports out of India					
From Bengal	—	—	—	2	—
,, Bombay	632,678	444,643	411,038	266,728	148,331
,, Madras	165	124	—	—	—
TOTAL	632,843	444,767	411,038	266,730	148,331
To ports beyond the State—					
(a) *In India*—					
From Bengal	3,144	5,058	—	1	—
,, Orissa	—	—	—	—	—
,, Bombay	11,795	9,672	1,043	—	—
,, Madras	14,940	12,131	228	—	—
TOTAL	29,879	26,861	1,271	1	—
(b) *Out of India*—					
From Bengal	24,645	37,556	3,546	—	—
,, Orissa	—	—	—	—	—
,, Bombay	6,935	4,842	3,794	1,218	1,667
,, Madras	290,791	304,833	323,486	275,774	238,125
TOTAL	322,371	347,231	330,826	276,992	239,792
TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE STATE	352,250	374,092	332,097	276,993	239,792
TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES	985,093	818,859	743,135	543,723	388,123
GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES	1,010,693	834,451	755,299	548,218	392,976

Source: Ministry of Transport: Mercantile Marine Department.

No. 20.—Number of Passengers (by unberthed passenger ships) carried on Long Voyage, with Ports of Departure and Destination.

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers				
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Calcutta	Hongkong and Shanghai	1,090	1,521	891	1,770	3,298
	Mauritius	—	—	—	—	—
	Penang	—	—	—	—	319
	Singapore	1,536	1,534	1,769	14	54
	Other ports	9,987	7,810	3,787	8,741	4,436
	Total, Bengal	12,613	10,865	6,447	10,525	8,107
Bombay	Aden	—	—	1,082	703	1,323
	Basra	—	—	—	—	832
	Dar-es-Salaam	1,511	912	1,689	1,611	1,480
	Durban	1,297	1,194	2,543	2,603	2,305
	Jeddah	—	—	976	84	109
	Lourenco Marques	654	509	290	—	629
	Mombasa	8,202	8,244	6,268	12,011	1,169
	Mozambique	103	84	107	303	145
	Zanzibar	605	934	544	571	504
	Other ports	875	577	899	2,107	1,324
	Total, Bombay	13,250	12,454	14,398	20,023	9,820
	GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES (TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA)	25,863	23,319	20,845	30,548	17,927

Source : Ministry of Transport: Mercantile Marine Department.

No. 21.—Number of Passengers (by unberthed passenger ships) carried on Short Voyage within the State, with Ports of Departure and Destination.

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers				
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bombay	Achra	7,048	5,706	4,599	2,996	4,418
	Bhatkal	1,285	1,286	1,290	310	147
	Bhavnagar	—	—	469	96	123
	Boria	2,873	3,387	4,527	4,206	2,112
	Cutch-Mandvi	8,010	12,530	6,912	3,833	7,804
	Dabhol	56,321	60,500	56,132	56,320	66,737
	Deogad	28,650	26,052	30,752	20,490	33,809
	Diu	891	1,254	1,180	1,348	1,245
	Dwarka	—	—	—	—	24
	Harnai	28,662	32,405	33,623	29,220	36,717
	Jaffrabad	—	—	889	1,343	1,102
	Jaygad	17,459	13,888	18,898	25,673	24,208
	Jaitapur and Moosa-Kazi	16,127	15,527	24,439	16,202	32,094
	Janjira	18,823	19,898	20,069	16,893	19,521
	Karwar	185	566	1,556	1,227	1,701
	Kumta	1,040	1,154	881	745	721
	Malwan	31,746	30,485	37,034	16,977	28,786
	Mangrol	580	782	798	799	514
	Marmagoa	3,123	3,707	2,448	5,457	5,186
	Mohawa	—	—	420	—	38
	Navabunder	2,993	4,600	1,799	2,629	2,258
	Okha	443	389	290	497	—
	Palshet	2,314	2,310	3,344	2,781	1,411
	Panjim (Goa)	63,820	28,687	38,485	11,898	40,429
	Porebunder	796	631	345	239	7
	Puranagad	1,871	6,244	5,670	328	3,840

Source : Ministry of Transport: Mercantile Marine Department.

No. 21.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE WITHIN THE STATE, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers				
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bombay —*contd.*	Ranpar	2,478	1,759	3,557	1,284	1,529
	Ratnagiri	47,089	47,016	50,022	37,768	60,630
	Revdanda	—	—	318	—	—
	Shrivardhan	17,321	16,323	21,411	14,562	16,046
	Tadri	1,259	1,605	2,774	56	7
	Tiveri	7,069	11,746	9,653	3,632	3,721
	Vengurla	19,378	17,838	10,340	9,586	28,221
	Verawal	665	816	1,780	2,405	1,084
	Viziadroog	32,811	30,743	27,268	15,785	29,361
Achra	Bombay and other ports	4,529	3,998	5,762	5,808	9,067
Bhatkal	Bombay and other ports	234	1,172	1,011	739	151
Bedi Bunder	Bombay and other ports	—	—	—	—	—
Bhavnagar	Bombay and other ports	—	—	759	834	—
Borla	Bombay and other ports	3,709	4,495	6,285	2,614	3,330
Chivell	Dabhol	—	—	—	2,259	2,616
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay and other ports	—	—	2,743	9,298	4,655
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay	12,832	10,338	—	—	—
Dabhol	Bombay and other ports	101,237	297,965	87,294	61,608	78,465
Deogad	Bombay and other ports	29,908	28,586	30,938	30,600	38,023
Dongar	Ratnagiri and other ports	—	—	—	146	152
Dhalvel	Viziadroog	—	—	—	313	237
Diu	Bombay and other ports	1,571	2,103	1,107	1,433	97
Fungus	Jygad	—	—	—	1,152	917
Gowalkote	Dabhol and other ports	—	—	—	7,805	9,721
Gangri	Karool	—	—	—	—	42,452
Harnai	Bombay and other ports	36,341	36,366	36,188	32,775	—
Jaffrabad	Bombay and other ports	—	—	1,722	1,875	—
Jaygad	Bombay and other ports	25,955	24,063	27,481	26,666	31,018
Jamnagar	Bombay	—	—	126	1,078	268
Jambhari	Darbhol and other ports	—	—	—	1,221	1,166
Janjira	Bombay and other ports	13,326	13,490	14,198	13,958	19,814
Jaitapur	Bombay	13,661	12,116	—	—	—
Karbone	Dabhol	—	—	—	2,176	2,669
Karool	Dabhol and other ports	—	—	—	2,898	3,026
Karwar	Bombay and other ports	1,842	2,231	1,175	1,303	522
Kharepatan	Viziadroog	—	—	—	303	402
Konkan	Viziadroog	—	—	—	182	138
Kumta	Viziadroog and other ports	—	—	1,023	994	209
Kumta	Bombay and other ports	444	687	—	—	—
Kundupore	Viziadroog and other ports	—	—	—	—	4
Kurdanda	Jaygad	—	—	—	666	560
Kurudarida	Jaygad and other ports	—	—	—	—	559
Malpy	Bombay and other ports	—	—	—	—	458
Malwan	Bombay and other ports	39,211	36,803	39,195	25,900	42,580
Mobhar	Jaygad and other ports	—	—	—	237	232
Mutat	Viziadroog	—	—	—	667	792
Mancha	Viziadroog	—	—	—	816	761
Mangrol	Bombay and other ports	661	794	651	817	590
Marmagoa	Bombay and other ports	5,196	6,920	1,510	1,959	701
Moosa-Kazi and Jaitapur	Bombay and other ports	—	—	27,426	28,592	32,210
Moosa-Kazi	Bombay and other ports	16,573	15,587	—	—	—
Navabunder	Bombay and other ports	3,113	—	647	1,504	77
Navabunde	Bombay	—	3,941	—	—	—
Nawalakhi	Bombay	—	—	—	43	—
Okha	Bombay and other ports	282	119	522	552	487
Palshet	Bombay and other ports	3,175	3,171	5,270	2,549	2,152
Panhalji	Dabhol and other ports	—	—	—	2,140	2,143
Panjari	Dabhol	—	—	24,045	2,947	4,668
Panjim (Goa)	Bombay and other ports	52,704	28,213	—	18,510	37,179
Pomburla	Viziadroog	—	—	—	166	184
Porebunder	Bombay and other ports	417	296	506	532	674
Puranagad	Bombay and other ports	1,121	3,071	8,296	1,680	4,880
Rai	Jaygad and other ports	—	—	—	666	644
Rajapur	Moosa-Kazi and other ports	—	—	—	706	1,004
Ratnagiri	Bombay and other ports	64,217	57,393	61,870	38,670	75,659

No. 21.—Number of Passengers (by unberthed passenger ships) carried on Short Voyage within the State, with Ports of Departure and Destination—*concld.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers				
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ranpar	Bombay and other ports	5,119	4,411	4,011	380	9,699
Revadanda	Bombay	—	—	119	180	97
Sangameshwar	Jaygad and other ports	—	—	—	—	11
Shrivardhan	Bombay and other ports	29,392	31,236	26,568	22,588	29,085
Tadri	Bombay and other ports	247	215	600	583	4
Tiveri	Bombay and other ports	6,536	7,225	10,289	5,490	6,615
Upla	Viziadroog	—	—	—	175	197
Vengurla	Bombay and other ports	22,343	20,505	22,612	23,123	36,647
Verawal	Bombay and other ports	1,011	1,021	682	763	681
Viziadroog	Bombay and other ports	32,298	30,591	32,412	31,304	36,806
Wagotna	Viziadroog	—	—	—	978	1,241
Waliva	Viziadroog	—	—	—	94	55
	Total, Bombay	952,401	1,088,959	917,929	732,550	1,054,142
Nagapatam	Madras	—	—	7	3	45
Malpy	Mangalore	157	180	329	27	—
Mangalore	Malpy	303	550	505	—	119
Mangalore	Mangalore	—	5	—	—	—
	Total, Madras	460	735	841	30	164
	GRAND TOTAL WITHIN THE STATE	952,861	1,089,694	918,770	732,580	1,054,606

No. 22.—Number of Passengers (by unberthed passenger ships) carried on Short Voyage beyond the State to Ports in India, with Ports of Departure and Destination.

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers				
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Calcutta	Chandbally	—	—	—	—	30
Calcutta	Port Blair	—	—	—	—	2,405
	Total	—	—	—	—	2,435
	Total, Bengal	—	—	—	—	2,435
Bombay	Cochin	1,080	65	3	8	32
Bombay	Kaundapur	—	—	—	—	23
Bombay	Malpy	1,560	1,854	3,922	4,386	6,620
Bombay	Mangalore	13,988	14,065	4,159	8,289	6,616
Bombay	Marmagoa	—	3,707	—	—	—
Bombay	Karwar	—	566	—	—	—
Bombay	Tadri	—	1,605	—	—	—
Bombay	Kumta	—	1,154	—	—	—
Bombay	Bhatkal	—	1,285	—	—	—
Bombay	Calicut	50	10	—	—	—
	Total, Bombay	16,678	24,311	8,084	12,683	13,291

Source : Ministry of Transport : Mercantile Marine Department.

No. 22.—Number of Passengers (by unberthed passenger ships) carried on Short Voyage beyond the State to Ports in India, with Ports of Departure and Destination—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers				
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Madras	Port Blair	2,217	2,057	1,430	2,054	2,357
Madras	Calcutta	—	—	—	93	—
Malpy	Bombay	6,381	4,667	6,567	3,922	13,181
Cochin	Bombay	—	—	—	15	174
Mangalore	Bhatkal	11	48	150	—	167
Mangalore	Bombay	6,853	7,004	7,131	4,531	7,301
Mangalore	Karwar	103	102	140	—	162
Mangalore	Kumta	11	10	72	—	60
Mangalore	Tadri	25	78	101	—	2
Mangalore	Marmagao	2,250	390	330	—	201
Mangalore	Cankona	32	—	—	—	12
Mangalore	Cochin	—	—	—	—	—
	Total, Madras	17,889	14,266	15,921	10,615	23,617
	Grand Total, to Ports in India	34,567	38,577	24,005	23,298	39,343

No. 23.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage beyond the State to Ports out of India, with ports of Departure and Destination.

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers				
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Calcutta	Rangoon	6,504	6,149	12,072	7,720	11,650
Calcutta	Port Blair	1,772	2,866	3,319	3,365	—
Calcutta	Chittagong	—	108	363	—	—
	Total, Bengal	8,276	9,123	15,754	11,085	11,650
Bombay	Abadan	140	99	550	643	—
Bombay	Bahrein	1,582	1,725	1,610	2,126	—
Bombay	Bandar Abbas	273	90	135	15	—
Bombay	Basrah	4,117	3,894	3,777	5,436	—
Bombay	Bushire	12	12	17	—	—
Bombay	Dubai	341	412	502	640	—
Bombay	Gwadur	110	67	62	24	—
Bombay	Karachi	25,394	11,933	44,515	44,162	—
Bombay	Khorramshahr	170	576	296	245	—
Bombay	Kuwait	1,558	881	782	2,421	—
Bombay	Linga	—	—	—	15	—
Bombay	Mena-al-Ahmadi	702	466	508	—	—
Bombay	Muscat	308	549	606	638	—
Bombay	Ormara	—	—	7	7	—
Bombay	Pasni	—	—	85	—	—
Bombay	Sharjah	28	9	37	32	—
Bombay	P'Bunder	—	122	—	—	—
	Total, Bombay	35,134	23,835	53,489	56,404	103,196(a)
Dhanushkodi	Talaimannar	115,051	125,135	111,003	154,447	182,213
Madras	Straits Settlements	26,563	24,245	18,613	12,014	12,369
Madras	Rangoon, etc.	7,688	7,004	9,951	8,799	9,467
Negapatam	Straits Settlements	15,592	15,992	10,117	7,022	9,288
Tuticorin	Colombo	2,064	1,551	2,513	6,522	15,620
Vishakapatnam	Rangoon, etc.	—	—	—	970	5,728
Madras	Penang	—	—	—	—	557
	Total, Madras	166,961	173,927	152,197	189,774	235,242
	Total, to Ports out of India	210,372	206,885	221,440	257,263	350,088

Source : Ministry of Transport : Mercantile Marine Department.

(a) Details are not available.

PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

Available information concerning vital and public health statistics in India is shown in an abstract form in the tables under this section. *Data* in greater detail are published by the Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical Reports. The information relates to the former Indian provinces up to 1947 ; thereafter to all Part A States and C States of Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi. The latest year for which *data* are available is 1950 in most cases. While the figures for this year are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown as totals only. Upto 1946 the figures of birth and deaths relate to registration areas of undivided India and thereafter to that of Indian Union.

Birth rates and Death rates shown in Table No. 24 are the rates per thousand of mid-year population. The infant mortality rates are expressed as the number of deaths amongst infants under one year of age per thousand live births recorded during the period. Registration areas are the former Indian Provinces where registration of births and deaths is compulsory. The table also shows the actual number of births and deaths in registration areas, their distribution between male and female and the ratio between the two. The death rate is further classified into Urban and Rural according to the cause of death and according to the season and the months of the year.

Table No. 25 shows the State-wise distribution of death rates classified into Male and Female and into Rural and Urban while Table No. 26 shows the birth rates State-wise and the excess of births over deaths or *vice versa* per 1,000 of population.

Table No. 27 deals with death rate per 1,000 of population shown State-wise according to cause of death. The more commonly known epidemics are separately shown while the other diseases are grouped together

Comparative rates of deaths from various causes in some cases reveal wide variations between different States but it is difficult to assign any reason for these variations. Hence, inter-State comparisons may not be strictly valid. However, the figures may be used for comparisons over a period of years for the same area.

The number of hospitals and dispensaries run by the Government and their State-wise distribution are shown in Table No. 28, together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available. Income and expenditure of these hospitals, the sources of income and classification of expenditure are also shown in the table State-wise.

Similar *data* concerning Special, Railway, Private, Non-aided, and Subsidised hospitals are shown in the next table. The succeeding table lists the diseases, and the total number of patients treated and the total number of deaths (indoor) of such patients in the hospitals and dispensaries in the whole of India. Table No. 31 shows the corresponding State-wise distribution of patients treated and number of deaths indoor under each disease for the year 1950, the latest year for which these *data* are available.

Data concerning mental hospitals are separately shown in Table No. 32. Detailed information regarding the number of patients admitted during the year, number discharged and number who died, etc., with State-wise distribution according to sex, as also the expenditure incurred by Government, receipts and net cost to Government on account of these hospitals is also given in this table.

No. 24.—Abstract Statement of Births and Deaths in India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town or Country, Cause and Season.

	1950	1949	1948	1947(b)	1946(a)	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Population in Registration Areas (in thousands)	269,897	256,331	245,459	240,511	271,168	306,761	302,898	300,641	297,794	293,931
Number of births—										
Male	3,526,027	3,537,758	2,881,535(c)	3,347,867	4,007,006	4,392,151	4,041,289	4,066,947	4,550,821	4,909,508
Female	3,202,396	3,224,373	2,617,027(c)	3,056,321	3,647,320	3,982,312	3,666,906	3,708,946	4,163,734	4,516,163
Total	6,728,423	6,762,131	6,196,008	6,404,188	7,654,326	8,374,463	7,708,195	7,775,893	8,714,555	9,425,671
Ratio of births per mille	24·8	26·4	25·2	26·6	28·3	27·3	25·4	25·9	29·3	32·1
Ratio per cent of Male to Female births	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	109	109
Number of deaths—										
Male	2,282,301	2,125,650	2,193,530	2,478,894	2,622,305	3,475,613	3,843,130	3,757,550	3,312,518	3,349,612
Female	2,050,383	1,918,775	1,974,347	2,258,604	2,333,515	3,133,113	3,464,001	3,351,236	3,023,795	3,063,430
Total	4,332,684	4,044,425	4,167,877	4,737,498	4,955,820	6,608,726	7,307,131	7,108,786	6,336,313	6,413,042
Ratio of deaths per mille—										
Male	16·4	16·1	17·4	20·0	18·7	21·9	24·5	24·2	21·5	22·0
Female	15·6	15·4	16·6	19·4	17·8	21·2	23·7	23·1	21·0	21·6
Total	16·0	15·8	17·0	19·7	18·3	21·5	24·1	23·6	21·3	21·8
Infant mortality rate (Per thousand live births).	127	123	130	146	136	151	169	165	163	158

(a) Excluding area subsequently formed part of East Bengal.
(b) From 1947 onwards the data relate to the nine Part 'A' states and the three Part 'C' states of Delhi, Coorg and Ajmer.
(c) Excluding Bihar, where a total of 697,446 births were recorded for which distribution by sex is not available.

Source : Ministry of Health: Director General of Health Services.

No. 24.—Abstract Statement of Births and Deaths in India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town or Country, Cause and Season—*contd.*

1	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ratio of deaths per mille—										
(*a*) in towns	16·2	20·5	21·8	23·5	18·6	21·7	23·4	22·8	20·1	21·2
(*b*) in rural districts	16·0	15·1	16·3	19·1	18·2	21·6	24·2	23·8	21·5	21·9
(*c*) according to cause—										
Cholera	0·4	0·3	0·7	0·4	0·5	0·9	1·0	1·5	0·7	0·8
Small-pox	0·3	0·1	0·2	0·1	0·2	0·4	0·7	0·2	0·09	0·2
Plague	0·06	0·07	0·09	0·3	0·1	0·09	0·07	0·05	0·04	0·04
Fevers	8·6	8·5	9·0	10·8	10·4	12·5	14·4	13·8	12·7	12·6
Dysentery and diarrhoea	0·6	0·6	0·7	0·8	0·6	0·8	0·9	1·0	0·9	0·9
Respiratory diseases	1·2	1·3	1·3	1·5	1·4	1·5	1·6	1·5	1·5	1·6
(*d*) according to season—										
Spring and summer—										
February	14	14	15	17	17	19	23	19	17	18
March	15	15	15	18	18	21	22	18	17	20
April	15	15	15	18	18	21	23	18	18	21
May	18	15	16	20	19	23	25	19	20	23
June	17	14	17	20	17	23	23	19	20	21
July	16	15	17	20	17	21	22	22	18	23
Autumn and winter—										
August	16	16	19	21	17	22	23	23	20	22
September	16	17	19	22	18	22	23	24	22	21
October	16	16	18	21	18	21	25	30	28	23
November	16	18	18	20	19	21	26	34	27	24
December	17	18	20	20	20	22	26	36	27	24
January	16	16	19	19	20	23	26	22	21	22

No. 25.—Death rate in Rural & Urban Areas and by Sex in States—1950.

States	Number of Deaths per 1,000 of population				
	Total	Rural	Urban	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1941	21·8	21·9	21·2	22·0	21·6
1942	21·3	21·5	20·1	21·5	21·0
1943	23·6	23·8	22·8	24·2	23·1
1944	24·1	24·2	23·4	24·5	23·7
1945	21·5	21·6	21·7	21·9	21·2
1946	18·3	18·2	18·6	18·7	17·8
1947	19·7	19·1	23·5	20·0	19·4
1948	17·0	16·3	21·8	17·6	16·7
1949	15·8	15·1	20·5	16·1	15·4
1950	16·1	16·0	16·2	16·4	15·6
1950—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	7·9	7·9	8·6	7·8	8·0
Bihar	11·5	12·0	5·6	12·3	10·8
Bombay	17·3	18·8	14·1	17·4	17·3
Madhya Pradesh	22·0	22·3	20·1	23·3	20·7
Madras	18·9	18·9	19·3	19·3	18·6
Orissa	20·9	20·9	20·8	21·9	20·0
Punjab	21·5	23·5	12·7	21·4	21·5
Uttar Pradesh	13·5	12·5	19·2	14·2	12·7
West Bengal	15·0	14·7	15·9	14·5	15·6
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer-Merwara	17·2	19·2	14·5	17·9	16·4
Coorg	7·4	6·4	21·4	7·4	7·5
Delhi	11·0	16·9	9·7	10·2	12·1

Source : Ministry of Health : Director General of Health Services.

No. 26.—Birth rate and Excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births in India—1950.

States	Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of population	Number of births per 1,000 of population
1	2	3	4
1941	109	+10·3	32·1
1942	109	+ 8·0	29·3
1943	110	+ 2·3	25·9
1944	110	+ 1·3	25·4
1945	110	+ 5·8	27·3
1946	110	+10·0	28·3
1947	110	+ 6·9	26·6
1948	110	+ 8·3	25·2
1949	110	+10·6	26·4
1950	110	+ 8·9	24·9
1950—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	110	+ 6·4	14·2
Bihar	108	+ 6·3	17·9
Bombay	107	+13·7	31·0
Madhya Pradesh	109	+ 6·6	28·6
Madras	106	+10·8	29·7
Orissa	108	+ 6·5	27·4
Punjab	115	+16·7	38·1
Uttar Pradesh	119	+ 7·5	21·0
West Bengal	109	+ 3·7	18·7
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer-Merwara	115	+12·0	29·2
Coorg	106	+ 9·6	17·1
Delhi	111	+20·6	31·6

Source : Ministry of Health : Director General of Health Services.

No. 27.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population according to Cause - 1950.

States	Ratio per 1,000 of Population							
	Cholera	Small-pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhœa	Respiratory Diseases	All other causes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1941	0·8	0·2	0·04	12·6	0·9	1·6	5·7	21·8
1942	0·7	0·09	0·04	12·7	0·9	1·5	5·3	21·3
1943	1·5	0·2	0·05	13·8	1·0	1·5	5·6	23·6
1944	1·0	0·7	0·07	14·4	0·9	1·6	5·5	24·1
1945	0·9	0·4	0·09	12·5	0·8	1·5	5·3	21·5
1946	0·5	0·2	0·1	10·4	0·6	1·4	5·1	18·3
1947	0·4	0·1	0·3	10·8	0·8	1·5	5·7	19·7
1948	0·7	0·2	0·09	9·0	0·7	1·3	5·0	17·0
1949	0·3	0·1	0·07	8·5	0·6	1·3	4·9	15·8
1950	0·4	0·3	0·06	8·6	0·6	1·2	4·9	16·1
1950—								
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	0·2	0·01	—	5·0	0·6	0·4	1·7	7·9
Bihar	0·6	0·2	0·04	9·0	0·09	0·08	1·4	11·5
Bombay	0·1	0·3	0·00	7·0	0·5	2·6	6·9	17·3
Madhya Pradesh	0·2	0·2	0·3	13·2	0·7	1·4	5·9	22·0
Madras	0·6	0·3	0·00	4·4	1·3	1·7	10·7	18·9
Orissa	0·4	0·4	—	11·0	1·7	0·6	6·8	20·9
Punjab	0·01	0·04	—	16·9	0·3	1·9	2·3	21·5
Uttar Pradesh	0·1	0·4	0·2	10·7	0·8	0·5	1·3	13·5
West Bengal	0·7	0·5	0·00	7·0	1·0	1·1	4·3	15·0
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer-Merwara	—	2·2	—	11·2	0·4	1·5	1·9	17·2
Coorg	—	0·00	—	4·2	0·3	0·3	2·5	7·4
Delhi	0·01	0·1	—	2·7	0·6	2·6	4·9	11·0

Source: Ministry of Health: Director General of Health Services.

No. 28.—NUMBER OF STATE PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH THE NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN, ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

States	Number of Hospitals & Dispensaries				Number of patients treated			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor patients died
	Class I—State Public	Class III—Local Fund	Class IV—Private Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1941	465	3,249	1,019	4,733	1,095,950	57,805,140	58,901,090	46,052	48,043
1942	137	2,599	243	2,979	685,229	36,467,738	37,152,967	32,366	30,612
1943	66	795	46	907	295,857	17,460,021	17,755,878	19,798	18,989
1944	272	1,774	420	2,466	729,104	26,167,461	26,896,565	30,036	29,750
1945	470	1,768	467	2,705	941,519	39,879,598	40,821,117	39,833	34,924
1946	509	2,782	260	3,551	1,342,946	49,908,598	51,251,544	53,433	58,583
1947	670	2,868	287	3,825	1,139,081	41,880,691	43,019,772	60,974	53,177
1948	1,074	3,004	305	4,383	1,601,045	53,167,078	54,768,123	60,089	74,445
1949*	2,537	2,722	250	5,509	2,438,498	82,854,627	85,353,125	81,645	92,515
1950*	1,567	2,530	222	4,319	2,105,503	64,566,046	66,671,549	87,053	84,272
1950—									
Part 'A' States—									
Assam	65	150	2	217	42,892(a)	1,915,171(a)	1,958,063(a)	2,427(a)	1,954(a)
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	367	370	44	781	262,776	5,402,661	5,665,437	9,422	12,388
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	246	504	34	784	822,357(a)	21,560,601(a)	22,383,438(a)	37,789(a)	20,412(a)
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	54	315	20	389	149,531	4,626,515	4,769,046	6,498	2,761
Uttar Pradesh	334	336	50	720	245,659(a)	10,749,993(a)	10,995,652(a)	10,400(a)	9,434(a)
West Bengal	38	457	46	541	212,823	3,641,228	3,854,051	6,835	16,846

*Incomplete information.
(a) Includes information for all types of Hospitals.

Source : Ministry of Health : Director General of Health Services

No. 28.—NUMBER OF STATE PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH THE NUMBERS OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN, ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

States	Number of Hospitals & Dispensaries				Number of patients treated			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor patients died
	Class I—State Public	Class III—Local Fund	Class IV—Private Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Part 'B' States—									
Hyderabad	181	—	5	186	98,710	4,419,907	4,518,617	3,896	3,126
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	67	360	13	440	136,161	7,186,606	7,322,767	5,374	4,910
PEPSU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—									
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	25	—	—	25	10,956	516,430	527,386	453	..
Bilaspur	5	—	—	5	606	70,609	71,215	36	5
Coorg	2	13	1	16	13,173	303,841	317,014	323	335
Delhi	21	25	4	50	52,857	2,970,842	3,023,699	2,112	2,472
Himachal Pradesh	46	—	—	46	22,757	265,240	287,997	267	46
Kutch	6	—	—	6	2,443	87,583	90,026	112	27
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	23	—	3	26	18,411	224,558	242,969	78	221
Vindhya Pradesh	74	—	—	74	12,928	540,021	552,949	638	236
Part 'D' States—									
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	13	—	—	13	6,983	84,240	91,223	393	99

No. 28.—Number of State Public, Local Fund and Private Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries with the Number of beds available in them, Number of Indoor and Outdoor patients treated in them, Number of Indoor patients died therein, also their income and expenditure—*contd.*

States	Income (excluding Balance)					Expenditure		
	Government Funds	Local and Municipal Funds	Subscriptions	Other sources	Total	On Establishment	On other objects	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
1941	1,61,21,436	1,06,41,598	13,27,088	39,45,621	3,20,35,743	1,57,29,060	1,62,56,932	3,19,85,992
1942	1,04,42,359	97,29,750	15,73,052	31,97,669	2,49,42,830	1,20,67,770	1,27,59,141	2,48,26,911
1943	70,12,525	50,01,480	7,43,439	17,97,126	1,45,54,570	69,25,090	76,51,003	1,45,76,093
1944	1,23,69,170	90,77,644	14,88,007	24,96,064	2,54,30,885	1,15,97,569	1,36,62,109	2,52,59,678
1945	1,94,28,850	88,57,654	12,78,901	28,14,114	3,23,79,519	1,52,12,792	1,77,88,469	3,30,01,261
1946	3,32,92,169	1,47,47,363	27,64,827	53,66,039	5,61,70,398	2,49,41,531	3,11,25,817	5,60,67,348
1947	3,11,89,123	97,49,633	29,17,935	31,55,054	4,70,11,745	2,00,99,683	2,62,84,400	4,63,84,083
1948	4,82,75,222	1,82,39,102	44,83,788	53,04,206	7,63,02,318	3,39,60,523	4,21,80,720	7,61,41,243
1949*	6,65,23,455	1,92,00,522	19,29,245	78,63,876	9,55,17,098	4,82,92,641	6,03,16,296	10,86,08,937
1950*	6,86,61,004	1,65,55,014	12,48,617	93,08,212	9,57,72,847	4,80,70,581	6,04,68,925	10,85,39,506
1950—								
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	18,84,253	4,73,078	2,38,508	52,092	26,47,931	12,83,294	13,17,452	26,00,746
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	1,36,33,042	50,01,935	..	24,30,577(*a*)	2,10,65,554	88,78,042	1,19,23,949	2,08,01,991
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	2,21,89,014	39,89,578	51,844	26,06,654	2,88,37,090	1,17,43,903	1,76,06,730	2,93,50,633
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	28,47,727	23,31,821	5,83,861	4,05,585	61,68,994	34,60,863	28,29,485	62,90,348
Uttar Pradesh	88,47,797	22,78,889	—	14,92,319	1,26,19,005	68,34,591	59,61,017	1,27,95,608
West Bengal	86,90,734	18,77,554	3,69,404	21,40,875	1,30,78,567	51,88,792	78,38,473	1,30,27,265

* Figures incomplete.
(*a*) Includes subscriptions also.

No. 28.—NUMBER OF STATE PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH THE NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN, ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*concld.*

States	Income (excluding Balance)					Expenditure		
	Government Funds	Local and Municipal Funds	Subscriptions	Other sources	Total	On Establishment	On other objects	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	78,40,350	—	—	—	78,40,350	38,13,130	41,48,319	79,61,449
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	4,47,894	5,15,792	5,000	1,53,817	11,22,503	32,72,140	54,45,470	87,17,610
PEPSU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	4,01,025	3,43,930	7,44,955
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	32,563	11,688	44,251
Coorg	3,15,608	86,367	—	26,293	4,28,268	1,82,631	2,45,637	4,28,268
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	14,84,412	12,32,545	27,16,957
Himachal Pradesh	5,300	—	—	—	5,300	2,88,128	4,79,413	7,67,541
Kutch	4,20,000	—	—	—	4,20,000	1,94,734	1,73,439	3,68,173
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	2,11,285	—	—	—	2,11,285	1,27,865	71,363	1,99,228
Vindhya Pradesh	13,28,000	—	—	—	13,28,000	3,60,468	8,40,015	12,00,483
Part 'D' States—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	5,24,000	—	5,24,000

No. 29.—Number of State Special, Railway, Private Non-Aided and Subsidized Hospitals and Dispensaries, beds available and Indoor and Outdoor patients treated in them.

States	Number of Institutions					
	Class II—State Special				Class VI—Railway	Class V—Private Non-Aided
	Police	Forest and Surveys	Canals	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1941	113	6	77	104	237	361
1942	110	8	77	68	173	264
1943	33	1	73	25	41	12
1944	124	11	78	40	152	166
1945	116	9	83	137	161	182
1946	137	11	84	89	132	305
1947	120	14	29	79	186	820
1948	162	17	35	113	267	430
1949*	127	11	37	104	230	311
1950*	123	15	47	80	200	314
1950—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	21	—	5(a)	1	32	12
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	9	—	—	6	26	111
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	14	3	9	15	57	88
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	14	—	25	2	14	21
Uttar Pradesh	55	6	8	29	57	39
West Bengal	9	5	—	7	5	29

* Figures incomplete.
(a) Includes figures for Forests and Surveys.

Source : Ministry of Health : Director General of Health Services.

No. 29.—NUMBER OF STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED AND SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, BEDS AVAILABLE AND INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM—*contd.*

States	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS					
	CLASS II—STATE SPECIAL				Class VI—Railway	Class V—Private Non-Aided
	Police	Forest and Surveys	Canals	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	—	1	—	20	7	6
PEPSU	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	1	—	—	—	2	8
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 29.—Number of State Special, Railway, Private Non-Aided and Subsidized Hospitals and Dispensaries, beds available and Indoor and Outdoor patients treated in them—*contd.*

States	No. of Institutions—*contd*		Number of beds available	Number of Indoor patients died	Number of patients treated		
	Class VII—Subsidized	Total			Indoor	Outdoor	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1941	36	934	11,633	12,626	226,390	9,947,963	10,174,353
1942	101	801	8,554	4,561	138,535	7,145,113	7,283,648
1943	—	185	1,021	667	23,184	1,346,728	1,369,912
1944	110	681	4,304	1,595	68,021	3,821,174	3,889,195
1945	112	800	4,326	2,603	142,469	4,933,245	5,075,714
1946	715	1,473	4,977	1,534	85,274	3,338,265	3,423,539
1947	538	1,786	3,876	1,794	63,614	2,694,677	2,758,291
1948	856	1,880	15,235	17,602	293,841	8,517,239	8,811,080
1949*	930	1,750	5,715	1,750	39,605	1,961,189	2,000,794
1950*	993	1,772	1,312	430	22,121	14,49,260	14,71,381
1950—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	88	159	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	419	571	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	251	437	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	72	148	246	163	6,668	5,12,679	5,19,347
Uttar Pradesh	132	326	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
West Bengal	14	69	668	95	8,270	3,45,831	3,54,101

* Figures incomplete.
(a) Figures included in the preceding table.

No. 29.—Number of State Special, Railway, Private Non-Aided and Subsidized Hospitals and Dispensaries, beds available and Indoor and Outdoor patients treated In them—*concld.*

States	No. of Institutions—*contd.*		Number of beds available	Number of Indoor patients died	Number of patients treated		
	Class VII—Subsidized	Total			Indoor	Outdoor	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	16	50	297	145	5,772	504,766	510,538
PEPSU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh		1	—	—	—	1,445	1,445
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	11	101	27	1,411	84,539	85,950
Part 'D' States—							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 30.—Patients treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries, by Diseases (All-India)*

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—Classes I—VII				
	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cholera—					
Number treated . .	262,737	21,728	47,659	34,402	25,824
Deaths (Indoor) . .	4,618	3,167	6,172	4,595	1,445
Dysentery—					
Number treated . .	1,250,902	1,573,530	1,220,814	1,207,625	1,150,677
Deaths (Indoor) . .	2,478	2,530	2,639	2,362	2,001
Gonorrhœa—					
Number treated . .	197,005	370,883	248,222	205,892	208,322
Deaths (Indoor) . .	34	221	42	48	18
Malaria—					
Number treated . .	5,665,056	8,686,357	8,065,038	8,970,153	8,855,920
Deaths (Indoor) . .	1,511	2,125	1,823	1,891	29,302
Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatism—					
Number treated . .	363,335	541,193	290,027	339,542	288,125
Deaths (Indoor) . .	206	322	50	104	100
Smallpox—					
Number treated . .	20,649	11,272	5,638	4,690	8,629
Deaths (Indoor) . .	2,894	1,364	388	369	1,469
Syphilis (Primary and Secondary)—					
Number treated . .	303,555	341,755	282,315	266,449	317,530
Deaths (Indoor) . .	359	394	301	341	250
Tubercle of the Lungs—					
Number treated . .	214,826	226,723	200,960	162,622	169,196
Deaths (Indoor) . .	2,953	4,980	4,048	3,234	3,455
Other Tubercular Diseases—					
Number treated . .	116,506	304,190	79,917	76,011	77,865
Deaths (Indoor) . .	1,431	1,510	1,020	1,130	1,102
Animal Parasites—					
Number treated . .	305,218	699,859	287,926	33,978	458,215
Deaths (Indoor) . .	98	267	49	2	167
Beri-beri—					
Number treated . .	28,624	113,487	34,689	30,375	29,417
Deaths (Indoor) . .	241	179	41	56	46
Diseases of the Nervous System—					
Number treated . .	714,643	1,575,536	1,090,822	11,60,028	1,195,317
Deaths (Indoor) . .	1,690	2,958	1,855	1,974	7,100
Diseases of the Eye—					
Number treated . .	3,109,424	5,621,694	4,105,411	4,493,768	5,990,463
Deaths (Indoor) . .	78	198	84	67	45

*Information incomplete.

Source : Ministry of Health ; Director General of Health Services.

No. 30.—Patients treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries, by Diseases (All-India)*—*contd.*

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—Classes I—VII				
	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941
1	7	8	9	10	11
Cholera—					
Number treated	14,434	12,119	1,739	17,836	30,262
Deaths (Indoor)	1,244	1,268	175	1,369	3,151
Dysentery—					
Number treated	784,364	492,205	245,471	792,195	1,196,759
Deaths (Indoor)	1,027	1,198	375	1,458	2,205
Gonorrhoea—					
Number treated	153,766	57,751	30,540	96,863	257,040
Deaths (Indoor)	9	4	5	15	24
Malaria—					
Number treated	5,654,862	5,795,730	3,387,751	11,110,503	12,705,322
Deaths (Indoor)	868	1,190	461	1,727	1,389
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—					
Number treated	218,724	112,649	49,272	184,613	352,210
Deaths (Indoor)	45	41	13	68	46
Small Pox—					
Number treated	10,464	6,762	2,316	3,810	7,696
Deaths (Indoor)	738	1,044	337	360	1,153
Syphilis (primary and secondary)—					
Number treated	227,127	95,253	46,093	115,424	255,011
Deaths (Indoor)	176	96	38	124	238
Tubercle of the Lungs—					
Number treated	101,977	66,138	39,293	92,019	174,098
Deaths (Indoor)	1,648	1,702	1,353	2,269	3,750
Other tubercular diseases—					
Number treated	71,267	47,590	26,589	59,671	69,409
Deaths (Indoor)	574	519	346	680	975
Animal Parasites—					
Number treated	2,639,062	976,853	553,366	1,531,703	3,144,492
Deaths (Indoor)	169	1,394	55	411	922
Beri-beri—					
Number treated	35,769	1,456	435	3,197	34,303
Deaths (Indoor)	36	5	7	6	52
Diseases of the Nervous System—					
Number treated	1,083,685	502,992	340,578	720,997	1,499,062
Deaths (Indoor)	937	897	702	1,133	1,625
Diseases of the Eye—					
Number treated	4,897,954	4,084,458	3,371,830	3,350,979	7,097,728
Deaths (Indoor)	29	55	1,877(a)	38	37
Diseases of the Ear—					
Number treated	2,708,428	1,751,582	1,039,945	2,317,300	3,385,520
Deaths (Indoor)	38	29	24	47	40

* Information incomplete.
(a) Includes figures for deaths (outdoor).

No. 30.—Patients treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries by Diseases (All-India)*—*contd.*

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—Classes I—VII				
	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946
1	2	3	4	5	6
All Diseases of the Respiratory System except Pneumonia and Tubercle of the Lungs—					
Number treated	2,820,627	6,249,041	3,812,759	3,884,095	4,[illegible]25,803
Deaths (Indoor)	1,840	2,526	1,741	1,796	1,540
Dyspepsia—					
Number treated	541,989	563,137	165,998	97,504	50,175
Deaths (Indoor)	596	253	20	15	.
Diarrhœa—					
Number treated	1,011,597	1,891,856	1,574,083	1,403,340	1,[illegible]54,612
Deaths (Indoor)	1,655	2,170	2,914	2,236	1,420
Abscess of the Liver—					
Number treated	39,837	32,449	17,470	8,333	8,660
Deaths (Indoor)	283	378	274	294	317
All other Diseases of the Liver—					
Number treated	943,029	295,389	221,208	189,117	206,456
Deaths (Indoor)	1,183	1,520	1,184	988	1,010
Diseases of the Ear—					
Number treated	1,819,337	3,253,415	2,802,372	2,881,913	3,413,760
Deaths (Indoor)	61	77	47	42	54
All other Diseases of the Digestive System—					
Number treated	1,752,483	5,255,993	3,270,402	2,976,411	3,223,079
Deaths (Indoor)	1,287	2,360	1,338	997	1,025
Ulcers—					
Number treated	1,563,973	3,941,20	3,113,410	3,364,881	2,818,545
Deaths (Indoor)	391	887	678	783	839
Other Diseases of the Skin—					
Number treated	2,973,655	5,326,772	2,659,882	2,507,643	3,347,638
Deaths (Indoor)	396	529	221	150	255
Injuries (General and Local)—					
Number treated	1,309,729	3,056,880	2,614,952	2,502,398	2,932,074
Deaths (Indoor)	5,262	6,464	6,773	7,331	8,237
Labour—					
Normal (Indoor only)—					
Number treated	371,550	397,897	210,652	232,470	220,726
Deaths	811	867	604	668	470
Abnormal (Indoor only)—					
Number treated	97,900	64,236	40,531	44,014	42,265
Deaths	2,592	2,960	1,808	2,341	1,949

*Information incomplete.

No. 30.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, BY DISEASES (ALL-INDIA)*—*concld.*

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—Classes I—VII				
	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941
1	7	8	9	10	11
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS—					
Number treated . .	3,236,531	2,061,591	1,404,943	2,870,356	7,754,413
Deaths (Indoor) . .	697	1,515	718	1,157	1,571
DYSPEPSIA—					
Number treated . .	1,343,771	981,173	711,979	1,387,086	2,143,244
Deaths (Indoor) . .	336	125	81	203	474
DIARRHŒA—					
Number treated . .	525,922	612,256	364,814	876,225	1,411,941
Deaths (Indoor) . .	598	1,055	509	1,166	1,491
ABSCESS OF THE LIVER—					
Number treated . .	4,829	3,894	1,906	6,732	8,222
Deaths (Indoor) . .	126	144	94	196	267
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER—					
Number treated . .	120,748	84,442	45,454	164,890	241,362
Deaths (Indoor) . .	579	427	271	499	934
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—					
Number treated . .	2,496,432	1,422,537	872,124	2,045,426	3,729,570
Deaths (Indoor) . .	778	481	231	560	770
ULCERS—					
Number treated . .	3,211 465	1,751,320	964,559	2,080,814	3,733,616
Deaths (Indoor) . .	530	471	241	443	581
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN					
Number treated . .	2,770,866	2,086,209	992,733	2,702,623	3,843,285
Deaths (Indoor) . .	163	160	87	146	361
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)					
Number treated . .	2,112,748	1,321,945	980,065	1,879,447	3,687,617
Deaths (Indoor) . .	3,406	3,969	2,155	4,595	5,517
LABOUR—					
Normal (Indoor only)—					
Number treated . .	147,727	93,810	58,788	90,609	219,739
Deaths . .	277	259	98	253	347
Abnormal (Indoor only)—					
Number treated . .	29,382	19,277	11,136	24,763	39,480
Deaths . .	1,340	849	292	987	1,969

* Information incomplete.

No. 31.—Patients treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries during 1950 by States and Diseases.

Diseases	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cholera					
Treated	1,706	..	1,580	..	234,174
Deaths (Indoor)	52	..	108	..	845
Dysentery					
Treated	74,555	..	88,157	..	285,573
Deaths (Indoor)	193	..	129	..	349
Gonorrhœa					
Treated	1,405	..	27,534	..	74,439
Deaths (Indoor)	—	..	2	..	15
Malaria					
Treated	616,289	..	758,941	..	606,701
Deaths (Indoor)	162	..	117	..	184
Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatism					
Treated	8,272	..	48,331	..	105,558
Deaths (Indoor)	4	..	12	.	29

Diseases	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Hyderabad
1	7	8	9	10	11
Cholera					
Treated	..	144	8,292	14,569	968
Deaths (Indoor)	..	8	95	3,258	65
Dysentery					
Treated	..	17,681	373,073	125,516	84,046
Deaths (Indoor)	..	46	266	1,040	105
Gonorrhœa					
Treated	..	2,711	29,767	26,989	23,214
Deaths (Indoor)	..	1	11	3	2
Malaria					
Treated	..	968,825	731,589	1,418,773	246,486
Deaths (Indoor)	..	91	123	486	65
Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatism					
Treated	..	9,270	50,351	26,389	47,926
Deaths (Indoor)	..	4	53	7	32

Diseases	Jammu & Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan
1	12	13	14	15	16
Cholera					
Treated	..	..	144	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	40	..	..
Dysentery					
Treated	..	..	2,705	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	94	..	..
Gonorrhœa					
Treated	..	..	112	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	—	..	..
Malaria					
Treated	..	..	10,234	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	205	..	..
Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatism					
Treated	..	..	1,946	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	20	..	..

Source : Ministry of Health : Director General of Health Services.

No. 31.—Patients treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries during 1950 by States and Diseases—*contd.*

Diseases	Saurashtra	Travancore-Cochin	Ajmer-Merwara	Bhopal	Bilaspur
1	17	18	19	20	21
Cholera					
Treated	..	..	..	104	—
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	—
Dysentery					
Treated	..	..	..	5,848	878
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	—
Gonorrhœa					
Treated	..	..	..	1,209	92
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	—
Malaria					
Treated	..	..	..	17,426	5,565
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	—
Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatism					
Treated	..	..	..	2,193	822
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	—

Diseases	Coorg	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur
1	22	23	24	25	26
Cholera					
Treated	1	444	4	—	..
Deaths (Indoor)	1	63	—	—	..
Dysentery					
Treated	16,643	43,858	7,160	21	..
Deaths (Indoor)	191	28	—	—	..
Gonorrhœa					
Treated	171	3,612	2,515	6	..
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	—	—	..
Malaria					
Treated	30,683	79,962	29,524	94	..
Deaths (Indoor)	—	31	6	2	..
Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatism					
Treated	3,546	34,588	5,496	15	..
Deaths (Indoor)	38	1	1	1	..

Diseases	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total (a)
1	27	28	29	30
Cholera				
Treated	686	214	..	262,737
Deaths (Indoor)	83	2	..	4,618
Dysentery				
Treated	5,192	19,996	..	1,250,302
Deaths (Indoor)	24	13	..	2,478
Gonorrhœa				
Treated	246	2,953	..	197,005
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	..	34
Malaria				
Treated	35,803	114,161	..	5,665,056
Deaths (Indoor)	15	24	..	1,511
Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatism				
Treated	2,447	16,217	..	363,335
Deaths (Indoor)	—	4	..	206

(a) Information incomplete.

No. 31.—Patients treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries during 1950 by States and Diseases—*contd.*

Diseases	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6
Small pox					
Treated	125	..	2,756	..	5,861
Deaths (Indoor)	9	..	232	..	829
Syphilis (Primary and Secondary)					
Treated	1,341	..	64,453	..	107,698
Deaths (Indoor)	12	..	23	..	51
Tubercle of the Lungs					
Treated	1,900	..	46,986	..	47,681
Deaths (Indoor)	101	..	681	..	733
Other Tubercular Diseases					
Treated	288	..	17,515	..	22,822
Deaths (Indoor)	24	..	450	..	244
Animal Parasites					
Treated	—	..	160,157	..	.
Deaths (Indoor)	—	..	53	.	

Diseases	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Hyderabad
1	7	8	9	10	11
Small pox					
Treated	..	501	3,239	4,644	1,914
Deaths (Indoor)	..	4	120	1,258	233
Syphilis (Primary and Secondary)					
Treated	..	4,924	45,688	20,242	27,044
Deaths (Indoor)	..	179	36	18	15
Tubercle of the Lungs					
Treated	..	10,247	56,065	29,418	4,459
Deaths (Indoor)	..	71	292	486	121
Other Tubercular Diseases					
Treated	..	3,534	47,275	7,272	8,557
Deaths (Indoor)	..	23	266	206	60
Animal Parasites					
Treated	..	..	95,537	..	29,667
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	19	..	5

Diseases	Jammu & Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan
1	12	13	14	15	16
Small pox					
Treated	..	..	803	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	101	..	..
Syphilis (Primary and Secondary)					
Treated	..	..	1,748	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	17	..	..
Tubercle of the Lungs					
Treated	..	..	2,747	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	325	.	..
Other Tubercular Diseases					
Treated	..	..	1,050	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	76	..	..
Animal Parasites					
Treated	..	..	1,235	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	19	..	..

No. 31.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES DURING 1950 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases	Saurashtra	Travancore-Cochin	Ajmer-Merwara	Bhopal	Bilaspur
1	17	18	19	20	21
SMALL POX					
Treated	..	.	..	86	2
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	—
SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)					
Treated	..	..	..	910	171
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	.	—
TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS					
Treated	..	..	..	1,461	17
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	—
OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES					
Treated	.		.	2,731	2
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	—
ANIMAL PARASITES					
Treated	..	..	..	—	151
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	—	—

Diseases	Coorg	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur
1	22	23	24	25	26
SMALL POX					
Treated	32	573	37	—	..
Deaths (Indoor)	5	103	—	—	..
SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)					
Treated	122	9,449	2,687	12	.
Deaths (Indoor)	—	3	—	—	
TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS					
Treated	235	6,591	727	46	..
Deaths (Indoor)	31	97	1	6	.
OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES					
Treated	73	4,027	711	7	..
Deaths (Indoor)	12	68	—	—	..
ANIMAL PARASITES					
Treated	15,476	1,277	938	—	..
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	—	—	..

Diseases	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	TOTAL(a)
1	27	28	29	30
SMALL POX				
Treated	15	61	..	20,649
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	..	2,894
SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)				
Treated	91	10,545	..	303,555
Deaths (Indoor)	—	5	..	359
TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS				
Treated	33	1,207	..	214,826
Deaths (Indoor)	—	8	..	2,953
OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES				
Treated	—	642	..	116,506
Deaths (Indoor)	—	2	..	1,431
ANIMAL PARASITES				
Treated	632	145	..	305,218
Deaths (Indoor)	—	2	..	98

(a) Information incomplete.

No. 31.—Patients treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries during 1950 by States and Diseases—*contd.*

Diseases	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6
Beri-beri					
Treated	44	..	1,490	..	17,575
Deaths (Indoor)	—	..	37	..	11
Diseases of the Nervous System					
Treated	20,736	..	87,140	..	307,767
Deaths (Indoor)	42	..	358	..	409
Diseases of the Eye					
Treated	62,172	..	307,538	..	641,696
Deaths (Indoor)	1	..	5	..	7
Diseases of the Ear					
Treated	39,166	..	225,713	..	478,358
Deaths (Indoor)	—	..	6	..	6
All Diseases of the Respiratory System except Pneumonia and Tubercle of the Lungs					
Treated	158,976	..	457,000	..	876,200
Deaths (Indoor)	55	..	348	..	445

Diseases	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Hyderabad
1	7	8	9	10	11
Beri-beri					
Treated	..	153	1,992	2,074	2,214
Deaths (Indoor)	..	—	4	8	2
Diseases of the Nervous System					
Treated	..	..	99,169	35,094	98,464
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	163	294	152
Diseases of the Eye					
Treated	..	..	1,315,709	339,555	176,466
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	42	13	6
Diseases of the Ear					
Treated	..	..	678,335	131,822	143,671
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	7	15	9
All Diseases of the Respiratory System except Pneumonia and Tubercle of the Lungs					
Treated	..	10,247	554,061	295,098	269,819
Deaths (Indoor)	..	71	122	340	129

Diseases	Jammu & Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan
1	12	13	14	15	16
Beri-beri					
Treated	..	..	2,512	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	178	..	..
Diseases of the Nervous System					
Treated	..	..	3,889	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	195	..	..
Diseases of the Eye					
Treated	..	..	4,945	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	4	..	..
Diseases of the Ear					
Treated	..	..	730	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	15	..	..
All Diseases of the Respiratory System except Pneumonia and Tubercle of the Lungs					
Treated	..	..	4,029	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	121	..	..

No. 31.—Patients treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries during 1950 by States and Diseases—*contd.*

Diseases	Saurashtra	Travancore-Cochin	Ajmer-Merwara	Bhopal	Bilaspur
1	17	18	19	20	21
BERI-BERI					
Treated	..	..	..	—	6
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	—	—
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM					
Treated	..	..	..	5,231	1,843
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	—
DISEASES OF THE EYE					
Treated	..	..	..	4,026	7,798
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	—
DISEASES OF THE EAR					
Treated	..	..	..	7,394	757
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	—
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS					
Treated	..	..	..	8,126	2,444
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	—

Diseases	Coorg	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur
1	22	23	24	25	26
BERI-BERI					
Treated	423	62	—	—	..
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	—	—	..
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM					
Treated	5,959	23,094	6,674	51	..
Deaths (Indoor)	—	61	6	4	..
DISEASES OF THE EYE					
Treated	10,150	148,459	17,855	130	..
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	—	—	..
DISEASES OF THE EAR					
Treated	5,630	77,162	7,357	3	..
Deaths (Indoor)	—	2	—	—	..
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS					
Treated	10,232	110,485	21,328	—	..
Deaths (Indoor)	138	53	4	—	..

Diseases	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	TOTAL(a)
1	27	28	29	30
BERI-BERI				
Treated	—	79	..	28,624
Deaths (Indoor)	—	1	..	241
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM				
Treated	296	10,236	..	714,643
Deaths (Indoor)	—	6	..	1,690
DISEASES OF THE EYE				
Treated	2,522	70,403	..	3,109,424
Deaths (Indoor)	—	—	..	78
DISEASES OF THE EAR				
Treated	1,482	21,757	..	1,819,337
Deaths (Indoor)	—	1	..	61
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS				
Treated	7,068	35,514	..	2,820,627
Deaths (Indoor)	—	14	..	1,840

(a) Information incomplete.

No. 31.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES DURING 1950 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6
DYSPEPSIA					
Treated	—	..	276,752	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	—	..	467	.	..
DIARRHŒA					
Treated	66,799	..	197,905	..	301,170
Deaths (Indoor)	104	..	206	..	445
ABSCESS OF THE LIVER					
Treated	360	..	2,354	..	6,207
Deaths (Indoor)	11	..	37	..	42
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER					
Treated	14,671	..	23,599	.	38,437
Deaths (Indoor)	62	..	204	.	201
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM					
Treated	98,045	..	22,020	..	699,529
Deaths (Indoor)	6	..	132	..	216

Diseases	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Hyderabad
1	7	8	9	10	11
DYSPEPSIA					
Treated	..	..	..	..	188,915
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	96
DIARRHŒA					
Treated	..	..	85,988	161,466	123,705
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	105	232	108
ABSCESS OF THE LIVER					
Treated	..	..	14,193	1,810	12,089
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	79	55	29
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER					
Treated	..	..	772,198(*a*)	27,426	19,037
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	261(*a*)	182	68
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM					
Treated	..	359,258	..	185,934	189,466
Deaths (Indoor)	..	52	..	154	169

Diseases	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan
1	12	13	14	15	16
DYSPEPSIA					
Treated	..	..	877	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	18	..	..
DIARRHŒA					
Treated	..	..	4,325	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	294	..	..
ABSCESS OF THE LIVER					
Treated	..	..	38	..	..
Deaths(Indoor)	..	..	7	..	..
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER					
Treated	..	..	1,110	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	119	..	..
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM					
Treated	..	..	4,681	..	.
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	284	..	..

(*a*) Includes figures for Dyspepsia and all other diseases of the digestive system for which separate figures are not available.

No. 31.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES DURING 1950 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases	Saurashtra	Travancore-Cochin	Ajmer-Merwara	Bhopal	Bilaspur
1	17	18	19	20	21
DYSPEPSIA					
Treated	..	..	..	2,393	3,942
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	—
DIARRHŒA					
Treated	..	..	..	2,468	386
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	—
ABSCESS OF THE LIVER					
Treated	..	..	..	508	—
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	—
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER					
Treated	..	..	..	758	63
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	.	—
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM					
Treated	..	..	..	2,988	1,501
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	—

Diseases	Coorg	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur
1	22	23	24	25	26
DYSPEPSIA					
Treated	1,585	53,190	6,027	21	..
Deaths (Indoor)	—	20	—	—	..
DIARRHŒA					
Treated	4,718	33,920	5,478	21	..
Deaths (Indoor)	122	32	1	—	..
ABSCESS OF THE LIVER					
Treated	174	1,225	44	43	..
Deaths (Indoor)	12	16	—	1	..
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER					
Treated	1,253	39,991	641	—	..
Deaths (Indoor)	42	42	1	—	..
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM					
Treated	18,746	100,220	25,575	153	..
Deaths (Indoor)	157	69	2	7	..

Diseases	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	TOTAL (a)
1	27	28	29	30
DYSPEPSIA				
Treated	2,880	5,407	..	541,989
Deaths (Indoor)	—	1	..	596
DIARRHŒA				
Treated	3,055	20,193	..	1,011,597
Deaths (Indoor)	—	6	..	1,653
ABSCESS OF THE LIVER				
Treated	77	715	..	39,837
Deaths (Indoor)	—	3	..	283
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER				
Treated	264	3,581	..	943,029
Deaths (Indoor)	—	1	..	2,183
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM				
Treated	9,134	34,933	..	1,752,482
Deaths (Indoor)	—	18	..	1,287

(a) Information incomplete.

No. 31.—Patients treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries during 1950 by States and Diseases—*contd.*

Diseases	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6
ULCERS					
Treated	77,248	..	126,738	..	519,621
Deaths (Indoor)	23	..	20	..	77
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN					
Treated	62,210	..	247,096	..	391,111
Deaths Indoor)	6	..	53	..	81
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)					
Treated	69,658	..	321,450	..	70,438
Deaths (Indoor)	159	..	1,239	..	544
LABOUR (NORMAL)					
Treated	2,103	..	65,560	..	77,641
Deaths (Indoor)	6	..	64	..	174
LABOUR (ABNORMAL)					
Treated	578	..	14,594	..	20,309
Deaths (Indoor)	47	..	178	..	439

Diseases	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Hyderabad
1	7	8	9	10	11
ULCERS					
Treated	..	17,595	417,170	92,413	112,838
Deaths (Indoor)	..	1	110	102	8
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN					
Treated	..	350,833	953,626	140,203	565,448
Deaths (Indoor)	..	29	121	15	61
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)					
Treated	..	166,904	225,768	208,054	114,288
Deaths (Indoor)	..	75	1,110	1,565	111
LABOUR (NORMAL)					
Treated	..	17,859	21,367	78,717	29,486
Deaths (Indoor)	..	23	89	116	12
LABOUR (ABNORMAL)					
Treated	..	..	35,551	13,216	1,344
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	326	947	79

Diseases	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan
1	12	13	14	15	16
ULCERS					
Treated	..	..	2,170	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	33	..	..
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN					
Treated	..	..	1,473	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	12	..	..
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)					
Treated	..	..	4,993	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	193	..	..
LABOUR (NORMAL)					
Treated	..	..	63,255	..	..
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	—	..	..
LABOUR (ABNORMAL)					
Treated	..	..	8,655	..	.
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	472	..	.

No. 31.—Patients treated in various Hospitals and Dispensaries during 1950 by States and Diseases—*concld.*

Diseases	Saurashtra	Travancore-Cochin	Ajmer-Merwara	Bhopal	Bilaspur
1	17	18	19	20	21
Ulcers					
Treated	..	..	..	9,642	1,355
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	—
Other diseases of the skin					
Treated	..	..	..	14,459	1,007
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	—
Injuries (general and local)					
Treated	..	..	..	9,138	5,413
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	2
Labour (normal)					
Treated	..	..	..	1,004	2
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	—
Labour (abnormal)					
Treated	..	..	..	196	7
Deaths (Indoor)	..	..	..	..	2

Diseases	Coorg	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur
1	22	23	24	25	26
Ulcers					
Treated	1,093	155,707	4,949	107	..
Deaths (Indoor)	—	11	4	—	..
Other diseases of the skin					
Treated	20,144	152,753	..	6	..
Deaths (Indoor)	—	16	..	—	..
Injuries (general and local)					
Treated	14,353	51,040	13,652	41	..
Deaths (Indoor)	12	241	4	—	..
Labour (normal)					
Treated	3,846	8,768	612	142	..
Deaths (Indoor)	—	316	5	—	..
Labour (abnormal)					
Treated	1,673	1,619	4	66	..
Deaths (Indoor)	68	30	1	—	..

Diseases	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total (a)
1	27	28	29	30
Ulcers				
Treated	2,909	22,418	..	1,563,973
Deaths (Indoor)	—	2	..	391
Other diseases of the skin				
Treated	6,542	66,654	..	2,973,655
Deaths (Indoor)	—	2	..	396
Injuries (general and local)				
Treated	1,957	32,582	..	1,309,729
Deaths (Indoor)	—	7	..	5,262
Labour (normal)				
Treated	679	509	..	371,550
Deaths (Indoor)	—	6	..	811
Labour (abnormal)				
Treated	8	80	..	97,900
Deaths (Indoor)	—	3	..	2,592

(a) Information incomplete.

No. 32.—Number of Mental Patients—Mortality, Cost to Government, etc., during the Year 1950.

States	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	Total population of Mental Hospitals			Cured	Dis-charged otherwise	Died	Daily average strength
			Males	Females	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1941	2,456	242	9,628	3,256	12,884	879	1,316	683	9,798
1942	2,291	224	9,210	3,275	12,485	845	814	829	9,788
1943	2,633	218	9,269	3,252	12,521	861	1,065	939	9,669
1944	2,774	229	9,141	3,327	12,468	790	981	1,006	9,463
1945	3,188	324	9,467	3,417	12,884	952	1,482	714	9,564
1946	3,158	161	7,832	3,067	10,899	953	1,267	609	7,891
1947	3,086	206	7,819	3,156	10,975	953	1,508	590	7,965
1948	4,131	174	8,592	3,712	12,304	1,166	1,889	644	8,389
1949	6,138	464	12,400	5,381	17,781	3,059	1,913	978	10,968
1950	7,087	695	13,583	5,810	19,393	2,813	2,555	1,198	11,776
1950—									
Part 'A' States—									
Assam	176	21	763	152	915	42	39	100	718
Bihar	606	58	1,662	578	2,240	248	354	88	1,459
Bombay	2,002	170	3,728	2,077	5,805	510	1,161	310	3,656
Punjab	504	13	352	211	563	95	82	6	97
Madhya Pradesh	159	2	538	184	722	68	104	62	553
Madras	1,057	76	2,793	1,061	3,854	368	74	307	2,672
Uttar Pradesh	508	63	1,218	408	1,626	310	72	52	1,153
Part 'B' States—									
Hyderabad	315	55	625	225	850	208	104	57	501
Jammu & Kashmir	49	—	49	—	49	12	15	4	18
Madhya Bharat	154	33	223	117	340	127	50	18	81
Mysore	721	4	658	425	1,083	470	190	79	371
Rajasthan	190	70	164	56	220	73	60	43	..
Saurashtra	8	—	14	4	18	1	1	—	18
Travancore-Cochin	638	130	796	312	1,108	286	249	72	479

Source :—Ministry of Health :
Director General of Health Services.

No. 32.—Number of Mental Patients—Mortality, Cost to Government, etc., during the year 1950—*contd.*

States	Mental Patients (Criminals)					Expenditure	Receipts	Net cost to the Government
	Admitted	Re-admitted	Total including number remaining from the previous year	Discharged	Died			
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1941	294	13	2,099	557	73	35,10,807	9,77,942	25,32,865
1942	210	28	1,639	206	83	39,78,223	10,52,352	29,25,871
1943	193	14	1,543	159	72	50,03,250	12,46,792	37,56,458
1944	256	16	1,576	154	102	55,83,541	13,56,624	42,26,917
1945	222	14	1,553	167	59	58,12,767	11,18,724	46,94,043
1946	173	13	561	154	38	44,12,692	6,98,571	37,14,122
1947	164	1	878	119	47	47,76,986	7,96,098	39,80,888
1948	452	1	1,166	106	40	63,62,839	8,58,548	55,04,291
1949	1,089	66	2,884	880	164	99,30,644	16,47,195	82,83,449
1950	1,146	80	2,900	1,020	167	93,56,785	33,00,547	60,56,238
1950—								
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	16	—	225	3	16	3,69,278	42,162	3,27,116
Bihar	50	—	422	132	16	23,40,216	6,20,812	17,19,404
Bombay	80	1	206	80	7	26,66,637	5,52,390	21,14,247
Punjab	43	1	46	8	—	2,21,580	99,260	1,22,320
Madhya Pradesh	14	—	124	15	8	3,57,847	36,474	3,21,373
Madras	42	—	342	54	12	17,29,892	16,55,362	74,530
Uttar Pradesh	49	—	307	43	11	9,15,535	2,22,502	6,93,033
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	9	—	56	7	4	2,27,574	—	2,27,574
Jammu & Kashmir	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	9	1	12	10	—	69,731	3,361	66,365
Mysore	721	4	1,083	669	79	2,45,044	61,200	1,83,844
Rajasthan	103	70	41	3	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	15,883	1,819	14,064
Travancore-Cochin	90	3	35	6	6	1,97,568	5,200	1,92,368

EDUCATION

General Summary.—As complete and reliable data are not available for the former Indian states, information in this and the subsequent tables is given only for the former provinces up to 1945-46, and thereafter for Indian Union provinces. Panth Piploda was included in 1947-48, while Bilaspur, Kutch and Himachal Pradesh were included in 1948-49. In 1949-50 the information contained in this section covers all Part A, B, C and D States.

TABLE 33.—

The summary table is meant to give a general idea of the educational development in the urban areas of the reporting states, during the decennium ending 1949-50. As the system of co-education has been generally accepted and is largely in vogue, the information regarding the number of institutions and scholars studying in them, has been shown under the title, "colleges and schools for men and women." However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women, information regarding the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions is also given.

The terms "Men" and "Women" connote "Boys" and "Girls" wherever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure on the salary of teachers, and other recurring expenditure, while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspection, direction, building, scholarships, etc.

TABLE 34.—

Number of Institutions for men and women (by types).—In this table data on the various types of recognised institutions for men and women, are given from 1940-41 to 1949-50. *Recognised* institutions are those educational institutions which are recognised by the Government and follow the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of the Government. Totals are given for un-recognised institutions. State-wise distribution of the various types of institutions for men and women is shown for the latest year (1949-50) for which figures are available.

TABLE 35.—

A—*Number of Recognised Educational Institutions (by management), Unrecognised Educational Institutions and Scholars.*—In this table all-India figures are given showing management-wise distribution of recognised educational institutions and scholars attending them. Information for aided and unaided institutions is given separately. Total figures are also given for unrecognised institutions. Other useful information available in this table is the average daily attendance in various recognised institutions and the number of girls in boys' schools and *vice versâ*

TABLE 35.—B contains detailed information for the latest year (1949-50) for all Part A, B, C and D States.

TABLE 36.—

Number of Scholars in Institutions (by types).—This table gives the total number of scholars (both men and women) attending the various recognised institutions by types, and all unrecognised institutions in Part A, B, C and D States. State-wise distribution is given for 1949-50 and totals (for all the States covered) are shown from 1940-41 to 1949-50.

TABLE 37.—

Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education (by Stages of Instruction).—This table shows the number of men and women scholars attending those institutions in Part A, B, C, and D States which do not impart any vocational or professional training and are meant for general education only.

Details according to the various courses of study are given for recognised schools and colleges and totals for un-recognised institutions. Totals are given for 1947-48 (excluding Bilaspur, Kutch and Himachal Pradesh), for 1948-49 (excluding Part B States) and state-wise details with their totals for 1949-50.

TABLE 38.—

Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education.—In this table men and women scholars studying in recognised institutions for professional and special training in Part A, B, C and D States, are enumerated according to the various types of institutions, including adult schools. The presentation and coverage are as in the preceding table.

TABLE 39.—

Expenditure on Education (by Sources).—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure on *recognised* institutions by sources from which finances are drawn.

All other sources include income from endowments, subscriptions, contributions, etc.

State-wise details are given for 1949-50 and totals (under each source) for the last nine years.

TABLE 40.—

Sources of Expenditure on Education (by management).—This table gives the total expenditure from various sources of income, separately for institutions under public and private management.

A separate account is given for indirect expenditure (*i.e.*, on buildings, direction, inspection and so on) from the various sources.

TABLE 41.—

Expenditure (by types of Institutions).—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions in Part A, B, C and D States. Distribution by types of institutions is given in the case of direct expenditure while totals for all institutions for men and women are given for indirect expenditure.

TABLE 42.—

Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education.—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in recognised schools for general education, distributed according to the three stages of school education, *viz.*, primary, middle and high. Teachers are classified to show how many were trained and how many untrained. *Certified* teachers are those untrained teachers who have a Teacher's Certificate, other than the one granted on the basis of public examination conducted by a Teachers' Training College or School.

State-wise details are given for 1949-50 as also totals for 1948-49 and 1947-48 (coverage being the same as in Table No. 38).

TABLE 43.—

No. of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas.—This table shows the progress of education in rural areas, that is, areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees.

The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated along with the scholars (both men and women) attending them.

State-wise details are given for 1949-50 as also totals for the last nine years.

TABLE 44.—

Expenditure on Rural Education (by Sources).—Classification of expenditure on rural education (both direct and indirect) is given in this table by sources. State-wise details are given for all Part A, B, C and D States for 1949-50 and totals for the preceding nine years. As in earlier tables, figures from 1939-40 to 1945-46 relate to pre-partition provinces and thereafter to Part A and C States of the Indian Union up to 1948-49 and they have the same limitations regarding coverage from year to year.

No. 33.—Educational Institutions, Scholars and Expenditure—General Summary

Year	NO. OF INSTITUTIONS										NO. OF SCHOLARS					
	Recognised						Unrecognised		Grand Total		In Recognised Institutions					
	Colleges		Schools		Total						Colleges		Schools		Total	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1940-41	372	53	185,001	28,501	185,358	28,554	14,738	4,124	200,111	32,678	117,155	5,807	13,109,349	1,917,012	13,256,504	1,922,819
1941-42	373	58	182,734	62,738	183,103	26,796	14,270	3,869	197,377	30,665	1[illegible],382	6,072	13,379,873	1,902,450	13,533,055	1,908,122
1942-43	404	66	177,933	25,272	178,322	25,338	12,006	3,676	190,34[illegible]	29,014	142,631	6,103	12,931,544	1,828,756	13,074,175	1,834,859
1943-44	420	70	173,927	23,793	174,331	23,863	10,781	3,511	185,12[illegible]	27,374	150,874	7,422	12,662,613	1,800,509	12,779,487	1,807,931
1944-45	460	78	171,359	23,346	171,803	23,424	10,678	3,013	182,[illegible]17	27,437	18[illegible]319	8,601	13,184,662	1,886,862	13,366,981	1,895,463
1945-46	510	83	171,544	23,834	172,054	23,917	10,318	3,246	182,372	27,163	205,231	9,106	14,101,036	2,828,239	14,306,267	2,037,345
1946-47	475	74	137,706	16,938	140,181	17,012	6,337	537	146,518	17,549	194,401	8,062	11,482,213	1,596,530	11,683,674	1,604,592
1947-48	526	81	147,071	16,870	147,597	16,951	6,009	505	153,606	17,456	219,557	10,654	12,755,281	1,700,276	12,974,838	1,710,330
1948-49	472	65	169,843	13,979	170,315	14,044	7,884	760	178,15[illegible]	14,804	258,253	12,704	15,104,489	1,358,009	15,363,742	1,370,713
1949-50	703	93	255,390	24,314	256,093	24,314	8,486	669	264,579	25,076	338,418	18,572	21,526,008	2,171,873	21,864,421	2,190,445

Year	NO. OF SCHOLARS						EXPENDITURE (In Rupees)		
	In Unrecognised Institutions		Grand Total		No. of Total Scholars in All Institutions (Men and Women)		Direct	Indirect	Total
	For men	For women	For men	For women	Men	Women			
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1940-41	480,789	109,778	13,737,293	2,032,597	12,200,692	3,569,198	24,72,10,732	5,11,92,473	29,84,03,205
1941-42	450,858	101,152	13,983,913	2,009,274	12,266,311	3,726,876	25,60,32,035	5,25,77,508	30,85,79,543
1942-43	374,094	90,559	13,448,269	1,925,458	11,757,954	3,615,773	26,44,91,732	5,16,50,348	31,61,42,080
1943-44	536,308	83,021	13,155,795	1,899,952	11,494,961	3,551,786	28,72,58,281	3,74,39,277	34,46,97,558
1944-45	356,124	79,541	13,723,105	1,975,004	12,001,292	3,696,817	32,84,82,461	6,21,69,956	39,06,50,417
1945-46	368,123	98,994	14,674,390	2,136,319	12,786,219	4,024,490	38,36,93,246	7,60,08,762	45,97,02,008
1946-47	260,209	25,229	11,943,883	1,629,821	10,306,232	3,267,472	36,85,21,992	8,31,66,107	45,16,88,100
1947-48	261,174	23,195	13,236,012	1,733,525	11,367,141	3,602,396	43,84,08,715	11,01,37,219	53,85,45,934
1948-49	321,809	36,665	15,685,551	1,407,381	12,960,552	4,132,400	54,39,55,093	13,93,61,163	68,33,16,256
1949-50	3,411,086	57,15[illegible]	25,275,507	2,247,597	18,319,810	6,100,312	83,97,07,109	20,08,89,708	1,04,05,96,817

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 34.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women (by Types)

(A) All-India

Type of Institution	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43	1941-42	1940-41
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Recognised—										
Universities	28	18	16	16	16	16	16	15	15	15
Colleges—										
Arts and Science (*including* Intermediate Colleges).	485	349	459	420	454	412	368	354	338	325
Teachers' Training	71	59	38	34	38	36	35	35	31	25
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	45	34	29	26	24	22	21	19	18	18
Engineering and Technology	29	18	17	14	12	11	10	10	9	9
Agriculture and Forestry	22	18	15	12	13	11	11	11	10	9
Commerce	21	24	18	14	20	15	14	11	10	9
Law	20	17	15	13	16	15	15	15	15	15
Others	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	796	537	607	549	593	538	490	470	446	425
Schools—										
Secondary	19,797	14,342	12,899	11,953	17,056	16,318	15,872	15,391	15,197	14,703
Primary	207,015	154,912	140,794	134,967	167,825	167,881	170,552	176,034	181,968	187,164
Nursery	351	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	227,163	169,254	153,693	146,920	184,881	184,199	186,424	191,425	197,165	201,867
Vocational and other Schools—										
Teachers' Training	715	597	529	529	588	571	572	587	612	612
Medicine	39	20	20	25	31	33	4	36	30	26
Engineering	19	8	5	4	9	9	9	9	10	10
Technical and Industrial	498	524	504	487	645	624	596	627	660	660
Commerce	411	332	302	296	327	305	325	364	399	428
Agriculture	41	22	15	14	14	14	15	15	18	18
For the Handicapped	74	52	48	51	60	58	59	54	59	53
For Adults	47,369	10,546	6,536	5,988	4,813	5,171	6,094	6,695	6,973	6,407
Others	3,376	2,467	2,289	2,330	4,010	3,721	3,592	3,393	3,542	3,413
Total	52,541	14,568	10,248	9,724	10,497	10,506	11,296	11,780	12,303	11,627
Total Recognised	280,500	184,346	164,548	157,193	195,971	195,243	198,210	203,675	209,914	213,919
Total Unrecognised	9,155	8,595	6,508	6,874	13,564	13,711	14,292	15,682	18,139	18,862
Grand Total	289,655	192,941	171,056	164,067	209,535	208,954	212,502	219,357	228,053	232,781

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 34.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women (by Types)—*contd.*

(*B*) *Distribution by States—1949-50.*

Type of Institution	Assam		Bihar		Bombay		Madhya Pradesh	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Recognised—								
Universities	1	—	1	—	5	1	2	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (*including* Intermediate Colleges)	14	3	26	5	(*b*) 52	5	16	1
Teachers' Training	—	—	1	—	8	—	4	2
Medicine and Veterinary Science	1	—	5	—	8	—	2	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	2	—	9	—	2	—
Agriculture and Forestry	1	—	1	—	4	—	1	—
Commerce	—	—	1	—	7	—	3	—
Law	1	—	2	—	6	—	4	—
Others	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
TOTAL	18	3	40	5	101	6	34	3
Schools—								
Secondary	967	137	2,393	135	1,140	183	915	116
Primary	9,209	1,305	20,882	2,091	26,390	2,349	7,315	579
Nursery	—	—	..	..	95	30	4	2
TOTAL	10,176	1,442	23,275	2,226	27,625	2,562	8,234	697
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	25	5	67	11	66	37	14	8
Medicine	—	—	—	—	8	18	1	—
Engineering	—	—	1	—	5	—	1	—
Technical and Industrial	8	2	27	4	54	7	14	1
Commerce	3	—	14	—	51	3	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	1	19	—	2	—
For the Handicapped	1	—	5	1	13	1	3	—
For Adults	1,073	107	1,454	13	8,620	1,267	19,557	4,910
Others	108	4	436	8	243	105	10	2
TOTAL	1,218	118	2,004	38	9,069	1,438	19,602	4,921
TOTAL RECOGNISED	11,412	1,563	25,319	2,269	(*a*)36,795	4,006	27,870	5,121
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	1,003	105	1,285	115	540	12	845	59
GRAND TOTAL	12,415	1,668	26,604	2,384	(*a*)37,335	4,018	(*a*)28,715	5,680

(*a*) Excludes one Board of Secondary Education.
(*b*) Includes 11 Research Institutions.

No. 34.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women (by Types)—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50*—contd.

Type of Institution	Madras		Orissa		Punjab		Uttar Pradesh	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Recognised—								
Universities	3	—	1	—	1	—	6	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (*including* Intermediate Colleges)	(a)51	11	13	1	32	4	(a)35	3
Teachers' Training	3	4	1	—	1	2	24	7
Medicine and Veterinary Science	6	1	1	—	2	—	4	—
Engineering and Technology	4	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Agriculture and Forestry	3	—	—	—	1	—	7	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
Law	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Others	29	2	3	—	4	—	1	1
TOTAL	(a)100	18	19	1	44	6	80	11
Schools—								
Secondary	997	250	599	43	1,309	124	2,918	579
Primary	37,982	—	9,932	223	3,014	1,019	29,359	2,515
Nursery	—	23	—	—	—	—	2	—
TOTAL	38,979	273	10,531	266	4,323	1,143	32,279	3,094
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	90	88	26	4	6	8	86	24
Medicine	1	—	—	—	2	1	1	—
Engineering	—	—	(b)1	—	1	—	5	—
Technical and Industrial	56	24	14	2	20	12	81	2
Commerce	264	—	(c)2	—	—	—	1	—
Agriculture	2	—	3	—	—	—	1	—
For the Handicapped	13	2	1	—	1	—	11	1
For Adults	839	7	1,086	75	146	29	2,127	58
Others	97	13	458	10	1	—	266	3
TOTAL	1,362	134	1,591	91	177	50	2,579	88
TOTAL RECOGNISED	(a)40,441	425	12,141	358	4,544	1,199	34,938	3,193
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	108	—	1,329	1	164	134	1,130	17
GRAND TOTAL	(a)40,549	425	13,470	359	4,708	1,333	36,068	3,210

(a) Excludes one Board of Secondary Intermediate Education.
(b) Includes Survey School.
(c) Includes clerical Schools.

No. 34.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women (by Types)—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50*—contd.

Type of Institution	West Bengal		Hyderabad		Jammu & Kashmir		Madhya Bharat		Mysore	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Recognised—										
Universities	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Colleges—										
Arts and Science (*including* Intermediate Colleges).	66	13	10	1	5	1	11	1	(*a*)19	3
Teachers' Training	3	1	1	—	1	—	2	—	1	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	7	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
Engineering and Technology	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Commerce	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Law	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Others	4	3	—	—	4	1	3	—	5	—
Total	86	17	17	1	11	2	18	1	34	3
Schools—										
Secondary	1,950	321	244	68	149	57	289	64	748	149
Primary	14,026	975	7,233	1,039	1,118	223	3,702	302	9,502	585
Nursery	6	5	—	—	77	—	17	5	54	—
Total	15,982	1,301	7,477	1,107	1,344	281	4,008	371	10,304	734
Vocational and other Schools—										
Teachers' Training	42	11	8	3	1	1	2	1	7	4
Medicine	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Engineering	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Technical and Industrial	66	14	18	8	—	—	1	—	14	2
Commerce	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	35	—
Agriculture	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
For the Handicapped	8	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
For Adults	781	36	173	27	80	—	231	—	3,534	259
Others	889	21	240	6	1	—	28	—	88	3
Total	1,797	82	442	44	82	1	263	1	3,687	268
Total Recognised	17,865	1,400	7,935	1,152	1,437	283	4,289	373	14,025	1,005
Total Unrecognised	359	54	817	—	—	—	—	—	208	—
GRAND TOTAL	18,224	1,454	8,753	1,152	1,437	283	4,289	373	14,233	1,005

(*a*) Includes one Research Institute.

No. 34.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women (by Types)—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50*—contd.

Type of Institution	P. E. P. S. U.		Rajasthan		Saurashtra		Travancore-Cochin	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Recognised—								
Universities	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (*including* Intermediate Colleges).	8	2	20	4	3	—	19	3
Teachers' Training	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Law	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Others	—	—	7	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	9	2	35	4	4	—	24	3
Schools—								
Secondary	299	31	676	73	115	17	884	165
Primary	678	108	2,864	331	2,105	223	3,814	3
Nursery	—	—	—	—	16	—	11	—
TOTAL	977	139	3,540	404	2,236	240	4,709	168
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	1	—	9	3	4	1	41	1
Medicine	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Technical and Industrial	1	1	—	—	3	—	23	13
Commerce	—	—	—	—	3	—	31	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	1	—	2	—	3	—
For Adults	—	—	387	17	91	2	210	—
Others	—	—	167	1	15	2	61	15
TOTAL	2	1	564	21	120	5	374	29
TOTAL RECOGNISED	988	142	4,139	429	2,360	245	5,107	200
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	57	10	—	—	97	12	139	15
GRAND TOTAL	1,045	152	4,139	429	2,457	257	5,246	215

No. 34.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women (by Types)—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50*—contd.

Type of Institution	Ajmer		Bhopal		Bilaspur		Coorg		Delhi		Himachal Pradesh	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
Recognised—												
Universities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(a)1	—	—	—
Colleges—												
Arts and Science (*including* Intermediate Colleges).	3	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	(b)11	2	1	—
Teachers' Training	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Total	5	2	3	—	—	—	1	—	17	5	1	—
Schools—												
Secondary	52	14	17	3	5	1	34	2	93	46	95	10
Primary	263	81	183	26	26	—	87	1	333	143	361	25
Nursery	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Total	315	95	200	29	31	1	124	3	426	189	456	35
Vocational and other Schools—												
Teachers' Training	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Medicine	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
For Adults	1	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	136	4	—	—
Others	4	—	14	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Total	9	1	15	2	1	—	3	—	141	9	1	—
Total Recognised	329	98	218	31	32	1	128	3	584	203	458	35
Total Unrecognised	5	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	25	—
Grand Total	(a)334	98	218	31	32	1	135	3	(a)584	203	485	35

(a) Excludes one Board of Secondary Education.
(b) Includes 3 Research Institutions.

No. 34.—Number of Institutions for Men and Women (by Types)—*concld.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50*—concld.

Type of Institution	Kutch		Manipur		Tripura		Vindhya Pradesh		Andaman & Nicobar Islands		Total	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
Recognised—												
Universities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	1
Colleges—												
Arts and Science (*including* Intermediate Colleges).	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	420	65
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	16
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	3
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	8
Total	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	703	93
Schools—												
Secondary	16	1	49	4	47	14	169	20	1	—	17,170	2,627
Primary	216	37	387	21	392	7	1,342	69	20	—	192,735	14,280
Nursery	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	286	65
Total	233	38	436	25	439	21	1,511	89	21	—	210,191	16,972
Vocational and other Schools—												
Teachers' Training	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	503	212
Medicine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	20
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	405	93
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	408	3
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	1
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	5
For Adults	36	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	40,558	6,811
Others	1	—	24	—	5	—	21	—	—	—	3,179	197
Total	38	—	24	—	7	—	24	—	—	—	45,199	7,342
Total Recognised	271	38	461	25	447	21	1,536	89	21	—	256,093	24,407
Total Unrecognised	365	135	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	8,486	669
Grand Total	636	173	461	25	447	21	1,539	89	21	—	264,579	25,076

No. 35.—Number of Recognised Educational Institutions (by Management), Unrecognised Educational Institutions and Scholars

(A) All-India

Type of Institution 1	1949-50 2	1948-49 3	1947-48 4	1946-47 5	1945-46 6
Recognised Institutions Under Public Management.					
Managed by Government.					
Number of Institutions	88,205	17,468	10,787	6,145	6,446
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,992,015	1,249,754	844,485	538,470	570,239
Average daily attendance	4,939,628	1,005,718	682,886	442,488	481,673
Managed by Local and Municipal Boards					
Number of Institutions	92,247	85,630	79,421	77,019	98,218
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	392,039	8,787,871	7,748,413	7,041,334	8,700,966
Average daily attendance	4,778,724	6,658,246	6,092,495	5,285,174	6,739,038
Under Private Management					
Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards					
Number of Institutions	90,029	72,999	67,405	66,899	81,316
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,623,014	5,974,799	5,447,191	5,105,214	6,254,971
Average daily attendance	6,038,438	4,827,801	4,170,088	4,192,688	5,057,877
Unaided					
Number of Institutions	9,806	8,262	6,935	7,130	9,976
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	9,899,264	966,067	645,079	603,248	817,536
Average daily attendance	777,643	730,941	512,825	477,873	649,745
Unrecognised Institutions					
Number of Institutions	9,155	8,595	6,508	6,874	13,564
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	6,973,797	348,477	284,369	285,438	467,097
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	289,412	192,959	171,056	164,067	209,535
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	24,875,929	17,092,932	14,969,537	13,573,704	16,810,709
NUMBER OF GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	3,332,601	2,780,733	1,975,749	1,741,267	2,023,540
NUMBER OF BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	66,013	50,794	106,878	103,616	135,369

Type of Institution 1	1944-45 7	1943-44 8	1942-43 9	1941-42 10	1940-41 11
Recognised Institutions Under Public Management					
Managed by Government					
Number of Institutions	6,323	6,236	6,298	6,878	506,817
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	524,106	495,265	487,017	518,649	508,714
Avarage daily attendance	432,190	407,969	402,757	422,742	429,676
Managed by Local and Municipal Boards.					
Number of Institutions	96,000	93,997	91,436	90,029	87,100
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	8,083,132	7,696,803	7,609,051	7,684,856	7,269,307
Average daily attendance	6,367,053	5,973,437	6,043,554	6,043,600	5,733,796
Under Private Management					
Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards					
Number of Institutions	82,622	88,122	94,071	100,764	606,962
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,922,969	5,806,534	6,156,817	6,520,465	6,642,223
Average daily attendance	4,639,515	4,669,650	4,998,359	5,286,387	5,441,801
Unaided					
Number of Institutions	10,298	9,863	11,870	12,243	13,040
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	732,237	628,816	656,149	717,207	759,079
Average daily attendance	589,298	491,894	492,162	576,823	607,675
Unrecognised Institutions					
Number of Institutions	13,711	14,292	15,682	18,139	18,862
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	435,665	419,329	464,693	552,010	590,567
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	208,954	212,502	219,357	228,053	232,781
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH	15,698,109	15,046,747	15,373,727	15,993,187	15,769,819
NUMBER OF GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS	1,864,744	1,776,393	1,812,594	1,843,383	1,658,032
NUMBER OF BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS	124,661	115,559	122,279	125,781	121,431

Source: Ministry of Education

N.B.—Excludes 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in the years 1940-41 and 1946-47 to 1948-49 ; and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in the years 1941-42 to 1945-46.

No. 35.—Number of Recognised Educational Institutions (by Management), Unrecognised Educational Institutions and Scholars—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50*

Institutions	In Recognised Institutions								
	Government			Local and Municipal Boards			Aided		
	Number of Institutions	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Institutions	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Institutions	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Part 'A' States—									
Assam	2,031	84,066	64,417	8,893	534,552	..	985	135,270	89,203
Bihar	1,738	126,250	104,347	8,922	689,825	526,798	15,588	906,991	712,136
Bombay	2,306	339,284	268,226	16,992	2,523,279	1,557,352	20,692	1,110,704	807,619
Madhya Pradesh	25,571	675,821	482,919	7,235	658,628	..	468	95,346	83,173
Madras	2,205	215,762	177,106	18,228	2,200,469	1,670,945	20,002	2,293,641	1,901,691
Orissa	3,624	186,798	149,187	885	53,827	45,554	7,164	816,093	264,785
Punjab	289	57,315	52,975	4,684	506,272	453,797	515	143,330	132,602
Uttar Pradesh	14,178	878,962	657,714	18,402	1,756,337	..	4,673	514,525	447,596
West Bengal	1,313	93,788	72,484	7,418	697,228	506,810	9,098	901,093	727,029
Part 'B' States—									
Hyderabad	5,815	491,264	373,551	33	2,304	..	2,190	102,042	77,762
Jammu and Kashmir	1,617	90,656	71,473	—	—	..	90	7,870	5,290
Madhya Bharat	4,398	276,256	194,516	—	—	—	257	12,185	8,185
Mysore	9,344	719,794	578,089	85	20,878	15,932	5,563	183,165	157,277
P. E. P. S. U.	1,061	119,347	95,966	—	—	..	69	13,991	11,773
Rajasthan	3,880	302,266	220,936	—	—	..	237	22,654	16,630
Saurashtra	2,464	235,857	176,059	—	—	..	73	14,648	11,516
Travancore-Cochin	2,781	830,840	827,158	—	—	..	1,927	498,686	496,385
Part 'C' States—									
Ajmer	247	23,473	182,547	52	4,535	..	118	19,528	16,465
Bhopal	240	14,610	10,706	—	—	..	4	577	409
Bilaspur	33	4,660	3,868	—	—	..	—	—	—
Coorg	10	4,901	4,357	99	14,544	11,536	21	2,574	2,316
Delhi	232	35,657	28,217	274	60,572	..	78	62,237	56,443
Himachal Pradesh	365	28,778	22,242	45	2,249	..	42	1,417	967
Kutch	161	12,122	10,633	—	—	..	13	1,380	1,210
Manipur	238	23,550	14,798	—	—	..	150	19,995	8,726
Tripura	421	24,746	15,829	—	—	..	10	1,754	1,210
Vindhya Pradesh	1,623	93,500	74,602	—	—	..	2	65	40
Part 'D' States—									
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	21	1,692	1,206	—	—	..	—	—	—

No. 35.—Number of Recognised Educational Institutions (by Management), Unrecognised Educational Institutions and Scholars—*concld.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50*—contd.

Institutions	Recognised Institutions — Unaided: Number of Institutions	Recognised Institutions — Unaided: Number of Scholars	Recognised Institutions — Unaided: Average Daily Attendance	Unrecognised Institutions: Number of Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions: Number of Scholars	Unrecognised Institutions: Average Daily Attendance	Grand Total: Number of Institutions	Grand Total: Number of Scholars	Grand Total: Average of Attendance	Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	Number of Boys in Girls' Schools
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Part 'A' States—											
Assam	1,066	53,224	34,267	1,108	50,326	22,902	14,083	857,438	89,203	123,623	6,510
Bihar	1,340	59,951	44,254	1,400	69,327	52,256	28,988	1,852,344	1,439,191	110,244	5,761
Bombay	812	61,088	48,697	552	25,840	18,520	41,354	4,060,195	2,900,414	753,964	18,789
Madhya Pradesh	218	22,316	18,740	904	40,783	32,754	34,396	1,492,894	1,147,747	108,289	3,147
Madras	432	23,524	20,820	108	4,652	3,688	40,975	4,738,048	3,774,250	1,516,222	5,268
Orissa	826	25,360	20,869	1,330	23,817	35,123	13,829	1,105,895	508,904	97,305	1,183
Punjab	255	89,069	82,107	298	19,585	16,898	6,041	815,571	738,379	13,963	2,021
Uttar Pradesh	879	78,118	66,602	1,147	26,255	51,688	39,279	3,254,197	2,739,023	132,754	5,065
West Bengal	1,436	241,176	189,726	413	26,372	19,489	19,678	1,959,657	1,561,406	239,255	8,986
Part 'B' States—											
Hyderabad	1,050	62,062	50,049	817	3,444	25,553	9,905	661,316	528,752	24,430	1,721
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,707	98,526	89,263	166	—
Madhya Bharat	7	694	443	—	—	—	4,662	289,135	203,265	—	—
Mysore	38	3,762	3,133	208	4,208	3,366	15,238	931,807	757,797	163,584	3,967
P. E. P. S. U.	—	—	—	67	4,286	3,964	1,197	137,624	14,703	290	—
Rajasthan	451	22,932	16,468	—	—	—	4,568	347,852	254,034	6,236	—
Saurashtra	68	3,627	2,720	109	7,058	4,818	2,714	261,190	195,113	11,877	1,544
Travancore-Cochin	599	166,605	165,254	154	15,951	17,243	5,461	1,512,082	1,506,040	6,077	—
Part 'C' States—											
Ajmer	11	580	443	5	85	75	432	48,298	39,158	3,417	664
Bhopal	5	445	308	—	—	—	249	15,632	11,423	97	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	4,660	3,868	180	—
Coorg	1	47	42	7	251	230	138	22,317	18,481	7,133	496
Delhi	1	954	787	—	—	—	585	159,420	144,586	7,512	875
Himachal Pradesh	41	436	318	25	835	432	518	33,715	25,852	39	11
Kutch	135	7,852	6,571	500	20,582	14,141	809	41,936	32,555	1,016	—
Manipur	98	5,777	2,691	—	—	—	486	49,322	26,215	270	5
Tripura	37	3,094	2,154	—	—	—	468	29,594	19,193	3,223	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	3	104	84	1,628	93,669	74,626	939	—
Part 'D' States—											
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	1,692	1,206	496	—

No. 36.—Number of Scholars in Institutions (by Types)

(A) All-India

Type of Institution	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	2	3	4	5	6
Recognised—					
Colleges—					
Arts and Science (*including* Intermediate Colleges)	297,196	218,820	183,988	158,899	175,509
Teachers' Training	4,929	4,742	3,060	2,493	2,550
Medicine and Veterinary	14,097	11,622	9,793	8,356	8,152
Engineering and Technology	12,331	7,878	6,675	5,864	4,789
Agriculture and Forestry	3,595	4,563	4,015	3,391	2,894
Commerce	10,933	17,085	14,658	12,334	11,985
Law	8,017	7,247	7,422	8,186	8,158
Others	5,887	—	—	—	—
Total	356,985	271,957	229,611	199,523	214,337
Schools—					
Secondary	4,578,486	3,342,866	3,020,598	2,700,671	3,602,129
Primary	17,668,168	12,599,914	11,068,273	10,047,375	12,097,527
Nursery	22,506	—	—	—	—
Total	22,269,160	15,942,780	14,088,871	12,748,046	15,699,656
Vocational and other Schools—					
Teachers' Training	57,228	51,425	38,862	31,054	31,411
Medicine	3,790	2,949	1,197	4,364	5,264
Engineering	12,078	1,577	1,186	1,008	2,605
Technical and Industrial	35,031	32,276	29,879	28,007	53,614
Commerce	27,878	18,325	15,085	14,784	15,653
Agriculture	1,805	1,116	915	891	885
For the Handicapped	3,182	2,134	1,987	1,881	1,858
For Adults	608,821	301,444	184,035	165,627	130,957
Others	678,908	108,472	90,510	90,071	207,972
Total	1,428,721	519,718	366,686	340,607	429,619
Total Recognised	24,054,866	16,734,455	14,685,168	13,288,266	16,343,612
Total Unrecognised	3,468,238	358,477	284,369	285,438	467,097
Grand Total	27,523,104	17,092,932	14,969,537	13,573,704	16,810,709

Type of Institution	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43	1941-42	1940-41
1	7	8	9	10	11
Recognised—					
Colleges—					
Arts and Science (*including* Intermediate Colleges)	157,577	136,093	123,994	132,129	126,576
Teachers' Training	2,365	2,372	2,600	2,504	2,218
Medicine and Veterinary	7,851	7,442	6,680	6,956	7,018
Engineering and Technology	3,949	3,442	3,180	3,009	2,864
Agriculture and Forestry	2,227	1,922	1,887	1,905	1,674
Commerce	10,094	7,396	5,535	6,849	6,250
Law	6,857	5,629	4,858	5,902	6,362
Others	—	—	—	—	—
Total	190,920	164,296	148,734	159,254	152,962
Schools—					
Secondary	3,266,905	2,932,897	2,732,777	2,784,789	2,754,239
Primary	11,407,914	11,126,014	11,594,358	12,018,726	11,797,849
Nursery	—	—	—	—	—
Total	14,674,819	14,058,911	14,327,135	14,803,515	14,552,088
Vocational and other Schools—					
Teachers' Training	28,891	29,220	31,389	32,121	31,331
Medicine	5,024	4,942	5,300	5,464	5,823
Engineering	1,855	1,802	1,845	1,875	2,039
Technical and Industrial	30,436	31,779	31,630	35,314	38,943
Commerce	13,677	12,207	12,271	12,006	14,712
Agriculture	777	748	748	807	849
For the Handicapped	1,800	1,713	1,657	1,948	2,181
For Adults	134,219	149,306	173,554	197,222	185,340
Others	180,026	172,494	174,771	191,651	193,055
Total	396,705	404,211	433,165	478,408	474,273
Total Recognised	15,262,444	14,627,418	14,909,034	15,441,177	15,179,323
Total Unrecognised	435,665	419,329	464,693	552,010	590,567
Grand Total	15,698,109	15,046,747	15,373,727	15,993,187	15,769,890

No. 36.—Number of Scholars in Institutions (by Types)—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50*

Type of Institution	Assam		Bihar		Bombay		Madhya Pradesh	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Recognised—								
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (*including* Intermediate Colleges)	(a)7,320	(c) 393	(d) 19,374	529	(b)36,990	677	(e)6,986	236
Teachers' Training	—	..	97	..	561	—	644	160
Medicine and Veterinary	164	..	1,360	..	2,442	—	460	..
Engineering and Technology	—	..	722	..	1,560	—	378	..
Agriculture and Forestry	56	..	102	..	8	—	186	..
Commerce	—	..	627	..	4,524	—	839	..
Law	185	..	699	..	1,899	—	672	..
Others	—	..	19	..	130	—	—	..
TOTAL	7,725	393	23,000	529	48,931	677	10,165	396
Schools—								
Secondary	169,196	22,218	466,419	27,878	350,265	50,356	224,780	21,467
Primary	510,326	64,405	1,099,989	77,894	2,845,139	456,203	581,495	63,360
Nursery	—	—	—	—	6,451	2,435	124	153
TOTAL	679,522	86,616	1,566,408	105,772	3,201,855	508,994	806,399	85,280
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	1,199	134	3,402	355	8,039	2,988	2,037	673
Medicine	—	—	—	—	879	840	130	—
Engineering	—	—	42	—	925	—	243	—
Technical and Industrial	470	120	2,225	111	4,911	260	926	75
Commerce	267	—	1,173	..	6,017	106	—	—
Agriculture & Forestry	—	—	—	15	1,032	—	190	—
For the Handicapped	11	—	154	115	569	12	57	—
For Adults	25,980	2,648	64,374	275	192,099	29,211	226	—
Others	1,944	83	14,841	226	18,970	7,040	424,480	121,847
TOTAL	29,871	2,985	86,211	1,097	233,441	40,457	428,289	122,595
TOTAL RECOGNISED	717,118	89,994	1,675,619	107,398	3,484,227	550,128	1,244,853	208,271
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	45,793	4,533	65,996	3,331	25,311	529	38,284	2,499
GRAND TOTAL	762,911	94,527	1,741,615	110,729	3,509,538	550,657	1,283,135	210,770

(a) Includes 28 B.T. students, 162 Commerce students and 683 University students.
(b) Includes 932 and 197 Scholars in University departments and Research Institutions respectively.
(c) Includes 8 B. T. students.
(d) Includes 424 scholars in University departments.
(e) " 1,004 " " "

No. 36.—Number of Scholars in Institutions (by Types)—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50*—contd.

Type of Institution	Madras		Orissa		Punjab		Uttar Pradesh	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
RECOGNISED—								
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (*including* Intermediate Colleges)	(a) 10,043	2,446	(b) 5,855	178	(c) 17,628	719	21,733	477
Teachers' Training	419	195	48	—	133	92	1,307	379
Medicine and Veterinary	2,529	195	210	—	576	—	1,421	—
Engineering and Technology	1,828	—	—	—	204	—	1,323	—
Agriculture and Forestry	650	—	—	—	177	—	1,215	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	80	—	2,722	—
Law	644	—	—	—	100	—	1,453	—
Others	1,198	42	183	—	188	—	1,054	—
TOTAL	47,311	2,878	6,296	178	19,086	811	32,228	856
Schools—								
Secondary	518,719	78,535	84,550	5,560	370,044	42,199	553,518	115,529
Primary	4,008,825	—	430,382	11,580	259,674	89,411	2,271,469	151,096
Nursery	—	1,364	—	—	—	—	332	—
TOTAL	4,527,544	79,899	514,932	17,145	629,718	131,610	2,825,319	266,625
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	13,823	7,607	951	74	607	387	5,933	830
Medicine	582	—	—	—	194	126	53	—
Engineering	—	—	199	—	95	—	9,428	—
Technical and Industrial	5,965	892	366	82	1,059	1,064	3,479	228
Commerce	13,980	—	41	—	—	—	32	—
Agriculture	90	—	111	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	839	126	8	—	50	—	309	56
For Adults	22,265	548	47,735	2,420	8,815	2,294	70,951	1,266
Others	8,152	895	8,659	409	70	—	10,079	270
TOTAL	65,696	10,068	58,070	2,985	10,890	3,871	100,264	2,650
TOTAL RECOGNISED	4,640,651	92,845	579,295	20,308	659,694	136,292	2,957,811	270,131
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	4,652	—	35,060	63	264	10,321	24,400	1,855
GRAND TOTAL	(a) 4,645,203	92,845	(b) 614,358	20,371	(c) 667,958	146,613	2,982,211	271,986

(a) Includes 2,621 scholars in University departments.
(b) " 244 " " " "
(c) " 11 " " " "

No. 36.—Number of Scholars in Institutions (by Types)—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50*—contd.

Type of Institution	West Bengal		Hyderabad		Jammu and Kashmir		Madhya Bharat		Mysore	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Recognised—										
Colleges—										
Arts and Science (*including* Intermediate Colleges).	(a)57,118	2,677	6,058	476	(c) 2,174	(e)417	(c)5,683	135	(b)610,886	1,283
Teachers' Training	225	28	79	—	—	—	107	—	80	—
Medicine and Veterinary	3,204	—	464	—	—	—	304	—	324	—
Engineering and Technology	2,385	—	670	—	—	—	—	—	1,515	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	124	—
Commerce	227	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	754	—
Law	1,533	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	258	—
Others	205	66	—	—	—	—	(d)808	—	655	—
TOTAL	64,907	2,771	7,396	476	2,174	417	6,902	135	14,596	1,283
Schools—										
Secondary	317,042	78,839	104,842	26,059	16,249	11,715	79,206	19,173	151,022	31,072
Primary	1,321,990	83,531	416,510	73,045	57,426	6,660	170,446	18,520	575,471	64,652
Nursery	1,123	409	—	—	4,249	166	404	466	2,915	—
TOTAL	1,640,155	162,779	521,352	99,104	77,924	18,541	238,056	38,159	729,408	95,724
Vocational and other Schools—										
Teachers' Training	1,218	273	659	216	31	18	48	64	1,049	241
Medicine	431	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	356	—
Engineering	287	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	524	—
Technical and Industrial	5,338	1,861	1,010	743	—	—	76	—	1,624	109
Commerce	181	—	82	—	—	—	—	—	2,795	—
Agriculture	76	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	116	—
For the Handicapped	389	—	69	—	—	—	26	—	117	—
For Adults	25,284	792	9,276	619	1,932	—	5,040	—	74,342	2,617
Others	24,869	1,679	15,978	441	80	—	629	—	2,542	156
TOTAL	58,068	4,605	27,091	2,019	2,043	18	5,819	64	83,465	3,123
TOTAL RECOGNISED	1,763,130	170,155	555,839	101,599	82,142	18,976	250,777	38,358	827,469	100,130
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	23,062	26,372	25,553	—	—	—	—	—	4,208	—
GRAND TOTAL	1,786,192	196,527	581,392	101,599	82,142	18,976	250,777	38,358	831,677	100,130

(a) Includes 2,115 and 44 scholars in University departments and Research Institutes respectively.
(b) Includes 105 scholars in Research Institutes.
(c) Includes 359 boys and 1 girl in Law classes and 356 boys in Commercial classes attached to those colleges.
(d) Includes 314 boys and 116 girls in school standard.
(e) Represents total number of scholars in colleges of all types.

No. 36.—Number of Scholars in Institutions (by Types)—*contd.*
(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50*—contd.

Type of Institution	P. E. P. S. U.		Rajasthan		Saurashtra		Travancore-Cochin	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
RECOGNISED—								
Colleges—								
Arts and Science (*including* Intermediate Colleges).	(a)2,723	(b)1,726	9,826	961	1,432	—	15,094	1,787
Teachers' Training	—	—	70	—	—	—	148	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	180	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	195	—	—	—	441	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	17	—	164	—	103	—	—	—
Law	—	—	424	—	—	—	335	—
Others	—	—	687	—	—	—	181	—
TOTAL	2,740	1,726	11,569	961	1,535	—	16,199	1,787
Schools—								
Secondary	40,982	7,480	110,773	16,403	43,867	5,135	189,870	52,386
Primary	73,948	6,283	172,293	24,413	153,364	44,808	1,167,460	49,237
Nursery	—	—	—	—	1,033	—	565	123
TOTAL	114,930	13,763	283,066	40,816	198,264	49,943	1,357,895	101,746
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	105	—	678	56	339	120	2,365	246
Medicine	—	—	—	—	159	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	260	—
Technical and Industrial	16	58	—	—	161	—	1,309	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	323	—	2,620	261
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	50	—	108	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	16	—	24	—	110	—
For Adults	—	—	8,732	255	2,411	73	3,530	—
Others	—	—	1,699	4	646	84	6,575	1,122
TOTAL	121	58	11,125	315	4,113	277	16,875	1,629
TOTAL RECOGNISED	117,791	15,547	305,760	42,092	203,912	50,220	1,390,969	105,162
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	3,440	846	—	—	6,626	432	15,940	11
GRAND TOTAL	121,231	16,393	305,760	42,092	210,538	50,652	1,406,909	105,173

(a) Includes 94 boys in school classes.
(b) Includes 165 girls in school classes.

No. 36.—Number of Scholars in Institutions (by Types)—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50*—contd.

Type of Institution	Ajmer		Bhopal		Bilaspur		Coorg		Delhi		Himachal Pradesh	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
Recognised—												
Colleges—												
Arts and Science (*including* Intermediate Colleges).	2,679	776	297	—	—	—	110	—	6,683	986	157	—
Teachers' Training	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	264	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,054	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	168	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	691	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	136	—	—	—	—	—	63	272	—	—
TOTAL	2,741	776	433	—	—	—	110	—	8,744	1,522	157	—
Schools—												
Secondary	13,225	1,627	5,329	929	1,592	209	14,275	1,331	55,017	18,563	(a)15,710	2,165
Primary	22,431	6,792	6,571	1,040	2,822	—	6,019	48	48,775	23,903	13,553	1,267
Nursery	—	—	—	—	—	—	177	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	35,656	8,419	11,900	1,969	4,414	209	20,471	1,379	103,792	42,446	29,263	3,432
Vocational and other Schools—												
Teachers' Training	155	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	28	—
Medicine	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	408	73	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	110	—	—	—
For Adults	20	—	—	—	37	—	106	—	1,848	112	—	—
Others	231	—	916	396	—	—	—	—	—	227	—	—
TOTAL	489	35	934	396	37	—	106	—	2,366	530	28	—
TOTAL RECOGNISED	38,886	9,230	13,267	2,365	4,451	209	20,687	1,379	114,902	44,518	29,448	3,432
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	85	—	—	—	—	—	251	—	—	—	835	—
GRAND TOTAL	38,971	9,230	13,267	2,365	4,451	209	20,938	1,379	114,902	44,518	30,283	3,432

(a) Includes 30 men in Training classes attached to a high school.

No. 36.—Number of Scholars in Institutions (by Types)—*concld.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50*—concld.

Type of Institution	Kutch		Manipur		Tripura		Vindhya Pradesh		Andaman & Nicobar Islands		Total	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
Recognised—												
Colleges—												
Arts and Science (*including* Intermediate Colleges).	—	—	261	—	781	—	426	—	—	—	280,317	16,879
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,075	854
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,638	459
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,331	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,595	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,933	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,017	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,507	380
Total	—	—	261	—	781	—	426	—	—	—	338,413	18,572
Schools—												
Secondary	3,213	223	11,888	749	9,050	1,386	27,623	2,207	829	—	3,937,095	641,391
Primary	14,706	2,509	33,007	1,386	17,993	326	59,632	2,915	863	—	16,342,579	1,325,589
Nursery	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,390	5,116
Total	17,936	2,737	44,895	2,135	27,043	1,712	87,255	5,122	1,692	—	20,297,064	1,972,096
Vocational and other Schools—												
Teachers' Training	28	—	—	—	—	—	128	—	—	—	42,815	14,413
Medicine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,802	988
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,003	75
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	29,430	5,601
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,511	367
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,790	15
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,873	309
For Adults	653	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	565,691	43,130
Others	—	—	2,031	—	23	—	615	—	—	—	544,029	134,879
Total	681	—	2,031	—	58	—	762	—	—	—	1,228,944	199,777
Total Recognised	18,617	2,737	47,187	2,135	27,882	1,712	88,443	5,122	1,692	—	21,864,421	2,190,445
Total Unrecognised	14,222	6,360	—	—	—	—	104	—	—	—	3,411,086	57,152
Grand Total	32,839	9,097	47,187	2,135	27,882	1,712	88,547	5,122	1,692	—	25,275,507	2,247,597

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education (by Stages of Instruction).

Distribution by States—1949-50.

Type of Institution	Assam		Bihar		Bombay		Madhya Pradesh		Madras	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Recognised—										
Schools—										
Primary Stage	446,204	183,091	1,176,973	191,607	1,852,092	1,037,277	568,307	156,579	2,395,657	1,434,269
Secondary Stage	116,976	19,635	289,418	14,182	625,740	185,876	141,250	25,266	625,568	150,585
Nursery	143		..	..	5,421	4,443	179	98	458	906
Colleges—										
Intermediate	4,707	522	10,743	474	20,955	4,329	3,370	593	23,924	2,770
B.A. & B.Sc.	1,510	256	4,318	195	7,595	2,216	1,985	291	9,131	1,375
M.A. & M.Sc.	167	21	921	47	1,578	411	422	43	308	88
Research	—	—	8	2	322	44	28	2	7	—
Total Recognised	569,707	203,614	1,482,381	206,507	2,513,703	1,234,596	715,541	182,872	3,055,053	1,589,993
Total Unrecognised for General Education	38,549	11,717	(a)61,163	(b)7,162	17,309	7,388	30,735	9,346	1,471	603
Grand Total	608,256	215,391	1,543,544	213,669	2,531,012	1,241,984	746,276	192,718	3,056,524	1,590,596

(a) Includes 2,115 and 44 scholars in University departments & Research Institutions respectively.
(b) Includes 105 scholars in Research Institutions.

Source:—Ministry of Education.

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.

Type of Institution	Orissa		Punjab		Uttar Pradesh		West Bengal	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Recognised—								
Schools—								
Primary Stage	375,039	102,880	396,987	128,213	2,154,803	343,435	1,069,613	335,908
Secondary Stage	50,576	3,528	222,225	13,842	511,692	39,725	347,036	48,845
Nursery	—	—	—	—	227	105	724	808
College—								
Intermediate	3,664	244	12,101	899	39,189	2,678	25,131	4,551
B.A. & B.Sc.	1,425	85	4,124	371	14,177	679	16,385	1,772
M.A. & M.Sc.	116	9	567	53	6,531	346	1,457	324
Research	—	—	11	—	—	—	60	5
Total Recognised for General Education	430,820	106,800	636,015	143,378	2,726,709	386,968	1,460,406	392,213
Total Unrecognised	28,424	6,399	8,553	11.032	9,495	7,706	21,286	4,658
Grand Total	459,244	113.199	644,568	154,410	(a)2,736,204	394,674	1,481,692	396,871

(a) Excludes 477 girls receiving collegiate education whose stage-wise distribution is not available.

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.

Type of Institution	Hyderabad		Jammu and Kashmir		Madhya Bharat		Mysore	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Recognised—								
Schools—								
Primary Stage	428,007	110,579	77,758	18,707	39,415	4,279	403,190	209,531
Secondary Stage	72,022	9,770			199,120	34,536	167,197	42,299
Nursery	50	28			386	484	1,416	1,499
Colleges—								
Intermediate	3,930	451	1,598	134	1,315	191	7,282	1,242
B.A. & B.Sc.	1,279	176	528	54	1,012	109	2,958	472
M.A. & M.Sc.	197	58	7	—	261	29	99	11
Research	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Recognised	505,494	121,066	79,889	18,895	241,509	39,628	582,142	255,054
Total Unrecognised for General Education	25,435	118	--	--	--	--	3,364	844
Grand Total	530,929	121,184	79,889	18,895	241,509	39,628	585,506	255,898

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.

Type of Institution	PEPSU		Rajasthan		Saurashtra		Travancore-Cochin	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Recognised—								
Schools—								
Primary Stage	72,569	12,992	203,316	39,958	125,833	45,672	620,436	597,019
Secondary Stage	42,292	2,554	75,214	7,494	61,092	11,778	140,343	101,155
Nursery	22	9	83	36	2,418	1,414	297	391
Colleges—								
Intermediate	1,805	153	5,619	253	882	109	9,073	2,655
B.A. & B.Sc.	436	36	2,097	241	344	34	3,608	1,227
M.A. & M.Sc.	125	—	373	2	47	13	75	26
Research	—	—	12	—	3	—	40	8
Total Recognised	117,249	15,744	286,714	47,984	190,619	59,020	(a)773,872	(a)702,481
Total Unrecognised for General Education.	3,440	846	—	—	5,435	1,598	8,663	6,440
GRAND TOTAL	(b)120,689	(c)16,590	286,714	47,984	196,054	60,618	782,535	708,921

(a) Excludes 3,761 men and 1,939 women scholars studying in Leper, Fisheries, Survey and Technical Schools.
(b) Excludes 51 scholars for whom details are not available.
(c) Excludes 11 scholars for whom details are not available.

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.

Type of Institution	Ajmer		Bhopal		Bilaspur		Coorg		Delhi	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
RECOGNISED—										
Schools—										
Primary Stage	22,772	10,151	9,203	1,537	3,531	357	9,550	5,780	61,526	39,913
Secondary Stage	11,913	1,639	2,597	456	703	32	4,167	2,106	37,701	8,394
Nursery	—	—	59	15	—	—	93	84	404	780
Colleges—										
Intermediate	517	90	182	36	—	—	96	14	213	7
B.A. and B.Sc.	247	10	57	22	—	—	—	—	2,622	731
M.A. and M.Sc.	90	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,285	119
Research	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	1
TOTAL RECOGNISED	35,541	11,895	12,098	2,066	4,234	389	13,906	7,984	103,803	49,945
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.	—	21	—	—	—	—	158	93	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	35,541	11,916	12,098	2,066	4,234	389	14,064	8,077	103,803	49,945

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.

Type of Institution	Himachal Pradesh		Kutch		Manipur		Tripura		Vindhya Pradesh	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
Recognised—										
Schools—										
Primary Stage	21,895	2,715	11,241	2,682	41,454	1,825	18,478	3,813	78,201	5,659
Secondary Stage	7,349	693	5,685	1,048	3,441	263	5,395	1,069	8,581	308
Nursery	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	—	21	15
Colleges—										
Intermediate	124	2	..	..	165	3	672	30	18	—
B.A. and B.Sc.	31	—	..	..	91	2	68	11	—	—
M.A. and M.Sc.	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Research	—	—	..	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Recognised	29,399	3,410	16,937	3,736	45,151	2,093	24,613	4,923	86,821	5,982
Total Unrecognised for General Education	835	—	14,222	6,360	—	—	—	—	29	3
Grand Total	30,234	3,410	31,159	10,096	45,151	2,093	24,613	4,923	86,850	5,985

No. 37.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*concld.*

Distribution by States—1949-50—concld.

Type of Institution	Andaman and Nicobar Islands		Total 1949-50		Total 1948-49		Total 1947-48	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Recognised—								
Schools—								
Primary Stage	704	326	12,607,086	5,008,047	9,451,329	3,543,292	8,422,618	3,107,913
Secondary Stage	492	170	3,253,543	746,009	2,529,755	419,934	2,188,782	369,799
Nursery	—	—	12,412	11,210	..	..	..	..
Colleges—								
Intermediate	—	—	177,273	22,430	127,760	14,405	109,217	12,431
B.A. and B.Sc.	—	—	76,028	10,365	53,933	7,250	45,761	6,241
M.A. and M.Sc.	—	—	14,626	1,605	9,421	1,339	7,111	992
Research	—	—	554	66	505	64	458	51
Total Recognised	1,196	496	16,741,522	5,799,732	12,172,703	3,986,284	10,773,947	3,497,427
Total Unrecognised for General Education	—	—	278,566	82,894	285,232	73,245	232,476	51,893
Grand Total	1,196	496	17,020,088	5,882,626	12,457,935	4,059,529	11,006,423	3,549,320

No. 38.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction).

Distribution by States—1949-50.

Type of Institution	Assam		Bihar		Bombay		Madhya Pradesh		Madras	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Recognised—										
Colleges—										
Teachers' Training	36	12	84	13	429	132	513	291	404	210
Medicine and Veterinary	151	10	1,338	58	1,986	456	411	49	2,160	564
Engineering and Technology	—	—	722	—	1,771	15	369	—	2,432	4
Agriculture and Forestry	56	—	102	—	878	3	248	1	645	5
Commerce	482	—	3,641	—	4,442	87	1,149	1	3,915	9
Law	184	1	774	—	1,761	68	778	7	827	13
Others	—	—	59	30	94	36	—	—	1,256	142
Total	912	23	6,720	101	11,361	797	3,478	349	11,639	947
Schools—										
Teachers' Training	1,178	155	3,246	511	7,826	3,201	2,037	673	13,644	7,786
Medicine	—	—	—	—	709	1,010	119	11	513	69
Engineering	—	—	42	—	925	—	242	1	—	—
Technical and Industrial	457	133	2,219	117	4,896	275	929	772	5,962	895
Commerce	258	9	1,153	20	5,188	935	—	—	13,421	559
Agriculture	—	—	—	15	1,032	—	190	—	90	—
For the Handicapped	5	6	178	91	488	93	57	—	604	361
For Adults	25,557	3,071	64,368	281	192,099	29,211	423,425	121,765	22,265	548
Others	1,925	102	14,733	334	17,926	8,084	1,146	217	7,087	1,960
Total	29,380	3,476	85,939	1,369	231,089	42,809	428,145	122,739	63,586	12,178
Total Recognised	30,292	3,499	92,659	1,470	242,450	43,606	431,623	123,088	75,225	13,125
Total Unrecognised	—	—	929	73	901	242	40	162	2,500	78
Grand Total	30,292	3,499	93,588	1,543	243,351	43,848	431,663	123,250	77,725	13,203

Source :— Ministry of Education.

No. 38.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.

Type of Institution	Orissa		Punjab		Uttar Pradesh		West Bengal	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Recognised—								
Colleges—								
Teachers' Training	40	8	115	150	1,227	459	253	182
Medicine and Veterinary	181	29	487	89	1,263	158	3,030	174
Engineering and Technology	—	—	204	—	1,323	—	2,384	1
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	343	—	1,215	—	—	—
Commerce	146	—	95	—	2,721	1	10,165	—
Law	340	4	99	1	1,412	41	1,504	29
Others	182	1	176	12	945	109	205	66
Total	889	42	1,519	252	10,106	768	17,541	452
Schools—								
Teachers' Training	939	86	587	407	15,358	833	1,156	330
Medicine	—	—	192	128	53	—	425	6
Engineering	199	—	95	—	521	—	287	—
Technical and Industrial	351	97	1,059	1,064	2,468	718	5,263	1,936
Commerce	41	—	61	—	32	—	181	—
Agriculture	111	—	—	—	—	—	76	—
For the Handicapped	8	—	50	—	309	56	315	74
For Adults	47,735	2,420	8,815	2,294	70,675	1,542	25,235	841
Others	8,419	649	70	—	9,827	522	23,354	3,194
Total	57,803	3,252	10,929	3,893	99,243	3,671	56,202	6,381
Total Recognised	58,692	3,294	12,448	4,145	109,349	4,439	73,833	6,833
Total Unrecognised	300	—	..	..	9,054	—	398	30
Grand Total	58,992	3,294	12,448	4,145	118,403	4,439	74,231	6,863

No. 38.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.

Type of Institution	Hyderabad		Jammu and Kashmir		Madhya Bharat		Mysore	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
RECOGNISED—								
Colleges—								
Teachers' Training	57	22	31	10	104	3	64	16
Medicine and Veterinary	391	73	—	—	—	27	260	64
Engineering and Technology	685	—	—	—	277	—	1,508	7
Agriculture and Forestry	125	—	—	—	—	—	225	4
Commerce	127	—	—	—	536	—	752	2
Law	233	1	—	—	359	1	253	5
Others	54	—	98	53	225	36	156	14
TOTAL	1,672	96	129	63	1,501	67	3,218	112
Schools—								
Teachers' Training	649	226	111	18	48	64	1,020	270
Medicine	—	—	—	—	—	—	272	84
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	524	—
Technical and Industrial	1,010	743	—	—	76	—	1,572	161
Commerce	82	—	—	—	—	—	2,683	112
Agriculture	17	—	—	—	—	—	116	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	111	6
For Adults	—	—	1,932	—	—	—	74,342	2,617
Others	23,897	2,486	80	—	6,109	133	2,696	487
TOTAL	25,655	3,455	2,123	18	6,233	197	83,336	3,737
TOTAL RECOGNISED	27,327	3,551	2,252	81	7,734	264	86,554	3,849
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	27,327	3,551	2,252	81	7,734	264	86,554	3,849

No. 38.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.

Type of Institution	PEPSU		Rajasthan		Saurashtra		Travancore-Cochin	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
RECOGNISED—								
Colleges—								
Teachers' Training	37	2	68	2	—	—	101	47
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	174	6	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	195	—	—	—	441	—
Agriculture and Forestry	18	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	17	—	155	—	—	—	161	8
Law	—	—	423	1	103	—	312	23
Others	18	—	687	—	—	—	152	29
TOTAL	90	2	1,705	9	103	—	1,167	107
Schools—								
Teachers' Training	132	33	658	76	271	188	1,189	1,420
Medicine	—	—	—	—	137	22	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	631	1,111
Technical and Industrial	16	58	—	—	161	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	323	—	2,270	350
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	50	—	108	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—
For Adults	—	—	8,732	255	2,411	73	—	—
Others	14	—	1,715	4	640	84	5,239	486
TOTAL	162	91	11,105	335	4,023	267	9,437	3,367
TOTAL RECOGNISED	252	93	12,810	344	4,126	267	10,604	3,474
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	—	—	—	—	25	—	480	368
GRAND TOTAL	252	93	12,810	344	4,151	267	11,804	3,842

No. 38.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*contd.*

Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.

Type of Institution	Ajmer-Merwara		Bhopal		Bilaspur		Coorg		Delhi		Himachal Pradesh	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
Recognised—												
Colleges—												
Teachers' Training	55	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	261	..	..
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	104	265	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	552	1	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	297	—	—	—
Commerce	189	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	503	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	543	10	—	—
Others	—	—	136	—	—	—	—	—	97	96	—	—
Total	244	9	136	—	—	—	—	—	2,143	1,033	—	—
Schools—												
Teachers' Training	143	47	18	—	—	—	46	14	—	96	58	13
Medicine	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	408	73	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	25	—	—
For Adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	88	18	1,788	172	—	—
Others	244	2	916	396	37	—	10	—	38	189	—	—
Total	387	49	952	396	37	—	144	32	2,139	577	58	13
Total Recognised	631	58	1,088	396	37	—	144	32	4,462	1,210	58	13
Total Unrecognised	25	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grand Total	656	88	1,088	396	37	—	144	32	4,462	1,210	58	13

No. 38.—Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education (by Stages of Instruction)—*concld.*

Distribution by States—1949-50—concld.

Type of Institution	Kutch		Manipur		Tripura		Vindhya Pradesh		Andaman & Nicobar Islands		Total 1949-50	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
Recognised—												
Colleges—												
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,618	1,566
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,835	1,757
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,311	27
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,578	13
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,776	110
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,269	195
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,307	528
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73,694	4,196
Schools—												
Teachers' Training	12	16	—	—	—	—	128	—	—	—	50,454	16,463
Medicine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,438	1,352
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,466	1,112
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	26,866	6,342
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,093	1,985
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,790	15
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,234	712
For Adults	637	—	—	—	24	11	—	—	—	—	970,128	75,119
Others	15	1	2,031	—	22	1	539	76	—	—	128,735	19,407
Total	664	17	2,031	—	46	12	686	76	—	—	1,211,804	212,507
Total Recognised	664	17	2,031	—	46	12	686	76	—	—	1,285,498	216,703
Total Unrecognised	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	—	—	—	14,224	983
GRAND TOTAL	664	17	2,031	—	46	12	758	76	—	—	1,299,722	217,686

No. 39.—Expenditure on Education (by Sources).

1949-50.

[In Rupees.]

State	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1940-41	12,89,01,709	4,61,65,257	8,82,11,107	4,11,25,072	29,84,03,205
1941-42	13,51,72,784	4,53,11,728	8,54,57,745	4,26,37,286	30,85,79,543
1942-43	13,88,31,504	4,87,67,656	8,46,04,523	4,39,38,397	31,61,42,080
1943-44	14,91,52,813	5,22,40,650	9,68,60,447	4,64,43,648	34,46,97,558
1944-45	16,89,72,825	5,95,97,016	10,94,10,972	5,26,69,604	38,06,50,417
1945-46	19,52,93,152	7,07,11,845	12,66,35,371	6,70,01,640	45,97,02,008
1946-47	20,45,27,034	6,62,48,916	11,57,12,218	6,61,99,932	45,16,88,100
1947-48	26,05,87,365	7,91,13,239	13,14,82,718	7,73,62,612	54,85,45,934
1948-49	33,47,00,823	9,51,64,601	16,44,86,125	8,89,64,707	68,33,16,256
1949-50(*a*)	54,30,90,210	11,04,47,715	17,72,11,683	10,63,96,145	93,71,45,753
1949-50 :—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	1,30,56,500	12,28,153	20,52,436	40,80,261	2,04,17,350
Bihar	2,28,26,930	1,76,35,082	1,33,07,856	57,21,663	5,94,91,531
Bombay	12,64,26,116	2,27,93,177	4,38,95,746	2,12,70,688	21,63,85,727
Madhya Pradesh	3,25,47,977	82,17,878	63,81,533	31,54,650	4,96,85,127
Madras	10,55,68,972	3,43,11,671	3,21,92,319	2,21,20,861	19,41,93,823
Orissa	1,46,91,100	10,38,316	28,55,824	15,78,768	2,01,64,008
Punjab	1,95,56,288	55,38,796	1,27,56,277	52,41,788	4,30,93,149
Uttar Pradesh	7,13,25,310	1,52,90,004	3,00,55,205	2,27,05,985	13,93,76,504
West Bengal	3,05,47,145	86,80,492	3,06,12,096	1,16,71,539	8,15,11,272
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	5,31,87,458	5,47,225	24,07,229	56,67,071	6,18,08,983
Jammu and Kashmir	40,11,094	..	..	—	40,11,094
Madhya Bharat	1,07,75,205	—	5,31,228	3,16,953	1,16,23,386
Mysore	2,05,63,577	3,91,490	31,78,677	15,05,727	2,56,39,471
PEPSU	42,64,543	—	9,08,777	1,74,843	53,48,173
Rajasthan	1,88,99,892	—	5,97,095	28,05,581	2,23,02,568
Saurashtra	93,39,433	—	7,55,027	6,12,509	1,07,06,969
Travancore-Cochin	1,49,17,043	—	89,63,019	25,69,044	2,64,49,106
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	30,66,606	1,76,580	10,29,390	5,92,603	48,65,179
Bhopal	7,36,862	..	28,390	47,089	8,12,341
Bilaspur	1,48,394	—	—	—	1,48,394
Coorg	10,20,012	99,915	1,84,909	61,441	13,66,277
Delhi	1,09,24,519	29,33,102	42,22,913	24,23,371	2,05,03,905
Himachal Pradesh	13,37,077	41,787	90,960	63,236	15,33,260
Kutch	5,05,259	—	67,778	2,89,815	8,62,852
Manipur	6,78,784	—	2,56,463	3,07,057	12,42,304
Tripura	5,52,627	—	1,47,039	68,839	7,68,505
Vindhya Pradesh	34,09,677	—	27,201	4,288	34,41,166
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1,19,380	—	2,372	—	1,21,752

(*a*) Subject to Revision.

Source :—Ministry of Education.

No. 40.—Sources of Expenditure on Education (by Management).

[In Rupees.]

1	1949-50* 2	1948-49 3	1947-48 4	1946-47 5	1945-46 6
Under Public Management—					
Managed by Government—					
Government Funds	20,62,57,689	7,15,89,568	5,45,32,890	4,44,60,864	4,47,73,990
Board Funds	2,39,900	58,971	33,810	46,169	1,21,317
Municipal Funds	20,001	8,097	25,430	58,731	70,468
Fees	2,64,46,855	1,43,38,539	1,11,72,516	99,14,766	1,18,92,234
Other Sources	19,99,293	11,21,268	6,72,730	7,72,535	10,30,808
Total	23,49,63,738	8,71,16,443	6,64,37,376	5,52,58,005	5,78,88,817
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds—					
Government Funds	11,95,51,416	9,57,95,074	7,77,84,448	6,40,69,196	6,26,26,061
Board Funds	5,45,17,182	4,23,89,631	3,51,90,222	2,95,27,313	3,20,62,223
Municipal Funds	3,80,17,659	3,29,85,569	2,67,57,248	2,10,67,591	2,26,12,324
Fees	1,67,73,182	1,36,94,103	1,16,16,416	1,02,28,458	1,07,24,418
Other Sources	47,22,309	28,77,505	30,58,277	22,24,574	20,73,668
Total	23,35,82,049	18,77,40,882	15,44,06,611	12,80,16,932	13,00,98,694
Under Private Management—					
Aided by Government or by Board or Municipal Funds—					
Government Funds	11,96,20,939	9,37,16,955	7,37,42,386	5,62,96,606	5,27,19,463
Board Funds	1,01,89,217	63,21,518	65,31,812	45,61,710	56,82,098
Municipal Funds	31,88,528	28,85,426	22,36,423	19,83,033	23,41,862
Fees	12,06,16,303	9,81,60,752	7,64,33,919	6,74,96,731	7,40,90,542
Other Sources	5,13,25,309	3,85,90,530	3,44,35,427	3,30,40,102	3,64,39,954
Total	30,49,40,294	23,97,75,181	19,34,29,997	16,33,78,182	17,12,73,919

1	1944-45 7	1943-44 8	1942-43 9	1941-42 10	1940-41 11
Under Public Management—					
Managed by Government—					
Government Funds	3,67,02,291	3,34,21,041	3,12,84,713	2,92,97,059	2,92,80,161
Board Funds	95,825	1,04,107	39,018	86,604	82,413
Municipal Funds	72,692	64,309	61,606	51,478	39,967
Fees	1,02,78,814	94,74,712	90,67,061	92,92,351	91,25,913
Other Sources	10,26,604	9,02,833	9,32,420	9,89,970	8,42,520
Total	6,81,76,226	4,39,67,002	4,14,34,818	3,97,17,362	3,93,71,974
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds—					
Government Funds	5,72,88,316	5,06,38,419	4,54,03,834	4,41,96,422	4,03,33,107
Board Funds	2,67,66,419	2,22,25,707	2,03,83,359	1,80,60,749	1,87,25,511
Municipal Funds	1,93,89,672	1,81,38,360	1,64,20,882	1,52,24,634	1,50,94,375
Fees	91,49,605	80,51,760	73,38,934	70,81,687	68,27,618
Other Sources	14,25,833	14,02,744	10,34,954	10,38,930	9,40,843
Total	11,40,19,845	10,04,56,999	9,05,81,963	8,56,02,422	8,19,21,454
Under Private Management—					
Aided by Government or by Board or Municipal Funds—					
Government Funds	4,59,75,038	3,88,52,900	3,68,50,569	3,67,20,023	3,44,17,980
Board Funds	47,53,468	48,23,473	47,81,629	45,88,554	45,82,707
Municipal Funds	20,67,967	19,29,295	19,65,816	19,25,804	21,06,499
Fees	6,42,84,035	5,50,40,433	4,90,13,862	5,00,63,613	4,78,48,286
Other Sources	2,94,33,903	2,58,02,362	2,48,86,077	2,32,22,717	2,30,91,814
Total	14,65,14,411	12,64,50,463	11,74,97,953	11,58,20,111	11,19,57,286

*Subject to Revision.

Source :—Ministry of Education

No. 40.—Sources of Expenditure on Education (by Management)—*contd.*

[In Rupees.]

1	1949-50 2	1948-49 3	1947-48 4	1946-47 5	1945-46 6
Under Private Management—*contd.*					
Unaided—					
Fees	2,25,59,527	1,90,22,406	1,61,45,130	1,38,44,110	1,68,44,161
Other Sources	1,22,99,171	1,03,00,181	79,89,601	80,29,764	75,82,414
Total	3,48,58,698	2,93,22,587	2,41,34,731	2,18,73,874	2,44,31,816
Indirect— (*Buildings, etc., Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous*)—					(*f*)
Government Funds	13,19,58,630	7,30,52,168	5,37,99,325	3 93,29,441	3,45,45,762
Board Funds	85,09,939	66,60,942	55,54,683	49,44,470	54,28,909
Municipal Funds	41,64,339	36,31,022	26,89,133	21,59,009	23,89,563
Fees	1,40,11,203	1,92,70,325	1,60,64,737	1,42,28,153	1,30,84,016
Other Sources	4,11,76,585	3,67,46,706	3,20,29,340	2,25,05,034	2,05,65,512
Total	19,98,20,695	13,93,61,163	11,01,37,219	8,31,66,107	7,60,08,762
Total Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) from—					
Government Funds	54,30,90,210	33,47,00,823 (*j*)	26,05,87,365 (*g*)	20,45,27,034 (*a*)	19,52,93,152
Board Funds	6,80,47,307	5,56,43,084 (*k*)	4,73,99,996 (*h*)	3,90,79,952 (*b*)	4,32,91,871
Municipal Funds	4,24,00,408	3,95,21,517 (*l*)	3,17,13,243 (*i*)	2,61,68,964 (*c*)	2,74,19,974
Fees	17,72,11,683	16,44,85,125	13,14,82,718	11,57,12,218	12,66,35,371
Other Sources	10,63,96,145	8,89,64,707	7,73,62,612	6,61,99,932	6,70,61,640
Total	93,71,45,753	68,33,16,256	54,85,45,934	45,16,88,100	45,97,02 008

1	1944-45 7	1943-44 8	1942-43 9	1941-42 10	1940-41 11
Unaided—					
Fees	1,34,86,326	1,14,44,582	1,02,62,171	1,05,49,395	1,02,32,161
Other Sources	62,78,192	49,37,424	47,14,827	43,12,745	37,27,857
Total	1,97,78,979 (*e*)	1,63,83,817 (*d*)	1,49,76,998	1,48,62,140	1,30,60,018
Indirect— (*Buildings, etc., Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous*)—					
Government Funds	2,85,69,316	2,62,05,961	2,52,20,530	2,55,80,533	2,48,30,624
Board Funds	43,30,817	32,27,730	34,70,627	35,88,908	37,52,748
Municipal Funds	21,00,840	17,17,121	16,89,030	17,78,711	17,80,037
Fees	1,22,12,192	1,28,48,960	89,22,699	84,71,399	81,77,180
Other Sources	1,19,47,791	1,34,39,775	1,24,47,462	1,31,57,957	1,26,51,875
Total	6,21,60,956	5,74,39,277	5,16,50,348	3,25,77,508	5,11,92,473
Total Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) from—					
Government Funds	16,89,72,825	14,91,52,813	13,88,31,504	13,51,72,784	12,89,01,709
Board Funds	3,59,58,199	3,03,83,325	2,86,25,483	2,63,26,553	2,71,44,479
Municipal Funds	2,36,38,817	2,18,57,325	2,01,42,172	1,89,85,175	1,90,20,778
Fees	10,94,10,972	9,68,60,447	8,46,04,523	8,54,57,745	8,22,11,167
Other Sources	5,26,69,604	4,64,43,648	4,39,38,397	4,26,37,286	4,11,25,072
Total	39,06,50,417	34,46,97,558	31,61,42,080	30,85,79,543	29,84,03,205

(*a*) Rs. 3,70,987 paid from Government Funds in unaided Schools but excluded from other sources.
(*b*) Rs. 290 paid from Board Funds in unaided Schools but excluded from other sources.
(*c*) Rs. 800 paid from Municipal Funds in unaided Schools but excluded from other sources.
(*d*) Includes Rs. 1,811 on account of Cantonment Board Funds in N. W. F. P. other sources.
(*e*) Includes Rs. 2,151 grant-in-aid to Primary Department in N. W. F. P. and Rs. 2,310 grant-in-aid to Primary Department from Cantonment and Municipal Board Funds in N. W. F. P.
(*f*) Includes Rs. 984 and Rs. 2,338 being grants-in-aid from Government Funds and Cantonment Board Funds repectively, also Rs. 1,919 being grant-in-aid from Municipal Funds.
(*g*) Rs. 7,28,315 paid from Government Funds but excluded from other sources.
(*h*) Rs. 89,439 paid from Board Funds but excluded from other sources.
(*i*) Rs. 5,009 paid from Municipal Funds but excluded from other sources.
(*j*) Rs. 5,47,058 paid from Government Funds but excluded from other sources.
(*k*) Rs. 2,12,022 paid from Board Funds but excluded from other sources.
(*l*) Rs. 12,403 paid from Municipal Funds but excluded from other sources.

No. 41.—Expenditure (by Types of Institution).

(A)—*All-India.*

[In Rupees.]

Type of Institution	1949-50 Men	1949-50 Women	1948-49 Men	1948-49 Women	1947-48 Men	1947-48 Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Direct Expenditure						
Recognised Institutions—						
Universities	3,84,36,201	1,95,676	3,02,69,345	—	1,97,68,971	—
Colleges—						
Arts and Science	5,82,64,938	36,43,760	3,78,60,996	24,39,970	3,73,68,258	30,31,435
Teachers' Training	1,68,54,631	15,12,456	22,55,458	6,88,154	13,97,177	4,63,501
Medicine and Veterinary Science	1,08,13,332	19,84,732	95,50,340	10,88,525	70,36,440	8,14,150
Engineering and Technology	1,01,98,519	—	74,68,182	—	43,09,669	—
Agriculture and Forestry	59,84,499	—	50,96,434	—	44,76,826	—
Commerce	15,87,075	—	11,18,772	—	8,60,696	—
Law	12,33,654	—	8,75,251	—	6,46,849	—
Others	16,34,720	1,76,350	—	—	—	—
Total	13,90,07,369	75,17,983	9,44,94,778	42,16,649	7,58,64,886	43,09,086
Schools—						
Secondary	22,83,30,032	4,10,43,640	15,22,58,562	2,92,86,124	11,57,58,302	2,34,11,520
Primary	30,94,51,580	3,43,81,393	20,49,95,191	2,29,24,743	15,95,60,584	2,94,44,480
Total	53,77,81,612	7,54,25,033	35,72,54,153	5,22,10,867	27,53,18,886	5,28,56,000
Vocational and other Schools—						
Teachers' Training	1,18,36,885	40,87,731	82,94,833	34,13,169	67,30,745	29,56,468
Medicine	12,47,255	9,95,156	8,96,284	23,362	13,08,198	19,276
Engineering	20,83,945	—	10,85,068	—	4,06,257	—
Technical and Industrial	1,04,32,248	6,94,230	99,71,589	10,14,277	86,30,611	8,39,144
Commerce	9,29,653	20,064	7,86,384	32,331	4,30,935	35,035
Agriculture	11,73,308	3,468	7,56,698	720	4,78,951	3,468
For the Handicapped	9,37,410	64,955	5,22,953	22,328	3,70,354	21,450
For Adults	33,43,866	2,41,915	14,78,653	1,66,992	11,01,423	1,22,971
Others	1,02,65,353	21,17,664	68,79,668	4,33,337	62,72,384	3,82,181
Total	7,22,49,923	77,25,189	3,06,72,130	51,06,516	2,57,29,858	43,29,999
Total (Direct)	74,90,38,904	9,06,68,205	48,24,21,061	6,15,34,032	37,69,13,630	6,14,95,085
Total (Indirect)	18,40,74,835	1,68,14,873	12,41,61,848	1,51,99,315	9,50,67,004	1,50,70,215
Grand Total	93,31,13,739	10,74,83,078	60,65,82,909	7,67,33,347	47,19,80,634	7,65,65,300

Source :—Ministry of Education.

No. 41.—Expenditure (by Types of Institution)—*contd.*

(A)—*All-India*—contd.

[In Rupees.]

Type of Institution	1946-47		1945-46		1944-45	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Direct Expenditure.						
Recognised Institutions—						
Universities	2,01,57,698	—	2,33,51,503	—	2,00,14,080	—
Colleges—						
Arts and Science	3,19,21,983	25,15,496	3,28,19,376	25,39,360	2,76,45,312	22,22,364
Teachers' Training	14,43,482	3,90,391	14,20,482	3,46,225	11,33,832	6,07,959
Medicine and Veterinary Science	57,29,270	6,33,863	52,26,131	6,70,092	45,33,559	3,23,517
Engineering and Technology	31,50,862	—	28,75,121	—	21,83,367	—
Agriculture and Forestry	34,41,127	—	30,94,071	—	19,08,509	—
Commerce	7,32,257	—	7,23,147	—	5,99,301	—
Law	6,13,925	—	7,65,486	—	6,86,830	
Total	6,71,90,604	35,39,750	7,02,75,317	35,55,677	5,87,04,850	31,53,840
Schools—						
Secondary	9,85,73,430	2,06,89,008	11,53,24,439	2,26,13,493	9,76,98,748	1,96,87,615
Primary	12,80,56,838	2,45,64,549	11,92,19,818	2,42,38,598	10,37,22,143	2,08,19,119
Total	22,66,30,268	4,62,53,557	23,45,44,257	4,68,52,091	20,14,20,891	4,05,06,134
Vocational and other Schools—						
Teachers' Training	51,94,369	25,64,349	45,28,524	22,90,895	38,00,975	21,87,779
Medicine	14,26,418	18,180	15,86,394	30,715	14,74,398	26,879
Engineering	3,05,903	—	5,92,486	—	5,01,313	—
Technical and Industrial	83,06,251	6,65,829	80,24,469	7,54,918	69,14,731	6,66,745
Commerce	5,86,048	27,254	6,31,799	30,007	5,30,176	37,877
Agriculture	2,01,433	3,468	1,84,358	2,628	1,55,949	4,564
For the Handicapped	3,57,915	27,538	3,75,631	—	3,58,012	23,790
For Adults	9,20,207	73,593	7,86,262	70,646	6,08,988	63,975
Others	49,63,542	2,56,517	80,52,548	5,45,339	69,59,235	3,68,600
Total	2,22,62,086	36,45,728	2,47,62,471	37,03,433	2,13,03,777	33,99,969
Total (Direct)	31,60,82,958	5,24,39,035	32,95,82,045	5,41,11,201	28,14,29,518	4,70,59,943
Total (Indirect)	7,07,89,100	1,23,77,007	6,33,24,552	1,26,84,210	6,21,60,956	(a)
Grand Total	38,68,72,058	6,48,16,042	39,29,06,597	6,67,95,411	34,35,90,474	4,70,59,943

(a) Indirect Expenditure for women is included with that for men, as separate figures are not available.

No. 41.—Expenditure (by Types of Institution)—*contd.*

(*A*)—*All-India*—concld.

[In Rupees.]

Type of Institution	1943-44 Men	1943-44 Women	1942-43 Men	1942-43 Women	1941-42 Men	1941-42 Women	1940-41 Men	1940-41 Women
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Direct Expenditure.								
Recognised Institutions—								
Universities	1,78,51,089	—	1,59,91,146	—	1,59,65,252	—	1,45,55,656	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science	2,46,69,601	19,17,779	2,24,35,082	16,43,759	2,25,82,357	15,41,540	2,15,71,860	14,21,860
Teachers' Training	8,88,077	2,25,901	11,32,193	1,92,492	12,19,282	1,80,051	11,00,194	1,37,714
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	40,49,377	6,23,355	37,34,283	7,85,956	36,37,062	3,97,624	37,53,584	4,33,274
Engineering and Technology	18,78,255	—	17,52,204	—	16,22,188	—	15,65,173	—
Agriculture and Forestry	17,29,526	—	16,16,430	—	9,85,830	—	9,29,705	—
Commerce	4,63,515	—	4,35,859	—	3,65,952	—	2,79,896	—
Law	6,56,787	—	6,29,883	—	6,32,519	—	6,35,055	—
Total	5,21,86,227	27,67,035	4,77,27,080	26,22,207	4,70,10,442	21,19,215	15,16,89,057	19,92,848
Schools—								
Secondary	8,51,14,180	1,71,80,198	7,82,28,968	1,57,61,754	7,74,25,718	1,52,95,963	7,54,93,153	1,48,30,503
Primary	9,06,69,932	1,81,81,492	8,28,41,804	1,62,44,849	7,93,53,016	1,55,98,585	7,61,95,904	1,50,61,676
Total	17,57,84,112	3,53,61,690	16,10,70,772	3,20,06,603	15,67,78,734	3,08,94,548	15,16,89,057	2,98,92,179
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	35,48,469	20,15,722	33,49,302	19,32,129	32,36,343	18,74,690	31,44,609	19,00,742
Medicine	13,16,833	24,262	13,06,747	14,017	12,40,344	40,126	14,08,898	45,113
Engineering	4,69,560	—	4,27,506	—	4,19,586	—	4,23,450	—
Technical and Industrial	54,81,605	6,44,932	60,20,693	5,37,182	48,11,258	5,27,424	48,16,984	5,70,477
Commerce	4,34,756	35,851	4,40,338	34,238	4,68,206	22,693	4,96,890	44,651
Agriculture	1,43,137	4,704	1,37,454	2,178	1,33,941	2,180	1,31,139	2,720
For the Handicapped	2,60,838	21,516	2,54,377	21,130	3,04,310	21,399	2,91,141	21,646
For Adults	5,30,712	61,877	4,75,188	48,032	6,25,592	46,563	5,60,872	40,375
Others	58,89,702	3,10,741	57,83,552	2,79,607	51,55,698	2,68,743	51,05,476	2,40,342
Total	1,80,48,612	31,10,605	1,81,95,657	28,69,413	1,63,9[illegible],278	28,03,818	1,63,79,459	28,66,066
Total (Direct)	24,60,18,951	4,12,39,330	22,69,93,509	3,74,98,223	22,01,84,454	3,58,17,581	21,24,59,639	3,47,51,093
Total (Indirect)	5,74,39,277	(*a*)	5,16,50,348	(*a*)	5,25,77,508	(*a*)	5,11,92,473	(*a*)
Grand Total	30,34,58,228	4,12,39,330	27,86,43,857	3,74,98,223	27,27,61,962	3,58,17,581	26,36,52,112	3,47,51,093

(*a*) Indirected Expenditure for women is included with that for men, as separate figure are not available.

No. 41.—Expenditure (by Types of Institution)—*contd.*

(B)—*Distribution by States.*

1949-50.

[In Rupees.]

Type of Institution	Assam		Bihar		Bombay		Madhya Pradesh		Madras	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Direct Expenditure.										
Recognised Institutions—										
Universities	(a)7,98,126	—	15,92,839	—	(b)70,72,891	1,95,670	(b)15,51,808	—	58,39,831	—
Colleges—										
Arts and Science	14,85,958	94,653	35,82,673	—	1,17,56,355	1,83,786	21,91,310	56,649	90,52,759	11,85,802
Teachers' Training	—	—	69,418	1,79,289	6,05,101	—	5,57,375	36,815	3,52,585	2,99,990
Medicine and Veterinary Science	5,45,147	—	10,73,831	—	27,67,149	—	10,42,235	—	16,83,269	2,55,085
Engineering and Technology	—	—	6,25,935	—	20,53,787	—	9,73,382	—	13,95,433	—
Agriculture and Forestry	86,396	—	1,38,030	—	10,25,626	—	94,530	—	7,12,271	—
Commerce	—	—	59,479	—	9,38,952	—	1,84,290	—	—	—
Law	—	—	95,056	—	3,53,875	—	74,702	—	84,833	—
Others	—	—	2,605	—	2,78,650	—	—	—	2,76,611	9,447
Total	29,15,627	94,653	72,39,866	1,79,289	2,68,57,386	3,79,462	66,69,632	93,464	1,93,97,592	17,50,324
Schools—										
Secondary	57,04,827	9,33,426	1,61,70,658	13,81,195	3,65,20,222	65,59,664	96,91,235	18,66,245	3,45,71,155	48,33,919
Primary & Nursery	48,78,555	6,16,612	1,47,90,491	12,25,472	8,21,92,737	1,55,51,788	1,14,45,363	19,47,065	8,95,13,134	90,925
Total	1,05,83,382	15,50,038	3,09,61,149	26,06,557	11,87,12,959	2,20,11,452	2,11,36,598	38,13,310	12,40,84,289	49,24,844
Vocational and other Schools—										
Teachers' Training	3,83,480	25,530	969,760	91,429	17,77,070	8,37,125	6,27,926	—	32,54,320	18,06,702
Medicine	—	—	—	—	4,32,273	2,33,088	1,05,057	2,65,672	3,01,358	—
Engineering	—	—	49,891	—	9,15,997	—	1,61,912	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	1,75,876	6,801	8,11,707	19,308	23,11,899	35,333	2,13,945	—	22,05,280	1,03,587
Commerce	—	—	50,993	—	2,36,843	18,285	—	4,195	4,31,588	—
Agriculture	15,486	—	—	3,468	8,00,228	—	22,996	—	32,028	—
For the Handicapped	1,54,686	—	35,866	5,520	1,15,265	1,892	31,950	—	1,19,469	21,247
For Adults	—	16,318	2,74,354	3,049	9,19,805	1,52,583	2,634	—	1,81,190	1,512
Others	81,603	3,169	8,84,535	18,754	17,46,283	3,20,127	23,36,277	12,36,983	9,52,664	1,43,854
Total	8,11,131	51,818	30,77,106	1,41,528	93,05,663	15,98,433	34,96,697	15,06,850	74,77,897	20,76,902
Total (Direct)	1,43,10,141	16,96,509	4,12,78,121	29,27,374	15,48,76,008	2,39,89,347	3,13,02,927	54,13,624	15,09,59,778	87,52,070
Total (Indirect)	38,25,398	5,85,303	1,41,49,743	11,36,293	3,51,61,056	23,59,316	1,28,28,766	7,29,804	3,15,48,531	29,33,444
Grand Total	1,81,35,538	22,81,812	5,54,27,864	40,63,667	19,00,37,064	2,63,48,663	4,41,37,693	61,43,428	18,25,08,309	1,16,85,514

(a) Includes expenditure on Law College.
(b) Includes expenditure on Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

No. 41.—Expenditure (by Types of Institution)—*contd.*

(B)—*Distribution by States*—contd.

1949-50.

[In Rupees.]

Type of Institution	Orissa		Punjab		Uttar Pradesh		West Bengal	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Direct Expenditure.								
Recognised institutions—								
Universities	6,44,937	—	33,14,208	—	(a)99,16,355	—	—	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science	18,06,095	56,382	43,67,971	2,73,058	43,71,291	2,36,716	43,06,610	—
Teachers' Training	30,895	—	90,366	95,393	9,42,443	1,71,126	76,78,590	7,29,843
Medicine and Veterinary Science	5,15,996	—	6,29,408	—	13,69,016	—	2,00,823	57,383
Engineering and Technology	—	—	2,81,687	—	—	—	26,21,497	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	2,74,043	—	14,39,657	—	16,23,187	—
Commerce	—	—	9,740	—	42,243	—	1,03,898	—
Law	—	—	71,051	—	—	—	1,92,226	—
Others	76,074	—	1,36,744	—	1,97,331	—	1,56,917	10,512
Total	30,73,997	56,382	91,75,218	3,68,451	1,82,78,336	4,07,842	1,68,83,748	7,97,738
Schools—								
Secondary	38,30,519	3,55,195	1,55,47,022	21,61,499	3,92,65,752	75,68,686	2,44,18,399	55,64,458
Primary & Nursery Schools	52,50,803	1,85,185	60,70,503	19,29,206	3,00,41,548	25,73,801	1,49,94,652	20,28,711
Total	90,81,322	5,40,380	2,16,17,525	40,90,705	6,93,07,300	1,01,42,487	3,94,13,051	75,93,169
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	4,14,775	70,245	1,40,780	58,614	20,01,145	4,24,065	2,62,153	1,28,298
Medicine	—	—	1,25,163	2,39,068	8,355	—	1,18,205	—
Engineering	1,18,602	—	65,981	—	2,88,523	—	2,52,190	—
Technical and Industrial	2,20,452	5,276	5,59,542	1,78,794	13,88,538	2,400	8,75,385	51,602
Commerce	4,634	—	—	—	2,862	1,779	12,944	—
Agriculture	69,061	—	—	—	93,195	—	24,725	—
For the Handicapped	2,100	—	16,024	—	75,327	36,296	2,06,142	—
For Adults	3,33,982	25,236	33,574	3,550	7,47,585	12,204	1,82,122	5,044
Others	5,48,289	48,673	43,405	—	3,00,757	—	17,01,999	1,96,384
Total	17,11,895	1,49,430	9,84,469	4,80,026	49,06,287	4,76,744	36,35,865	3,81,328
Total (Direct)	1,38,67,214	7,46,192	3,17,77,212	49,39,182	9,24,91,923	1,10,27,073	5,99,32,658	87,72,235
Total (Indirect)	53,87,099	1,63,503	54,74,954	9,01,801	3,32,38,502	26,19,006	1,05,01,514	23,04,865
Grand Total	1,92,54,313	9,09,695	3,72,52,166	58,40,983	12,57,30,425	1,36,46,079	7,04,24,172	1,10,77,100

(a) Includes Rs. 19,36,456 being the expenditure on Board of Secondary Education.

No. 41.—Expenditure (by Types of Institution)—*contd.*

(B)—*Distribution by States*—contd.

1949-50.

[In Rupees.]

Type of Institution	Hyderabad		Jammu and Kashmir		Madhya Bharat		Mysore	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Direct Expenditure.								
Recognised Institutions—								
Universities	17,84,789	—	—	—	—	—	1,85,086	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science	24,74,997	2,70,181	—	—	11,49,951	80,463	24,34,887	2,24,476
Teachers' Training	1,02,853	—	—	—	51,382	—	87,565	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science	4,34,291	—	—	—	2,35,639	—	1,98,196	—
Engineering and Technology	4,44,829	—	—	—	—	—	3,40,178	—
Agriculture and Forestry	1,35,601	—	—	—	—	—	80,514	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	59,597	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	63,864	—
Others	—	—	—	—	98,053	—	1,08,444	—
Total	53,77,360	2,70,181	—	—	15,35,025	80 463	35,58,331	2,24,476
Schools—								
Secondary	77,21,120	22,67,796	11,14,900	3,94,600	33,16,890	8,06,000	44,36,795	10,45,848
Primary & Nursery Schools	1,00,81,177	19,86,934	14,50,100	5,88,700	36,49,951	6,94,190	77,66,599	13,13,889
Total	1,78,02,297	42,54,730	25,65,000	9,83,300	69,66,841	15,00,190	1,22,03,394	23,59,737
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	5,28,888	66,348	75,304	960	44,410	9,840	3,11,436	50,742
Medicine	—	—	—	—	—	—	62,656	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	93,339	—
Technical and Industrial	4,19,509	2,20,905	—	—	51,600	—	2,72,856	14,758
Commerce	45,223	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	34,509	—	—	—	—	—	35,440	—
For the Handicapped	33,406	—	—	—	5,264	—	25,718	—
For Adults	39,597	3,511	30,000	—	22,160	—	1,55,900	11,132
Others	7,32,132	30,834	—	—	75,051	—	1,10,067	942
Total	18,33,354	3,21,598	1.05,304	960	1,98,485	9,840	10,67,472	77,574
Total (Direct)	2,50,13,011	48,46,506	26,70,304	9,84.260	87,00.351	15,90,673	1,68,29,197	26,61,787
Total (Indirect)	1,29,11,770	23,55,118	3,33,540	69,790	12,65,188	67,174	61,48,487	—
Grand Total	3,79,24,781	72,01,627	(a)32,01,744	(a)11,09,380	99,65,539	16,57,847	2,29,77,684	26,61,787

(a) Includes Rs. 1,97,900 and Rs. 55,330 as grants-in-aid to institutions for boys and girls respectively, the institution-wise distribution of which is not available.

No. 41.—Expenditure (by Types of Institution)—*contd.*

(B)—*Distribution by States*—contd.

1949-50.

[In Rupees.]

Type of Institution	PEPSU		Rajasthan		Saurashtra		Travancore-Cochin	
1	Men 28	Women 29	Men 30	Women 31	Men 32	Women 33	Men 34	Women 35
Direct Expenditure.								
Recognised Institutions—								
Universities	—	—	6,02,809	—	—	—	7,83,731	—
Colleges —								
Arts and Science	6,97,070	1,24,879	25,46,794	1,82,844	5,66,803	—	29,42,956	1,96,409
Teachers' Training	—	—	63,609	—	—	—	48,503	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science	—	—	1,18,332	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	66,215	—	—	—	2,42,707	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	91,464	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	25,830	—	71,046	—	92,000	—	—	—
Law	—	—	32,298	—	—	—	49,032	—
Others	—	—	1,58,262	—	—	—	33,161	—
Total	7,22,900	1,24,879	37,50,829	1,82,844	6,58,803	—	41,00,630	1,96,409
Schools —								
Secondary	31,47,787	1,95,671	54,13,248	4,43,470	26,45,635	2,51,501	55,39,881	23,65,679
Primary & Nursery Schools	6,22,102	1,74,631	95,16,746	6,87,793	39,30,118	11,94,570	78,04,583	5,937
Total	37,69,889	3,70,302	1,49,30,094	11,31,263	65,75,753	14,46,071	1,33,44,464	23,71,616
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	6,572	—	3,01,458	31,254	4,03,430	69,254	2,34,589	9,840
Medicine	—	—	—	—	93,960	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,37,510	—
Technical and Industrial	1,845	4,800	—	—	5,77,984	—	1,68,836	37,503
Commerce	—	—	—	—	30,930	—	63,636	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	22,705	—	22,935	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	16,738	—	4,100	—	22,685	—
For Adults	—	—	1,26,328	—	15,179	332	17,647	—
Others	—	—	3,05,724	—	29,137	4,631	2,92,410	51,067
Total	8,417	4,800	7,50,248	31,254	11,78,405	74,217	9,60,248	98,410
Total (Direct)	45,01,206	4,99,981	1,94,31,171	13,45,361	84,11,961	15,20,288	1,84,04,742	26,66,435
Total (Indirect)	3,16,626	30,360	15,26,036	—	7,74,720	—	53,36,134	71,795
Grand Total	48,17,832	5,30,341	2,09,57,207	13,45,361	91,86,681	15,20,288	2,37,40,876	27,08,230

No. 41.—Expenditure (by Types of Institution)—*contd.*

(B)—*Distribution by States*—contd.

1949-50.

[In Rupees.]

Type of Institution	(a) Ajmer		Bhopal		Bilaspur		Coorg	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
DIRECT EXPENDITURE.								
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—								
Universities	(b) 3,69,137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science	5,26,042	1,36,852	1,13,517	—	—	—	2,16,846	—
Teachers, Training	39,722	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	34,261	..	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9,34,901	1,36,852	1,47,778	—	—	—	2,16,846	—
Schools—								
Secondry	16,33,394	2,18,556	2,65,225	43,011	67,101	12,468	5,44,696	61,398
Primary & Nursery	10,31,668	89,348	1,40,789	38,378	60,714	—	1,28,646	5,878
TOTAL	26,65,062	3,07,904	4,06,014	81,389	1,27,815	12,468	6,73,342	67,276
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	28,099	38,277	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine	—	—	228	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	3,986	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	4,112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults	112	—	—	—	722	—	1,104	—
Others	20,338	—	32,380	7,640	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	56,647	38,277	32,608	7,640	722	—	1,104	—
TOTAL (DIRECT)	36,56,610	4,83,033	5,86,400	89,029	1,28,537	12,468	8,91,292	67,276
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	3,64,402	64,508	1,34,574	2,338	7,389	—	4,07,709	—
GRAND TOTAL	40,21,012	5,47,541	7,20,974	91,367	1,35,926	12,468	12,99,001	67,276

(a) Figures are provisional.
(b) Excludes one Board of Secondary Education.

No. 41.—Expenditure (by Types of Institution)—*contd.*

(B)—*Distribution by States*—contd.

1949-50.

[In Rupees.]

Type of Institution	Delhi		Himachal Pradesh		Kutch		Manipur	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
Direct Expenditure.								
Recognised Institutions—								
Universities	(a)39,79,654	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges—								
Arts and Science	13,89,853	3,45,430	62,340	—	—	—	37,194	—
Teachers' Training	1,34,224	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science	—	16,72,264	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	11,57,869	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	2,83,180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	2,11,717	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law	77,667	1,56,400	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	72,29,164	21,74,094	62,340	—	—	—	37,194	—
Schools—								
Secondary	45,79,280	14,92,901	7,59,214	86,104	2,08,596	7,819	1,29,193	34,450
Primary & Nursery	20,10,947	12,70,162	2,48,515	19,439	4,57,778	71,807	1,95,692	16,560
Total	65,90,227	27,63,063	10,07,729	1,05,543	6,66,374	79,626	3,24,885	51,010
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training	—	1,03,536	9,551	—	12,523	—	—	—
Medicine	—	23,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	1,54,413	8,974	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	68,588	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults	2,57,450	7,444	—	—	1,731	—	—	—
Others	—	54,606	—	—	8,611	—	16,416	—
Total	4,80,421	1,97,560	9,551	—	22,865	—	16,416	—
Total (Direct)	1,42,99,812	51,34,717	10,79,620	1,05,543	6,89,239	79,626	3,78,495	51,010
Total (Indirect)	7,09,607	3,59,759	3,34,000	14,097	85,884	8,103	45,161	26,740
Grand Total	1,50,09,419	54,94,486	14,13,620	1,19,640	7,75,123	87,729	4,23,656	77,750

(a) Includes Rs. 16,58,260 on University, Rs. 22,34,408 on Research Institutions and Rs. 86,986 on the Board of Secondary Education.

No. 41.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—*concld.*

(B)—*Distribution by States*—concld.

1949—50.

[In Rupees.]

Type of Institution	Tripura		Vindhya Pradesh		Andaman and Nicobar Islands	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	52	53	54	55	56	57
DIRECT EXPENDITURE.						
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—						
Universities	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges—						
Arts and Science	1,28,352	—	56,314	—	—	—
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,28,352	—	56,314	—	—	—
Schools—						
Secondary	2,77,073	53,614	7,34,415	1,38,557	75,800	—
Primary & Nursery	1,87,097	3,635	9,54,308	70,797	36,164	—
TOTAL	4,64,170	57,249	16,88,723	2,09,354	1,11,964	—
Vocational and other Schools—						
Teachers' Training	—	—	49,216	—	—	—
Medicine	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	—	—	18,525	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults	630	—	—	—	—	—
Others	7,343	—	45,932	—	—	—
TOTAL	7,973	—	1,13,673	—	—	—
TOTAL (DIRECT)	6,00,495	57,249	18,58,710	2,09,354	1,11,964	—
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	1,08,144	2,617	11,40,113	9,139	9,788	—
GRAND TOTAL	7,08,639	59,866	29,98,823	2,18,493	1,21,752	—

No. 42.—Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education.

Distribution by States.

State	Trained							
	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High Schools		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total 1947-48	193,872	37,182	24,805	4,332	32,807	7,243	251,484	48,757
Total 1948-49	203,806	39,769	25,821	4,825	37,108	8,145	266,735	52,739
Total 1949-50	249,386	55,134	34,318	7,423	50,730	4,519	334,434	74,076
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	2,514	209	810	116	568	69	3,892	394
Bihar	21,738	785	4,592	478	2,709	306	29,039	1,569
Bombay	30,298	8,145	711	143	6,639	1,695	37,648	9,983
Madhya Pradesh	9,744	1,605	2,716	275	1,552	365	14,012	2,245
Madras	96,205	28,632	1,335	435	15,600	3,209	113,140	32,276
Orissa	8,385	225	1,080	110	859	84	10,324	419
Punjab	5,395	1,806	4,404	694	4,423	630	14,222	3,030
Uttar Pradesh	31,491	1,708	7,865	2,052	6,581	1,367	45,937	5,127
West Bengal	16,179	998	1,603	287	2,361	685	20,143	1,970
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	3,081	649	1,142	228	1,115	458	5,338	1,335
Jammu and Kashmir	1,824	344	1,005	227	599	76	3,428	697
Madhya Bharat	500	191	420	166	243	79	1,163	436
Mysore	3,378	765	1,461	306	447	254	5,286	1,325
PEPSU	271	66	304	75	656	79	1,231	220
Rajasthan	1,840	383	1,217	231	1,525	161	4,582	775
Saurashtra	1,803	550	106	37	199	25	2,108	612
Travancore-Cochin	11,695	7,190	2,244	1,110	2,988	1,462	16,927	9,762
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	644,809	179	157	55	248	33	1,049	267
Bhopal	72	1	67	2	29	12	168	15
Bilaspur	1	—	1	4	11	—	13	4
Coorg	72	9	119	17	101	36	292	62
Delhi	1,032	638	412	307	976	397	2,420	1,342
Himachal Pradesh	240	14	178	11	182	28	600	53
Kutch	78	17	1	—	10	1	89	18
Manipur	409	18	—	—	2	—	411	18
Tripura	48	1	24	3	39	3	111	7
Vindhya Pradesh	449	6	344	4	59	3	852	13
Part 'D' States—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	9	2	9	2

Source :—Ministry of Education.

No. 42.—Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education—*contd.*

Distribution by States—contd.

State	Untrained							
	Certificated							
	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High Schools		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Total 1947-48	27,407	2,317	5,623	941	12,518	1,138	45,648	4,396
Total 1948-49	30,658	4,031	5,416	1,094	12,580	1,700	48,654	5,825
Total 1949-50	52,696	8,604	6,433	1,417	14,400	2,456	73,529	12,447
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	3,777	553	764	81	804	79	5,345	713
Bihar	22	—	835	17	836	30	1,693	47
Bombay	18,387	3,968	540	48	1,516	223	20,443	4,239
Madhya Pradesh	1,012	109	344	32	500	74	1,856	215
Madras	3,464	490	83	22	1,368	235	4,915	747
Orissa	—	—	103	1	127	2	230	3
Punjab	131	73	82	21	424	12	637	106
Uttar Pradesh	20,685	1,545	1,229	668	3,820	596	25,734	2,809
West Bengal	89	70	253	63	2,286	458	2,628	591
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	3,392	171	1,120	197	271	47	3,683	409
Mysore	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	49
PEPSU	182	1	343	—	104	3	629	4
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	868	276	209	42	232	9	1,309	327
Travancore-Cochin	1,210	1,243	428	211	1,820	639	3,458	2,093
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	51	6	4	—	—	2	55	8
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	54	13	54	13
Delhi	51	6	30	11	114	13	195	30
Himachal Pradesh	60	5	70	9	—	—	130	14
Kutch	302	39	19	—	32	3	353	42
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	3	—	77	—	82	18	162	18
Vindhya Pradesh	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Part 'D' States—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 42.—Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education—*contd.*

Distribution by States—contd.

State		Untrained—*contd*							
		Uncertificated							
		Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High Schools		Total	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Total	1947-48	73,070	10,323	12,775	1,478	17,020	2,119	102,865	13,920
	1948-49	93,918	12,823	13,316	1,227	21,239	2,486	128,478	17,036
	1949-50	137,176	16,274	25,141	3,728	33,021	4,459	195,338	24,461
Part 'A' States—									
Assam		8.591	1,328	1,445	237	1,646	244	11,712	1,809
Bihar		14,579	1,689	5,402	262	3,317	140	23,298	2,091
Bombay		20,964	3.235	782	102	4,484	1,074	26,230	4,411
Madhya Pradesh		7,797	501	1,164	112	1,666	247	10,627	860
Madras		4,407	656	193	58	2,468	231	7,068	945
Orissa		8,080	76	1,163	37	970	6	10,213	119
Punjab		844	443	420	99	847	35	2,111	577
Uttar Pradesh		10,174	1,228	1,009	533	3,440	293	14,623	2,054
West Bengal		23,148	965	3,556	567	7,968	920	34,672	2,452
Part 'B' States—									
Hyderabad		10,373	2,076	1,208	291	1,340	404	12,921	277
Jammu and Kashmir		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat		2,638	237	1,470	145	220	34	4,337	416
Mysore		14.898	1,931	2,050	536	1,324	158	18,272	2,625
PEPSU		429	78	340	88	468	57	1,237	223
Rajasthan		3,841	609	2,840	346	835	109	7.516	1,064
Saurashtra		2.583	477	456	36	498	28	3,537	541
Travancore-Cochin		523	384	362	172	731	343	1,616	899
Part 'C' States—									
Ajmer		114	53	60	8	96	12	270	73
Bhopal		193	44	99	22	72	18	364	84
Bilaspur		54	1	19	6	5	—	78	7
Coorg		138	35	58	20	—	—	196	56
Delhi		9	15	14	14	74	54	97	83
Himachal Pradesh		244	12	26	19	83	27	353	58
Kutch		89	27	34	—	11	—	184	27
Manipur		304	31	136	5	146	6	586	42
Tripura		525	32	62	11	109	10	696	53
Vindhya Pradesh		1.614	106	743	102	192	8	2,549	216
Part 'D' States—									
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		23	5	—	—	11	11	34	16

No. 42.—Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education—*concld.*

Distribution by States—concld.

State	Total							
	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High Schools		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Total 1947-48	294,349	49,822	43,203	6,751	62,445	10,500	399,997	67,073
Total 1948-49	328,382	55,623	44,553	7,646	70,927	12,331	443,862	75,600
Total 1949-50	439,258	80,012	65,892	12,568	98,151	18,434	603,301	111,014
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	14,882	2,090	3,049	434	3,018	392	20,949	2,916
Bihar	36,339	2,474	10,829	757	6,862	476	54,030	3,707
Bombay	69,649	15,348	2,033	293	12,639	2,992	84,321	18,633
Madhya Pradesh	18,553	2,215	4,224	419	3,718	686	26,495	3,320
Madras	104,076	29,778	1,611	515	19,436	3,675	125,123	33,968
Orissa	16,465	301	2,346	148	1,956	92	20,767	541
Punjab	6,370	2,322	4,906	714	5,694	677	16,970	3,713
Uttar Pradesh	62,350	4,481	10,103	3,253	13,841	2,256	86,294	9,990
West Bengal	39,416	2,033	5,412	917	12,615	2,063	57,443	5,013
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	13,454	2,725	2,350	519	2,455	862	18,259	4,107
Jammu and Kashmir	1,824	344	1,005	277	599	76	3,428	691
Madhya Bharat	5,530	599	2,910	502	743	160	9,183	1,269
Mysore	18,276	2,745	3,511	842	1,771	412	23,558	3,99
PEPSU	882	145	987	163	1,219	139	3,088	447
Rajasthan	5,681	992	4,057	577	2,360	260	12,098	1,839
Saurashtra	5,254	1,303	771	115	929	62	6,954	1,480
Travancore-Cochin	13,428	8,817	3,034	1,493	5,539	2,444	22,001	12,754
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	809	238	221	63	344	47	1,374	348
Bhopal	265	45	166	24	111	30	542	99
Bilaspur	55	1	20	10	16	—	91	11
Coorg	210	44	177	37	155	49	542	130
Delhi	1,092	659	456	332	1,164	464	2,712	1,455
Himachal Pradesh	544	31	274	39	265	55	1,083	125
Kutch	469	83	54	—	53	4	576	87
Manipur	713	49	136	5	148	6	997	60
Tripura	576	33	163	14	230	21	969	78
Vindhya Pradesh	2,073	112	1,087	106	251	11	3,411	229
Part 'D' States—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	23	5	—	—	20	13	43	18

No. 43.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas 1949-50.

State	RECOGNISED			
	Arts and Science Colleges			
	For Men		For Women	
	Institutions.	Scholars	Institutions	Scholars
1	2	3	4	5
1940-41	33	8,836	—	—
1941-42	33	7,299	—	—
1942-43	34	5,402	—	—
1943-44	43	8,155	2	25
1944-45	45	9,261	2	29
1945-46	41	10,575	—	—
1946-47	42	9,272	2	29
1947-48	26	12,048	—	—
1948-49	23	5,342	1	20
1949-50	28	10,003	—	—
1949-50 —				
Part 'A' States —				
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	4	1,031	—	—
Bombay	1	735	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	7	4,227	—	—
Orissa	2	262	—	—
Punjab	2	513	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	9	1,949	—	—
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	1	312	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	2	974	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

Source :—Ministry of Education.

No. 43.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas 1949-50—*contd.*

State	RECOGNISED—*contd.* Professional Colleges			
	For Men		For Women	
	Institutions	Scholars	Institutions	Scholars
1	6	7	8	9
1940-41	3	945	—	—
1941-42	3	681	—	—
1942-43	3	719	—	—
1943-44	3	736	—	—
1944-45	4	842	—	—
1945-46	6	955	—	—
1946-47	5	1,321	—	—
1947-48	5	1,145	—	—
1948-49	4	965	—	—
1949-50	10	1,330	—	—
1949-50—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	2	301	—	—
Bombay	4	564	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	1	195	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	1	52	—	—
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	..
PEPSU	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	2	218	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

No. 43.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas 1949-50—*contd.*

State	RECOGNISED—*contd*			
	Secondary Schools			
	For Men		For Women	
	Institutions	Scholars	Institutions	Scholars
1	10	11	12	13
1940-41	9,675	1,361,737	294	32,532
1941-42	9,948	1,405,277	324	38,237
1942-43	10,185	1,374,989	355	37,422
1943-44	10,498	1,432,364	415	43,183
1944-45	9,844	1,614,940	436	46,199
1945-46	11,223	1,743,596	463	51,784
1946-47	7,060	1,165,238	304	36,278
1947-48	7,687	1,310,958	380	39,946
1948-49	8,471	1,435,360	435	51,913
1949-50	11,791	2,093,778	590	119,641
1949-50—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	831	114,852	69	5,765
Bihar	2,140	468,605	51	7,374
Bombay	372	61,958	7	858
Madhya Pradesh	570	113,516	6	920
Madras	608	174,494	46	7,958
Orissa	550	68,222	22	1,461
Punjab	1,089	215,831	30	5,529
Uttar Pradesh	1,739	240,467	118	6,625
West Bengal	1,549	254,121	91	9,843
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	15	3,746	3	358
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	158	27,767	—	—
Mysore	339	39,773	—	—
PEPSU	191	17,824	1	198
Rajasthan	553	82,872	31	1,452
Saurashtra	6	560	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	716	149,839	96	69,321
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	20	2,419	5	87
Bhopal	9	2,339	1	136
Bilaspur	4	1,066	—	—
Coorg	26	9,106	—	—
Delhi	26	7,601	1	412
Himachal Pradesh	75	11,350	5	543
Kutch	7	466	—	—
Manipur	32	5,172	—	—
Tripura	28	2,668	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	138	17,144	7	401
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

No. 43.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas 1949-50—*contd.*

State	RECOGNISED—*contd.*			
	Primary Schools			
	For Men		For Women	
	Institutions	Scholars	Institutions	Scholars
1	14	15	16	17
1940-41	146,433	8,580,416	20,735	928,963
1941-42	142,921	8,810,337	19,249	955,265
1942-43	137,274	8,396,670	17,840	894,160
1943-44	137,826	8,275,000	16,349	811,533
1944-45	135,609	8,431,397	15,743	726,487
1945-46	133,538	8,796,558	15,901	862,520
1946-47	109,236	7,321,497	9,963	687,822
1947-48	106,087	7,453,849	9,127	616,777
1948-49	115,963	8,174,644	7,340	406,315
1949-50	155,596	12,123,809	9,337	584,152
1949-50—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	8,708	401,939	1,231	58,013
Bihar	19,911	1,007,419	1,807	58,128
Bombay	23,515	2,581,515	1,376	199,355
Madhya Pradesh	6,599	424,432	231	15,363
Madras	22,134	2,075,578	2	26
Orissa	9,744	416,967	185	8,903
Punjab	2,713	194,517	828	52,990
Uttar Pradesh	24,063	1,756,539	1,532	70,663
West Bengal	12,725	1,059,708	500	36,847
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	5,415	320,616	621	31,769
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	2,846	123,688	198	7,762
Mysore	6,327	362,329	193	13,190
P.E.P.S.U.	612	32,208	73	3,859
Rajasthan	2,188	104,193	204	8,165
Saurashtra	1,646	72,303	104	7,568
Travancore-Cochin	3,260	1,036,421	3	123
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	150	10,535	32	1,730
Bhopal	181	6,311	21	598
Bilaspur	25	2,545	—	—
Coorg	80	5,272	—	—
Delhi	199	14,270	67	3,826
Himachal Pradesh	336	11,786	21	1,160
Kutch	190	10,056	29	1,228
Manipur	309	24,430	10	490
Tripura	372	9,439	7	326
Vindhya Pradesh	1,328	57,930	62	2,070
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	20	863		—

No. 43.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas 1949-50—*contd.*

State	RECOGNISED—*contd*			
	Professional Schools			
	For Men		For Women	
	Institutions	Scholars	Institutions	Scholars
1	18	19	20	21
1940-41	8,400	308,789	240	9,997
1941-42	8,873	322,443	327	13,509
1942-43	8,493	291,792	343	13,723
1943-44	8,174	266,056	291	12,683
1944-45	7,321	258,399	254	10,950
1945-46	6,832	259,031	297	15,206
1946-47	5,660	182,006	260	10,244
1947-48	6,337	214,302	582	14,063
1948-49	10,362	323,542	1,009	28,721
1949-50	18,393	400,010	1,354	36,700
1949-50—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	1,085	26,290	113	2,736
Bihar	1,772	76,379	21	608
Bombay	7,759	171,041	1,038	25,242
Madhya Pradesh	8	312	5	178
Madras	294	7,895	55	3,104
Orissa	464	8,968	10	413
Punjab	10	345	3	105
Uttar Pradesh	2,080	71,441	78	2,046
West Bengal	1,317	41,[illegible]9	23	687
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	127	4,858	2	33
Jammu & Kashmir	80	1,932	..	—
Madhya Bharat	116	2,662	—	—
Mysore	2,722	57,149	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	32,327	2,633	12	180
Saurashtra	1	50	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	286	11,147	14	1,368
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	8	124	—	—
Manipur	17	1,074	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	14	339	—	—
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

No. 43.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas 1949-50—*contd.*

State	TOTAL RECOGNISED			
	For Men		For Women	
	Institutions	Scholars	Institutions	Scholars
1	22	23	24	25
1940-41	164,544	10,260,713	21,269	971,192
1941-42	161,778	10,546,037	19,900	1,007,011
1942-43	155,989	10,069,572	18,538	945,305
1943-44	156,544	9,982,311	17,057	867,424
1944-45	152,823	10,314,839	16,435	783,665
1945-46	151,640	10,811,615	16,667	929,460
1946-47	122,003	8,679,334	10,529	734,373
1947-48	120,142	8,988,302	10,089	670,786
1948-49	134,833	9,939,583	8,785	486,960
1949-50	185,819	14,718,939	11,281	750,493
1949-50—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	10,624	543,081	1,413	66,514
Bihar	23,829	1,553,735	1,879	66,110
Bombay	31,651	2,815,813	2,421	225,450
Madhya Pradesh	7,177	538,260	242	16,461
Madras	22,954	2,262,387	83	10,983
Orissa	10,760	404,419	217	10,777
Punjab	3,814	411,206	861	58,634
Uttar Pradesh	27,882	2,071,450	1,728	79,334
West Bengal	15,601	1,357,609	614	47,377
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	5,557	329,220	626	32,660
Jammu & Kashmir	80	1,932	..	..
Madhya Bharat	3,121	154,429	198	7,762
Mysore	9,388	459,251	193	13,190
P. E. P. S. U.	803	50,032	74	4,057
Rajasthan	3,068	190,890	247	9,797
Saurashtra	1,653	72,913	104	7,568
Travancore-Cochin	4,262	1,197,407	113	70,812
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	170	12,954	37	1,817
Bhopal	190	5,650	22	734
Bilaspur	29	3,611	..	..
Coorg	104	14,375	..	..
Delhi	225	21,871	68	4,238
Himachal Pradesh	411	23,136	26	1,703
Kutch	205	10,646	29	11,228
Manipur	358	31,276	10	490
Tripura	400	12,107	7	326
Vindhya Pradesh	1,480	75,413	69	2,471
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	20	863	..	..

No. 43.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas 1949-50—*contd.*

State	TOTAL UN-RECOGNISED			
	For Men		For Women	
	Institutions	Scholars	Institutions	Scholars
1	26	27	28	29
1940-41	12,809	391,653	3,450	86,988
1941-42	12,380	869,464	3,727	89,856
1942-43	9,927	302,082	3,313	74,696
1943-44	9,330	266,147	3,163	56,341
1944-45	9,055	269,753	2,644	61,999
1945-46	8,393	259,326	2,935	79,781
1946-47	5,100	196,509	348	12,715
1947-48	4,694	184,736	379	18,430
1948-49	6,290	236,286	640	24,567
1949-50	6,733	265,336	590	17,612
1949-50—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	525	18,128	98	3,703
Bihar	1,265	59,941	110	2,744
Bombay	466	19,809	1	47
Madhya Pradesh	813	28,216	44	1,876
Madras	—	—	—	—
Orissa	1,280	33,603	—	—
Punjab	120	4,873	80	3,270
Uttar Pradesh	449	21,178	83	1,552
West Bengal	314	22,084	35	1,981
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	776	23,606	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	..	..	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	..	—
Mysore	208	4,208	—	—
P. E. P. S. U.	9	1,761	10	346
Rajasthan	—	..	—	—
Saurashtra	13	824	1	32
Travancore-Cochin	112	12,819	9	957
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	4	30	—	—
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	7	251	..	..
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	25	835	—	—
Kutch	345	13,098	115	604
Manipur	.	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	2	72	..	..
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..

No. 43.—Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas 1949-50—*concld.*

State	GRAND TOTAL			
	For Men		For Women	
	Institutions	Scholars	Institutions	Scholars
1	30	31	32	33
1940-41	177,353	10,652,366	24,719	1,058,480
1941-42	174,158	10,915,501	23,627	1,096,867
1942-43	165,916	10,371,654	21,851	1,020,001
1943-44	165,874	10,248,458	20,220	923,765
1944-45	161,878	10,584,592	19,079	845,664
1945-46	160,033	11,070,941	19,604	1,009,269
1946-47	127,103	8,875,843	10,877	747,088
1947-48	124,836	9,173,038	10,468	681,216
1948-49	141,123	10,176,139	9,425	511,532
1949-50	192,551	14,984,275	11,871	768,105
1949-50—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	11,149	561,209	1,511	70,217
Bihar	25,094	1,613,676	1,989	68,854
Bombay	32,117	2,835,722	2,422	225,497
Madhya Pradesh	7,990	566,476	286	18,337
Madras	22,954	2,262,387	83	10,983
Orissa	12,040	528,022	219	10,777
Punjab	3,934	416,079	941	61,904
Uttar Pradesh	28,331	2,092,628	1,811	80,886
West Bengal	15,915	1,379,693	647	49,358
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	6,333	352,826	626	32,660
Jammu and Kashmir	80	1,932	..	..
Madhya Bharat	3,121	154,429	198	7,762
Mysore	9,596	463,459	193	13,190
P.E.P.S.U.	812	51,793	84	4,903
Rajasthan	3,068	190,890	247	9,797
Saurashtra	1,666	73,737	105	7,600
Travancore-Cochin	4,374	1,210,226	122	71,769
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	174	12,984	37	1,817
Bhopal	190	8,650	22	734
Bilaspur	29	3,611	..	..
Coorg	113	14,629	..	..
Delhi	225	21,871	68	4,238
Himachal Pradesh	436	23,971	26	1,703
Kutch	550	23,744	148	11,832
Manipur	358	31,276	10	490
Tripura	400	12,107	7	326
Vindhya Pradesh	1,482	75,485	69	2,471
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	20	863	..	..

No. 44.—Expenditure on Rural Education (by Sources)

State	Government Funds	District Board Funds	Other Sources (a)	Total
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
1940-41	5,22,75,860	2,40,89,633	2,86,15,894	10,49,81,387
1941-42	5,65,35,639	2,42,82,536	2,98,99,175	11,07,17,350
1942-43	5,62,41,524	2,66,23,419	2,92,61,633	11,21,26,576
1943-44	6,50,61,529	2,74,22,641	3,13,55,870	12,38,40,040
1944-45	8,14,58,200	3,09,62,481	4,21,50,743	15,45,71,424
1945-46	8,74,60,053	3,89,60,247	4,23,21,635	16,87,41,935
1946-47	8,67,97,524	3,36,47,479	3,64,29,961	15,68,74,964
1947-48	10,72,53,361	4,16,15,337	4,05,51,435	18,94,20,133
1948-49	13,56,73,922	4,38,51,959	4,40,72,008	22,35,97,889
1949-50	19,41,91,714	6,50,05,826	6,13,68,025	32,05,65,565
1949-50—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	64,99,233	7,50,862	22,14,216	94,64,311
Bihar	66,22,246	1,51,90,828	1,03,99,918	3,22,12,992
Bombay	4,97,89,017	1,06,99,441	66,34,593	6,71,23,051
Madhya Pradesh	83,02,675	46,18,233	7,31,022	13,65,930
Madras	2,89,55,803	1,52,03,368	1,06,42,080	5,48,01,251
Orissa	88,75,856	9,10,664	24,22,819	1,22,09,339
Punjab	91,96,691	32,33,828	33,41,704	1,57,72,173
Uttar Pradesh	2,21,64,173	81,61,270	70,53,073	3,73,78,516
West Bengal	1,12,80,500	60,78,262	1,05,87,348	2,79,46,110
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	93,44,307	8,750	4,80,532	98,33,589
Jammu and Kashmir	30,000	..	..	30,000
Madhya Bharat	44,38,630	—	71,659	45,10,289
Mysore	58,71,275	16,270	95,051	59,82,596
P.E.P.S.U.	11,36,886	—	40,083	11,76,969
Rajasthan	52,80,316	—	12,43,143	65,23,459
Saurashtra	2,28,300	—	15,204	23,01,504
Travancore-Cochin	92,95,974	—	48,14,971	1,41,10,945
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	7,52,592	55,329	37,921	8,45,842
Bhopal	24,710	..	1,646	2,50,356
Bilaspur	93,773	..	..	93,773
Coorg	47,720	54,434	52,232	1,54,386
Delhi	11,75,951	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	5,09,178	..	..	..
Kutch	1,98,003	..	1,78,933	3,76,936
Manipur	1,05,688	..	55,880	1,61,568
Tripura	1,65,891	..	68,408	2,34,299
Vindhya Pradesh	14,88,162	..	3,187	14,91,349
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	36,164	..	..	36,164

(a) Include fees.

Source :—Ministry of Education.

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS.

In this section an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during each year beginning, 1942-43. The latest year for which these details are available is 1951-52.

State-wise distribution with All-India totals is given for the latest year while only totals are given for the earlier years. The earlier years' figures relate to pre-partition British India upto and including 1945-46. Subsequent figures upto 1947-48 relate to the corresponding areas of the Indian Union, *viz.*, the nine part 'A' States and three part 'C' States, namely, Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi and those from 1948-49 onwards cover all Parts, A, B & C States of the Indian Union as far as figures are available.

In the State-wise distribution for the latest year, the scope of the 'Books' column of the table has been enlarged by incorporating therein the details of the various Indian languages in which the books are published.

No. 45-A.—Number of Printing Presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and books Published.

States	Number of printing Presses	Number of Newspapers and Periodicals	Books: In English or other European Languages	Books: In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or more than one Language
1	2	3	4	5
1942-43	7,873	4,311	1,635	6,627
1943-44	5,846	3,584	1,728	5,072
1944-45	6,025	3,585	2,117	6,184
1945-46	6,712	3,290	2,031	6,448
1946-47	6,640	3,339	1,627	6,455
1947-48(a)	6,118	4,114	1,704	4,731
1948-49(b)	9,533	6,071	1,805	7,335
1949-50(b)	10,655	6,592	1,950	8,934
1950-51 (c)	11,737	7,047	2,312	10,377
1951-52—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	119	36	—	7
Bihar	413	155	28	143
Bombay	2,180	1,410	432	1,965
Madhya Pradesh	312	207	24	202
Madras	2,649	1,059	424	2,249
Orissa	143	105	13(d)	448
Punjab	364	380(e)	69	283
Uttar Pradesh	1,358	882	317	1,895
West Bengal	2,189	1,412	403	1,072(h)
Total—Part 'A' States	9,727	5,646	1,710	8,264
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	11	24	34	77
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..
Mysore	361	128(g)	14	31
P.E.P.S.U.	39	37(f)	7	29
Rajasthan@	116	193	23	139
Saurashtra @	79	46	2	148
Travancore-Cochin	389	217	51	583
Total—Part 'B' States	1,509	973	186	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	33	54	5	105
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—
Coorg	10	4	—	2
Delhi	728	490	294	794
Himachal Pradesh	10	5	1	4
Kutch	6	13	—	—
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	5	5	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	11	9	2	8
Total—Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..

Source : State Authorities.

(a) Excludes figures for Assam, Orissa and Ajmer-Merwara.
(b) Excludes figures for Rajasthan and Vindhya Pradesh.
(c) Excludes figures for Rajasthan.
(d) Includes 2 periodicals published in English and Oriya.
(e) Includes 77 suspended publications.
(f) Includes 7 college magazines.
(g) Out of this, 3 Publications ceased working in 1951.
(h) Includes 4 books in Burmese language.
@ Information incomplete.

No. 45-B.—Number of Books Published in different Indian Languages.

States	Books						
	Details of Indian languages in which books were published						
	Angami	Arabic	Assamese	Avesta	Bengali	Bilingual etc.	Classical
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	1	—	5	—	1	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	2	3	—
Bombay	—	—	—	1	—	143	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Madras	—	16	—	—	—	175	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	—	—	39	—	739	208	—
TOTAL—Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	18	9
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 45-B.—Number of Books Published in different Indian Languages—*contd.*

States	Books—*contd*						
	Details of Indian languages in which books were published—*contd*						
	Dogri Hindi	Gujarati.	Gurmukhi	Hindi	Hindustani	Kannada (Kanarese)	Kashmiri
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1951-52—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	121	—	—	—
Bombay	—	765	—	127	—	80	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	120	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	59	—	119	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	107	1	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	—	—	—	72	—	—	—
Total—Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	1	—	—	5	—	—	5
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	29	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
Saurashtra	—	148	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
TOTAL—Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	—	—	—	70	—	—	—
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	—	—	82	557	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
TOTAL—Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 45-B.—Number of Books Published in different Indian Languages—*contd.*

States	Books—*contd*						
	Details of Indian languages in which books were published—*contd*						
	Konkani	Lushai	Maithili	Malayalam	Marathi	Marwari	Nepali
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1951-52—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—	800	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	78	—	—
Madras	4	—	—	89	3	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	—	1	1	—	—	1	2
TOTAL—Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	549	—	—	—
TOTAL—Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 45-B.—Number of Books Published in different Indian Languages—*contd.*

States	Books—*contd*						
	Details of Indian languages in which books were published—*contd*						
	Oriya	Persian	Punjabi	Sanskrit	Santhali	Sema Naga	Sindhi
1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1951-52—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	4	12	—	—
Bombay	—	3	—	27	—	—	12
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	2	3	—	54	—	—	—
Orissa	448	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	3	121	9	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
TOTAL—Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
TOTAL—Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	—	—	—	3	—	—	21
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 45-B.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES—*contd.*

States	Books—*concld*						
	Details of Indian languages in which books were published—*concld*						
	Sinhalese	Sourashtra	Tamil	Telugu	Tibetian	Tulu	Urdu
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1951-52—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	..	—	—	—	—
Madras	1	1	1,293	424	—	—	6
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
TOTAL—Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	1	—	64
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	29	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	128
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE.

This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State authorities. Figures prior to 1947 are for undivided India, except in the case of Prisons statistics, where figures prior to 1946 relate to undivided India. Data for Police are available from 1946 and relate to Indian Union only. Information up to the year 1948 was being collected from the former Provinces alone. However, in the civil and criminal justice portions, the figures for 1948 are inclusive of Bhopal, Bilaspur and Tripura also. Those for Registration during 1948 also include Travancore-Cochin in addition to the above three states.

An attempt has been made to collect the data since 1949 on an all-India basis and the response from part 'B' and 'C' States, not hitherto accounted for, has been quite encouraging. The *totals* for 1949 onwards would, therefore, not be strictly comparable with earlier data.

Figures relate to the calendar year period except in the case of certain part 'B' and 'C' States, which could only give figures for the financial year. In the interest of uniformity in figures, such states have been requested to have the requisite Administration Reports compiled on the Calendar year basis in future.

No. 46.—Number of Judicial Divisions, and number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction in India.

States	Civil				
	Judges of Chief Court of State(1)	Number of Districts	District Judges(2)	Other Judges	
				Stipendiary	Honorary
1	2	3	4	5	6
1941 (f)	93	188	194	1,334	13,586
1942 (e)	92	189	195	1,353	13,458
1943 (d)	93	180	205	1,294	11,240
1944 (c)	110	195	247	1,429	11,619
1945	113	207	263	1,461	10,274
1946	115	153	212	1,307	10,143
1947	105	156	193	1,300	7,996
1948	104	170	213	1,336	7,522
1949	160	275	363	2,053	9,774
1950	162	279	370	2,194	8,651
1951—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	3	16	18	51	1
Bihar	12	16	28	148	340
Bombay	11	23	58	299	—
Madhya Pradesh	9	11	11	201	4
Madras	16	25	(a)33	(b)287	6,892
Orissa	3	8	12	83	51
Punjab	7	13	13	52	—
Uttar Pradesh	20	51	34	222	2
West Bengal	19	11	24	119	—
Total Part 'A' States	94	172	231	1,442	7,290

(1) Includes High Courts, and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(2) Includes Additional District Judges and additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioner in Coorg and Punjab.

(a) 32 did Criminal work also.

(b) 109 did Criminal work also.

(c) Excludes Orissa, Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals, and N.W.F.P.

(d) Excludes Bombay, Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals, Orissa, and N.W.F.P.

(e) Excludes Bombay, Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals, and Ajmer-Merwara.

(f) Excludes Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.

No. 46.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—*contd.*

Criminal						
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges[3]	Other Judges[4]	District Magistrates[5]	Other Magistrates	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
137	206	208	343	270	3,269	8,238
139	207	207	358	289	3,461	6,595
136	287	211	375	293	3,276	6,636
153	217	286	332	336	3,423	6,360
155	221	296	376	385	4,126	8,432
147	204	286	308	305	4,092	5,414
131	183	230	246	266	3,600	5,433
151	202	274	308	278	3,733	3,873
231	286	378	468	388	4,747	3,629
227	315	415	699	428	4,766	3,017
16	16	17	32	28	96	3
14	16	(e)28	22	16	(g)372	78
24	27	48	(d)7	57	963	39
11	22	43	(e)94	22	387	25
28	24	35	71	43	(f)537	2,260
8	18	13	10	29	296	2
9	13	(e)13	41	26	47	—
31	51	74	60	66	952	284
12	12	(e)24	(e)34	22	240	70
153	199	295	371	309	3,890	2,761

Source :—State Authorities.

[3] Includes Additional Sessions Judges.
[4] Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.
[5] Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.
(d) Assistant Sessions Judges.
(e) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
(f) 23 did both Civil and Criminal work.
(g) 45 did both Civil and Criminal work.

No. 46.—Number of Judicial Divisions, and number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction in India—*contd.*

States	Civil				
	Judges of Chief Court of State[1]	Number of Districts	District Judges[2]	Other Judges	
				Stipendiary	Honorary
1	2	3	4	5	6
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	11	17	17	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	3	2	2	41	6
Madhya Bharat	6	14	(a)20	111	—
Mysore	..	..	..	..	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	4	16	18	115	—
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	—
Travancore-Cochin	7	9	22	56	66
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	1	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	—
Bilaspur	1	1	1	1	—
Coorg	1	1	1	2	—
Delhi	—	..	..	..	—
Himachal Pradesh	1	6	2	36	—
Kutch	1	(b)1	(c)2	(d)15	—
Manipur	—	1	1	3	—
Tripura	1	1	1	7	—
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..		—
Total Part 'C' States	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Includes High Courts Judges and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.
(2) Includes Additional and Chief Judges of Small Causes Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioner in Coorg.
(a) Includes 6 Additional District Judges.
(b) Includes 9 Talukas and 2 Mahals.
(c) Includes one District and Session Judge and one Additional District and Session Judge, Kutch.
(d) Includes 11 Sub-Judges cum first class Magistrates and one Civil Judge (S.D.).

No. 46.—Number of Judicial Divisions, and number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction in India—*concld.*

Criminal						
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges [3]	Other Judges.[4]	District Magistrates (5)	Other Magistrates	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
17	17	17	130	19	—	1
2	9	2	103	9	103	—
14	14	20	—	19	113	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	.
16	25	18	14	25	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	4	18	..	4	60	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	1	—	1	13	3
..	..	..	—	..	..	
1	1	1	—	1	6	—
..	..	..	—	..	..	..
1	1	1	—	1	6	4
2	4	2	—	4	41	—
(b)1	1	2	—	2	(e)13	—
1	1	1	—	1	10	—
1	1	1	1	1	18	—
..	..	..	—	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(3) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.
(4) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of Criminal Procedure Code.
(5) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.
(b) Includes 9 Talukas and 2 Mahals.
(e) Do both Civil and Criminal work.

No. 47.—Number of Cases Decided in the Courts

States	Number of Cases Decided							
	Civil				Criminal			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1941(b)	(a)1,773,658	(a)1,302,744	(a)66,776	(a)17,379	1,733,084	99,521	76,586	22,299
1942(c)	(a)1,497,865	(a)1,276,316	(a)72,785	(a)16,431	1,519,296	92,793	58,779	19,180
1943(d)	(a)1,524,261	(a)1,166,501	(a)73,579	(a)15,150	1,473,642	85,133	65,366	18,220
1944(d)	(a)1,377,533	(a)1,069,894	(a)78,216	(a)14,105	1,557,348	102,567	70,149	21,052
1945	(a)1,373,655	(a)1,152,522	(a)88,912	(a)17,279	2,155,408	103,075	72,328	22,033
1946	1,240,666	989,916	86,303	15,253	1,925,129	86,871	68,122	21,138
1947	1,018,433	949,185	75,126	15,104	1,799,390	82,095	49,414	22,139
1948	898,075	920,850	73,626	21,991	2,271,500	109,160	57,572	29,544
1949	1,089,494	1,088,218	98,514	27,431	2,738,024	155,033	82,304	28,152
1950(e)	1,169,096	1,077,740	109,698	30,084	2,949,440	189,986	83,879	33,423
1951—								
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	9,834	3,394	681	230	28,694	1,961	1,010	542
Bihar	1,06,846	19,811	5,654	1,444	94,708	6,782	6,224	3,940
Bombay	115,624	85,798	10,749	4,259	813,517	3,077	7,373	2,542
Madhya Pradesh	60,904	15,632	5,722	855	109,401	19,331	6,329	3,320
Madras	265,081	799,477	14,840	4,303	922,976	13,356	9,549	2,944
Orissa	18,237	4,424	1,728	470	54,319	3,502	1,964	695
Punjab	20,622	15,683	4.225	1,656	125,542	10,560	11,657	734
Uttar Pradesh	144,118	66.725	31,442	3,248	311,087	47,988	17,507	9,508
West Bengal	162,034	27.645	6,005	2,395	337,351	6,931	3,324	3,162
Total—Part 'A' States	903,300	1,038,489	81,096	18,860	2,797,595	113,488	64,937	27,387

(a) Excludes figures for Coorg.
(b) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.
(c) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.
(d) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W.F.P.
(e) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 47.—Number of Cases Decided in the Courts—*contd.*

States	Number of Cases Decided							
	Civil				Criminal			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad [1]	27,736	21,112	5,045	5,790	111,702	39,784	5,506	6,880
Jammu and Kashmir	3,591	1,061	265	452	24,524	2,516	706	—
Madhya Bharat	40,081	42,699	3,927	2,078	38,907	22,288	2,943	2,103
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	46,203	9,421	3,835	1,953	49,822	—	6,212	—
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	43,553	42,260	6,803	1,820	54,110	2,236	1,426	1,006
Total—Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	9,555	723	450	54	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	2,909	843	382	136	4,626	3,410	393	231
Bilaspur	434	357	—	—	..	..	..	..
Coorg	981	353	15	1	3,045	186	11	10
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	3,837	2,629	535	50	5,133	924	235	—
Kutch	1,231	140	240	242	1,534	209	103	166
Manipur	599	442	321	50	1,116	7	102	—
Tripura	398	132	64	22	3,179	602	69	14
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] For the Financial year 1951-52.

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 48.—Number and Description of Civil Suits Instituted. [1]

States	Suits for Money or Movable Property	Suits under the Rent Law: Arrears of Rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or Abatement of rent	For Ejectment or Recovery of Possession alone	All other Suits under the Rent Law	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1941 (a)	752,172	652,342	99	5,608	6,941	664,990
1942 (b)	618,119	476,267	61	2,422	17,791	496,541
1943 (c)	496,490	753,546	81	4,553	6,949	765,129
1944	416,458	576,610	44	4,425	17,573	598,652
1945	456,081	507,470	46	3,369	7,270	518,155
1946	405,311	474,140	23	2,660	320	477,143
1947	440,042	399,124	618	12,912	468	413,122
1948	435,976	197,336	135	621	425	198,517
1949	521,822	183,879	407	1,753	3,527	189,566
1950 (d)	598,778	171,126	1,239	3,998	11,780	188,143
1951—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	4,292	3,183	..	49	42	3,274
Bihar	21,637	63,856	2	9	4,951	68,818
Bombay	60,803	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	32,324	3,208	..	..	221	3,429
Madras	208,449	1	..	6	..	7
Orissa	12,226	156	—	4	1	161
Punjab	11,180	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	63,973	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	42,950	91,279	19	51	150	91,499
Total—Part 'A' States	457,834	161,683	21	119	5,365	167,188
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad(2)	—	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	558	275	209	168	92	1,302
Madhya Bharat	28,827	—	—	2,176	—	31,003
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	32,240	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	19,178	2,503	194	935	555	23,365
Total—Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	4,354	28	—	28	—	..
Bhopal	2,299	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	251	—	—	—	—	251
Coorg	981	18	—	1	—	19
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	2,482	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	850	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	..	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	415	116	4	43	88	251
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(2) For the financial year 1951-52.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.

(b) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.

(c) Excludes information relating to Bombay Orissa and N.-W.F.P.

(d) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 48.—Number and Description of Civil Suits Instituted—*contd.*

Title and other Suits					
Suits for Immovable Property	Suits for Specific Relief	Mortgage Suits	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	GRAND TOTAL
8	9	10	11	12	13
88,020	18,466	58,973	45,975	211,434	1,628,596
81,268	15,515	51,062	46,881	195,326	1,309,986
105,665	20,934	50,884	71,697	249,180	1,510,799
119,660	23,347	41,989	81,010	265,986	1,281,097
135,861	25,489	42,029	83,703	287,082	1,268,529
134,992	25,594	32,589	72,158	265,333	1,147,787
120,525	18,215	23,724	55,538	217,186	1,028,346
107,406	20,346	19,336	49,122	195,389	826,807
140,621	22,661	30,298	122,026	315,606	1,024,025
134,347	21,504	32,539	74,781	263,175	1,049,719
1,485	101	212	537	2,335	9,901
10,868	320	887	3,367	15,442	105,897
16,938	2,960	2,566	17,262	39,726	1,02,034
8,092	2,026	510	7,475	18,103	53,856
27,786	3,800	9,067	3,222	43,875	252,331
3,118	191	757	1,238	5,304	17,691
3,449	3,245	416	3,993	11,103	20,193
23,138	4,906	2,006	8,849	38,899	102,872
13,222	1,048	1,337	11,948	27,555	162,604
108,096	18,597	17,758	57,891	202,342	827,379
7,940	342	259	3,676	12,217	—
..	81	542	514	2,018	3,320
1,618	484	572	1,847	4,521	35,524
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,213	651	526	1,343	4,733	36,973
..	..	..	..	..	..
5,342	1,025	6,278	3,144	15,789	39,154
..	..	..	..	..	..
115	17	105	353	590	4,972
241	—	—	554	..	3,094
248	..	..	504	..	1,003
54	6	13	2	75	1,075
..	..	..	..	..	..
309	13	95	282	699	3,181
110	30	136	164	440	290
..	..	..	..	..	..
270	62	80	145	557	1,223
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 49.—Number and Value of Civil Suits Instituted.

States	Number of Suits				
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 11 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 51 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 101 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 501 to Rs. 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6
1941(*a*)	287,064	696,795	269,987	297,460	39,826
1942(*b*)	213,478	545,367	224,687	251,513	36,661
1943(*c*)	246,577	607,139	262,189	301,873	48,099
1944(*c*)	195,762	489,827	221,357	271,612	52,696
1945	192,780	446,043	212,706	291,997	55,666
1946	159,207	387,259	136,392	226,752	54,940
1947	131,765	325,752	175,930	281,688	53,441
1948	72,856	200,051	144,074	277,660	57,105
1949	69,151	225,770	167,560	364,839	81,883
1950(*d*)	74,498	199,171	159,573	387,288	84,857
1951—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	327	2,395	1,734	3,511	883
Bihar	17,438	31,532	14,601	27,689	6,656
Bombay	2,336	9,554	13,028	39,462	11,847
Madhya Pradesh	1,243	7,734	7,703	27,889	4,949
Madras	8,849	47,407	50,166	103,066	21,077
Orissa	332	2,766	3,381	7,897	1,611
Punjab	581	1,989	3,219	9,137	2,587
Uttar Pradesh	1,088	11,439	16,555	52,582	10,878
West Bengal	27,369	53,386	22,927	34,618	7,051
Total—Part 'A' States	59,563	168,202	133,314	305,851	67,539
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad [1]	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	115	366	558	780	199
Madhya Bharat	996	6,154	8,068	14,977	2,674
Mysore	..	..	.	..	..
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	395	3,766	6,245	18,462	4,098
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	655	5,511	7,711	16,722	4,265
Total—Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	96	909	957	2,103	314
Bhopal	—	501	1,200	834	261
Bilaspur	51	56	81	226	28
Coorg	14	160	454	301	84
Delhi	4	295	736	3,362	1,597
Himachal Pradesh	131	211	301	709	2,812
Kutch	21	199	201	481	143
Manipur	13	40	169	341	113
Tripura	73	141	210	394	118
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..

[1] For Financial Year 1951-52.
(*a*) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.
(*b*) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.
(*c*) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W.F.P.
(*d*) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 49.—Number and Value of Civil Suits Instituted—*contd.*

Instituted				
Value of Rs. 1,001 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000	Number of Suits, the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total Number of Suits instituted	Total Value of Suits
7	8	9	10	11
				Rs.
29,320	6,305	1,839	1,628,596	35,62,08,772
26,885	5,687	2,037	1,306,315	31,28,48,649
34,435	8,152	2,309	1,510,773	42,63,69,526
38,007	9,318	2,617	1,281,196	42,97,12,959
42,921	11,066	8,699	1,261,818	49,87,46,141
44,087	11,089	7,061	1,147,787	77,78,90,921
44,899	12,424	7,634	1,026,571	52,55,08,675
50,472	13,867	11,156	827,251	58,76,94,496
69,341	20,593	20,730	1,021,601	82,18,97,980
73,785	21,515	30,003	1,051,328	1,04,84,39,999
830	187	34	9,901	1,62,47,978
5,798	2,143	40	105,897	16,74,28,632
12,457	3,431	8,414	100,529	14,42,76,216
3,649	689	..	53,856	3,07,85,938
17,557	4,383	327	252,832	16,93,32,546
1,426	235	43	17,691	1,31,74,619
1,923	532	225	20,193	2,50,83,168
8,149	1,982	199	102,872	8,54,11,277
8,604	3,942	4,107	162,604	19,38,92,572
60,393	17,524	13,389	825,775	48,56,32,946
..	..	..	19,309	3,29,28,303
360	65	432	2,875	12,69,957
1,743	358	554	35,524	1,97,76,584
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
2,936	529	542	36,973	2,43,20,082
..	..	..	..	..
3,268	604	418	39,154	2,96,32,155
..	..	..	..	..
316	110	167	..	35,70,775
147	87	64	3,094	40,69,898
43	—	14	499	1,72,438
52	10	—	1,075	12,37,832
1,612	1,330	936	9,972	3,65,34,355
823	25	—	5,011	10,71,015
153	36	56	1,290	11,96,551
92	35	2	805	6,61,069
97	27	113	1,223	8,32,757
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 50.—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits.

States	Number of Suits before the Courts			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total [1]
1	2	3	4	5
1941(a)	330,539	1,498,094	110,880	1,939,513
1942(b)	543,395	1,230,168	88,817	1,862,380
1943(c)	457,446	1,459,888	102,825	2,020,159
1944(c)	543,092	1,244,476	91,844	1,879,412
1945	616,955	1,238,268	95,099	1,950,322
1946	577,674	1,134,179	105,026	1,816,779
1947	642,031	1,002,906	106,765	1,760,316
1948	4,191,210	800,656	115,334	1,346,284
1949	612,867	1,010,018	144,260	1,766,144
1950(d)	639,038	1,033,479	125,051	1,797,532
1951—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	6,407	9,901	965	17,273
Bihar	64,999	105,897	2,708	173,674
Bombay	92,180	102,034	5,408	19,622
Madhya Pradesh	30,828	53,856	1,404	95,088
Madras	109,236	218,282	10,942	338,460
Orissa	10,450	17,691	3,314	31,455
Punjab	12,483	20,193	785	33,461
Uttar Pradesh	83,711	102,872	9,688	227,098
West Bengal	71,767	162,004	3,402	244,927
Total—Part 'A' States	482,061	792,730	38,616	1,181,658
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad [2]	10,700	19,309	7,562	37,571
Jammu & Kashmir	4,608	3,171	153	7,932
Madhya Bharat	23,703	35,524	4,126	63,353
Mysore	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	31,588	36,973	5,359	73,920
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	49,597	39,154	3,854	92,605
Total—Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	..	..	—	13,810
Bhopal	1,124	3,094	62	4,280
Bilaspur	158	291	208	657
Coorg	326	1,073	2	1,401
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1,527	3,450	34	5,011
Kutch	395	1,265	50	1,710
Manipur	486	774	80	1,340
Tripura	900	1,223	28	2,151
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Total—Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..

[1] Includes cases withdrawn from courts' jurisdiction.
[2] For Financial Year 1951-52.
(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.
(b) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.
(c) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W.F.P.
(d) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 50.—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits—*contd.*

Number of Suits disposed of (*excluding* transfers)						
		With contest		On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
Without trial	Without contest	Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
321,413	939,161	181,466	43,270	5,449	543,394	136,767
218,857	890,684	165,037	40,799	4,670	476,525	147,180
244,796	979,881	137,664	38,831	4,170	562,878	142,725
247,024	848,920	140,140	42,805	3,606	537,470	160,912
253,523	807,788	157,373	54,964	3,900	624,066	190,881
224,538	736,638	144,906	51,471	3,029	583,051	186,755
191,228	566,973	124,117	44,804	2,753	741,330	208,335
170,512	450,737	126,877	43,518	2,524	454,257	99,822
222,102	536,380	166,048	61,737	6,114	591,797	133,653
228,175	589,275	185,667	52,210	3,791	639,698	175,823
2,801	5,514	982	504	33	7,057	1,585
27,448	65,663	10,749	2,780	206	66,758	18,856
20,761	58,553	23,016	9,929	606	83,998	27,405
12,088	24,108	12,754	3,364	58	31,184	4,566
42,371	137,427	33,723	10,105	172	109,945	83,176
5,357	9,223	2,397	1,251	9	10,723	2,582
2,806	10,074	4,777	2,625	339	12,839	2,487
27,554	52,777	22,224	9,865	1,020	83,580	26,776
39,628	105,990	11,860	4,448	108	75,766	21,360
180,814	469,329	122,482	44,871	2,551	481,850	188,793
5,800	5,933	3,669	1,990	274	9,835	973
1,069	1,026	949	535	12	4,441	1,521
5,043	18,320	11,449	2,950	79	23,272	7,599
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11,600	21,782	9,596	3,142	83	23,911	7,370
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,084	17,051	14,735	4,643	40	49,052	26,041
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,883	5,195	1,237	421	63	4,255	2,980
1,490	336	..	.	—	1,371	140
59	133	207	21	—	237	22
43	791	110	30	2	420	85
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	478	695	441	7	1,174	63
298	207	342	84	—	479	56
148	76	243	154	—	663	103
388	410	332	162	2	857	274
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 51.—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Miscellaneous Cases.

States	Number of Cases before the Courts			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total [1]
1	2	3	4	5
1941(a)	148,315	933,184	12,865	1,094,364
1942(b)	167,480	893,961	11,494	1,072,935
1943(c)	(e) 142,360	832,506	10,883	985,749
1944(c)	(e) 138,944	789,069	10,538	929,411
1945	142,430	758,873	11,278	912,581
1946	118,983	693,838	8,582	821,440
1947	126,703	651,914	8,395	787,012
1948	104,017	669,843	8,810	782,746
1949	175,359	870,354	23,628	1,069,381
1950(d)	149,164	816,606	13,012	978,792
1951—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	1,185	3,390	185	4,760
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Bombay	13,020	23,680	280	36,980
Madhya Pradesh	6,637	15,503	650	22,800
Madras	62,113	624,425	4,131	690,669
Orissa	1,342	4,247	233	5,822
Punjab	5,867	14,992	226	21,085
Uttar Pradesh	20,081	63,030	1,229	88,731
West Bengal	11,766	29,013	246	41,403
Total—Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad [2]	6,446	18,974	2,192	27,612
Jammu & Kashmir	946	869	—	1,815
Madhya Bharat	3,241	6,956	—	10,197
Mysore	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	3,511	9,093	610	13,214
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	7,824	41,157	408	49,389
Total—Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	324	870	—	1,194
Bhopal	214	881	—	1,095
Bilaspur	63	504	—	567
Coorg	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	564	2,701	34	3,299
Kutch	34	139	1	174
Manipur	27	448	—	542
Tripura	131	303	3	437
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Total—Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..

[1] Includes cases withdrawn from courts' jurisdiction.
[2] For the Financial Year 1951-52.
(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.
(b) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.
(c) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W.F.P.
(d) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.
(e) Excludes Ajmer-Merwara.

No. 51.—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Miscellaneous Cases—*contd.*

Number of Cases disposed of (*excluding* transfers)

Without trial	Without contest	With contest		On the close of reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year
		Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
459,319	279,840	111,564	65,071	364	167,590	15,708
473,164	271,127	103,367	61,446	138	149,813	18,748
453,513	243,344	88,496	54,285	239	138,972	15,464
430,794	228,535	82,528	50,184	176	130,082	13,151
415,177	224,626	88,095	48,813	219	133,299	14,230
376,685	195,372	74,887	46,065	102	122,748	12,179
364,338	174,580	70,244	41,866	65	130,807	12,688
388,387	176,090	66,947	38,923	132	112,173	10,991
457,301	207,500	118,688	59,769	6,977	193,992	27,301
458,950	192,817	110,170	47,851	339	160,292	18,395
1,462	868	631	402	28	1,199	81
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,663	5,643	7,827	2,609	14	13,992	3,122
7,881	3,178	2,431	1,491	9	7,168	714
424,383	138,840	37,036	22,240	20	65,061	5,644
1,553	1,234	803	634	—	4,309	100
2,297	4,908	5,642	2,687	9	5,402	590
14,056	14,909	17,208	18,160	11	22,006	3,096
8,385	12,784	3,636	2,839	1	13,350	1,818
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	21,112	..	..	6,500	666
62	89	645	271	—	748	113
1,347	1,519	3,041	1,288	29	2,727	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,796	2,171	2,478	974	2	3,547	549
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30,043	5,795	4,524	1,898	..	7,129	3,270
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
178	258	162	63	54	471	140
..	..	843	..	..	252	—
3	168	200	—	—	196	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,095	291	592	424	—	670	67
26	3	110	10	—	26	2
50	188	109	94	..	107	19
100	164	49	19	2	123	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 52.—Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees.

States	Number of Appeals before the Courts		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total [1]
1	2	3	4
1941(a)	54,623	60,895	143,377
1942(b)	56,708	64,294	150,693
1943(c)	58,950	68,671	163,669
1944(c)	55,182	68,614	159,991
1945	72,381	86,172	193,393
1946	26,847	88,603	201,950
1947	90,995	76,091	203,693
1948	43,251	70,175	186,134
1949	109,774	95,715	238,350
1950(d)	111,732	96,995	233,378
1951—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	1,142	920	2,863
Bihar	10,646	7,083	17,868
Bombay	13,285	11,655	25,006
Madhya Pradesh	6,826	4,846	12,653
Madras	22,501	15,106	43,401
Orissa	3,480	3,451	6,931
Punjab	4,656	4,458	9,175
Uttar Pradesh	26,153	17,465	59,268
West Bengal	9,109	6,468	19,827
Total—Part 'A' States	97,798	71,452	196,992
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad [2]	6,663	5,275	11,938
Jammu & Kashmir	218	255	473
Madhya Bharat	2,509	4,681	7,190
Mysore	..	..	..
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2,707	5,318	8,025
Saurashtra	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	10,153	7,993	18,146
Total—Part 'B' States	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	490	452	892
Bhopal	159	501	660
Bilaspur	88	79	167
Coorg	43	16	59
Delhi	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	103	610	713
Kutch	113	259	372
Manipur	102	232	334
Tripura	100	116	216
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..
Total—Part 'C' States	..	..	..

[1] Includes cases transferred from courts' jurisdiction and appeals, not shown in the two preceding columns.
[2] For Financial Year 1951-52.
(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.
(b) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.
(c) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W. F. P.
(d) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 52.—Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees—*contd.*

Appeals from decrees						
Appeals disposed of (*excluding* transfers)					Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8,201	32,109	6,881	9,514	3,774	56,714	16,343
9,047	34,752	7,223	11,285	4,039	55,391	14,185
9,300	36,010	8,170	11,726	4,125	59,905	14,363
10,422	34,585	7,018	10,724	4,373	60,905	16,366
11,217	43,015	8,532	13,190	4,914	79,055	23,738
10,256	42,252	8,353	12,418	4,985	88,846	27,045
9,693	35,472	7,040	10,924	3,932	100,254	38,323
10,102	33,678	6,602	10,250	4,261	88,469	36,331
15,700	42,284	10,337	12,869	6,649	116,103	40,067
15,658	41,806	9,542	13,088	6,250	107,717	45,549
127	343	50	190	59	1,289	472
1,228	3,762	858	945	426	10,648	5,271
2,518	4,917	1,143	1,474	616	14,257	5,042
1,079	2,018	616	810	223	6,931	3,745
2,165	7,263	1,699	2,374	1,339	22,943	10,667
351	1,089	136	385	111	3,582	1,804
472	2,548	450	650	217	4,774	1,497
2,917	8,399	1,314	2,863	1,342	27,826	11,960
1,104	3,093	432	944	482	9,665	4,150
11,961	33,432	6,698	10,635	4,815	101,915	44,608
892	2,113	1,282	—	—	6,893	—
53	114	16	46	36	208	49
465	1,822	368	946	273	3,265	469
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,400	1,663	371	590	354	3,647	948
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,251	3,326	833	641	742	11,343	5,766
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	168	27	37	11	442	390
195	83	12	86	6	278	20
3	79	5	32	10	24	—
—	7	1	4	3	44	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	221	54	220	33	178	4
34	138	28	36	4	35	20
83	47	25	45	22	91	5
3	20	3	10	28	152	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 53.—Civil Appellate Courts—Miscellaneous Appeals.

States	Number of Appeals before the Courts		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total [1]
1	2	3	4
1941(a)	8,827	18,088	30,143
1942(b)	8,693	16,199	28,333
1943(c)	7,845	15,798	27,561
1944(c)	8,539	16,812	29,546
1945	9,961	17,269	36,902
1946	9,572	15,563	30,157
1947	10,833	16,476	31,926
1948	9,699	16,681	30,873
1949	13,764	28,457	48,412
1950(d)	18,507	29,972	51,704
1951—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	178	237	573
Bihar	1,346	1,809	3,164
Bombay	3,335	4,738	8,084
Madhya Pradesh	774	699	1,526
Madras	2,842	4,271	7,484
Orissa	452	529	981
Punjab	642	1,482	2,140
Uttar Pradesh	2,437	2,407	5,924
West Bengal	1,314	2,596	5,584
Total—Part 'A' States	13,320	18,768	35,460
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad [2]	4,721	5,232	9,953
Jammu & Kashmir	209	492	701
Madhya Bharat	621	1,450	2,071
Mysore	..	..	..
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1,156	2,418	3,574
Saurashtra	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	1,434	2,206	3,640
Total—Part 'B' States	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	24	57	81
Bhopal	58	134	192
Bilaspur	1	1	2
Coorg	1	2	3
Delhi	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	16	54	70
Kutch	7	29	36
Manipur	..	..	..
Tripura	29	40	69
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..
Total—Part 'C' States	..	..	..

[1] Includes cases transferred from courts' jurisdiction and appeals not shown in the preceding columns. Also includes appeals received by transfer.
[2] For Financial year 1951-52.
(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.
(b) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.
(c) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W. F. P.
(d) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 53.—Civil Appellate Courts—Miscellaneous Appeals—*contd.*

Appeals disposed of (*excluding* transfers)					Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3,677	8,957	682	3,320	1,109	9,112	1,843
3,185	8,670	712	3,313	1,025	8,017	1,701
2,918	7,535	713	3,120	1,011	8,593	1,818
3,105	7,817	627	3,299	1,065	9,210	2,577
3,167	8,875	691	3,834	1,047	9,987	2,511
2,447	7,661	649	3,196	839	10,205	2,521
2,752	7,674	634	3,088	906	12,683	2,855
3,202	8,023	842	3,296	1,177	10,027	2,428
10,638	9,320	1,338	3,962	1,243	17,525	2,676
4,493	9,739	7,579	3,820	1,519	20,670	3,319
47	97	8	68	25	101	32
481	816	63	339	73	1,388	454
1,104	1,852	249	631	411	3,825	696
308	272	30	142	46	671	333
758	1,892	284	1,073	296	2,857	616
155	290	22	94	23	307	106
199	797	124	277	66	660	105
490	1,002	103	402	158	2,676	1,133
542	1,148	88	501	116	1,496	229
4,084	8,166	971	3,527	1,214	13,981	3,504
..	..	5,790	..	..	4,163	..
64	69	26	262	31	249	8
184	684	69	218	92	793	100
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
873	81	74	336	167	1,377	232
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
282	1,019	156	219	144	1,820	494
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	32	5	6	5	27	27
32	40	1	33	—	56	—
—	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	1	—	—	—	2	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	—	15	4	—	20	—
5	13	5	6	—	7	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	4	2	1	9	47	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 54.—General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases.

States	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Persons whose Cases were disposed of: Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped, or transferred to another state	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1941	2,291,355	2,819,001	981,353	1,571,727	40,489	3,673	217,054
1942	2,023,010	2,572,355	939,199	1,365,202	35,137	4,064	222,353
1943 (a)	1,927,897	2,449,604	798,212	1,364,209	42,902	4,633	239,629
1944	1,996,722	2,539,107	846,383	1,403,948	39,938	5,171	243,661
1945	2,668,661	3,444,203	1,091,714	1,953,966	36,563	6,722	352,881
1946	2,423,809	3,188,768	1,025,172	1,737,629	35,037	6,878	376,901
1947	2,333,133	3,013,510	890,384	1,630,985	31,002	9,998	440,098
1948	2,747,163	3,673,972	1,053,788	2,070,462	41,234	13,512	485,601
1949	3,321,611	4,548,782	5,773,560	2,455,949	45,449	34,491	697,170
1950(b)	3,672,836	5,147,165	1,604,750	2,707,737	61,718	76,738	857,726
1951 :— *Part 'A' States—*							
Assam	60,182	80,554	42,031	15,092	930	352	22,149
Bihar	138,051	270,809	121,031	77,421	6,401	707	71,650
Bombay	897,563	1,197,077	305,849	648,245	1,591	10,400	230,992
Madhya Pradesh	143,565	236,194	42,246	120,000	1,328	1,188	69,432
Madras	..	1,186,304	185,903	908,108	5,244	213	86,836
Orissa	71,966	126,035	56,811	38,181	938	534	29,571
Punjab	139,972	192,883	67,083	113,055	1,343	48	11,345
Uttar Pradesh	..	752,056	341,380	259,887	21,492	2,194	118,926
West Bengal	397,240	481,066	125,393	302,110	13,085	6,305	44,173
Total Part 'A' States	1,849,139	4,522,978	1,281,727	2,482,099	42,352	21,941	685,074

(a) Excluding information relating to Bombay for the years 1941 to 1944, N.W.F.P. and Orissa for 1943 and 1944, and Ajmer-Merwara for 1941 and 1942, for which returns are not available.

(b) Totals for 1050 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 54.—General Results of Trials of Crmiinal Cases—*contd.*

States	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Persons whose Cases were disposed of: Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped, or transferred to another state	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad [1]	136,785	204,282	71,165	87,731	1,533	16,075	27,778
Jammu & Kashmir	29,006	64,962	19,630	9,837	153	8,133	27,209
Madhya Bharat	45,507	117,255	62,159	15,626	930	2,055	37,485
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	54,408	239,379	99,901	18,343	2,145	1,810	84,968
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	69,589	163,763	39,357	35,505	578	14,376	74,147
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	15,370	24,240	6,658	13,086	28	640	—
Bhopal	9,383	21,148	10,523	2,931	90	1,397	6,207
Bilaspur	19	28	11	2	—	—	5
Coorg	3,629	4,580	801	2,779	25	31	944
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	7,333	1,425	4,272	28	123	1,488
Kutch	1,728	2,701	1,384	756	43	97	464
Manipur	1,165	1,137	398	344	—	1	349
Tripura	3,967	10,889	5,550	1,019	161	110	4,036
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1951-52.

ource :—State Authorities.

No. 55.—General Results of Appeals and Revisions.

States	Number of Persons							
	Number of Appellants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts	Appeals or Applications Rejected	Sentence or Order Confirmed	Sentence Altered	Sentence Reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another State	Pending trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1941	229,546	65,303	60,236	23,296	35,415	11,918	268	29,807
1942	207,823	58,858	59,321	22,060	35,863	12,976	299	26,161
1943 (a)	211,802	57,129	56,582	24,828	36,979	12,087	488	30,328
1944	213,257	54,492	59,727	23,364	38,256	11,186	257	31,664
1945	228,903	57,229	64,091	27,376	42,532	12,932	225	37,657
1946	217,794	52,173	61,492	25,253	40,845	13,043	224	37,998
1947	174,480	42,338	46,321	18,857	33,091	10,527	461	37,296
1948	195,747	43,507	49,405	23,220	35,564	11,759	1,606	48,132
1949	267,282	56,272	68,684	33,192	80,939	16,739	911	61,115
1950 (b)	286,755	59,054	65,522	28,941	57,909	20,209	1,618	78,072
1951 :— *Part 'A' States*—								
Assam	4,703	844	550	515	624	511	4	1,655
Bihar	42,680	7,295	13,203	2,748	10,072	3,400	30	12,135
Bombay	15,827	4,538	3,177	1,921	3,326	1,664	3	2,306
Madhya Pradesh	19,623	6,938	1,565	1,969	3,515	1,338	98	4,200
Madras	31,596	2,991	7,853	4,357	5,156	1,779	—	9,460
Orissa	8,725	1,162	2,457	904	1,937	618	33	2,154
Punjab	24,747	4,227	6,220	4,829	3,809	937	3	4,722
Uttar Pradesh	81,094	22,598	15,133	6,543	14,467	5,262	62	34,187
West Bengal	15,467	2,547	4,598	1,090	3,037	1,772	5	2,613
Total Part 'A' States	244,462	53,140	54,756	24,876	45,943	17,281	238	73,432

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay for the year 1941 to 1944, N.-W.F.P. and Orissa for 1943 and 1944 and Ajmer Merwara for 1941 and 1942, for which returns are not available.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 55.—General Results of Appeals and Revisions—*contd.*

States	Number of Persons							
	Number of Appellants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts	Appeals or Applications Rejected	Sentence or Order Confirmed	Sentence Altered	Sentence Reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another State	Pending trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad (1)	16,825	2,858	2,410	588	5,460	897	1,387	3,225
Jammu & Kashmir	896	349	349	171	76	212	32	107
Madhya Bharat	9,366	2,490	1,847	751	1,075	604	274	2,325
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	12,655	3,972	2,532	899	1,106	1,540	41	2,565
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	2,108	145	903	168	204	35	1	652
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	663	360	68	23	66	43	2	88
Bhopal	971	60	332	118	225	38	41	157
Bilaspur	67	31	31	1	19	—	—	13
Coorg	44	30	17	5	2	3	—	17
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	447	80	159	57	104	10	3	41
Kutch	376	90	115	63	16	12	—	76
Manipur	278	—	149	39	3	5	—	80
Tripura	382	53	15	12	6	—	—	296
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1951-52.

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 56.—Nature of Offences Reported and Number of Persons Tried, Convicted and Acquitted.

Description of Offences	Number of Cases			Number of Persons.				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under-trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Remaining under trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1941	2,205,916	1,902,701	1,735,558	2,601,414	854,386	1,555,944	3,575	187,516
1942	1,926,917	1,633,448	1,506,315	2,343,377	799,866	1,341,605	3,865	189,312
1943	1,971,440	1,695,727	1,566,353	2,421,159	810,625	1,374,941	4,905	240,617
1944	2,001,563	1,688,201	1,583,464	2,512,950	848,239	1,414,722	5,169	244,734
1945	2,638,773	2,311,053	2,233,443	3,428,421	1,036,141	1,945,356	6,794	335,129
1946	2,386,876	2,041,812	2,006,660	3,163,781	1,024,682	1,755,788	6,855	375,626
1947	2,249,409	1,926,830	1,882,958	2,959,304	878,829	1,634,892	9,868	444,174
1948 (a)	2,733,611	2,430,172	2,370,288	3,612,122	1,044,381	2,074,467	13,039	480,141
1949	3,169,382	2,760,073	2,768,054	4,258,228	1,220,681	2,388,787	19,955	637,050
1950 (b)	3,579,895	3,082,094	3,313,455	4,546,283	1,479,708	2,100,184	127,748	838,643
1950 :—								
Against the State	1,550	1,164	1,612	3,927	1,076	1,713	109	1,029
Relating to the Army and Navy	268	228	257	1,330	375	467	36	552
Against public tranquillity	42,098	32,161	34,994	188,680	80,380	50,620	4,487	33,193
By or relating to public servants	3,636	2,824	3,255	5,693	1,963	1,715	261	1,754
Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants.	14,741	12,128	12,740	25,470	8,044	11,487	434	5,505
False evidence and offences against public justice.	6,954	5,245	5,879	10,623	4,110	2,712	299	3,502
Relating to coin	885	738	1,270	1,398	470	460	98	370
Relating to Government Stamps	357	116	435	395	167	38	10	180
Relating to weights and measures	7,145	6,142	6,746	8,495	1,398	5,423	480	1,194
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals.	48,048	43,847	45,176	57,593	6,417	45,387	853	4,936
Relating to religion	973	694	703	2,347	895	306	420	726

(a) Excludes figures for Bilaspur.
(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 56.—Nature of Offences Reported and Number of Persons Tried, Convicted and Acquitted—*contd.*

Description of Offences	Number of Cases			Number of Persons				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under-trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to another state	Remaining under trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Affecting the human body.								
Affecting life	21,229	16,272	18,470	61,594	25,598	13,241	1,989	20,766
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth.	2,990	1,587	2,784	65,995	2,929	974	498	61,594
Hurt	182,503	126,369	140,387	418,933	254,379	45,034	10,747	108,773
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement.	14,894	9,188	12,208	37,045	19,343	3,385	3,384	10,933
Criminal force and assault	43,983	27,763	31,325	19,825	51,382	8,653	1,682	18,108
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour.	8,277	5,150	5,979	18,669	9,538	2,163	989	5,979
Rape	2,621	1,859	2,125	4,858	1,951	761	473	1,673
Unnatural offence	1,443	671	915	2,753	839	326	761	827
Against property.								
Theft	187,991	141,541	148,133	322,896	135,737	93,554	3,457	89,948
Extortion	7,339	5,175	6,322	13,569	5,154	1,650	2,636	4,129
Robbery and Dacoity	17,271	12,535	13,042	61,544	26,877	8,372	1,572	24,723
Criminal misappropriation	7,842	5,263	6,457	14,244	8,029	1,462	1,066	3,687
Criminal breach of trust	27,001	18,623	21,641	24,854	15,875	6,956	997	1,056
Receiving stolen property	13,878	10,387	11,785	22,885	8,969	7,789	587	5,540
Cheating	27,143	17,924	21,365	38,515	21,066	4,927	1,501	11,021
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.	4,188	1,793	3,597	9,023	5,415	888	272	2,448
Mischief	39,360	25,779	27,334	7,483	60,482	8,277	1,750	26,974
Criminal trespass	95,893	67,291	69,181	186,567	96,592	31,426	3,868	54,681
Relating to documents and trade or property marks.	4,373	2,948	4,071	11,126	4,859	1,145	1,155	3,967
Criminal breach of contracts of service	1,377	914	1,096	4,177	2,004	498	1,180	495
Relating to marriage	26,295	15,903	15,547	53,503	32,914	11,033	834	8,722
Defamation	8,794	4,636	6,147	19,827	12,355	2,296	764	4,412
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	36,057	23,353	31,089	72,278	41,378	8,878	1,649	16,373
Under special and local laws	2,624,133	2,433,821	2,549,437	2,617,946	5,261,662	1,716,104	76,450	298,728
Criminal conspiracy	..	..	..	295	86	64	—	145

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 57.—Punishments Inflicted in Criminal Cases.

States.	Number of Persons Executed	Number of Persons sentenced to: Death	Transportation or Penal Servitude	Imprisonment	Fine or Forfeiture	Whipping	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 and under	Fine of over Rs. 10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1941	744	855	2,471	189,005	11,277,395	3,311	85,266	1,119,137	158,553
1942 (b)	930	992	2,279	177,702	11,087,679	4,472	83,609	938,582	149,557
1943	841	896	2,307	173,223	1,100,245	4,961	72,773	932,934	168,186
1944	795	994	2,099	160,259	165,890	2,973	80,204	952,204	213,244
1945	732	942	2,092	178,545	844,594	2,476	108,698	1,271,981	372,857
1946	(a)377	659	1,775	160,798	2,076,761	2,120	112,231	1,115,680	363,118
1947	(a)107	454	1,399	185,979	1,488,813	1,982	58,252	1,156,995	329,237
1948	61	663	1,652	249,256	1,758,943	2,144	71,206	1,311,155	450,638
1949	102	634	2,185	294,393	1,987,214	2,808	78,738	1,442,267	440,324
1950 (c)	86	660	2,006	571,765	2,204,087	3,450	94,593	245,912	680,873
1951 :—									
Part 'A' States—									
Assam	—	1	35	3,950	9,759	108	990	4,181	5,578
Bihar	—	11	197	19,706	60,094	3	2,781	28,599	31,495
Bombay	2	25	176	11,622	526,470	31	21,962	396,564	129,886
Madhya Pradesh	17	49	121	9,374	101,106	1,279	1,901	75,467	25,639
Madras	..	44	284	111,387	782,845	—	5,722	644,397	137,530
Orissa	1	4	72	9,874	29,239	11	438	15,190	14,046
Punjab	17	67	154	16,279	82,785	49	17,456	45,179	37,608
Uttar Pradesh	11	268	813	35,167	208,798	124	33,606	125,206	83,592
West Bengal	..	2	19	21,491	257,857	182	961	188,805	69,052
Total Part 'A' States	48	471	1,871	338,860	20,589,953	1,787	85,817	1,523,588	534,426

(a) Excludes figures for Bombay.
(b) Excluding information relating to Bombay for the years 1941 to 1944, N.W.F.P. and Orissa for 1943 and Ajmer-Merwara for 1941 and 1942, for which returns are not available.
(c) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 57.—Punishments Inflicted in Criminal Cases—*contd.*

States	Number of Persons Executed	Number of Persons sentenced to: Death	Transportation or Penal Servitude	Imprisonment	Fine or Forfeiture	Whipping	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 and under	Fine of over Rs. 10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Part 'B' States—									
Hyderabad (1)	—	34	142	6,669	82,363	4	3,510	72,727	9,636
Jammu & Kashmir	1	..	7	987	3,770	—	—	5,573	1,406
Madhya Bharat	—	11	408	5,503	25,300	152	1,216	17,114	8,141
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	—	20	72	6,969	8,572	129	2,057	—	—
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	2,259	33,220	4	22	14,540	18,747
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—									
Ajmer	..	..	2	213	172	12	74	16	156
Bhopal	..	1	..	751	2,179	4	311	727	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	—	5	2	88	2,353	3	20	2,250	517
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	—	2	2	1,320	2,801	5	60	1,292	1,585
Kutch	—	—	2	362	607	—	98	299	308
Manipur	2	1	—	350	124	12	25	957	11,921
Tripura	..	2	—	293	523	2	6	287	420
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial Year 1951-52.

No. 57.—Punishments Inflicted in Criminal Cases—*contd.*

States	Total Amount of Fines			Number of persons sentenced to Imprisonment of			
	Imposed	Realised	Paid as Compensation	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
1941 (a)	91,77,023	61,74,185	3,93,421	21,301	100,370	54,536	12,746
1942 (a)	85,98,416	58,76,243	3,79,243	21,035	93,799	48,442	12,284
1943 (a)	1,09,16,078	82,83,338	4,19,189	19,326	91,167	49,097	13,473
1944 (a)	1,59,48,056	19,13,156	6,28,165	20,651	83,965	42,933	13,087
1945	2,32,72,516	1,78,99,824	6,13,241	29,812	91,855	44,735	12,158
1946	2,10,97,427	1,59,56,292	3,69,767	32,957	82,863	36,279	9,458
1947	2,15,94,699	1,61,40,528	2,81,242	36,685	88,878	27,264	6,968
1948	3,34,69,141	2,45,87,827	3,06,727	60,348	143,438	29,843	7,720
1949	3,42,67,131	2,47,08,250	3,33,329	85,893	151,247	48,676	10,910
1950 (b)	37,24,87,607	2,50,47,975	2,97,774	141,265	160,254	53,248	12,678
1951 :—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	3,96,839	2,35,076	17,178	1,154	2,017	496	282
Bihar	17,72,984	8,85,324	22,516	2,638	11,671	4,184	1,213
Bombay	1,22,66,270	58,60,875	62,455	63,683	35,011	12,093	835
Madhya Pradesh	16,27,379	16,75,354	11,699	1,371	6,524	1,195	284
Madras	1,09,56,627	69,53,763	35,692	39,647	67,474	5,463	1,088
Orissa	7,16,989	5,36,710	12,354	3,251	5,547	941	135
Punjab	21,32,190	18,38,238	27,192	2,986	7,063	5,313	1,129
Uttar Pradesh	63,60,068	36,29,770	27,125	4,318	15,520	12,042	3,287
West Bengal	36,00,825	23,46,535	33,545	8,362	11,209	1,440	480
Total Part 'A' States	3,98,30,171	2,39,61,645	2,49,410	127,666	262,036	43,167	8,733

(a) Excluding information relating to Bombay for years 1941 to 1944, N.-W. F. P. and Orissa for 1943 and 1944 and Ajmer-Merwara for 1941 and 1942, for which returns are not available.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu & Kashmir.

No. 57.—Punishments Inflicted in Criminal Cases—*concld.*

States	Total Amount of Fines			Number of persons sentenced to Imprisonment of			
	Imposed	Realised	Paid as Compensation	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad (1)	5,74,926	5,13,127	985	2,467	2,771	904	527
Jammu & Kashmir	1,01,224	84,926	604	98	258	71	22
Madhya Bharat	4,46,095	3,39,522	2,815	944	3,598	1,001	248
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	5,560	1,039	298
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	3,92,512	3,24,767	1,025	410	1,292	430	127
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	26,596	1,316	—	61	265	131	16
Bhopal	—	28,446	—	273	323	119	36
Bilaspur	..	..	—	4	..	..	..
Coorg	24,199	22,598	..	..	55	24	4
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	84,674	65,951	1,126	111	327	776	112
Kutch	27,030	23,980	440	101	205	51	7
Manipur	12,896	7,576	2,036	45	180	76	29
Tripura	15,552	10,493	140	95	167	30	—
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial Year 1951-52.

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 58.—Number and Description of Registered

States	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations: Immovable Property: Compulsory	Immovable Property: Optional	Immovable Property: Total	Movable Property	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
(a) 1942	1,986	4,849,791	187,496	5,037,287	103,592	5,140,879
1943	1,960	6,648,780	191,787	6,840,567	119,237	6,959,804
1944	1,968	4,999,925	150,696	5,150,621	99,578	5,250,199
1945	1,976	4,733,162	139,637	4,872,799	105,825	4,978,624
1946	1,669	4,581,010	122,129	4,703,139	103,564	4,806,703
1947	1,714	3,883,657	133,765	4,017,422	127,573	4,144,995
1948	1,704	3,830,880	100,204	3,931,084	132,765	4,063,849
1949	2,455	4,236,588	149,038	4,385,626	150,391	4,536,017
1950(b)	2,300	4,661,377	235,977	4,897,354	178,885	5,076,239
1951(c)	2,295	4,101,607	223,248	4,524,855	163,163	4,488,018
1951 :—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	23	61,883	435	62,318	1,754	64,072
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	298	289,142	4,283	293,425	16,084	309,509
Madhya Pradesh	119	268,628	1,147	269,775	3,855	273,630
Madras (1)	620	1,428,974	59,113	1,488,087	64,684	1,552,771
Orissa	44	184,225	580	184,805	3,330	188,135
Punjab	85	55,256	327	55,583	3,546	59,129
Uttar Pradesh	208	1,79,474	4,492	183,966	10,418	194,384
West Bengal	140	7,99,932	9,212	809,144	24,778	833,922
Total Part 'A' States(c)	1,542	3,267,514	79,589	3,347,103	128,449	3,475,552
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad (1)	102	35,156	704	35,860	3,780	39,640
Jammu & Kashmir	17	355	3,886	4,241	255	4,496
Madhya Bharat	98	16,186	5,671	21,857	3,158	25,015
Mysore	96	214,636	27,365	242,001	3,510	245,511
P. E. P. S. U.	37	24,552	61	24,613	2,152	26,765
Rajasthan	117	14,912	1,473	16,385	743	17,128
Saurashtra	69	27,082	1,129	28,211	321	28,532
Travancore-Cochin	118	441,576	98,786	540,362	17,070	557,432
Total Part 'B' States	654	774,455	139,075	913,530	30,989	944,519
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	5	3,564	295	3,859	149	4,008
Bhopal	12	1,861	243	2,104	141	2,245
Bilaspur	1	338	4	342	..	342
Coorg	5	2,614	7	2,621	131	2,752
Delhi	4	7,792	181	7,973	1,243	9,216
Himachal Pradesh	30	2,502	325	2,827	115	2,942
Kutch	9	2,658	254	2,912	141	3,053
Manipur	1	4,022	1,217	5,239	459	5,698
Tripura	10	26,776	1,099	27,875	822	28,697
Vindhya Pradesh	22	7,511	950	8,470	524	8,994
Total Part 'C' States	99	59,638	4,584	64,222	3,725	67,947

Source :—State Authorities.

(1) For Financial Year 1951-52.
(a) Excludes N.-W. F. P. for which information is not available. Also excludes "No. of Registration offices" and aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents in Sind.
(b) Excludes Mysore.
(c) Excludes figures for Bihar.

DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED.

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents			Total. Receipts	Refunds and Drawbacks	Total Expenditure
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	TOTAL			
8	9	10	11	12	13
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1,90,92,01,475	5,33,72,510	1,96,25,73,985	1,51,24,386	21,043	72,37,924
2,83,10,29,279	7,95,45,434	2,91,05,74,713	2,37,69,889	20,334	83,00,482
2,75,76,10,428	10,64,66,266	2,86,40,76,694	2,47,95,365	28,236	89,83,211
2,78,32,22,694	9,12,38,180	2,87,44,60,874	2,55,49,248	27,518	1,01,19,302
2,89,14,92,286	8,64,81,539	2,97,79,73,825	2,49,10,290	19,972	1,12,61,6[illegible]
2,97,79,21,605	10,38,87,224	3,08,18,08,829	2,02,32,785	22,608	[illegible],028
3,56,25,56,368	11,63,34,470	3,67,88,90,838	2,16,54,784	29,340	1,16,53,185
3,69,50,15,548	13,54,68,091	3,83,04,83,639	2,68,80,082	52,909	1,29,87,577
3,98,70,68,596	15,80,87,275	4,14,51,55,871	2,25,46,242	64,721	1,64,52,807
4,30,52,56,448	13,00,90,222	4,43,53,46,670	2,37,33,328	33,684	1,33,27,162
4,54,06,872	52,03,338	5,06,10,210	53,240	503	1,21,192
..	..	..	..	..	..
55,92,27,676	1,17,43,430	57,09,71,106	1,80,257	4,768	15,12,932
26,52,20,799	45,08,527	26,97,29,326	25,53,537	132	4,04,179
1,16,54,61,350	3,93,21,977	1,20,47,83,327	1,09,86,254	10,089	56,31,684
6,67,50,538	48,69,421	7,16,19,959	1,26,564	373	2,96,653
10,74,70,557	7,64,525	10,82,35,082	38,232	—	99,983
72,93,99,147	1,97,36,741	74,91,35,888	27,59,463	593	13,87,008
58,67,17,391	2,01,59,902	60,68,77,293	7,37,802	6,775	17,04,933
3,52,56,54,330	10,63,07,861	3,63,19,62,191	1,74,35,358	23,233	1,11,58,564
8,26,48,555	48,40,682	8,74,89,237	10,58,118	—	3,68,856
24,55,063	81,608	25,36,671	1,99,775	—	4,650
6,46,46,710	32,54,180	6,79,00,890	2,37,603	848	87,519
2,42,001	3,510	2,45,511	9,03,756	1,128	4,21,497
5,17,08,406	1,19,040	5,18,27,446	3,97,335	..	..
2,68,44,411	13,44,856	2,81,89,267	1,35,649	1,724	17,281
6,05,11,490	11,77,813	6,16,89,303	10,488	673	1,50,537
39,73,87,916	97,43,768	40,71,31,684	29,56,354	321	10,65,653
68,64,44,552	2,05,65,457	70,70,10,009	58,99,078	4,694	21,15,993
58,17,865	85,139	59,03,004	19,325	—	10,717
21,77,486	2,68,533	24,46,019	15,253	—	—
2,91,131	—	2,91,131	33,591	—	1,545
47,08,361	5,19,065	52,22,426	3,231	—	5,656
5,53,13,294	8,07,324	5,61,20,618	25,825	5,302	4,820
33,06,692	—	33,06,692	39,308	—	—
55,73,906	75,249	56,49,155	94,094	—	—
19,72,691	3,64,763	23,37,454	23,411	185	10,643
99,41,453	3,85,401	1,03,26,854	70,420	125	17,487
40,59,687	7,11,430	47,71,117	73,534	145	1,737
9,31,57,566	32,16,904	9,63,74,470	3,98,892	5,757	52,605

No. 59.—Strength and Cost of Civil Police (1)

States	Sanctioned strength of Police Force: Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	Superintendents and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables	Mounted Constables	Foot (including Water) Constables	Total	Cost of Police: Payable from Central and State Revenues	Payable from other sources	Total Cost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946	36	700	8,342	25,098	170	107,196	141,542	8,56,29,878	25,10,472	8,81,40,350
1947	38	887	11,614	28,020	180	167,979	208,718	15,56,38,449	19,14,230	15,75,52,679
1948	45	975	13,067	29,977	540	178,907	223,511	142,10,52,197	22,28,040	1,42,32,80,237
1949	68	1,360	17,203	39,754	902	236,541	295,828	46,15,82,848	2,71,208	46,18,54,056
1950	67	1,499	18,000	40,415	1,499	260,643	322,123	35,20,18,639	4,04,40,710	39,24,59,349
1951 :—										
Part 'A' States—										
Assam	2	50	474	966	—	6,943	8,435	—	—	—
Bihar	6	27	2,611	898	..	17,101	20,553	3,52,00,277	..	3,52,00,277
Bombay	5	136	2,469	12,968	—	49,590	65,168	8,42,82,966	2,99,937	8,45,82,903
Madhya Pradesh	5	..	991	2,740	7	13,244	16,987	2,28,12,389	—	2,28,12,389
Madras (2)	8	192	2,531	5,964	19	39,020	47,734	..	..	..
Orissa	4	74	913	507	—	8,920	10,418	1,32,71,795	80,000	1,33,51,795
Punjab	4	107	848	2,511	550	16,452	20,472	2,66,56,800	—	2,66,56,800
Uttar Pradesh	10	373	3,147	8,072	151	46,061	57,814	..	..	..
West Bengal — Cal. Town & Subs.	1	28	535	1,955	85	10,571	13,175	1,77,35,892	12,74,396	1,90,10,288
West Bengal — Rest of West Bengal	6	133	2,094	2,937	788	25,371	31,329	3,93,48,199	7,64,790	4,01,12,989
Total Part 'A' States	51	1,120	16,613	39,428	1,600	2,33,273	2,92,085	23,93,08,318	24,19,123	20,16,14,45[illegible]

Source :—State Authorities.

(1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police and the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G. O. Ms. No. 4112, Home, dated 7th November 1947. G. O. Ms. No. 1887, Home, dated 14th April 1948, and G. O. Ms. No. 2327, Home, dated 18th May 1950.

(2) Includes temporary additional forces also.

No. 59.—Strength and Cost of Civil Police—*contd.*

States	Sanctioned strength of Police Force: Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	Superintendents and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables	Mounted Constables	Foot (including Water) Constables	Total	Cost of Police: Payable from Central and State Revenues	Payable from other sources	Total Cost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'B' States—										
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	5	52	706	1,633	..	10,412	12,808	1,55,81,500	..	1,55,81,500
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	2	32	565	757	106	4,852	6,314	77,58,500	..	77,58,500
Rajasthan	7	147	1,053	2,949	—	13,614	17,770		..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—										
Ajmer	1	5	88	254	—	1,401	1,749	26,28,590	—	26,28,590
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	—	1	14	30	—	140	185	1,94,897	—	1,94,897
Coorg	—	1	12	20	—	122	155	3,22,622	—	3,22,622
Delhi	1	31	(a)655	1,137	50	6,152	8,026	1,11,38,683	—	1,11,38,683
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	3	23	60	..	314	400	—	3,26,275	3,26,275
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes 378 Assistant Sub-Inspectors.

No. 60.—Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V, including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy: Number of Cases and Persons concerned.

PART I.—Return of Cases

States	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1946	41,407	298,493	31,843	308,057	7,715	15,197	57,622
1947	79,662	422,766	41,283	442,381	9,944	24,510	107,239
1948	110,517	482,704	41,889	551,331	10,904	29,369	122,111
1949	141,499	563,208	46,670	651,034	17,764	33,004	156,064
1950	159,053	576,665	43,574	587,221	18,939	35,745	179,639
1951 :—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	6,598	18,584	111	25,071	578	2,237	7,514
Bihar	12,140	62,270	16,933	72,717	2,299	5,031	13,486
Bombay	45,627	95,892	2,755	138,764	982	12,558	46,052
Madhya Pradesh	21,155	69,094	9,666	80,583	267	22	33,704
Madras	25,483	92,029	3,953	113,569	2,572	9,065	28,624
Orissa	4,438	20,898	668	24,668	797	2,654	4,978
Punjab	5,012	21,347	..	26,359	1,286	519	6,018
Uttar Pradesh	21,378	71,103	8,380	84,101	527	91	20,629
West Bengal — Cal. Town and Suburbs	127	14,163	372	13,918	18	..	932
West Bengal — Rest of West Bengal	10,077	46,849	3,481	53,445	519	2,751	9,587
Total Part 'A' States	147,597	512,229	46,319	633,195	9,845	34,928	171,524

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 60.—Cognizable Crime (Classes I to V, including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy : Number of Cases and Persons concerned—*contd.*

PART I.—Return of Cases—*contd.*

States	True Cases				Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases			
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1946	59,047	20,490	144,240	255,619	39,023	9,492	294,642
1947	77,499	26,697	209,163	354,652	54,164	12,658	406,806
1948	96,212	40,064	237,815	371,997	70,934	16,235	492,171
1949	116,305	52,780	264,147	479,483	93,367	32,189	575,032
1950	123,498	57,543	265,365	478,031	81,580	21,918	560,726
1951 :—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	2,880	1,999	9,071	14,074	8,082	781	22,156
Bihar	6,834	7,146	36,137	51,812	7,162	1,482	58,974
Bombay	21,282	17,654	42,062	79,753	30,871	3,265	110,624
Madhya Pradesh	16,118	4,281	36,480	56,545	3,309	1,756	69,854
Madras	29,973	11,127	30,464	75,517	7,885	4,544	83,403
Orissa	3,684	2,139	9,180	15,671	3,162	788	18,833
Punjab	6,319	3,005	9,212	18,536	4,436	1,015	22,972
Uttar Pradesh	16,862	7,794	38,023	71,059	12,521	2,344	83,580
West Bengal — Cal. Town and Suburbs	2,590	1,477	8,845	12,984	..	.	12,984
West Bengal — Rest of West Bengal	5,593	4,658	28,896	40,028	10,152	1,062	52,180
Total Part 'A' States	112,135	56,377	239,528	447,670	87,502	22,870	535,560

No. 50.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V. INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I.—RETURN OF CASES—*contd.*

States	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	2,352	23 041	3,838	21,555	1,025	87	3,591
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	3,336	8,095	1	11,430	1,065	—	2,196
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..		..	.	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..		..	.	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES		..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	425	2,162	218	2,369	14	6	393
Bhopal	289	1,387	—	—	—	—	357
Bilaspur	2	143	—	145	39	—	32
Coorg	134	270	—	404	5	37	110
Delhi	2,673	7,461	—	10,134	697	—	1,998
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
Kutch	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
Manipur	361	810	—	1,171	10	88	223
Tripura	443	1,446	8	306	647	174	441
Vindhya Pradesh	1,047	5,051	245	5,853	461	11	88
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	.	..	..	.

No. 60.—Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V, including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy. Number of Cases and Persons concerned—*contd.*

PART I.—Return of Cases—*concld.*

States	True cases				Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases			
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	3,586	1,826	10,387	19,817	954	307	20,771
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1,420	2,311	4,438	8,169	94	20	8,263
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	537	164	1,161	2,130	—	—	—
Bhopal	326	944	49	1,319	—	—	—
Bilaspur	24	20	29	73	22	24	95
Coorg	140	77	35	252	—	—	252
Delhi	1,900	856	4,683	7,439	493	30	7,932
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	196	254	400	857	75	—	932
Tripura	93	61	129	291	466	45	757
Vindhya Pradesh	1,105	527	2,931	4,566	—	—	—
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 60.—COGNIEABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

PART II.—RETURN OF PERSON

States	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6
1946	63,887	200,986	20,122	6,099	160,147
1947	109,011	319,221	33,082	19,555	222,373
1948	187,116	397,939	41,355	23,105	305,519
1949	245,705	459,210	39,352	25,889	382,632
1950	307,827	549,103	48,777	42,094	489,519
1951 :—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam . .	15,703	25,215	7,457	3,323	11,848
Bihar	32,149	63,404	8,669	3,529	40,815
Bombay . . .	79,605	90,242	3,568	478	81,167
Madhya Pradesh .	30,405	43,899	2,019	34	71,351
Madras	26,263	62,685	2,487	3,573	60,430
Orissa	10,314	17,034	524	285	12,390
Punjab	6,325	22,339	1,114	123	19,676
Uttar Pradesh . .	65,144	78,814	9,442	883	69,194
West Bengal { Cal. Town & Suburbs.	191	9,889	2,542	—	5,283
West Bengal { Rest of West Bengal.	18,667	48,122	5,182	19,839	22,963
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES .	284,766	461,643	43,904	32,067	395,117
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . .	2,470	15,544	1,008	746	15,254

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NO. OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES.

Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
86,328	61,417	4,891	90,396	95,966	19,272	78,087
114,424	90,307	8,970	181,883	136,726	24,483	72,259
149,738	135,461	7,613	204,671	166,677	29,527	119,733
180,883	161,834	10,488	284,341	203,388	48,640	99,392
220,675	195,770	12,048	332,726	194,641	40,410	132,713
4,919	6,929	56	17,043	20,301	1,240	13,007
13,953	26,862	3,378	37,258	28,262	3,883	18,422
28,885	51,454	1,411	82,958	50,858	11,428	36,191
23,323	9,659	52	38,369	6,797	2,558	2,872
35,534	24,806	824	26,135	12,926	6,252	11,165
5,587	6,803	261	11,961	7,788	1,575	6,213
9,826	9,850	337	7,751	7,643	1,940	57 030
35,595	33,599	1,145	63,995	51,008	6,946	40,957
3,278	2,005	450	1,728	—	—	—
7,925	15,038	2,135	17,677	19,512	1,996	15,000
168,825	187,005	10,049	304,875	205,095	37,818	200,867
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,964	3,884	259	6,417	2,058	584	1,095

No. 60.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS

States	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6
Part 'B' States—contd.					
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	3,293	5,988	312	1	5,002
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	726	1,415	274	188	1,138
Bhopal	412	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	137	137	—	1	137
Coorg	124	366	—	67	423
Delhi	711	3,657	70	—	4,018
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	.	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	629	1,106	403	164	803
Tripura	525	872	215	193	185
Vindhya Pradesh	2,001	3,917	1,108	68	3,031
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NO. OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES—*contd.*

Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,424	4,207	207	2,917	30	14	16
..	..	..	.	..	..	..
.	..	..	.	..	..	.
.	..	..		..	..	.
..	..	..	.	..	.	.
720	418	1	652	.	—	—
—		—	—	2,876	577	2,208
..	.	..	..	..	..	..
156	110	9	148	—	—	—
2,182	1,836	—	280	1,078	109	910
..	..	..	..	..	.	..
..	..		..	..	..	..
303	500	15	365	75	—	—
100	130	158	710	1,246	105	411
1,880	1,151	87	1,711	–	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 61.—Cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences), including Number of Cases and

PART I.—Return

States	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946	54,317	610,806	163	664,966	1,442	..
1947	77,357	595,463	805	672,015	1,294	4,566
1948	107,920	829,017	596	924,341	1,055	8,651
1949	123,139	946,204	337	1,034,187	3,311	6,060
1950	125,928	873,524	611	1,003,490	2,216	5,989
1951—						
Part 'A' States						
Assam	537	1,426	—	1,963	10	122
Bihar	3,099	9,002	3	12,098	68	801
Bombay	44,158	386,982	13	431,127	28	3,265
Madhya Pradesh	20,861	71,599	13	92,447	7	24
Madras	67,858	479,060	18	546,900	33	836
Orissa	965	4,744	—	5,709	20	396
Punjab	7,662	28,092	—	35,754	624	302
Uttar Pradesh	16,182	71,121	25	87,278	343	83
West Bengal—						
Cal. town and Suburbs	131	187,238	—	—	—	—
Rest of W. Bengal	5,692	23,609	107	29,284	5	700
Total Part 'A' States	167,145	1,262,963	179	1,242,560	1,138	6,528
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	342	4,383	18	4,707	68	—
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
P. E. P. S. U.	1,414	3,088	1	4,501	184	1
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	520	2,399	—	2,919	26	10
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	—	73	—	73	73	—
Coorg	20	319	—	339	—	55
Delhi	2,838	16,134	—	18,972	91	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	73	93	—	166	—	—
Tripura	75	40	—	50	1	11
Vindhya Pradesh	115	761	—	876	68	—
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: State Authorities.

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT : PERSONS CONCERNED.

OF CASES.

Number pending at the end of the year	True Cases				Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
68,073	557,135	18,657	6,218	582,173	106,543	96,027	688,716
104,025	530,933	15,297	9,531	556,556	94,266	81,405	651,080
121,265	758,863	22,905	10,233	792,397	116,429	105,395	909,026
169,485	848,963	34,249	20,359	906,302	124,710	109,834	1,023,317
186,487	757,745	38,295	12,635	810,970	121,481	107,331	894,819
660	775	191	160	1,126	2,511	1,431	3,637
2,980	5,648	1,527	805	7,977	10,455	7,414	18,422
51,443	335,897	19,384	18,825	374,119	327,066	245,096	701,185
31,054	55,472	3,339	2,582	61,406	3,156	3,004	64,562
70,204	460,468	12,461	665	473,612	34,367	32,656	507,979
1,818	2,612	501	201	3,314	7,393	6,123	10,707
7,431	20,944	3,267	3,186	27,397	6,299	4,782	33,696
..	63,668	5,714	1,302	70,739	16,586	14,924	80,919
11,308	158,361	2,321	30	160,712	—	160,712	15,349
5,329	19,168	2,307	878	22,460	19,794	19,123	42,254
182,227	1,125,013	51,012	28,634	1,202,862	427,627	495,265	1,478,710
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,062	2,294	668	312	3,322	121	75	3,443
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,210	1,805	1,071	229	3,105	—	3,106	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
431	2,165	203	40	2,408	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	38	8	—	50	2	38	52
56	212	15	1	228	—	—	228
2,425	14,774	905	777	16,456	11,703	11,644	28,159
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	80	12	7	99	—	—	—
44	17	—	1	18	42	29	60
345	248	48	167	463	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 61.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING NUMBER OF CASES AND

PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS

States	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under Section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under Section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6
1946	39,567	483,324	4,053	1,692	640,780
1947	63,072	498,344	8,461	3,392	623,356
1948	93,957	771,318	8,252	4,849	895,072
1949	123,472	960,423	11,653	2,767	1,089,512
1950	197,723	792,966	11,720	5,050	971,982
1951 :—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	1,682	1,849	184	85	1,393
Bihar	3,967	12 699	415	166	11,480
Bombay	59,812	390,270	881	11	381,557
Madhya Pradesh	29,043	102,866	1,076	2	130,831
Madras	28,871	349,497	1,095	182	469,898
Orissa	1,462	5,567	50	25	41,536
Punjab	8,137	33,395	3,846	56	29,850
Uttar Pradesh	30,787	97,875	1,523	85	97,317
West Bengal—					
Cal. town and Subs.	149	202,974	2	—	177,282
Rest of W. Bengal	6,392	30,348	286	1,633	28,313
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	170,302	1,227,340	9,358	2,245	1,369,457
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	734	5,377	96	101	5,612
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
P. E. P. S. U.	1,642	3,396	62	1	3,385
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES		..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	588	2,657	57	12	2,584
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	79	79	—	—	79
Coorg	22	612	—	139	495
Delhi	1,739	17,710	636	—	17,428
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	620	1,106	403	164	803
Tripura	24	77	22	3	37
Vindhya Pradesh	134	441	121	—	266
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT : PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES.

Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	Persons concerned in Magistrates' cases		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
601,022	26,680	624	51,197	83,616	96,897	11,570
577,837	28,234	918	92,630	55,448	91,313	11,052
831,857	39,899	1,206	112,272	85,683	112,024	9,620
946,898	60,510	1,534	205,216	100,722	118,597	14,269
850,930	60,467	5,405	194,906	136,437	120,619	16,030
1,025	368	17	816	3,296	1,645	865
8,673	2,807	209	4,173	12,402	8,031	3,017
352,225	29,332	1,989	65,330	330,375	300,839	24,283
81,719	5,525	2	43,587	4,860	4,452	385
456,745	13,153	35	27,214	31,193	33,831	1,893
3,574	962	24	2,260	6,966	6,127	839
23,741	6,109	96	7,780	7,066	5,708	1,358
85,146	12,171	228	29,202	23,389	19,098	4,204
172,362	3,438	14,817	11,248	—	—	—
24,230	4,083	570	6,041	21,539	19,923	1,378
1,209,440	77,948	17,987	197,651	441,086	399,654	38,222
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,015	1,011	6	1,888	83	43	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,969	1,416	43	1,590	..	..	
..	..	..	.	..	..	.
..	..	..	..	..	—	..
..	..	..	..	.	.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	.
2,308	276	—	557	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	.	.
50	13	—	16	79	50	13
260	147	1	87	—	—	—
16,269	1,156	—	1,388	11,853	11,707	83
..	..	..	..	..	..	.
..	..	..	..	..	..	.
303	500	15	365	75	—	—
35	2	47	39	118	80	11
202	64	1	183	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 62.—Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V, including Abetment

Part I.—

States	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1946	23,479	192,045	215,524	34,931	37,937
1947	22,160	131,901	154,068	58,065	33,348
1948	24,779	137,973	162,752	40,400	30,023
1949	33,118	147,447	179,565	41,091	30,912
1950	42,493	138,286	169,698	37,290	29,002
1951 :—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	1,257	3,525	4,782	646	513
Bihar	5,039	21,904	27,843	9,189	4,793
Bombay	11,422	39,080	50,502	950	3,950
Madhya Pradesh	1,282	3,215	4,497	201	227
Madras	..	..	Not compiled under the Govt. of Madras order		
Orissa	2,097	9,822	11,919	2,347	1,965
Punjab	1,390	71,307	72,697	4,587	1,829
Uttar Pradesh	3,967	23,936	27,903	6,709	4,443
West Bengal—					
Cal. town and Subs.	512	3,776	4,288	698	568
Rest of W. Bengal	4,484	23,643	28,127	7,281	5,762
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	.	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	.	.
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	261	651	912	177	45
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	14	86	100	—	6
Delhi	222	849	1,071	221	276
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	4	42	46	—	—
Tripura	18	91	109	36	25
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..

Source: State Authorities.

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.

RETURN OF CASES.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
7	8	9	10	11	12
39,785	71,669	31,188	387	80	130
39,448	18,159	29,602	82	3	37
44,572	17,416	30,394	105	13	52
51,851	22,774	32,444	335	377	202
51,152	21,927	31,202	455	145	96
2,057	530	1,036	—	—	—
5,612	2,182	4,860	—	—	—
24,626	7,917	13,059	—	—	—
1,249	1,274	1,546	—	—	—
Not compiled under the Government of Madras order			..	..	..
4,017	1,767	1,823	2	—	—
12,735	51,633	1,910	3	—	—
9,136	3,446	4,150	—	—	—
1,970	455	597	—	—	—
8,249	1,827	5,008	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
466	26	198	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
—	—	—	—	—	—
46	18	27	—	—	—
275	101	198	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
16	7	23	—	—	—
10	5	33	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 62.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT CON-

PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS

States	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial or against whom process had issued	Persons against whom process issued: On complaint	Persons against whom process issued: On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police	Persons not arrested because they absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946	45,423	289,076	35,698	16,185	354,002	54,107
1947	48,141	241,569	24,514	9,586	304,399	52,065
1948	57,806	244,060	12,779	9,411	304,335	48,653
1949	65,054	266,092	17,196	11,574	335,171	36,164
1950	79,481	340,017	17,444	13,322	327,324	48,313
1951 :—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	2,468	6,260	141	6	8,863	991
Bihar	14,910	43,973	1,436	4,375	55,944	1,107
Bombay	24,876	71,695	3,941	248	100,274	6,010
Madhya Pradesh	2,621	4,545	1,777	40	8,903	406
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	4,376	16,591	1,566	281	22,252	3,510
Punjab	3,441	56,140	36,731	950	98,392	4,301
Uttar Pradesh	13,610	58,296	5,332	1,608	75,579	9,669
West Bengal—						
Cal. town and Subs.	1,011	5,303	—	172	3,489	565
Rest of W. Bengal	6,220	33,396	1,874	1,081	40,400	9,686
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	887	1,786	—	45	2,728	149
Bhopal	2,099	—	—	37	6,752	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	15	216	9	—	240	5
Delhi	388	1,531	110	—	2,029	20
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	4	22	33	—	—	—
Tripura	27	241	34	31	151	99
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CERNED—*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES.

PERSONS TRIED				REMARKS		
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
100,567	100,300	30·9	59,468	42,675	25	526
113,824	45,855	17·2	54,808	37,192	24	443
125,320	38,401	14·9	48,007	34,120	106	192
145,156	44,071	15·6	75,989	29,945	202	378
156,935	42,872	11·7	72,187	25,159	216	179
4,401	992	—	1,976	500	1	3
19,598	5,981	13·2	14,538	4,820	—	..
49,478	14,031	18·6	27,358	3,077	..	..
2,935	2,341	26·1	3,221	127	—	123
..	..	.	..	..	..	..
8,384	3,346	..	4,272	2,735	..	..
28,267	59,559	..	3,601	2,664	..	..
32,545	8,714	13·7	14,487	10,098	..	151
1,149	867	..	1,288	371	—	—
17,549	3,215	9·1	8,341	1,593	—	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,609	84	4·7	732	42	—	—
5,830	617	..	2,367	.	..	..
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
136	33	..	52	—	—	14
732	180	—	528	269	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	14	—	33	—	—	—
83	21	..	58	4	..	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 63.—Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences), including Persons

Part 1.—

States	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1946	24,737	308,651	344,200	32,367	28,293
1947	41,067	370,912	411,979	36,681	40,443
1948	56,127	504,556	560,663	43,822	54,799
1949	67,651	654,173	721,785	42,389	56,415
1950	84,665	665,981	749,740	38,598	44,574
1951 :—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	3,049	11,636	14,685	1,520	1,970
Bihar	14,786	54,743	67,529	3,751	6,463
Bombay	50,041	341,863	391,904	610	4,254
Madhya Pradesh	7,351	48,597	55,948	1,320	2,185
Madras	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	4,476	28,975	33,451	2,116	2,046
Punjab	1,390	71,307	72,697	4,587	1,829
Uttar Pradesh	12,133	157,945	170,078	23,140	17,886
West Bengal—					
Cal. town and Subs.	773	55,051	55,824	228	288
Rest of W. Bengal	5,012	44,151	49,163	2,259	6,407
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	2,662	8,465	11,127	168	159
Bhopal	763	2,701	3,464	1,547	35
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	203	3,017	3,220	..	25
Delhi	387	64,805	65,192	3,084	1,180
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	47	99	146	2	—
Tripura	5	30	35	9	5
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Authorities.

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND CONCERNED.

RETURN OF CASES.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
7	8	9	10	11	12
49,987	209,527	33,081	268	78	57
48,909	230,612	55,003	20	4	142
70,886	323,443	62,693	114	2	29
83,024	417,151	86,703	236	46	973
105,222	363,768	99,802	189	144	220
3,650	3,837	3,708	—	—	—
10,634	32,172	16,501	—	—	—
66,763	261,380	58,897	—	—	—
5,726	36,727	9,990	19	—	1
..	..	..	..	..	..
4,765	17,958	5,666	—	—	—
12,735	51,633	1,910	3	—	—
31,696	85,086	12,191	2	—	—
1,909	73,362	851	—	—	11
5,022	19,193	14,625	930	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	.	..	..	..
..	..		..	.	..
..	..	..	..	.	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,782	7,441	577	—	—	—
2,081	469	879	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
288	2,216	694	—	—	—
6,057	54,612	259	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	.	..	.	..
38	57	49	—	—	—
8	4	8	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 63.—Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences) including Persons

Part II.—Return

States	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	Persons against whom Process issued		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrates' own motion or from the Police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946	32,443	327,504	54,325	12,549	401,712	26,101
1947	56,175	389,135	86,978	18,034	514,081	33,030
1948	73,723	491,047	147,307	17,389	699,379	49.637
1949	108,756	659,822	158,136	21,588	903,641	45,550
1950	136,533	704,981	192,104	21,771	1,003,794	38,854
1951 :—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	5,420	14,867	1,875	17	22,145	2,950
Bihar	24,466	84,388	19,367	10,654	117,567	8,901
Bombay	61,779	358,896	24,556	420	444,811	2,773
Madhya Pradesh	9,324	26,519	33,394	1,194	68,043	2,159
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	9,221	27,003	15,016	201	51,037	2,508
Punjab	3,441	59,140	36,731	920	98,392	4,301
Uttar Pradesh	22,434	175,140	30,053	3,772	228,674	17,254
West Bengal—						
Calcutta Town and Suburbs.	2,122	73,052	18,623	224	64,487	5,916
Rest of West Bengal	6,401	50,109	11,334	1,442	66.402	4,518
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bhafat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	3,407	8,878	—	62	12,223	130
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	253	3,385	—	—	3,638	37
Delhi	979	39,987	25,694	1,199	65,461	162
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	4	73	43	68	—	2
Tripura	5	119	12	20	21	25
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Part 'C' States	—	—	—	—	—	—

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND CONCERNED—*contd.*

OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES.

PERSONS TRIED		REMARKS				
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
33,527	227,628	59·6	44,789	20,979	4	466
102,871	281,976	59·2	72,865	28,151	13	318
134,241	386,770	59·3	95,483	34,513	--	9,402
181,822	511,308	62·5	147,095	28,861	1,286	1,559
243,024	519,720	57·9	157,658	35,390	3,292	809
7,065	4,803	—	6,303	1,019	--	—
17,816	46,936	45·2	17,682	5,472	—	—
91,337	268,883	69·0	32,227	3,096	—	—
8,363	44,784	64·6	12,737	962	—	1,260
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10,726	22,379	—	16,561	4,871	—	—
28,267	59,559	—	3,601	2,664	—	—
66,096	99,262	48·3	24,490	16,572	..	—
9,307	71,290	..	860	6,229	—	—
14,812	36,412	59·2	6,934	1,069	..	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
—	—	—	—	—	—	
3,470	7,638	..	841	139	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
510	2,337	..	749	—	—	5
7,082	56,196	..	371	1,550	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
74	57	..	51	—	—	—
57	12	..	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 64.—Property Stolen and Recovered.

States	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	
1946	189,683	58,446	30·8	4,00,90,022	62,99,919	15·7
1947	267,445	74,757	28·0	7,56,61,611	1,02,70,536	13·6
1948	299,271	90,994	30·4	8,77,59,953	1,40,39,930	16·0
1949	356,865	115,994	32·5	10,59,00,725	1,69,28,506	16·0
1950	372,730	122,016	32·7	111,31,79,987	2,55,00,329	2·2
1951 :—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	11,001	2,951	26·8	54,42,605	3,40,404	6·2
Bihar	35,997	4,525	12·6	1,07,19,335	4,62,808	4·3
Bombay	53,994	20,492	37·9	1,76,77,974	39,85,608	26·1
Madhya Pradesh	51,786	17,655	34·0	64,69,931	15,73,129	24·3
Madras	59,446	31,196	52·4	1,11,18,561	35,89,550	32·2
Orissa	13,927	4,390	31·5	23,94,176	3,49,772	14·9
Punjab	13,270	5,016	37·8	52,54,537	1,72,443	32·8
Uttar Pradesh	50,160	13,591	27·1	2,21,80,144	26,69,587	12·3
West Bengal—						
Calcutta Town and Suburbs.	4,422	2,171	49·2	9,58,939	3,40,584	35·4
Rest of West Bengal	31,870	5,583	17·5	1,22,21,925	21,78,038	17·8
Total Part 'A' States	3,77,867	1,07,570	28·5	9,44,38,127	1,56,61,923	16·6
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	14,993	4,005	26·7	34,18,338	7,14,706	20·9
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	4,446	734	17·6	18,07,164	3,09,517	17·1
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	1,786	777	43·5	5,96,377	1,00,398	16·8
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	90	34	37·7	13,850	6,974	51·6
Coorg	161	130	80·7	16,321	8,527	55·2
Delhi	5,363	1,389	25·0	23,83,081	5,23,804	22·0
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	466	146	31·3	21,37,418	34,843	1·6
Tripura	422	106	25·0	1,05,455	4,524	4·3
Vindhya Pradesh	3,390	1,186	34·9	8,55,324	1,58,186	18·49
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 65.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.

No. 65.—Equipment, Discipline and General Internal Management of Police Force. (1)

States	Total strength: Sanctioned: Officers	Total strength: Sanctioned: Men	Total strength: Actual: Officers	Total strength: Actual: Men	Armament of the force: Number of rifles	Armament of the force: Number of smooth-bores	Armament of the force: Number of revolvers	Punishments: Dismissed: Officers	Punishments: Dismissed: Men	Punishments: Punished departmentally otherwise than by dismissal: Officers	Punishments: Punished departmentally otherwise than by dismissal: Men
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1946	9,096	151,878	8,625	123,913	31,485	49,021	8,641	20	995	576	3,66
1947	[illegible]	197,814	11,552	181,203	76,234	67,674	11,966	126	1,793	1,102	9,812
1948	[illegible]	212,992	13,390	199,540	100,542	83,600	11,520	79	2,226	1,535	13,115
1949	43,075	240,965	38,949	229,649	115,943	110,971	16,142	240	3,378	7,816	13,644
1950	20,528	308,535	19,765	298,184	137,463	122,143	17,701	137	4,732	3,972	23,646
1951 :—											
Part 'A' States—											
Assam	601	9,514	590	8,961	3,306	2,378	458	2	196	222	1,413
Bihar	1,439	19,069	1,260	18,467	5,023	5,278	1,293	4	130	182	782
Bombay	2,044	47,246	1,889	45,162	27,030	17,255	3,405	20	269	113	2,368
Madhya Pradesh	1,494	22,229	1,473	21,335	12,318	6,423	555	13	273	300	3,165
Madras	2,143	36,320	2,504	34,838	11,369	33,290	2,963	6	320	62	529
Orissa	2,340	8,929	2,180	8,722	4,468	8,920	1,056	3	58	131	719
Punjab	1,605	18,513	1,553	17,978	18,657	6,807	2,149	5	81	47	423
Uttar Pradesh	3,180	54,251	3,095	53,321	15,616	19,870	2,921	24	471	93	915
West Bengal—											
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	1,518	11,719	800	4,396	5,184	3,313	1,411	7	2	183	4,847
Rest of West Bengal	3,630	27,639	3,504	25,100	11,507	6,707	1,414	1	214	64	456
Total Part 'A' States	20,054	255,429	18,848	238,280	114,478	110,241	17,625	85	2,032	1,397	15,617

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or officers of higher ranks. Asst. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 65.—Equipment, Discipline and General Internal Management of Police Force. (1)—*contd.*

States	PUNISHMENTS—*contd.*								REWARDS	
	PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT								REWARDED DURING THE YEAR	
	Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code.		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		By promotion	By khilats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men		
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1946	28	98	—	2	—	21	4	222	599	73,294
1947	..	262	1	6	1	45	5	145	378	82,696
1948	3	2,153	—	6	6	55	7	493	659	97,822
1949	21	511	3	29	2	78	16	433	605	115,669
1950	13	457	3	18	4	48	36	605	1,117	13,884
1951 :—										
Part 'A' States—										
Assam	—	38	—	—	—	1	1	8	6	3,812
Bihar	—	9	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	6,896
Bombay	2	64	—	3	—	9	3	41	5	33,793
Madhya Pradesh	—	1	1	4	—	—	1	11	289	9,943
Madras	—	9	—	1	—	—	—	11	—	5,416
Orissa	—	32	—	—	1	4	2	4	51	2,080
Punjab	—	13	—	—	—	3	1	378	55	—
Uttar Pradesh	..	59	..	1	1	3	..	41	1	17,559
West Bengal—										
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	—	67	—	—	—	—	3	2	5	3,586
Rest of West Bengal	—	17	—	—	—	5	—	4	—	9,590
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	2	294	1	9	12	25	11	500	412	92,675

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher ranks. Assistant Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

NO. 65.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE. (1)—*contd.*

States	TOTAL STRENGTH				ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE			PUNISHMENTS			
	SANCTIONED		ACTUAL		Number of rifles	Number of smooth-bores	Number of revolvers	DISMISSED		PUNISHED DEPARTMENTALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men				Officers	Men	Officers	Men
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Part 'B' States—											
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	763	12,045	694	11,066	3,866	4,623	800	5	691	373	2,439
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	599	5,715	511	5,361	4,165	729	318	1	112	155	987
Rajasthan	1,466	25,450	1,399	24,670	11,807	3,433	865	11	1,131	(b)1,306	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—											
Ajmer	91	1,652	87	1,645	724	946	120	—	5	4	33
Bhopal	95	1,814	94	1,747	355	677	103	—	51	21	427
Bilaspur	15	170	15	170	100	80	1	1	—	3	15
Coorg	12	142	12	142	30	171	14	—	—	3	37
Delhi	660	7,334	624	7,209	(a)4,982	5,020	1,119	—	19	1	19
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	86	314	86	304	137	190	31	1	18	16	62
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	248	3,069	241	3,033	923	9,684	260	6	61	183	895
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or officers of higher ranks. Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.
(a) Includes 24 Sten guns, 12 Bren guns, 20 Tear gas guns, 943 Muskets.
(b) Includes figures for Men.

No. 65.—Equipment, Discipline and General Internal Management of Police Force. (1)—*contd.*

States	PUNISHMENTS—*contd.*								REWARDS	
	Punished Judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court								Rewarded during the year	
	Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		By promotion	By khilats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men		
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Part 'B' States—										
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..
Madhya Bharat	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	13	20	2,450
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	—	11	—	—	—	—	1	26	109	—
Rajasthan	..	30	—	—	—	—	—	31	229	2248
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—										
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	220
Bhopal	1	95	—	—	—	—	—	9	75	109
Bilaspur	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	23,336
Delhi	..	40	—	2	—	5	—	11	—	1,645
Himachal Pradesh		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	5	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	85
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	73	—
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher ranks. Assistant Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

No. 65.—Equipment, Discipline and General

States.	EDUCATION		Number of constables enlisted during the year	NUMBER LEAVING THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR	
	NUMBER WHO CAN READ AND WRITE			On pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity
	Officers	Men			
1	23	24	25	26	27
1946	8,567	106,917	4,002	2,802	1,719
1947	11,529	113,419	28,045	3,200	5,406
1948	13,319	172,415	24,248	5,980	7,322
1949	19,053	203,006	21,388	5,999	6,022
1950	19,133	242,080	25,590	5,539	6,558
1951 :—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	599	6,511	1,833	95	179
Bihar	1,360	18,253	..	309	113
Bombay	1,882	41,788	1,928	739	621
Madhya Pradesh	1,173	18,149	1,527	274	313
Madras	2,371	43,167		723	304
Orissa	2,180	8,363	1,028	119	271
Punjab	1,532	13,555	2,170	141	307
Uttar Pradesh	3,090	45,310	4,897	926	1,384
West Bengal—					
Calcutta Town and Suburbs.	1,494	10,584	1,417	147	186
Rest of West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	694	5,123	1,120	338	225
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	511	3,187	1,280	18	177
Rajasthan	7,435(a)	..	3,639	94	591
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	87	913	183	30	38
Bhopal	..	1,167	1,265	239	17
Bilaspur	13	56	12	2	7
Coorg	12	142	6	3	1
Delhi	624	5,529	1,285	55	156
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	86	240	25	—	5
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	206	1,755	381	68	75
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

(1)-Excludes Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher ranks. Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

(a) Includes figures for men.

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE. (1)—*concld.*

NUMBER LEAVING THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR				PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF		
By dismissal	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admissions into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death
28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1,049	2,117	333	772	..	..	..
1,793	7,641	1,525	1,092	..	..	..
2 436	9,777	3,983	1,232	..	.	..
3,334	8,945	3,242	1,443	.	..	.
4,309	5,837	3,573	1,419	..	..	..
223	181	125	45	22·0	5·0	0·5
240	106	10	67	..	..	..
282	505	71	153	..	2·1	0·3
286	433	254	83	64·1	1·4	0·3
326	249	235	243	13·2	4·6	6·5
61	183	62	47	37	2·1	0·4
124	1,194	180	32	—	—	—
589	770	139	203	28·3	1·7	0·4
25	403	148	54	45·2	2·5	0·16
.	.	..		..	..	..
..		..	..	.	.	..
..	.	-		..	..	..
..		..	..	..	.	..
543	245	408	50	35·6	12·5	0·4
.	..	.	..	..	..	..
101	142	66	28	..	..	..
1,142	803	428	83	5·5	1 0	0·2
..	..	..	..	.	..	..
.	..	..	.	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	.	..	..
7	20	4	6	..	..	..
45	68	109	—	—	—	—
2	1	—	—	34	0·9	—
—	—	—	2	68·3	3·5	2
10	648	252	15	—	—	—
.	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	.	..	.
18	2	—	1	8·25	0 25	0·25
.	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	97	30	19	—	—	—
	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 66.—STRENGTH AND COST

States	Sanctioned strength of Police Force paid from Pro				
	Number of Commandants	Number of Assistant Commandants	Number of Subadars and Jamadars	Number of Havildars and Naiks	Number of Sepoys (including Buglers)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1946	5	16	104	558	3,453
1947	—	—	32	190	1,278
1948	1	11	39	104	616
1949	5	12	73	436	2,658
1950	18	44	593	3,241	19,077
1951 :—					
Bihar	2	8	24	190	1,282
Orissa	2	4	42	482	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	4	12	243	1,100	7,787
Bhopal	1	1	26	..	790
Tripura	..	..	..	..	.
Vindhya Pradesh	1	3	9	41	289

OF MILITARY POLICE.

VINCIAL REVENUES		COST OF POLICE			VACANCIES ON 31ST DECEMBER	
Total	Total Number mounted	Total pay of all ranks	All other expenditure	Total cost	Officers	Non-Commissioned officers and men
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
6,241	—	24,40,283	25,12,493	49,52,776	6	62
1,500	—	6,90,620	9,84,241	16,74,861	5	76
1,287	1,500	9,91,409	13,70,402	23,57,001	10	66
2,184	—	13,01,882	14,31,396	27,33,278	8	116
22,973	—	2,38,71,810	1,98,47,289	4,37,19,099	65	2,008
1,506	—	7,04,597	9,95,250	16,99,347		14
	..	..	..	..	.	.
..	..	..		..	.	
..	—	..	..	..	..	..
9,146	—	(a)1,39,10,069	(a)1,30,89,931	(a)2,70,00,000	.	.
818	818	3,61,152	1,07,426	4,68,578	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
347	12	1,38,500	1,62,888	3,01,388		..

(a) Also includes cost on Civil Police.

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 67.—Principal Police Offences : Number of Cases.

States	Offences against the State and public tranquility		Murder		Other serious offences against the person	
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946	16,169	2,686	5,263	1,184	56,617	9,339
1947	14,397	1,740	5,412	825	53,260	6,464
1948	22,277	4,273	7,516	1,513	79,197	12,369
1949	24,932	5,587	9,025	2,026	59,362	12,624
1950	27,378	5,467	9,792	2,352	73,341	15,978
1951 :—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	1,955	182	404	52	3,616	487
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	2,391	553	1,315	339	380	140
Madhya Pradesh	1,849	667	641	233	5,437	1,533
Madras	5,206	666	2,326	420	14,645	2,108
Orissa	538	152	175	152	6,660	1,240
Punjab	426	166	574	156	3,956	1,532
Uttar Pradesh	5,465	1,331	1,615	428	9,707	2,628
West Bengal — Cal. town & Sub.	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal — Rest of West Bengal.	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	460	97	377	100	3,286	1,022
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	33	8	20	4	210	37
Bhopal	12	—	13	5	22	1
Bilaspur	216	62	3	—	20	3
Coorg	1	1	9	6	27	9
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	28	18	6	1	150	46
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindha Pradesh	122	51	90	18	630	248
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 67.—Principal Police Offences: Number of Cases.

Dacoity		Cattle theft		Ordinary theft		House trespass and house breaking with intent to commit offence	
Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3,077	382	13,825	3,974	121,073	25,188	78,127	10,308
3,993	268	35,376	3,319	85,954	18,563	79,852	7,978
19,096	562	45,591	5,382	165,443	35,432	130,114	14,444
6,979	1,149	30,281	8,175	226,276	49,538	145,365	19,464
8,081	1,115	29,216	8,091	238,737	56,091	148,988	22,961
947	36	—	—	7,030	—	6,578	—
..	..	506	116	..	1,051	..	481
894	130	1,956	642	42,165	10,948	18,190	2,718
128	27	2,284	777	35,566	7,726	15,692	3,280
730	61	9,928	3,392	48,566	15,104	20,974	5,427
58	10	447	248	8,364	1,991	4,622	606
83	23	1,321	338	4,862	1,696	6,885	1,318
956	389	4,765	1,480	28,133	1,480	23,968	4108
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
282	43	1,585	186	7,659	858	6,712	647
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	—	47	24	1,186	288	534	90
5	2	74	11	999	123	888	80
3	—	2	2	32	8	43	2
—	—	5	2	97	71	63	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	9	25	8	163	55	145	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
92	32	269	116	980	211	2,260	287
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 68.—Number and Distribution of Prisoners.

States	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Total		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1941	45	160	1,139	134,338	2,207	136,545	941,362	20,549	961,911	1,075,700	22,756	1,098,456
1942	46	164	1,168	143,966	2,292	146,258	1,025,644	22,214	1,047,858	1,169,610	24,506	1,194,116
1943	41	132	620	166,184	2,433	168,617	870,665	16,737	887,402	1,036,849	19,170	1,056,019
1944	43	145	1,115	171,609	2,615	174,224	899,586	23,589	923,175	1,071,195	26,204	1,097,399
1945	42	119	1,069	129,865	2,179	132,044	740,553	18,919	759,472	870,418	21,098	891,516
1946(a)	28	102	889	84,068	1,641	85,709	557,598	16,171	573,769	641,666	17,812	659,478
1947	33	92	879	94,754	1,703	96,457	749,633	20,660	770,293	844,387	22,363	866,750
1948	31	79	857	100,481	1,799	102,280	985,971	25,252	1,011,223	1,086,452	27,051	1,113,503
1949(c)	49	126	1,172	148,200	2,474	150,674	1,154,240	30,133	1,184,373	1,302,440	32,607	1,335,047
1950(d)	54	123	1,148	145,759	2,870	148,629	1,227,585	33,285	1,260,870	1,373,344	36,155	1,409,499
1951 :—												
Part 'A' States—												
Assam	..	16(b)	6	4,042	82	4,124	21,991	408	22,339	26,033	490	26,523
Bihar	4	14	39	15,403	226	15,629	103,067	2,613	105,680	118,470	2,839	121,309
Bombay	5	9	669	17,421	486	17,907	369,733	12,653	382,386	387,154	18,139	400,293
Madhya Pradesh	2	12	6	6,345	234	6,579	31,221	1,257	32,478	37,566	1,491	39,057
Madras	13	2	290	25,158	784	25,942	303,855	10,852	314,707	329,013	11,636	340,649
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	2	8	4	7,993	104	8,097	72,242	1,505	73,747	80,235	1,609	81,844
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	5	10	33	10,694	202	10,196	132,033	6,056	138,089	142,727	6,258	148,985
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—												
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (e)	..	..	..	2,514	47	2,561	7,874	135	8,009	10,388	182	10,570

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab.
(b) Figure shows total number of jails.
(c) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
(d) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.
(e) For financial year 1951-52.

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 68.—Number and Distribution of Prisoners—*contd.*

States	Discharged from all causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1941	931,739	20,464	952,203	143,961	2,292	146,253	148,901	2,407	151,308
1942	980,217	21,493	1,001,710	189,339	3,005	192,344	157,287	2,525	159,812
1943	884,705	16,933	901,638	152,101	2,237	154,338	163,889	2,377	166,266
1944	922,236	23,756	945,992	148,979	2,448	151,427	157,480	2,593	160,073
1945	749,787	19,001	768,788	120,633	2,095	122,728	123,520	2,120	125,640
1946(a)	560,918	16,182	577,100	80,748	1,630	82,378	81,387	1,685	83,072
1947	746,956	20,695	767,651	97,431	1,668	99,099	94,843	1,693	96,536
1948	950,159	29,792	979,951	136,384	2,153	138,537	113,700	2,094	115,794
1949 (c)	1,171,476	29,811	1,201,287	130,868	2,791	133,659	131,046	2,538	133,584
1950 (d)	1,229,917	33,404	1,263,321	143,453	2,748	146,201	133,987	2,612	140,792
1951 :—									
Part 'A' States—									
Assam	22,462	436	22,898	3,571	54	3,625	3,937	75	4,012
Bihar	102,089	2,583	104,672	16,381	256	16,637	16,943	286	17,229
Bombay	366,370	12,452	378,822	20,784	687	21,471	17,983	380	18,363
Madhya Pradesh	31,699	1,293	32,992	5,867	198	6,065	6,206	233	6,439
Madras	306,021	10,700	316,721	22,992	936	23,928	25,452	736	26,188
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	71,809	1,494	73,294	8,435	115	8,550	7,342	92	7,434
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	131,485	6,051	137,536	11,242	207	11,449	11,529	308	11,837
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—									
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (e)	7,627	147	7,774	2,761	35	2,796	2,495	19	2,514

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab
(e) Figures relate to financial year 1951-52,
(c) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh,
(d) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir, and Madhya Bharat.

No. 68.—Number and Distribution of Prisoners—*contd.*

States	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Total		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Part 'B' States—contd.												
Mysore	2	8	21	1,366	35	1,401	13,022	656	13,678	14,388	691	15,079
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	3	16	71	7,643	75	7,718	27,063	353	27,416	34,706	428	35,134
Saurashtra (1)	1	4	22	996	21	1,017	4,919	166	5,085	5,915	187	6,102
Travancore-Cochin (1)*	—	—	—	312	4	316	624	7	631	936	11	947
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—												
Ajmer	1	—	—	320	3	323	2,594	61	2,655	2,914	64	2,978
Bhopal	1	—	9	568	13	581	2,204	53	2,257	2,772	66	2,838
Bilaspur	1	—	—	18	—	18	206	12	218	224	12	236
Coorg	—	1	1	43	—	43	344	2	346	387	2	389
Delhi	—	1	—	854	4	858	5,074	60	5,134	5,928	64	5,992
Himachal Pradesh	—	2	3	213	2	215	490	17	507	703	19	722
Kutch	1	—	—	128	—	128	311	2	313	439	2	441
Manipur	1	—	—	245	1	246	1,608	21	1,629	1,853	22	1,875
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial Year 1951-52.
* Relates to Central Jail, Viyyur only.

No. 68.—Number and Distribution of Prisoners—*concld.*

States	Discharged from all Causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Part 'B' States—concld.									
Mysore	12,831	657	13,488	1,557	34	1,591	1,420	34	1,454
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	26,281	345	26,626	8,425	83	8,508	4,889	56	4,945
Saurashtra (1)	4,621	157	4,778	1,294	30	1,324	1,167	21	1,188
Travancore-Cochin (1)*	690	6	696	246	5	251	299	3	302
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—									
Ajmer	2,647	59	2,706	267	5	272	306	3	309
Bhopal	2,343	60	2,403	429	6	435	485	12	417
Bilaspur	206	12	218	18	—	18	29	—	29
Coorg	353	1	354	34	1	35	40	—	40
Delhi	4,980	61	5,041	948	3	951	843	3	846
Himachal Pradesh	529	16	545	174	3	177	191	3	194
Kutch	320	—	320	119	2	121	125	—	125
Manipur	1,651	21	1,672	202	1	203	254	—	254
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial Year 1951-52.
* Relates to Central Jail, Viyyur only.

No. 69.—Age and State of Education of Convicts.

States	Age								Education			
	Under 22		23 to 40		41 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1941	26,451	666	181,343	4,370	41,820	1,575	5,619	154	51,293	462	203,940	6,303
1942	29,357	883	166,943	4,239	37,535	1,409	5,560	140	53,470	1,015	185,921	5,599
1943	24,682	659	142,466	3,362	33,408	1,211	5,162	118	39,690	366	165,157	4,941
1944	25,952	704	146,311	4,441	32,836	1,190	7,168	111	37,473	222	172,585	6,247
1945	20,986	673	121,159	3,769	27,776	1,025	3,540	106	30,188	84	143,273	5,489
1946 (a)	16,862	564	85,018	3,236	18,270	996	2,417	95	22,739	112	99,354	4,702
1947	21,970	789	94,104	3,561	24,696	1,364	4,042	97	33,978	208	130,903	5,698
1948	51,273	1,236	177,623	5,300	39,355	1,672	5,447	161	72,363	752	202,335	7,595
1949(b)	56,963	1,360	319,963	3,666	45,451	1,837	10,589	198	67,481	689	244,369	8,195
1950(c)	60,968	1,346	226,225	7,108	42,890	2,091	5,626	193	82,935	932	252,652	9,799
1951 :—												
Part 'A' States—												
Assam	407	8	2,632	47	532	14	45	5	499	2	3,210	72
Bihar	6,563	81	15,813	568	3,728	142	2,757	20	6,934	13	19,927	798
Bombay	23,209	523	44,612	1,559	4,317	255	167	9	17,472	327	54,833	2,019
Madhya Pradesh	1,866	20	7,890	204	1,003	53	67	3	2,706	4	8,120	276
Madras	13,115	790	68,768	3,015	19,041	1,280	1,928	201	27,050	342	81,802	4,944
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,917	23	12,398	245	2,583	14	270	—	4,151	10	13,017	272
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	9,820	457	22,697	1,508	5,771	616	612	29	15,367	446	23,533	2,164
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—												
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat(1)	919	7	5,648	106	992	19	315	1	1,719	4	6,155	131
Mysore	269	21	4,534	374	1,853	65	187	7	2,448	177	2,341	276

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab.
(1) Figures relate to Financial year 1951-52.
(b) Excludes figures for Hyd. J. & K. M. B., Bhopal and V. P.
(c) Excludes figures for J. & K. and M. B.

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 69.—Age and State of Education of Convicts—*contd.*

States	Age								Education			
	Under 22		23 to 40		41 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Part 'B' States—contd.												
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2,060	76	5,823	93	1,556	26	216	1	1,435	17	8,220	179
Saurashtra [1]	727	17	1,163	32	189	7	21	1	792	2	1,308	55
Travancore-Cochin [1]	39	3	727	3	97	3	12	2	493	2	382	9
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—												
Ajmer	210	—	200	3	53	1	6	—	123	4	346	4
Bhopal	282	2	854	17	107	2	11	—	309	1	940	20
Bilaspur	8	—	38	3	—	—	1	—	10	—	37	3
Coorg	8	—	57	—	6	—	2	..	28	—	45	—
Delhi	626	2	2,857	55	224	1	129	—	1,431	22	2,405	36
Himachal Pradesh	87	—	265	15	136	2	46	8	214	3	317	9
Kutch	34	—	125	1	16	1	7	—	65	—	117	2
Manipur	66	—	218	—	83	—	8	—	60	—	315	—
Tripura	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] For Financial year 1951-52.

No. 70.—Number and Disposal of the

States	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1941	104,563	1,710	255,328	6,765	359,891	8,475
1942	109,162	1,756	239,488	6,609	348,650	8,365
1943	109,973	1,706	205,826	5,311	315,799	7,017
1944	117,792	1,707	214,865	6,495	332,657	8,202
1945	95,590	1,412	173,473	5,573	269,063	6,985
1946 (a)	64,378	1,117	122,719	4,891	187,097	6,008
1947	63,364	1,124	165,555	5,908	228,919	7,032
1948	57,848	1,154	274,833	8,349	332,681	9,503
1949(b)	89,500	1,521	384,677	9,118	474,177	10,639
1950(c)	87,260	1,640	335,103	10,718	422,363	12,358
1951 :—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	1,919	37	3,676	74	5,595	111
Bihar	9,124	142	26,861	811	35,985	953
Bombay	11,107	325	72,305	2,346	83,412	2,671
Madhya Pradesh	3,986	103	10,826	280	14,812	383
Madras	17,071	526	102,852	5,286	119,923	5,812
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	5,800	70	17,168	282	22,968	352
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	5,085	100	39,332	2,615	44,417	2,715
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat(1)	2,514	47	7,874	135	10,388	182
Mysore	916	19	6,560	455	7,476	474
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2,366	36	9,655	196	12,021	232
Saurashtra [1]	811	14	2,100	57	2,911	71
Travancore-Cochin [1]*	312	4	567	7	879	11
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	201	4	565	4	766	5
Bhopal	378	6	871	15	1,249	21
Bilaspur	7	—	47	3	54	3
Coorg	23	—	75	—	98	—
Delhi	854	4	3,836	58	4,690	62
Himachal Pradesh	213	2	490	17	703	19
Kutch	113	—	182	2	295	2
Manipur	180	1	375	—	555	1
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] For Financial year 1951-52.
(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.
(b) Excludes figures for Hyd. J. & K., M B., Bhopal and V. P.
(c) Excludes figures for J. & K. and M. B.
* Relates to Central Jail, Viyyur only.

CONVICTS IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

Released during the year							
On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under remission rules		By order of Government	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
20,294	341	134,783	4,773	70,224	4,189	19,468	314
18,932	491	110,220	3,893	65,443	1,305	23,879	501
22,103	401	95,288	3,309	71,666	1,416	13,431	253
21,399	408	105,148	4,549	78,043	1,307	7,782	145
19,769	315	87,152	4,267	62,971	962	4,558	96
8,445	208	69,205	2,468	43,722	970	6,582	85
9,796	232	92,519	3,573	39,845	1,036	28,022	862
16,946	472	156,807	5,863	54,735	1,475	8,680	232
22,215	497	196,087	5,916	81,745	2,046	18,507	145
22,070	602	172,987	7,751	68,719	1,521	28,176	621
522	11	1,574	42	1,517	25	35	1
1,012	13	18,976	634	6,641	120	130	1
1,403	43	57,458	1,853	13,077	444	139	6
828	36	3,771	76	4,726	132	1,684	36
5,307	192	63,582	3,721	18,978	672	5,337	254
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,384	76	6,483	172	4,291	41	412	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
860	10	34,910	2,597	2,542	16	513	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
864	15	1,865	33	4,835	99	15	—
225	14	5,042	323	606	—	4	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,717	31	2,602	114	1,249	24	18	—
145	2	1,247	29	553	14	31	—
2	—	355	3	279	3	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101	1	191	—	152	—	—	—
42	1	568	7	255	5	148	5
26	3	15	—	8	—	—	—
11	—	25	—	39	—	—	—
1,226	28	1,785	16	788	6	—	—
75	5	384	7	46	—	11	1
5	—	127	—	48	—	—	—
87	—	108	1	177	—	36	—
..	—	..	—	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :— State Authorities.

No. 70.—Number and Disposal of the Convicts

States	Transported beyond seas		Transferred to mental hospitals		Escaped		Executed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1941	1,872	7	94	3	275	—	736	8
1942	820	8	108	6	127	—	925	5
1943	87	—	73	5	85	—	827	4
1944	125	—	141	6	61	—	737	4
1945	49	—	129	1	39	—	716	6
1946 (a)	224	3	67	4	34	1	269	3
1947	—	—	75	1	174	1	112	—
1948	706	19	88	—	99	—	121	—
1949(b)	1,737	40	557	34	103	—	467	12
1950(c)	2,376	53	336	10	94	—	127	1
1951 :—								
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	—	—	1	—	8	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	2	—	13	—	4	—
Bombay	2,207	65	3	—	7	—	5	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	3	—	3	—	16	1
Madras	—	—	281	41	13	—	31	—
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	—	—	16	—	2	—	17	—
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	—	—	16	—	10	—	5	—
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat(1)	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Mysore	3	—	4	—	4	—	..	—
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	—	—	206	8	14	—	2	—
Saurashtra [1]	43	3	—	—	1	—	3	—
Travancore-Cochin [1]*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Part 'B' States.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	*4	1	1	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	..	1	—	4	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] For Financial year 1951-52.
(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.
(b) Excludes figures for Hyd. J. & K., M. B., Bhopal & V. P.
(c) Excludes figures for J. & K., and M. B.
*Relates to Central Jail, Viyyur only.

IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1,103	13	109,162	1,756	113,341	1,874	115,215
1,373	22	123,840	2,104	108,734	1,826	110,560
2,024	14	106,416	1,343	105,544	1,572	107,116
1,738	21	108,726	1,612	111,007	1,684	112,691
1,024	13	87,908	1,295	89,909	1,355	91,264
576	11	55,309	1,094	58,859	1,146	60,005
543	13	55,292	1,084	57,702	1,100	58,802
703	11	89,559	1,385	65,579	1,266	66,845
656	15	84,521	1,620	83,250	1,553	84,803
661	10	85,099	1,605	77,928	1,469	79,397
46	—	1,886	29	1,907	41	1,948
71	4	9,073	133	9,202	147	9,349
68	1	10,364	308	11,008	330	11,338
36	2	3,748	106	3,860	124	3,984
142	12	17,418	801	17,042	544	17,586
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	—	5,849	67	5,131	62	5,193
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	1	5,576	87	5,441	140	5,581
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	—	2,761	38	2,495	19	2,514
6	—	998	19	948	17	965
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	—	3,989	25	2,686	2	2,688
1	—	887	16	864	16	880
2	—	246	5	299	3	302
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	—	198	1	—	—	—
—	—	232	2	291	3	296
—	—	5	—	9	—	9
—	—	2	—	21	—	21
10	—	948	3	843	3	846
1	—	173	4	165	1	166
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	147	—	162	—	162
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 71.—Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts admitted into the Jails and Subsidiary Jails.

States	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1941	67,663	2,879	98,852	3,007	48,059	466	32,182	296	4,380	14
1942	56,886	2,502	95,242	3,210	42,185	485	35,659	311	4,918	15
1943	43,394	2,071	82,786	2,501	38,279	397	31,659	241	5,340	34
1944	45,552	2,967	87,105	2,775	38,234	424	31,109	223	4,400	18
1945	44,088	2,862	70,689	2,079	29,221	294	23,038	179	3,211	16
1946(a)	40,264	2,467	66,295	2,524	26,481	361	27,290	315	7,447	52
1947	61,366	2,468	90,636	3,566	28,157	1,328	24,931	260	5,855	44
1948	97,604	3,883	159,687	4,803	42,173	409	36,595	281	6,668	50
1949(b)	123,065	3,895	152,101	5,111	44,851	555	41,560	355	10,003	37
1950(c)	138,182	5,803	131,946	7,674	36,254	444	23,395	226	4,674	22
1951 :—										
Part 'A' States—										
Assam	731	18	1,739	42	514	5	595	8	63	1
Bihar	3,739	282	13,000	501	5,666	66	5,597	63	1,571	12
Bombay	47,581	1,382	18,709	796	4,087	134	1,626	28	123	1
Madhya Pradesh	2,911	41	5,845	180	1,085	28	729	17	67	1
Madras	47,444	3,037	49,106	2,185	3,437	27	2,250	21	167	1
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	3,152	89	5,809	119	3,319	50	3,539	17	547	—
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..
West Bengal	25,170	1,992	10,927	580	1,657	17	1,031	21	91	—
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—										
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat(1)	3,127	57	2,521	53	1,217	17	773	5	161	3

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.
(1) For Financial year 1951-52.
(b) Excludes figures for Hyd. J. & K., M. B., Bhopal & V. P.
(c) Excludes figures for J. & K. and M. B.

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 71.—Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts admitted into the Jails and Subsidiary Jails—*contd.*

States	Exceeding ten years		Sentenced to Transportation beyond seas				Sentenced to death		Total		
			For life		For a term						
1	Males 12	Females 13	Males 14	Females 15	Males 16	Females 17	Males 18	Females 19	Males 20	Females 21	Total 22
1941	455	4	2,239	75	39	2	1,364	22	255,233	6,765	261,998
1942	772	11	2,137	53	65	1	1,513	15	239,377	6,603	245,980
1943	790	10	1,985	42	45	3	1,457	18	205,735	5,317	211,052
1944	758	11	2,055	53	45	3	1,545	19	210,803	6,493	217,296
1945	451	3	1,544	48	27	—	1,210	22	173,479	5,503	178,982
1946(a)	2,100	34	6,522	200	132	5	796	13	177,327	5,971	183,298
1947	1,448	27	6,881	117	67	13	700	16	220,041	7,839	227,880
1948	2,378	24	7,005	143	82	5	814	21	353,006	9,619	362,625
1949(b)	3,113	38	7,933	162	87	5	1,016	17	384,129	10,175	394,304
1950(c)	1,494	19	2,539	62	69	5	666	17	339,219	14,272	353,491
1951 :—											
Part 'A' States—											
Assam	4	—	29	—	—	—	1	—	3,676	74	3,750
Bihar	449	4	814	16	—	—	48	—	35,884	944	36,828
Bombay	4	—	147	4	6	—	22	1	72,305	2,346	74,651
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	99	11	17	1	72	1	10,826	280	11,106
Madras	1	—	311	11	—	—	136	4	102,852	5,286	108,138
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	424	1	283	6	—	—	95	—	17,168	282	17,450
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	36	—	18	—	—	—	12	—	38,900	2,610	41,510
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—											
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	56	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	7,874	135	8,009

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.
(1) For Financial year 1951-52.
(b) Excludes figures for Hyd. J. & K., M. B., Bhopal & V. P.
(c) Excludes figures for J. & K. and M. B.

No. 71.—Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts admitted into the Jails and Subsidiary Jails—*contd.*

States	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Part 'B' States—contd.										
Mysore	3,298	301	2,244	135	560	23	657	6	37	1
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1,685	68	3,668	77	1,562	26	1,651	16	779	3
Saurashtra[1]	866	22	800	26	203	6	163	3	34	—
Travancore-Cochin[1]*	—	—	583	9	186	—	92	2	6	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—										
Ajmer	107	1	205	2	106	—	47	1	1	—
Bhopal	363	2	312	9	227	7	268	3	49	—
Bilaspur	20	1	2	1	15	1	10	—	—	—
Coorg	4	—	52	—	6	—	6	—	—	—
Delhi	1,053	34	1,583	24	561	—	610	—	15	—
Himachal Pradesh	92	6	197	6	55	2	43	3	9	—
Kutch	28	1	96	—	28	1	25	—	—	—
Manipur	64	—	205	—	62	—	23	—	8	—
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] For Financial year 1951-52.
* Relates to Central Jail, Viyyur only.

No. 71.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*concld.*

States	Exceeding ten years		Sentenced to Transportation beyond seas				Sentenced to death		Total		
			For life		For a term						
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Part 'B' States—contd.											
Mysore	41	—	27	—	—	—	3	1	6,867	467	7,334
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	112	3	164	2	10	1	24	—	9,655	196	9,851
Saurashtra[1]	12	—	6	—	10	—	6	—	2,100	57	2,157
Travancore-Cochin[1]*	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	875	11	886
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—											
Ajmer	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	469	4	473
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1,220	21	1,241
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	3	50
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	73	..	73
Delhi	4	—	7	—	—	—	3	—	3,836	58	3,894
Himachal Pradesh	3	—	25	1	2	—	—	—	426	18	444
Kutch	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	181	2	183
Manipur	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	375	—	375
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] For Financial year 1951-52.
* Relates to Central Jail, Viyyur only.

No. 72.—Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails.

States	Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts	Offences dealt with by Superintendents: By minor punishments	Offences dealt with by Superintendents: By major punishments	Punishments Inflicted: By Criminal Courts	Punishments Inflicted: By Superintendents: Minor: Warning	Punishments Inflicted: By Superintendents: Minor: Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	Punishments Inflicted: By Superintendents: Minor: Separate and cellular confinement	Punishments Inflicted: By Superintendents: Minor: Hand-cuffing and link-fetters
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1941	115,183	233	53,805	28,144	210	21,860	1,188	1,923	7,188
1942	110,560	342	39,483	26,041	314	16,686	752	1,369	5,870
1943	111,173	338	36,705	29,915	309	15,963	704	399	5,250
1944	112,699	149	37,172	30,382	142	14,480	702	1,157	5,108
1945	91,259	58	30,959	24,327	53	13,049	536	903	4,428
1946(a)	59,911	56	17,110	13,731	56	6,574	519	399	2,238
1947	60,164	84	15,702	12,301	84	6,251	467	458	2,208
1948	67,439	102	16,522	13,350	97	6,781	332	586	2,371
1949(b)	87,367	79	17,903	13,843	65	8,342	272	779	2,021
1950(c)	81,114	129	16,034	13,698	83	6,987	412	704	2,068
1951 :—									
Part 'A' States—									
Assam	1,945	3	330	419	3	101	—	1	43
Bihar	9,350	—	972	2,119	—	381	17	47	230
Bombay	11,338	1	1,823	1,162	1	473	—	219	314
Madhya Pradesh	3,984	5	842	597	5	238	40	103	—
Madras	17,585	12	293	362	12	74	1	19	62
Orissa	..	—	..	..	—	..	..	..	..
Punjab	5,193	7	1,704	1,727	7	1,169	—	55	78
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	5,581	6	1,933	1,098	6	662	123	67	488
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—									
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	2,514	—	189	332	—	74	1	23	48

(1) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab.
(a) For Financial year 1951-52.
(b) Excludes figures for Hyd. J & K, M. B. Bhopal and V.P.
(c) Excludes figures for J. & K. and M.B.

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 72.—Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails—*contd.*

States	Punishments inflicted—*contd.* By Superintendents—*contd.* Minor—*contd.* Other punishments	Total	Major: Separate and cellular confinements	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punishments	Other punishments	Total	Grand total of punishments
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1941	21,646	53,805	2,755	1,294	7,695	118	16,282	28,144	82,159
1942	15,306	39,983	2,327	1,108	7,364	131	15,111	26,041	66,338
1943	14,389	36,705	2,657	904	7,863	238	18,253	29,915	66,929
1944	15,725	37,172	2,367	801	7,977	137	19,100	30,382	67,696
1945	12,043	30,959	2,212	488	5,053	87	15,587	24,327	55,339
1946(a)	7,380	17,110	964	205	2,464	15	9,083	12,731	30,897
1947	6,378	15,762	1,171	369	2,909	16	7,836	12,301	28,147
1948	6,452	16,522	1,186	244	3,410	40	8,470	13,350	29,969
1949(b)	6,489	17,903	1,320	195	3,562	85	8,681	13,843	31,811
1950(c)	5,863	16,034	1,390	253	3,149	121	8,785	13,698	29,815
1951 :—									
Part 'A' States—									
Assam	185	330	18	—	89	—	312	419	752
Bihar	297	972	1,188	21	466	6	438	2,119	3,091
Bombay	817	1,823	145	2	243	2	770	1,162	2,986
Madhya Pradesh	461	842	142	3	4	—	448	597	1,444
Madras	137	293	4	—	30	—	328	362	667
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..
Punjab	402	1,704	230	8	743	12	734	1,727	3,438
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	593	1,933	110	46	220	—	722	1,098	3,037
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—									
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	43	189	65	—	170	1	96	332	521

(1) For Financial year 1951-52.
(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Panjab.
(b) Excludes figures for Hydrabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindya Pradesh.
(c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

No. 72.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND THE PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

States	Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts	Offences dealt with by Superintendents: By minor punishments	Offences dealt with by Superintendents: By major punishments	Punishments inflicted: By Criminal Courts	Punishments inflicted: By Superintendents: Minor: Warning	Punishments inflicted: By Superintendents: Minor: Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	Punishments inflicted: By Superintendents: Minor: Separate and cellular confinement	Punishments inflicted: By Superintendents: Minor: Handcuffing and link-fetters
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Part 'B' States—contd.									
Mysore	1,454	1	232	10	1	85	37	6	98
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2,688	45	710	448	1	281	—	17	143
Saurashtra[1]	880	—	99	27	—	29	—	25	11
Travancore-Cochin[1]*	302	—	51	—	—	—	3	21	6
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—									
Ajmer	215	1	110	76	—	26	—	1	59
Bhopal	296	—	9	14	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	21	—	15	—	—	—	—	2	7
Delhi	846	3	180	262	3	144	—	1	4
Himachal Pradesh	188	—	17	8	2	5	—	3	1
Kutch	125	—	83	9	—	13	6	11	4
Manipur	162	37	24	12	9	—	—	6	18
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] For Financial year 1951-52.
* Relates to Central Jail, Viyyur only.

No. 72.—Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails—*concld.*

States	Punishments inflicted—*contd.* By Superintendents—*contd.* Minor—*contd.* Other punishments	Total	Major: Separate and cellular confinement	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punishments	Other punishments	Total	Grand total of punishments
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
***Part 'B' States*—contd.**									
Mysore	6	232	6	..	4	—	—	10	243
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	269	710	102	2	118	14	182	448	1,159
Saurashtra [1]	34	99	—	1	—	—	26	27	126
Travancore-Cochin [1]*	21	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
***Par 'C' States*—**									
Ajmer	24	110	18	16	8	1	33	76	186
Bhopal	9	9	—	—	3	—	11	14	23
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Coorg	6	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Delhi	31	180	29	—	80	17	136	262	445
Himachal Pradesh	8	17	1	—	1	—	6	8	27
Kutch	49	83	4	5	—	—	—	9	92
Manipur	—	24	4	—	8	—	—	12	45
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] For Financial year 1951-52.

* Relates to Central Jails, Viyyur only.

No. 73.—Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners.

States	Daily average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1941	148,265	2,400	150,665	88,064	1,122	89,186	2,952	44	2,996
1942	156,540	2,519	159,059	107,230	1,238	108,468	3,623	54	3,677
1943	163,889	2,377	166,266	134,043	1,170	135,213	—	—	—
1944	157,480	2,593	160,073	111,032	1,375	112,407	—	—	—
1945	122,652	2,116	124,768	93,994	1,469	95,463	2,974	52	3,026
1946(*a*)	81,382	1,684	83,066	46,025	737	46,762	1,763	26	1,789
1947	95,114	1,689	96,803	56,737	725	57,462	1,948	28	1,976
1948	113,496	2,093	115,589	74,122	822	74,944	2,321	27	2,348
1949(*b*)	133,292	2,543	135,835	106,029	1,544	107,573	3,141	45	3,186
1950(*c*)	136,466	2,517	138,983	132,495	1,309	133,804	3,236	61	3,297
1951 :—									
Part 'A' States—									
Assam	3,937	75	4,012	2,113	27	2,140	110	13	123
Bihar	16,944	286	17,230	12,413	216	12,629	530	8	538
Bombay	17,983	380	18,363	11,656	170	11,826	236	7	243
Madhya Pradesh	6,206	233	6,439	2,573	35	2,608	80	1	81
Madras	25,452	736	26,188	12,609	189	12,798	305	2	307
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	6,999	91	7,090	7,485	141	7,626	209	4	213
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	11,529	308	11,837	14,592	175	14,767	433	6	439
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*a*) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab.
(*b*) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindya Pradesh.
(*c*) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir, and Madhya Bharat.

Source : State Authorities.

No. 73.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*contd.*

States	Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000 average strength								
				Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1941	1,363	24	1,387	594	467	592	20	18	20	9	10	9
1942	1,879	30	1,909	686	491	682	23	21	23	12	12	12
1943	3,039	27	3,066	818	492	813	—	—	—	19	11	18
1944	2,173	33	2,206	705	530	702	—	—	—	14	13	14
1945	1,397	25	1,422	766	694	765	24	25	24	11	12	11
1946(*a*)	727	13	740	566	438	563	22	15	22	9	8	9
1947	775	23	798	597	429	594	20	17	20	8	14	8
1948	1,025	24	1,049	653	393	648	20	13	20	9	11	9
1949 (*b*)	984	21	1,005	795	607	792	24	18	23	7	8	7
1950 (*c*)	1,018	23	1,041	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951 :—												
Part 'A' States—												
Assam	64	—	64	546	361	533	28	18	31	19	—	16
Bihar	120	5	125	733	756	732	99	31	29	39	31	24
Bombay	94	5	99	649	9	644	13	18	13	5	13	5
Madhya Pradesh	56	4	60	415	151	405	13	17	9	9	17	9
Madras	220	12	232	495	257	487	12	3	12	9	16	
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	37	—	37	1,069	1,549	1,076	30	44	30	5	—	5
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	72	5	77	1,200	382	11,783	37	19	37	..	..	—
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*a*) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab. (*b*) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
(*c*) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

No. 73 —Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners—*contd.*

States	Daily average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Part 'B' States—									
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat [1]	2,495	19	2,514	1,113	2	1,115	170	—	170
Mysore	593	23	616	849	4	853	283	1	284
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	4,889	56	4,945	1,213	18	1,231	99	3	102
Saurashtra [1]	1,150	20	1,170	929	4	933	20	—	20
Travancore-Cochin [1]*	299	3	302	189	—	189	123	—	123
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—									
Ajmer	306	3	309	79	1	80	4	—	4
Bhopal	485	12	497	674	—	—	13	—	13
Bilaspur	19	—	19	—	—	674	2	—	2
Coorg	36	—	36	3	—	3	—	—	—
Delhi	1,232	14	1,246	711	18	729	46	2	48
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	125	—	125	—	—	—	5	—	5
Manipur	254	—	254	71	—	71	7	—	7
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] For Financial year 1951-52. *Relates to Central Jail. Viyyur only.

No. 73.—Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners—*concld.*

States	Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000 of average strength								
				Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Part 'B' States—												
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat [1]	26	—	26	13	—	13	698	—	698	111	—	111
Mysore	6	—	6	578	2	580	21	—	21	7	—	7
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	15	2	17	245	4	249	20	1	21	3	—	3
Saurashtra(1)	1	—	1	803	200	1,003	17	—	17	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin[1]*	1	—	1	189	—	189	10	—	10	1	—	1
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—												
Ajmer	1	—	1	225	326	259	13	—	13	2	—	3
Bhopal	2	2	4	1,711	..	1,670	32	32	54	213	—	10
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	83	—	83	12	67	12	—	—	—
Delhi	15	2	17	577	1.286	577	37	143	39	12	143	14
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	1	—	1	—	—	—	40	—	40	—	—	—
Manipur	1	—	1	18	—	18	2	—	2	—	—	—
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] For Financial Year 1951-52. *Relates to Central Jail, Viyyur only.

No. 74.—Number of Convicts admitted, who had been previously convicted.

States	Total number admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour		Number previously convicted					
						Once		Twice		More than twice	
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1941	255,233	6,765	261,998	6,145	7	9,682	152	4,267	50	5,727	87
1942	239,321	6,604	245,925	5,989	5	9,057	114	3,962	28	5,079	94
1943	205,413	5,311	210,724	5,081	33	8,595	117	3,525	27	3,080	37
1944	210,825	6,495	217,320	4,042	40	8,426	124	4,486	58	5,381	92
1945	173,476	5,573	179,049	4,076	28	7,347	84	3,591	53	4,687	75
1946(a)	128,665	4,891	133,556	2,328	10	5,194	111	2,376	41	3,481	69
1947	164,808	5,905	170,713	1,601	16	5,618	54	2,916	33	3,741	62
1948	274,693	8,447	283,140	2,371	19	5,792	80	4,074	44	4,837	72
1949(b)	316,723	9,078	325,801	3,169	6	8,967	131	4,566	28	4,750	42
1950(c)	334,236	10,568	344,804	3,648	23	12,900	131	5,722	19	5,775	63
1951 :—											
Part 'A' States—											
Assam	3,676	74	3,750	58	..	201	..	56	..	17	—
Bihar	26,861	811	27,673	729	7	363	2	103	—	16	—
Bombay	72,305	2,346	74,651	24	1	269	7	813	20	2,155	53
Madhya Pradesh	10,826	280	11,106	120	2	403	23	212	6	227	10
Madras	102,852	5,286	108,138	386	14	3,356	15	1,981	—	723	—
Orissa	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	17,168	282	17,450	224	—	621	—	241	—	133	—
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	38,900	2,610	41,510	399	4	2,477	—	1,445	—	910	—
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—											
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat [1]	1,099	17	1,116	140	—	698	15	164	2	97	—

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab. (b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh. (c) Excludes Figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat. [1] For Financial year 1951-52.

Source : State Authorities.

No. 74.—Number of Convicts admitted, who had been previously convicted—*contd.*

States	Total			Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)					
				Number admitted			Number previously convicted		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1941	25,821	296	26,117	410	15	425	65	1	66
1942	24,087	241	24,328	480	20	500	58	—	58
1943	20,281	214	20,495	314	13	327	52	—	52
1944	22,935	314	23,249	362	5	367	75	—	75
1945	19,701	240	19,941	234	8	242	42	1	43
1946(*a*)	13,379	231	13,670	146	6	152	18	3	21
1947	13,876	165	14,041	271	12	283	27	..	27
1948	17,074	215	17,289	2,252	52	2,304	120	..	120
1949(*b*)	21,452	207	21,659	1,151	28	1,179	126	8	134
1950(*c*)	28,046	236	28,282	1,381	34	1,415	410	16	426
1951 :—									
Part 'A' States—									
Assam	332	—	332	16	—	16	1	—	1
Bihar	1,211	9	1,220	146	1	147	6	—	6
Bombay	3,261	81	3,342	2	—	2	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	962	41	1,003	461	2	463	2	..	2
Madras	6,446	29	6,475	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	..	..	.	..	.	.	..	..	..
Punjab	1,219	—	1219	6	—	6	2	—	2
Uttar Pradesh	..	.	.	..	.	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	5,231	4	5,235	96	10	106	—	—	—
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—									
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat [1]	1,099	17	1,116	232	—	232	61	—	61

(*a*) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab. [1] For Financial year 1951-52. (*b*) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh. (*c*) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

No. 74.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

States	Total number admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour		Number previously convicted.					
						Once		Twice		More than twice	
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Part 'B' States—contd.											
Mysore	6,849	467	7,316	—	—	2,526	166	1,432	69	1,250	45
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	9,655	196	9,851	227	14	553	13	130	11	130	12
Saurashtra[1]	83	2	85	—	—	52	1	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin [1]*	567	7	574	25	—	68	—	53	—	56	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—											
Ajmer	469	4	473	—	—	70	—	31	—	57	—
Bhopal	871	15	886	33	2	147	—	5	—	25	—
Bilaspur	47	3	50	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	73	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Delhi	3,836	58	3,894	47	—	51	—	29	—	17	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	182	2	184	—	—	14	—	19	—	10	—
Manipur	375	—	375	—	—	110	—	25	..	27	—
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] For financial year 1951-52.
*Relates to Central Jail, Viyyur only.

No. 74.—Number of Convicts admitted, who had been previously convicted—*concld.*

States	Total			Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)					
				Number admitted			Number previously convicted		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Part 'B' States—contd.									
Mysore	5,208	280	5,488	290	13	303	29	—	29
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	—
Rajasthan	1,040	50	1,090	40	5	45	12	—	12
Saurashtra [1]	52	1	53	26	—	26	1	—	1
Travancore-Cochin [1]*	202	—	202	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—									
Ajmer	158	—	158	9	—	9	2	—	2
Bhopal	210	2	212	49	—	49	5	—	5
Bilaspur	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	..	—
Coorg	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
Delhi	144	—	144	21	—	21	1	—	1
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	43	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	162	—	162	8	—	8	5	—	5
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	—	..	..	—	..	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	.	..	..	..	..	.	..	—	..

[1] For financial year 1951-52.
*Relates to Central Jail, Viyyur only.

No. 75.—Expenditure incurred in Guarding and Maintaining Prisoners exclusive of Cost of Building, Repairs, etc.

States	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment: Total cost	Establishment: Cost per head of average strength	Dieting charges: Total cost	Dieting charges: Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Other charges: Total cost	Other charges: Cost per head of average strength	Total expenditure	Total cost per head of average strength
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1941	150,560	67,92,900	45·12	68,22,028	45·24	48,46,169	32·19	1,84,63,506	122·63
1942	160,416	71,45,064	44·54	95,44,105	59·49	61,32,220	38·23	2,28,25,004	(d) 142·29
1943	183,018	89,31,761	48·80	2,24,58,359	122·71	54,23,188	29·63	3,68,14,308	201·16
1944	158,905	94,95,336	59·75	2,26,42,013	142·49	58,69,004	36·93	3,80,06,353	239·18
1945	128,019	97,51,015	76·17	1,62,11,441	126·63	53,68,243	41·93	3,13,30,699	244·64
1946 (a)	83,071	62,52,207	75·26	1,09,21,507	131·47	52,31,977	62·98	2,24,05,691	269·71
1947	70,926	63,69,096	89·80	1,19,57,094	168·58	1,35,32,668	190·80	3,18,58,858	449·18
1948	112,178	1,08,48,309	96·71	2,20,47,575	116·31	86,43,952	77·05	4,15,39,836	379·39
1949 (b)	136,755	1,41,12,440	103·2	2,77,91,569	203·22	1,26,46,145	92·48	5,45,50,154	398·86
1950 (c)	140,620	2,17,96,842	155·0	2,82,27,619	200·70	1,27,82,232	90·90	6,28,06,693	446·50
1951 :—									
Part 'A' States—									
Assam	4,012	3,72,699	92·87	9,62,800	240·00	382,500	95·34	17,17,999	428·25
Bihar	17,22,926	18,68,982	108·47	41,28,415	239·62	22,51,622	130·69	82,49,019	478·79
Bombay	18,363	23,20,959	126·38	44,92,318	244·64	14,76,599	40·80	82,89,876	451·66
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	26,189	18,00,777	68·76	57,84,854	221·51	16,23,847	99·74	92,09,478	351·67
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	7,090	10,88,400	153·66	11,99,307	169·16	8,16,339	115·73	31,05,046	437·92
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	11,563	22,41,048	193·81	32,28,095	279·19	19,86,167	181·88	74,55,310	644·75
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—									
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat [1]	2,514	3,84,767	2,852·9	4,72,562	2,614·62	2,05,628	910·62	10,62,957	4,378·16
Mysore	1,454	1,94,388	133·69	2,97,123	204,35	28,384	19·53	5,19,894	393·59
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab. [1] For Financial year 1951-52. (b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh. (c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat. (d) Includes certain figures, for which details are not available.

Source : State Authorities.

No. 75.—Expenditure incurred in Guarding and Maintaining Prisoners exclusive of Cost of Building, Repairs, etc.—*contd.*

States	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment		Dieting charges		Other charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of average strength
		Total Cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'B' States—contd.									
Rajasthan	4,945	9,64,299	195·0	8,99,870	182·0	3,26,019	65·9	21,90,188	442·9
Saurashtra (1)	1,188	1,83,139	156·2	2,69,924	227·2	75,339	63·4	5,28,402	444·8
Travancore-Cochin (1)*	302	49,339	163·4	81,166	268·5	21,448	71·0	1,51,953	503·3
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—									
Ajmer	309	45,004	145·6	47,584	154·3	31,060	170·9	1,23,648	498·6
Bhopal	497	1,19,909	6,393·8	1,43,041	2,020·5	24,065	201·4	2,87,015	8,615·5
Bilaspur	29	9,036	311·6	5,974	206·0	1,427	49·2	16,437	566·7
Coorg	36	12,010	329·8	6,551	179·2	1,745	48·5	20,306	557·7
Delhi	1,246	1,63,251	131·0	2,41,043	193·4	1,56,635	125·7	5,60,929	450·2
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..
Kutch	125	16,014	128·1	29,824	238·5	.	29·3	45,838	395·8
Manipur	254	16,944	66·7	32,000	126·0	45,600	179·5	94,544	372·2
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	.

(1) For financial year 1951-52.
* Relates to Central Jail, Viyyur only.

No. 76.—Conditions of the Prisoners released from the Jails.

States	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight			Number who had lost weight		
			Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb.	Total	Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1941	241,489 (d)	89,542	81,319	39,579	120,898	23,044	7,975	31,019
1942	216,285 (d)	75,987	78,812	34,548	113,360	20,546	6,376	26,922
1943	228,080 (e)	84,269	72,000	29,790	115,486	16,570	5,314	28,325
1944	203,788 (e)	74,523	62,198	27,794	101,925	16,602	5,246	27,340
1945	178,447	68,125	61,476	26,295	87,771	17,590	4,961	22,551
1946(a)	120,058	44,976	45,198	16,837	62,035	10,265	2,782	13,047
1947	157,023	67,020	55,512	18,509	74,021	12,364	3,618	15,982
1948	227,255	96,179	88,908	20,269	109,177	18,922	2,977	21,899
1949(b)	308,598	153,900	105,273	27,107	132,380	18,363	3,955	22,318
1950(c)	342,647	182,198	106,865	27,806	134,671	21,678	4,127	25,805
1951 :—								
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	4,607	1,922	1,506	514	2,020	576	89	665
Bihar	20,693	7,398	8,883	2,829	11,712	1,409	174	1,583
Bombay	83,138	48,632	15,936	6,736	22,672	9,763	2,071	11,834
Madhya Pradesh	11,289	6,080	2,140	2,321	4,461	571	177	748
Madras	67,541	28,995	28,982	6,634	35,616	2,358	572	2,930
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	16,860	9,705	6,087	564	6,651	473	31	504
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	39,794	26,157	9,759	1,797	11,556	1,871	210	2,081
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab.
(b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
(c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.
(d) Includes 30 and 16 prisoners in 1941 & 1942 respectively, whose weight was not kept.
(e) Includes certain State figures, for which details are not available.

Source : State Authorities.

No. 76.—Conditions of the Prisoners released from the Jails—*contd.*

States	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight			Number who had lost weight		
			Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total	Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	7,774	4,213	1,801	751	2,552	863	146	1,009
Mysore	3,294	2,466	360	239	599	156	73	229
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	26,626	19,318	4,268	2,536	6,804	364	140	504
Saurashtra(1)	2,263	749	918	264	1,182	278	54	332
Travancore-Cochin(1)*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	572	372	125	25	150	28	22	50
Bhopal	2,403	1,266	983	127	1,110	19	8	27
Bilaspur	218	80	120	18	138	—	—	—
Coorg	75	6	26	36	62	4	3	7
Delhi	3,849	2,620	1,030	199	1,229	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	320	89	108	43	151	72	8	80
Manipur	409	234	40	50	90	55	30	85
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1951-52.
*Relates to Central Jail, Viyyur only.

No. 77.—Working of the Mark System in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails.

States	Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the mark system		Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year		Average remission in days gained by the convicts entered in column 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2
	Sentences		Sentences		Sentences			
	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
							Rs.	Rs.
1941	68,799	2,252	970	3,048	64	521	47·12	1·35
1942	63,339	2,749	951	3,708	75	530	77·00	1·35
1943	70,733	1,702	633	2,783	59	597	45·50	0·15
1944	73,428	1,673	665	1,814	63	644	45·44	0·33
1945	60,859	1,746	934	2,296	—	557	53·06	1·55
1946(a)	44,133	1,088	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	39,301	1,300	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	52,999	1,109	1,133	3,499	..	..	78·44	..
1949(b)	81,210	1,830	926	3,499	153	750	40·59	2·17
1950(c)	65,580	2,247	..	.	..	..	..	..
1951 :—								
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	1,559	3	1,761	464	38	977	11·75	2·56
Bihar	6,349	412	663	1,187	..	350	—	—
Bombay	13,416	105	38,109	29,378	283	162	54·69	0·40
Madhya Pradesh	4,834	24	1,051	1,738	24	147	31·75	0·67
Madras	19,509	141	697	5,283	29	1,178	30·38	0.12
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	4,306	25	712	2,545	71	1,653	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	2,204	84	704	4,191	93	533	..	..
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab. (b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh. (c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

Source: State Authorities.

No. 77.—Working of the Mark System in the Jail and Subsidiary Jails—*contd.*

States	Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the mark system		Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year		Average remission in days gained by the convicts entered in column 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2
	Sentences		Sentences		Sentences			
	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
							Rs.	Rs.
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat(1)	856	202	1,127	3,374	385	609	3·0	—
Mysore	484	8	793	670	2	84	11·0	1·0
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1,329	82	852	6,028	131	2,795	—	—
Saurashtra(1)	551	16	17,081	19,955	8,088	25,588	33·0	1·0
Travancore-Cochin(1)*	872	14	872	814	872	14	1·0	1·0
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	124	25	594	1,425	76	1,232	—	—
Bhopal	247	13	513	2,100	245	1,100	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	227	—	—	—
Coorg	39	..	161	—	24	—	1·1	..
Delhi	741	53	225	1,890	49	427	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	90	—	443	—	137	66	..	..
Kutch	48	—	42	—	81	—	..	..
Manipur	83	5	707	1,600	100	1,225	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	83	5	707	1,600	100	1,225	—	—

(1) For Financial year 1951-52. *Relates to Central Jail, Viyyur only.

NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this Section cover, in general, the transactions not only of the Central Government but also of the State Governments which have separate resources and separate balances. The figures represent the actual cash receipts and disbursements during the financial year, April to March as distinguished from amounts due to or by Government during the same period.

2. The Section begins with a general statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Part 'A' State Governments as also of Coorg from 1947-48 to 1951-52 which is followed by two tables showing, in somewhat greater detail for the year 1951-52, statements of the ordinary revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of the Central and State Governments having separate accounts. Principal heads of revenue and the expenditure thereon have been dealt with in Tables Nos. 81 to 89. With the exception of Tables Nos. 86 to 89 on Land Revenue, State Excise Revenue, Stamp Revenue and Forest Revenue which contain figures for 1950-51, other tables in this group contain information from 1947-48 to 1951-52. Table Nos. 91 and 92 on Interest Receipts and Famine Relief also contain figures for 1950-51.

3. The Accounts fall under four main heads:—(1) Revenue, (2) Capital, (3) Debt and (4) Remittance. The first deals with the proceeds of taxation and other revenue receipts and the expenditure therefrom, the net result of which represents the revenue surplus or deficit for the year. The second deals with expenditure met usually from borrowed funds, incurred with the object either of increasing concrete assets of a material character or of reducing recurring liabilities. The third comprises receipts and payments in respect of which Government becomes liable respectively to repay the money received or has claim to recover the amounts paid, proper adjustments being made for repayments of the former and recoveries of the latter. The fourth and last division includes all adjusting heads.

General Statement of Revenue and Expenditure of part 'B' State Governments, which was allotted a separate table in the previous issue has been included in table Nos. 79 and 80, with more details.

Figures in this section have been collected from the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 78.— General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Part 'A' State Governments and the Government of Coorg.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

States	Opening Balance	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)
1	2	3	4	5
Central Government—				
1947-48 Pre-Partition .	4,17,94,91	349,15,26	234,45,73	+114,69,53
" Post-Partition .	*			
1948-49 . . .	*	417,28,11	369,69,75	+47,58,36
1949-50 . . .	*	408,63,43	374,08,91	+34,54,52
1950-51 . . .	*	482,72,08	428,65,73	+54,06,35
1951-52 . . .	*	597,65,27	471,59,69	+126,05,58
Government of Coorg—				
1947-48 . . .	56,56	38,68	28,39	+10,29
1948-49 . . .	66,85	49,14	43,85	+5,29
1949-50 . . .	72,16	58,42	56,65	+1,77
1950-51 . . .	73,93	60,15	54,35	+5,80
1951-52 . . .	..	60,87	68,62	—7,75
Government of Assam—				
1947-48 . . .	3,06,41	6,62,07	6,84,78	—22,71
1948-49 . . .	2,32,62	9,23,86	9,51,76	—27,90
1949-50 . . .	2,21,66	10,30,11	10,07,63	+22,48
1950-51 . . .	2,03,50	10,16,23	9,33,30	+82,93
1951-52 . . .	..	11,29,05	10,93,18	+35,87
Government of Bihar—				
1947-48 . . .	—50,40	18,44,62	16,75,10	+1,69,52
1948-49 . . .	—46,08	23,09,18	21,75,63	+1,33,55
1949-50 . . .	—19,59	25,95,07	25,75,29	+19,78
1950-51 . . .	—1,85,27	28,96,53	26,04,77	+2,91,76
1951-52 . . .	..	34,33,63	32,82,99	+1,50,64
Government of Bombay—				
1947-48 . . .	—2,30,92	45,00,43	41,26,88	+3,73,55
1948-49 . . .	—2,35,16	50,53,69	49,94,83	+58,86
1949-50 . . .	—2,76,53	61,71,74	61,54,57	+17,17
1950-51 . . .	—16,35	64,35,96	64,34,[illegible]	+1,09
1951-52 . . .	..	62,76,40	62,57,75	+18,65
Government of Madhya Pradesh—				
1947-48 . . .	1,99,76	12,24,82	11,35,40	+89,42
1948-49 . . .	98,54	15,73,69	15,09,42	+64,27
1949-50 . . .	3,83,66	17,35,11	16,86,86	+48,25
1950-51 . . .	3,62,94	19,64,51	16,72,74	+2,91,7
1951-52 . . .	..	23,59,81	18,22,09	+5,37,72
Government of Madras—				
1947-48 . . .	1,96,97	50,70,15	50,69,94	+21
1948-49 . . .	—1,65,64	53,33,52	53,33,42	+10
1949-50 . . .	3,12,67	55,89,49	55,54,01	+35,48
1950-51 . . .	—2,50,40	58,16,34	59,45,21	—1,28,87
1951-52 . . .	..	58,38,50	64,34,96	—5,96,46
Government of Orissa—				
1947-48 . . .	98,87	6,04,34	5,84,45	+19,89
1948-49 . . .	1,68,65	6,43,64	7,57,87	—1,14,23
1949-50 . . .	2,13,84	10,81,73	11,70,89	—89,16
1950-51 . . .	2,68,16	10,31,11	12,00,99	—1,69,88
1951-52 . . .	..	11,96,43	10,85,79	+1,10,64

* Balances unadjusted due to partition.

17

NOTE.—1950-51 and 1951-52 figures are subject to revision.

No. 78.— General Statement of the Transactions and of the Balances of the Central and Part 'A' State Governments and the Government of Coorg—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

States	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net *	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing Balance
1	6	7	8	9	10
Central Government—					
1947-48 Pre-Partition .	—57,90,58	—1,80,07	—382,97,19	—442,67,84	†
" Post-Partition .					
1948-49	—398,23,93	+208,11,80	+53,37,24	—136,74,89	†
1949-50	—129,09,36	+8,92,34	+40,89,16	—79,27,86	†
1950-51	—66,84,97	—6,16,37	—115,19,96	—188,21,30	†
1951-52	..	..	..	..	†
Government of Coorg—					
1947-48	+1	—	—1	—	66,85
1948-49	—	—	—	—	72,16
1949-50	—	—	—	—	73,03
1950-51	—	—	+1,19	+1,19	80,92
1951-52	..	..	..	..	..
Government of Assam—					
1947-48	+33,57	—1,04,45	+19,80	—51,08	2,32,62
1948-49	—2,56,54	+2,89,77	—16,29	+16,94	2,21,66
1949-50	+1,90,38	—1,65,02	—66,46	—41,10	2,03,50
1950-51	+60,63	—47,96	+22,82	+35,49	3,20,92
1951-52	..	..	..	..	..
Government of Bihar—					
1947-48	—2,47,91	—91,78	+1,74,49	—1,65,20	—46,08
1948-49	—11,64	+61,38	—1,56,80	—1,07,06	—19,59
1949-50	—1,29,91	+85,08	—1,40,62	—1,85,45	—1,85,27
1950-51	—4,61,61	+2,90,95	—1,76,41	—3,47,07	—2,40,58
1951-52	..	..	..	..	..
Government of Bombay—					
1947-48	+4,26,06	—77,90	—7,25,95	—3,77,79	—2,35,16
1948-49	—15,13,01	—79,70	+14,92,48	—1,00,23	—2,76,58
1949-50	—11,76,25	—7,63	+14,39,00	+2,55,12	—16,35
1950-51	—4,88,57	+4,89,29	—1,00,24	—99,52	—1,14,78
1951-52	..	..	..	..	..
Government of Madhya Pradesh—					
1947-48	—2,42,68	+34,88	+17,16	—1,90,64	98,54
1948-49	—2,12,74	+6,58,23	—2,24,64	+2,20,85	3,83,66
1949-50	—2,48,22	—41,17	+79,26	—2,10,13	3,62,94
1950-51	—5,87,96	+3,07,86	+36,49	—2,43,61	4,11,10
1951-52	..	..	..	..	..
Government of Madras—					
1947-48	—6,33,32	+5,04,72	—2,34,22	—3,62,82	—1,65,64
1948-49	—3,48,84	+2,87,08	+10,39,97	+4,78,21	3,12,67
1949-50	—8,36,36	—1,15,10	+3,17,97	—6,33,49	—2,50,40
1950-51	—15,55,91	+7,35,32	+7,20,52	—1,00,07	—4,79,34
1951-52	..	..	..	..	..
Government of Orissa—					
1947-48	+26,92	+13,29	+9,68	+49,89	1,68,65
1948-49	+10,59	+1,50,07	—1,24	+1,59,42	2,13,84
1949-50	—3,32,38	+3,96,16	+79,70	+1,43,48	2,68,16
1950-51	—5,91,24	+4,81,98	—1,01,51	—2,10,77	—1,12,49
1951-52	..	..	..	..	..

* Includes transactions under loans and advances by the Central Government. From 1949-50 loans and advances by State Governments have also been included.

† Balances unadjusted due to partition.

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 78.—General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Part 'A' State Governments and the Government of Coorg—*concld.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees]

States	Opening Balance	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+ or Deficit (—)
1	2	3	4	5
Government of Punjab—				
1947-48 Pre-Partition	..	..	..	..
,, Post-Partition	1,00,35	7,55,50	9,34,84	—1,79,34
1948-49	—59,04	18,09,98	16,73,58	+1,36,40
1949-50	—2,94,13	16,94,57	16,13,77	+80,80
1950-51	8,96,49	16,87,62	16,00,51	+87,11
1951-52	..	18,21,81	16,11,14	+2,10,67
Government of Uttar Pradesh—				
1947-48	4,99,59	38,75,70	38,74,28	+1,42
1948-49	2,10,72	49,20,37	49,18,45	+1,92
1949-50	1,00,01	56,27,24	56,27,24	..
1950-51	2,46,26	51,89,35	51,84,18	+5,17
1951-52	..	55,57,39	55,45,99	+11,40
Government of West Bengal—				
1947-48 Pre-Partition	5,94,89	13,23,82	21,05,70	—7,81,88
,, Post-Partition	—2,25,23	18,83,31	13,63,57	+5,19,74
1948-49	3,40,93	31,82,21	28,16,54	+3,65,67
1949-50	10,00,07	34,41,65	30,58,30	+3,83,35
1950-51	11,09,30	34,25,96	37,58,16	—3,32,20
1951-52	..	38,52,80	37,32,05	+1,20,75

States	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net.*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing Balance
1	6	7	8	9	10
Government of Punjab—					
1947-48	(b)—1,31,84	(b)+4,60,00	(b)—3,08,19	(b)+19,97	(b)—59,04
1948-49	—8,34,16	+12,15	+4,50,40	—3,71,61	—2,94,13
1949-50	—12,42,54	+11,53,79	+11,98,58	+11,09,83	8,96,49
1950-51	—9,84,42	+16,42,35	+1,78,58	+8,36,51	18,20,10
1951-52	..	..	..	..	..
Government of Uttar Pradesh—					
1947-48	+3,89,93	+2,12,21	—8,92,43	—2,00,29	2,10,72
1948-49	—15,36,90	+2,35,25	+11,89,92	—1,11,73	1,00,91
1949-50	—7,03,44	+4,20,27	+4,34,28	+1,51,11	2,46,26
1950-51	—9,44,94	+5,79,07	+8,33,55	+4,67,68	7,14,11
1951-52	..	..	..	..	..
Government of West Bengal—					
1947-48	(a)+5,59,93 (b) —20,34	(a)—1,60,42 (b)+1,76,81	(a)—6,47,92 (b)—1,10,06	(a)—2,57,41 (b)+46,41	(a)—4,44,07 (b)3,40,93
1948-49	+17,94	+2,52,82	+8,24	+2,79,00	10,00,07
1949-50	—8,78,96	+3,40,49	+2,64,35	—2,74,12	11,09,30
1950-51	—6,62,34	+8,51,82	—2,24,53	—35,05	7,42,05
1951-52	..	..	..	..	..

* Includes transactions under loans and advances by the Central Government. From 1949-50 loans and advances by State Govts. have also been included.

(a) Figures relate to pre-partition period.

(b) Figures relate to post-partition period.

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	231,68,88	—	—	—	—	—
Central Excise Duties	85,70,28	—	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	41,84,62	—	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax	92,91,81	3,09	—	2,48,22	7,10,32	10,98,51
Opium	2,68,42	—	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	2,88,23	3,83	—	1,81,47	1,44,84	6,14,42
State Excise	1,94,70	10,62	—	1,20,88	5,18,96	91,65
Stamps	1,87,53	2,36	—	28,74	2,28,04	4,14,07
Forest	2,46,87	26,60	—	65,75	61,77	3,36,16
Registration	4,87	25	—	4,82	62,88	31,06
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	26,97	4,75	—	31,74	5,39	1,46,45
Other Taxes and Duties	75,35	64	—	1,16,03	4,82,14	20,62,10
Total	4,65,08,53	52,14	—	7,97,65	22,14,34	47,94,42

Heads of Revenue	1951-52					
	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central Excise Duties	—	—	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	1,69,84	—	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax	3,13,86	9,15,42	—	2,87,71	10,41,77	7,69,75
Opium	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	4,39,29	6,52,78	1,03,37	1,98,35	7,58,45	2,09,88
State Excise	2,55,82	40,74	2,00,40	2,77,64	6,31,99	6,71,58
Stamps	1,07,26	4,54,27	68,96	58,55	2,33,72	2,92,69
Forest	4,37,19	2,08,92	97,01	58,11	3,45,33	57,07
Registration	24,40	1,09,59	12,10	8,70	26,93	44,85
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	38,77	3,96,14	11,09	20,16	57,32	81,46
Other Taxes and Duties	3,15,35	19,21,61	1,32,46	2,46,09	9,24,66	9,64,78
Total	19,31,94	46,93,47	7,95,23	11,55,32	40,20,17	30,92,06

Note.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	14	15	16	17
Principal Heads of Revenue—				
Customs	—	1,26,50	—	—
Central Excise Duties	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax	10,40	6,47	—	14,83
Opium	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	4,70,90	2,53,41	1,31,03	89,66
State Excise	9,46,36	1,84,72	2,06,69	2,35,35
Stamps	50,77	41,11	46,44	18,66
Forest	98,85	67,78	52,70	6,47
Registration	7,69	1,81	10,39	4,11
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	12,92	12,45	56,80	4,58
Other Taxes and Duties	5,09,68	94,16	1,84,16	76,29
TOTAL	21,07,57	7,88,41	6,88,21	4,49,05

Heads of Revenue	1951-52		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	18	19	20
Principal Heads of Revenue—			
Customs	—	—	—
Central Excise Duties	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax	12,53	—	99,08
Opium	—	—	—
Land Revenue	3,15,33	1,52,48	71,17
State Excise	2,98,85	16,70	2,40,19
Stamps	47,33	22,86	88,64
Forest	39,62	4,83	1,83,99
Registration	3,66	9,39	29,56
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	24,76	14,03	72,01
Other Taxes and Duties	4,20,45	75,47	2,69,19
TOTAL	11,62,53	2,95,76	10,53,32

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.	66,46,60	—	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies .	6,90	—	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.	27,20	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .	66,80,70	—	—	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	3	—	—	—	—8,10	35,14
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	1,94	1	—	6	5,26	14,10
TOTAL .	1,97	1	—	6	—2,84	49,24
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.	4,72,72	—	—	—	—	—
Debt Services—						
Interest	1,77,51	19	—	4,63	49,73	98,80

Heads of Revenue	1951-52					
	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	—	77,52	17	1,53,68	3,20,49	—15,37
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	26,26	83,29	2,16	20,39	2,65	4,11
TOTAL .	26,26	1,60,81	2,33	1,74,07	3,23,14	—11,26
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Debt Services—						
Interest	37,14	53,22	16,71	14,71	31,70	21,02

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	14	15	16	17
Railways—				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc.—				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	4,74	—	3,14	36,98
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	54	13,66	—	—
TOTAL	5,28	13,66	3,14	36,98
Post and Telegraphs—				
Post and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Debt Services—				
Interest	1,45,51	13,17	40,31	12,03

Heads of Revenue	1951-52		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	18	19	20
Railways—			
State Railways—			
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc.—			
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	9,74	1	—48
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	8,77	2,76	7,94
TOTAL	18,51	2,77	7,46
Posts and Telegraphs—			
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	—	—	—
Debt Services—			
Interest	46,56	15,98	48,38

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Civil Administration.						
Administration of Justice	13,46	27	—	2,73	13,24	88,97
Jails and Convict Settlements	1,36	4	—	30	12,36	18,62
Police	25,39	2	—	83	18,86	50,82
Ports and Pilotage	53,60	—	—	—	—	5
Lighthouses and Lightships	17,68	—	—	—	—	—
Education	24,10	1,21	—	7,05	23,50	1,90,48
Medical	8,21	32	—	3,93	7,71	56,07
Public Health	13,74	1,61	—	6,24	4,83	50,56
Agriculture	54,83	2,36	—	24,85	45,15	69,08
Rural Development	—	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary	7,74	24	—	50	5,61	5,32
Co-operation	5	3	—	72	99	10,20
Industries and Supplies	7,42,28	—	—	1,40	1,08,91	26,24
Aviation	76,13	—	—	—	10	—
Broadcasting	1,17,50	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	1,05,16	10	—	5,67	8,69	91,65
Total	12,61,23	6,20	—	54,21	2,49,85	6,86,49(a)

Heads of Revenue	1951-52					
	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Civil Administration.						
Administration of Justice	20,73	34,48	6,71	22,53	40,97	40,78
Jails and Convict Settlements	1,38	26,67	90	2,70	17,31	8,71
Police	8,06	29,32	2,44	10,67	80,01	27,12
Ports and Pilotage	—	—	—	—	—	1,37
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—	—	—
Education	20,07	54,23	11,20	23,95	63,13	20,25
Medical	4,88	26,34	1,91	13,09	18,48	48,66
Public Health	2,58	9,01	94	1,72	11,65	5,95
Agriculture	65,30	1,16,60	6,35	27,85	60,25	91,89
Rural Development	—	—	—	—	6	—
Veterinary	7,83	7,86	2,34	5,45	44,59	1,33
Co-operation	2,86	18,83	60	94	2,12	3,68
Industries and Supplies	7,38	19,78	6,41	5,65	34,37	25,53
Aviation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	4,73	41,33	11,95	4,47	3,31,89	9,63
Total	1,45,80	4,34,44	51,75	1,19,02	7,04,83	2,84,84

(a) Inclusive of Rs. 28,43 thousands for Dang Districts.

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	14	15	16	17
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.				
Administration of Justice	8,52	6,59	6,66	3,70
Jails and Convict Settlements	3,42	1,94	28	1,07
Police	52,52	1,54	4,89	1,12
Ports and Pilotage	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—
Education	8,33	17,67	10,67	9,33
Medical	1,60	6,69	11,68	68
Public Health	7,88	11,69	4,47	11
Agriculture	20,19	7,11	20,16	13,08
Rural Development	—	11,25	—	—
Veterinary	1,33	15	5,18	1
Co-operation	79	13	34	20
Industries and Supplies	2,57	27,22	4,23,19	4,20
Aviation	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	13,86	66,63	54,67	5,28
TOTAL	1,21,01	1,58,61	5,62,19	38,73

Heads of Revenue	1951-52		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	18	19	20
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.			
Administration of Justice	5,18	2,61	4,30
Jails and Convict Settlements	2,68	3,50	1,98
Police	2,49	1,90	2,18
Ports and Pilotage	—	37,30	21
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—
Education	12,84	4,63	40,39
Medical	3,52	1,59	3,46
Public Health	12,23	1,93	4,28
Agriculture	10,54	16,41	1,70
Rural Development	40	—	35
Veterinary	3,15	1	50
Co-operation	15	2	17
Industries and Supplies	21,70	19,28	33,96
Aviation	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	63,80	10,64	4,23
TOTAL	1,38,68	99,82	97,71

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Currency and Mint.						
Currency	10,04,56	—	—	—	—	—
Mint	28,43	—	—	—	—	—
Total	10,32,99	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements.						
Civil Works	1,73,68	51	—	40,23	43,63	58,64
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts.	—7	—	—	—	—8,64	2,07
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—	—	—	21,04
Total	1,73,61	51	—	40,23	34,99	81,75
Miscellaneous.						
Receipts from Indian States	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	—	—	—	—	—	13,65
Receipts in aid of Superannuation.	11,12	—	—	50	3,55	12,78
Stationery and Printing	72,38	3	—	1,02	3,32	12,47
Miscellaneous	5,85,94	30	—	16,49	80,77	1,36,40
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme.	2,13	—	—	19,79	—	—16,41
Contribution from Railways	6,93,32	—	—	—	—	—
Total	13,64,89	33	—	37,80	87,64	1,58,88

Heads of Revenue	1951-52					
	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Currency and Mint.						
Currency	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements.						
Civil Works	19,06	1,07,24	56,15	68,12	1,00,19	82,84
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts.	—5,62	1,23,32	—3,11	93,06	35,68	3,26
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes	—	—	—	—32	—	—
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	13,44	2,30,56	53,04	1,60,86	1,35,87	86,10
Miscellaneous.						
Receipts from Indian States	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	1,64	—	—	—	9,10	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation.	65	5,90	88	2,46	1,21	3,07
Stationery and Printing	2,76	19,54	2,45	4,15	27,52	7,22
Miscellaneous	48,11	1,04,42	57,21	1,76,48	1,56,14	2,24,84
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	—	8,67	2,35	—	—	—14,33
Contribution from Railways	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	53,16	1,38,54	62,89	1,83,09	1,93,97	2,20,80

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	14	15	16	17
Currency and Mint.				
Currency	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements.				
Civil Works	31,90	18,19	9,97	4,01
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	10	9,84	97,27	— 2,26
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes	—	—	—	—
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—	—
Total	32,00	28,03	1,07,24	1,75
Miscellaneous.				
Receipts from Indian States	—	—	—	—
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	53,09	1,04	—	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	26,43	4,36	3,31	50
Stationery and Printing	26,40	10,81	2,39	2,41
Miscellaneous	3,14,60	32,98	12,62	73,66
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	45,55	—	— 4,07	—
Contribution from Railways	—	—	—	—
Total	4,66,97	49,19	14,24	76,57

Heads of Revenue	1951-52		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	18	19	20
Currency and Mint.			
Currency	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements.			
Civil Works	8,78	11,02	14,80
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	—30,72	10	20,99
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes	—	—	—
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—
Total	—21,94	11,12	35,79
Miscellaneous.			
Receipts from Indian States	—	—	—
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	65	21	4,80
Stationery and Printing	9,18	67	6,27
Miscellaneous	1,21,89	17,18	1,45,11
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	—	2,12	10,00
Contribution from Railways	—	—	—
Total	1,31,72	20,18	1,66,18

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Defence Receipts.						
Defence Receipts—Effective	14,36,55	—	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective.	95,98	—	—	—	—	—
Total	15,32,53	—	—	—	—	—
Contributions, etc.						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	—	—	—	1,39,00	54,00	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	—	—	—	2	22	22
Total	—	—	—	1,39,02	54,22	22
Extraordinary Items.						
Extraordinary Receipts	67,93	1,49	—	55,45	1,45,68	2,06,52
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund.	—	—	—	—	6,00,00	2,00,00
Receipts connected with Pre-partition.	4,90,56	—	—	—	—	—
Sale proceeds of American lend lease supplies.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	10	—	—	—	2	8
Total	5,58,59	1,49	—	55,45	7,45,70	4,06,60
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.	5,97,65,27	60,87	—	11,29,05	34,33,63	62,76,40

Heads of Revenue	1951-52					
	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Defence Receipts.						
Defence Receipts—Effective	—	—	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—
Contributions, etc.						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	—	—	75,00	—	—	1,56,20
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	12	25	2	44	36	25
Total	12	25	75,02	44	36	1,56,45
Extraordinary Items.						
Extraordinary Receipts	72,31	1,22,62	1,39,46	14,11	1,47,35	2,66
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.	79,64	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Pre-partition.	—	—	—	19	—	13
Sale proceeds of American lend lease supplies.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	4,59	—	—	—	—
Total	1,51,95	1,27,21	1,39,46	14,30	1,47,35	2,79
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUS.	23,59,81	58,38,50	11,96,43	18,21,81	55,57,39	38,52,80

No. 79.—General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue—*concld.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	14	15	16	17
Defence Receipts.				
Defence Receipts—Effective	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Contributions, etc.				
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	—	19,00	3,45,00	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	—	—	—	4
Total	—	19,00	3,45,00	4
Extraordinary Items.				
Extraordinary Receipts	1,17,80	79,02	50,30	1,00
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Prepartition	—	—	—	—
Sale proceeds of American lend lease supplies	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—	—
Total	1,17,80	79,02	50,30	1,00
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	29,96,13	11,49,09	18,10,62	6,17,06

Heads of Revenue	1951-52		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	18	19	20
Defence Receipts.			
Defence Receipts—Effective	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—
Contributions, etc.			
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	5,00	3,00,00	3,62,85
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	1	—	14
Total	5,01	3,00,00	3,62,99
Extraordinary Items.			
Extraordinary Receipts	74,14	6,15	18,29
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Prepartition	—	—	—
Sale proceeds of American lend lease supplies	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—
Total	74,14	6,15	18,29
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	15,55,19	7,51,78	17,90,64

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Direct demands on the Revenue.						
Customs	1,92,51	—	—	—	—	—
Central Excise Duties	6,42,30	—	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	2,70,39	16	—	76	3,63	—
Opium	1,98,67	—	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	46,28	2,07	14,44	31,37	45,76	1,83,57
Provincial Excise	9,12	3,01	3,31	6,53	38,05	39,11
Stamps	1,13,63	4	26	1,04	6,53	5,56
Forest	1,36,89	8,26	18,58	47,75	51,46	1,17,95
Registration	66	5	—	1,23	15,69	15,31
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	10,77	81	26	5,82	3,90	1,13,68
Other Taxes and Duties	2,26	—	16	2,64	10,91	67,77
Total	16,23,48	14,40	37,01	97,14	1,75,93	5,42,95
Principal Revenue Heads.						
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway Revenue Account.						
Subsidised Companies	8,06	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—						
Commercial lines	99,72	—	—	—	—	—
Strategic lines	12	—	—	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue	3,98,18	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer to Rly. Revenue Fund.	18,34,07	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Betterment Fund.	10,00,00	—	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue.	33,40,56	—	—	—	—	—
Total	66,80,71	—		—	—	—
Irrigation, etc. (Revenue Account).						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital	89	—	—	—	20,22	63,18
Other Revenue Expenditure	9,20	3,67	31	16,11	2,06,62	1,08,53
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	10,09	3,67	31	16,11	2,26,84	1,71,71

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 80—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52					
	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Direct Demands on the Revenue.						
Customs	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central Excise Duties	—	—	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	—	—	2,38	—	2,62	3,49
Opium	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	98,42	84,52	22,02	77,25	2,17,40	46,11
State Excise	16,67	84,86	16,32	8,32	79.43	40,15
Stamps	3,33	24,10	1,66	1,40	5,35	7,01
Forest	1,17,70	80,35	31,77	44,53	1,15,71	54,33
Registration	4,14	53,57	3,58	18	13,32	18,16
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,76	1,00,78	2,72	3,97	88,92	4,50
Other Taxes and Duties	4,09	1,61,31	2,90	11,49	24,06	14,79
Total	2,47,11	5,89,49	83,35	1,47,14	5,46,81	1,88,54
Principal Revenue Heads.						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway Revenue Account. State Railways—						
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—	—	
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.—						
Commercial Lines	—	—	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines	—	—	—	—	—	—
Open lines works revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer to Rly. Reserve fund.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Betterment Fund.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc., (Revenue Account).						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	—	1,75,31	10,84	44,14	1,83,01	11,81
Other Revenue Expenditure	41,82	1,45,83	88,63	18,35	40,05	79,57
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	41,82	3,21,14	99,47	62,49	2,23,06	91,38

No. 80—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	14	15	16	17
Direct demands on the Revenue.				
Customs	—	10,42	—	—
Central Excise Duties	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Opium	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	1,52,57	41,56	23,59	19,97
State Excise	54,27	10,42	9,81	19,09
Stamps	2,28	2,27	1,32	63
Forest	29,04	24,32	39,55	3,74
Registration	4,30	82	4,49	20
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act	12,92	3,26	8,49	63
Other Taxes and Duties	49,95	8,45	3,68	3,51
Total	3,05,35	1,01,52	90,93	47,77
Principal Revenue Heads.				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—	—	—	—
Railway Revenue Account.				
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial lines	—	—	—	—
Strategic lines	—	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue	—	—	—	—
Transfer to Rly. Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Betterment Fund	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc., (Revenue Account).				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	—	—	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure	78,50	40,76	75,83	35
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund	45,44	—	—	—
Total	1,23,94	40,76	75,83	35

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	18	19	20
Direct demands on the Revenue.			
Customs	—	—	—
Central Excise Duties	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Coporation Tax	—	—	1,82
Opium	—	—	—
Land Revenue	89,40	42,07	19,91
State Excise	21,90	4,41	13,55
Stamps	93	50	3,44
Forest	29,86	5,42	67,35
Registration	1,08	1,51	10,65
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act	—	1,21	5,01
Other Taxes and Duties	60,11	1,62	3,30
Total	2,03,28	56,74	1,25,03
Principal Revenue Heads.			
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—	—	—
Railway Revenue Account.			
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—			
Commercial lines	—	—	—
Strategic lines	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue	—	—	—
Transfer to Rly. Reserve Fund	—	—	—
Appropriation to Betterment Fund	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—
Irrigation, etc., (Revenue Account).			
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	50	5,09	—
Other Revenue Expenditure	45,96	32,10	62,14
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—
Total	46,46	37,20	62,14

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account.						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., —Works.	7,45	—	—	—	—	—
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account.						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	1,29,37	—	—	—	—	—
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account.						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Debt Services.						
Interest on Debt and other Obligations—						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt	45,86,68					
(ii) Sterling Debt	56,89					
(iii) Others	81,05	—	—	6,40	—8,89	68,89
Interest on Unfunded Debt	14,00,68					
Interst on other Obligations	8,33,80					
Deduct—Transfers	*35,59,29*					
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	5,00,00	—	—	2.77	—	1,19,31
Total	38,99,81	—	—	9,20	—8,89	1,88,20
Civil Administration.						
General Administration	9,94,23	2,95	24,68	91,41	2,59,33	4,33,69
Audit	4,01,41	—	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	42,39	91	6,22	14,59	90,29	2,05,67
Jails and Convict Settlements	19,64	35	3,09	19,66	1,05,83	96,66
Police	3,79,82	3,29	36,07	1,01,55	4,08,50	9,35,35
Ports and Pilotage	71,69	—	—	5	—	15
Dangs	—	—	—	—	—	28,43
Lighthouses and Lightships	13,95	—	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical	—	—	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative.	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52					
	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.						
Construction of Irrigation, etc.—Works.	—	61	—	65	33,31	—
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT.						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	—	—	—	—	—	—
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.						
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	—	—	—	—	—	—
DEBT SERVICES.						
Interest on Debt and other Obligations—						
Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt . . (ii) Sterling Debt . . (iii) Others . . . Interest on Unfunded Debt . Interest on other Obligations *Deduct—Transfers* . . .	22,62	—1,87,83	—1,84	—27,98	—25,26	17,61
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	18,15	1,02,31	35,74	1,08,81	1,68,20	—
TOTAL .	40,77	—85,53	33,90	80,83	1,42,94	17,61
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.						
General Administration . .	1,82,57	7,41,84	1,22,49	1,56,92	4,87,95	2,47,29
Audit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice .	46,19	1,76,09	21,16	41,01	1,35,62	1,08,06
Jails and Convict Settlements	27,98	1,33,85	21,72	38,65	1,17,44	95,58
Police	2,47,36	7,37,42	1,37,40	2,67,68	7,32,91	5,76,89
Ports and Pilotage . . .	—	—	2	—	—	8,69
Dams	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representatives	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of P.E.P.S.U.
1	14	15	16	17
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account.				
Construction of Irrigation, etc.—Works . .	—	—	14,45	—
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account.				
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt . .	—	—	—	—
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account.				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs . .	—	—	—	—
Debt Services.				
Interest on Debt and other Obligations—				
Interest on Ordinary Debt—				
(i) Rupee Debt				
(ii) Sterling Debt				
(iii) Others				
Interest on Unfunded Debt	78,72	63	1,07,94	25
Interest on other Obligations				
Deduct—Transfers				
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction of Avoidance of Debt.	1,27,69	—	20,00	—
Total .	2,06,41	63	1,27,94	25
Civil Administration.				
General Administration	99,26	96,11	81,41	47,38
Audit	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	50,60	34,24	23,55	15,84
Jails and Convict Settlements	35,06	14,84	6,40	11,41
Police	5,93,28	1,59,01	90,06	77,08
Ports and Pilotage	—	—	—	—
Dangs	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative . .	—	—	—	—

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	18	19	20
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account.			
Construction of Irrigation, etc.—Works . .	5,56	—	—
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account.			
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt . .	—	—	—
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account.			
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs . .	—	—	—
Debt Services.			
Interest on Debt and other Obligations—			
Interest on Ordinary Debt—			
(i) Rupee Debt			
(ii) Sterling Debt			
(iii) Others	20,29	—5,72	—2,13
Interest on Unfunded Debt			
Interest on other Obligations			
Deduct—Transfers			
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	—	8,20	90,00
Total .	20,29	2,48	87,87
Civil Administration.			
General Administration	1,74,30	[illegible]	56,20
Audit	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	31,71	19,09	37,99
Jails and Convict Settlements . . .	21,90	7,27	6,53
Police	2,40,46	1,20,22	65,36
Ports and Pilotage	—	42,89	38
Dangs	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative . .	—	—	—

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Vindya Pradesh	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Civil Administration—*contd.*						
Tribal Areas	1,74,22	—	—	—	—	—
External Affairs	3,97,54	—	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments	5,18,44	—	70	15	51	7,54
Education	4,08,23	6,65	43,28	1,71,61	3,57,76	12,10,42
Medical	1,51,01	4,06	8,51	47,78	1,06,75	2,60,89
Public Health	80,23	2,71	1,79	29,77	94,12	1,72,17
Food Production Drive	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	2,21,08	7,62	5,76	44,43	1,91,79	2,44,03
Rural Development	2,42	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary	32,28	1,68	2,26	5,47	26,29	46,91
Co-operation	3,95	84	83	30,04	17,79	81,27
Industries & Supplies	6,08,80	5	27	7,23	37,37	65,10
Aviation	2,66,58	—	—	—	2,32	—
Broadcasting	1,95,24	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	3,83,84	9	1,24	3,58	29,33	3,35,70
Total	53,66,99	31,20	1,34,72	5,67,33	17,27,98	41,23,99
Capital Account of Civil Administration within the Revenue Account.						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	—	—	—	—	—	3,44
Currency and Mint.						
Currency	1,70,09	—	—	—	—	—
Mint	80,55	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2,50,64	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements.						
Civil Works	11,34,52	13,28	40,25	2,03,79	6,50,81	3,00,25
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—	—	—	12,26
Interest on Capital Outlay & other expenditure on Multipurpose River Scheme.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	11,34,52	13,28	40,25	2,03,79	6,50,81	3,12,51
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account.						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity Schemes.						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	—	—	—	—	2,61	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	—	6	—	38	5,38	11
Total	—	6	—	38	7,99	11
Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account.						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	1,13	—	37	—	6,11	2,01,11

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52					
	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*						
Tribal Areas	—	—	—	—	—	—
External Affairs	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments	1,24	2,45	81	60	96	1,31
Education	2,93,25	11,01,10	1,25,45	1,88,20	7,42,91	3,36,45
Medical	62,54	3,53,13	49,77	63,93	2,14,09	3,30,28
Public Health	22,21	1,65,12	18,42	21,41	91,76	99,99
Food Production Drive	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	73,45	3,16,49	54,04	59,79	3,38,22	2,21,53
Rural Development	—	—	—	—	2,84	—
Veterinary	30,14	62,98	17,58	24,09	1,04,55	17,34
Co-operation	26,22	76,39	7,96	15,47	59,85	18,64
Industries and Supplies	7,74	2,01,67	24,76	26,38	89,92	78,88
Aviation	78	43	20	—	5,27	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	3,82	1,67,29	25,22	6,46	3,72,52	22,67
TOTAL	10,25,49	42,35,73	6,27,00	9,10,60	34,96,81	21,58,10
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL ADMINISTRATION WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	—	39	—	—	—	—
CURRENCY AND MINT.						
Currency	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.						
Civil Works	2,43,84	7,62,56	1,73,56	1,39,45	3,15,63	4,01,77
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital Outlay & other expenditure on Multipurpose River Scheme.	—	—	—	—	—	16,01
TOTAL	2,43,84	7,62,56	1,73,56	1,39,45	3,15,63	4,17,78
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary receipts.	—	—	—	—	—	—
ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	27,19	1,48,82	5,42	29,67	14,54	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	4,50	3,22	59	—	—	1,65
TOTAL	31,69	1,52,04	6,01	29,67	14,54	1,65
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	—	—	1,03	—	—	2,32

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	14	15	16	17
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*				
Tribal Areas	—	—	—	—
External Affairs	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments	5,02	1,60	2,46	—
Education	4,09,29	1,59,17	2,85,03	60,34
Medical	91,23	65,10	83,25	27,04
Public Health	53,48	39,10	24,27	5,39
Agriculture	74,67	20,93	47,06	15,71
Rural Development	—	16,97	48,52	—
Food Production Drive	—	17,63	—	—
Veterinary	18,93	10,98	19,43	3,64
Co-operation	17,41	6,99	5,79	1,78
Industries and Supplies	17,68	25,43	4,28,49	1,54
Aviation	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	1,21,80	61,62	10,63	11,81
TOTAL	15,87,26	7,29,71	11,56,36	2,78,96
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL ADMINISTRATION WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development	6,29	—	—	—
CURRENCY AND MINT.				
Currency	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.				
Civil Works	1,33,97	1,01,58	1,99,86	67,43
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital Outlay and other expenditure on Multipurpose River Scheme.	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,33,97	1,01,58	1,99,86	67,43
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	—	—	—	—
ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.				
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	—	—	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	36	1,26	—	—
TOTAL	36	1,26	—	—
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	—	—	—	40

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	18	19	20
Civil Administration—*contd.*			
Tribal Areas	—	—	—
External Affairs	—	—	—
Scientific Departments	10,82	69	3,00
Education	2,29,73	1,13,02	2,47,53
Medical	1,02,44	46,68	98,71
Public Health	41,92	17,38	16,96
Agriculture	21,15	30,86	9,63
Rural Development	11,17	—	23,90
Food Production Drive	—	—	—
Veterinary	11,10	2,42	3,84
Co-operation	5,47	1,33	3,48
Industries and Supplies	13,10	16,49	3,71
Aviation	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	48,48	20,22	13,70
Total	9,63,80	5,30,31	5,90,95
Capital Account of Civil Administration within the Revenue Account.			
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development	—	—	—
Currency and Mint.			
Currency	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements.			
Civil Works	88,22	91,05	1,81,67
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—
Interest on Capital Outlay and other expenditure on Multipurpose River Scheme.	—	—	—
Total	88,22	91,05	1,81,67
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account.			
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	—	—	—
Electricity Schemes.			
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	90	3,27	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	—	1,19	—
Total	90	4,46	—
Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account.			
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	—	—	—

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Miscellaneous.						
	40,59	—	41	1,95	2,08,00	62,80
Famine Relief	5,32,94	—	25,75	12	19	22,09
Territorial & Political Pension	—	—	—	3,25	—	10,70
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.						
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	3,22,98	2,16	5,89	32,09	99,68	2,40,84
Stationery and Printing	1,40,92	13	1,07	6,31	32,80	97,30
Miscellaneous	55,05,00	3,66	14,35	1,07,09	1,31,29	2,79,89
Total	65,42,43	5,95	47,48	1,50,80	4,71,97	7,13,63
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account.						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	—	—	—	—	4,99	—
Capital outlay on Road Transport Scheme	—	—	—	6,38	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—
Defence Services.						
Defence—Effective—						
(i) ,, (Army)	1,47,76,62	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) ,, (Airforce)	16,02,50	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) ,, (Navy)	7,62,63	—	—	—	—	—
Defence—Non-effective	14,86,52	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1,86,28,27	—	—	—	—	—
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.						
Grants-in-aid to State Governments.	17,91,54	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	1,90	—	—	—	—	—
Total	17,93,44	—	—	—	—	—
Extraordinary Items.						
Extraordinary Charges	6,78,25	—	—	42,00	19,19	6
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning & Development.	1,36,07	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	1,34	—	—	—	7	4
Pre-partition payment	2,74,81	—	—	6	—	—
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	4,71,59,69	68,62	2,60,15	10,93,18	32,82,99	62,57,75

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52					
	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Miscellaneous.						
Famine Relief	7,57	13,86	—	72	9,10	26,68
Territorial and Political Pension	3,73	2,04	12,84	5	6,30	1,71
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—	2,50	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	76,46	1,96,75	14,27	46,96	1,92,27	1,04,56
Stationery and Printing	19,99	1,05,10	11,97	23,85	79,35	51,61
Miscellaneous	78,62	26,58	15,94	1,64,61	2,51,16	2,95,30
Total	1,86,37	3,44,32	55,02	2,36,19	5,40,68	4,79,87
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account.						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	—	17,18	69	—	—	15,72
Capital outlay on Road Transport Scheme.	—	—	16	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail Road Co-ordination Scheme met from ordinary Revenue	—	—	14	—	—	—
Defence Services.						
Defence—Effective—						
(i) ,, (Army)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) ,, (Navy)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) ,, (Airforce)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Defence—Non-effective	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.						
Grants-in-aid to State Governments.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—
Extraordinary Items.						
Extraordinary Charges	—	96,99	3,80	4,01	2,5,66	3,44,07
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development.	—	—	1,86	—	16,55	—
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund.	5,00	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	5	8	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment	—	—	—	10	—	15,01
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	18,22,09	64,34,96	10,85,79	16,11,14	55,45,99	37,82,05

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52.			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	14	15	16	17
Miscellaneous.				
Famine Relief	..	1,49	—	—
Territorial and Political Pension	18,29	61,28	2,93	35,34
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	12,86	—	—	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	1,56,82	24,07	45,33	11,26
Stationery and Printing	27,91	13,46	14,21	8,69
Miscellaneous	2,08,01	47,22	17,15	15,40
Total	4,23,89	1,47,52	79,62	70,69
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account.				
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Road Transport Scheme	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue.	—	—	—	—
Defence Services.				
Defence—Effective—				
(i) ,, (Army)	—	—	—	—
(ii) ,, (Air Force)	—	—	—	—
(iii) ,, (Navy)	—	—	—	—
Defence Services—Non-effective	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.				
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—
Extraordinary Items.				
Extraordinary Charges	—	8,06	70,11	—
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development.	—	—	—	30
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—	4
Pre-partition payment	—	—	—	—
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	27,87,44	11,31,04	18,15,10	4,66,18

No. 80.—General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account—*concld.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	18	19	20
MISCELLANEOUS.			
Famine Relief	—	16,18	5
Territorial and Political Pension	49,89	5,13	22,59
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	20,00	—	92
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	34,59	19,94	48,38
Stationery and Printing	22,73	21,23	18,03
Miscellaneous	70,58	42,80	66,73
TOTAL	1,97,70	1,05,28	1,56,70
MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.			
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	13	—	—
Capital Outlay on Road Transport Scheme	—	—	—
Capital Outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from ordinary Revenue.	—	—	—
DEFENCE SERVICES.			
Defence Effective—			
(i) ,, (Army)	—	—	—
(ii) ,, (Air Force)	—	—	—
(iii) ,, (Navy)	—	—	—
Defence Services—Non-effective	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—
CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS.			
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.			
Extraordinary Charges	48,81	35,00	—
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development.	—	—	1,58,51
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	15,74,76	8,62,51	13,62,85

No. 81—Customs Revenue and Expenditure.

Articles.	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS Gross Receipts.					
I.—Revenue Duties—					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	26,47,402	15,22,424	17,55,729	22,65,390	19,39,756
Spirits and liquors	2,27,05,682	1,51,98,970	1,53,45,566	1,65,35,132	2,24,34,242
Wines	4,32,233	2,72,426	3,30,238	4,12,541	8,19,652
Spices	67,68,762	38,49,582	43,13,349	75,08,577	51,20,748
Tea	—	—	—	63,018	36,442
Tobacco	3,60,86,889	4,69,82,635	4,89,24,113	8,77,21,902	7,49,65,433
Kerosene oil	6,10,72,261	5,74,72,024	3,92,67,637	2,41,66,832	2,73,99,892
Motor spirit	26,04,43,828	19,93,12,079	14,01,45,892	9,72,25,511	8,90,72,883
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating.	3,37,86,712	2,07,00,808	1,71,90,814	1,36,96,338	1,51,32,954
Cotton, raw	6,15,42,246	5,74,97,358	4,65,55,703	2,39,90,125	4,40,63,061
Boots and shoes	4,603	8,038	1,24,151	50,682	3,81,708
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof.	12,37,55,478	10,12,12,083	5,24,11,538	8,05,26,151	10,10,54,404
Electric lighting bulbs	39,94,869	15,04,525	44,54,605	40,75,153	45,24,934
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus.	92,83,139	50,56,102	63,05,974	52,40,195	1,95,06,729
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives.	1,64,61,688	1,27,15,292	70,32,712	1,29,09,515	2,19,27,444
Machinery	6,63,01,621	5,38,26,087	6,09,11,112	7,03,81,106	6,69,16,912
Iron and steel	4,14,22,413	3,54,31,415	2,23,81,924	1,58,69,099	1,43,93,026
Gold bullion, coins, plates, sheets and other manufactures.	—	—	43,178	39,66,663	1,90,66,298
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured.	36,261	81,637	—	—	—
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures.	43,419	37,506	2,61,315	5,83,282	1,13,29,899
Tin, block	58,397	9,43,228	15,42,165	8,74,018	2,11,097
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin.	10,26,749	9,20,089	58,64,295	1,58,67,056	2,74,40,887
Railway plant and rolling stock	80,13,262	74,70,960	1,01,16,872	44,91,609	1,00,53,915
Wood pulp, paper and stationery	3,10,51,674	1,65,16,070	1,82,68,382	2,90,00,693	—
Artificial silk yarn and thread	6,38,50,924	5,28,65,599	4,21,71,329	4,10,22,086	2,76,33,023
Yarn and textile fabrics, others	80,86,151*	41,03,198	3,35,88,753	3,71,39,639	5,05,08,455
Cinematograph films	50,96,648	51,03,431	52,22,576	44,63,818	71,80,266
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement.	184	2,58,290	43,75,980	17,76,340	10,139
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tube	9,82,040	6,71,196	5,95,018	3,06,469	3,57,864
Toys, games and sports goods	8,61,250	8,57,229	12,68,441	9,28,641	52,81,746
Betelnuts	4,74,86,669	4,44,83,487	3,98,93,835	2,78,83,612	2,27,96,774
All other articles	39,46,69,346	24,47,01,111	28,61,58,601	29,19,22,595	33,91,14,108
Total—I.—Revenue Duties.	1,30,79,72,800	99,10,74,879	91,77,21,797	92,28,63,788	1,03,06,74,691
II.—Protective Duties—					
Sewing machines and parts thereof.	26,43,206	35,28,467	29,02,416	30,92,826	—
Wheat and wheat flour	—	—	—	—	—
Cycles (other than Motor cycles) and parts thereof.	2,69,75,202	1,52,94,429	2,23,83,969	1,00,22,903	—
Broken rice	—	—	—	—	—
Sugar	—	—	—	23,53,070	846
Heavy chemicals	94,98,940	27,49,160	4,02,405	1,14,254	26,061
Iron and steel	39,04,940	13,62,786	14,51,333	24,27,384	15,63,404
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures.	—	—	—	44	97,778
Metals, other than iron and steel	1,59,27,127	1,14,97,817	80,75,123	53,85,623	3,00,358
Paper and stationery	—	—	—	—	—
Raw silk	1,04,63,253	1,94,14,638	28,83,459	89,76,449	68,61,684
Silk yarn and thread	2,84,928	3,30,505	24,520	8,36,223	15,30,211
Hurricane lanterns	2,23,633	3,34,972	7,70,010	2,80,994	—
Cotton yarn and thread	—	—	—	—	—

Notes.—(1) Figures for 1947-48 include available information for undivided India upto 14th August 1947.
(2) Figures from 1947-48 are subject to revision.
* Cotton yarn and thread, Cotton fabric and hosiery.

No. 81.—Customs Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Articles 1	1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	1948-49 5	1947-48 6
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS —*contd.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Receipts					
II.—Protective Duties—*contd.*					
Coated Abrasives	3,06,689	1,71,064	4,80,151	6,22,932	—
Preserved fruits and fruit products.	7,19,017	3,17,026	5,73,443	3,63,258	—
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture.	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture.	—	—	—	—	—
Silk fabrics	16,76,757	2,94,372	29,10,750	20,29,102	60,55,746
Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery.	2,83,291	1,03,123	2,11,359	3,75,675	—
Cotton hosiery	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery	64,13,342	77,32,535	51,22,982	17,21,890	—
Artificial silk fabrics	49,47,246	34,10,711	1,74,34,560	82,68,978	6,96,25,887
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials.	507	5,462	1,72,096	1,79,541	15,91,786
Other textile manufactures	11,063	14,57,447	5,05,098	30,45,850	27,13,219
Matches, match splints and veneers.	—	—	—	2,061	74,210
Wood pulp	—	—	—	—	2,50,12,744
Batteries for motors	7,32,490	2,41,066	21,23,626	—	—
All other articles	2,01,08,421	1,04,78,496	68,33,415	32,01,488	—
Total II.—Protective Duties	10,51,20,052	7,87,24,076	7,52,51,715	5,33,00,045	11,54,53,934
III.—Duties on American Disposals.					
American Disposals	28,21,590	72,51,884	99,67,399	73,65,000	98,74,124
TOTAL—IMPORTS	1,41,59,14,442	1,07,70,50,839	1,00,29,40,821	98,35,29,433	1,15,60,02,749
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS					
Manganese ore	2,07,72,736	1,31,96,563	84,74,644	39,21,683	2,10,920
Jute—					
(a) Raw	4,74,019	26,207	1,30,14,383	1,23,11,958	1,75,62,677
(b) Manufactured	59,28,38,078	23,88,79,519	8,76,66,760	6,34,95,616	4,74,44,631
Rice	665	2,166	2,700	2,952	16,737
Other agricultural produce	45,77,679	40,46,131	26,00,036	17,45,748	19,12,941
Coffee	6,947	2,842	597	1,189	77,271
Cotton cloth and yarn	3,32,67,472	30,85,667	35,79,831	4,02,79,412	2,09,33,762
Cigars, cigarettes and cheroots	33,493	14,877	17,37,985	17,635	—
Mica	33,17,590	28,89,268	10,45,615	10,67,105	10,38,647
Tea	10,19,69,828	11,24,35,739	10,99,61,611	10,81,27,133	7,13,44,049
Raw cotton	5,42,07,541	2,22,55,391	2,19,85,961	1,80,30,854	4,00,06,209
Vegetable oils	—	1,026	21,205	92,39,074	25,04,073
Oil seeds and oils	1,51,78,893	1,98,818	5,05,044	60,25,887	20,48,097
Cotton waste	2,57,97,238	1,19,99,583	—	—	—
Wool, raw	78,06,978	1,99,56,762	—	—	—
Black pepper	4,56,00,101	4,25,51,633	64,33,972	—	—
Iron and steel sheets	—	10,77,919	92,192	—	—
Iron & Steel other than Sheets	15,56,839	10,16,122	3,[illegible],711	—	—
TOTAL—EXPORTS	90,74,06,097	47,36,36,233	25,74,8[illegible]247	26,42,66,246	20,51,00,012
Miscellaneous	99,81,692	1,77,79,122	1,32,45,80[illegible]	1,27,06,031	1,28,51,987
TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS	2,33,33,02,231	1,56,84,66,194	1,27,36,75,869	1,26,05,01,710	1,37,39,54,748
LAND CUSTOMS.					
Western Pakistan	1,24,22,603	40,68,326	50,41,152	—	—
Eastern Pakistan	1,57,10,509	2,46,21,219	66,92,884	—	—
States in Western India	—	—	—	38,84,820	8,49,809
French and Portuguese India	70,11,893	57,95,049	38,50,281	34,07,517	53,13,020
Other frontiers	7,24,652	1,14,36,211	82,22,090	3,63,61,133	10,95,548
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS	3,58,69,657	5,59,20,805	2,38,06,407	4,36,53,470	72,58,377

No. 81.—Customs Revenue and Expenditure—*concld.*

Articles 1	1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	1948-49 5	1947-48 6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Air customs	16,46,355	—	—	—	—
Warehouse and Wharf Rents .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . .	97,010	—	—	—	—
Receipts in England . .	85	—	—	—	—
Gross Receipts . . .	237,09,15,338	161,43,87,251	129,74,82,276	130,41,55,180	138,12,13,125
Refunds and Drawbacks . .	*4,49,26,905*	*4,27,98,197*	*2,48,76,075*	*2,40,95,417*	*10,65,60,717*
Net Receipts . . .	232,59,88,433	157,15,89,054	127,26,06,201	128,00,59,763	127,46,52,408
Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to States.	—	—	*1,93,66,679*	*1,43,03,308*	—
Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments.	*91,00,031*	—	*64,39,585*	*44,15,000*	—
Total—Customs Revenue—Central Governments.	231,68,88,402	157,15,89,054	124,67,99,937	126,13,41,455	127,46,52,408
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Expenditure at the major ports	1,04,25,075	1,00,13,204	94,17,047	1,09,73,903	76,65,946
Charges at other ports . .	35,26,779	33,76,922	24,36,609	12,23,100	15,11,156
Imperial Customs Service .	4,06,720	3,95.149	3,25,577	3,13,677	2,75,045
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels.	4,39,600	—	3,16,367	2,93,370	8,29,966
Land Customs Charges . .	43,56,944	41,18,274	38,24,745	15,44,836	14,12,367
Assignments and Compensations	24,134	11,610	2,63,08,617	4,31,206	41,724
Charges in England . .	71,837	80,161	1,29,579	1,21,249	51,463
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.	1,92,51,089	1,79,95,320	4,27,58,541	1,49,01,341	1,17,87,732

No. 82.—Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties.

Articles	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Receipts.					
Excise duty on Motor Spirit .	2,07,44,936	2,07,52,227	1,77,29,424	1,41,19,502	1,27,75,038
Excise duty on Kerosene . .	25,54,892	28,27,469	22,44,432	19,98,728	25,53,832
Excise duty on Silver . .	—	—	—	231	—
Excise duty on Sugar—					
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra.	8,27,31,136	6,37,79,475	7,28,11,390	6,42,50,734	4,39,49,788
Khandsari Sugar . . .	15,89,655	4,74,764	3,38,051	3,20,268	8,24,066
Palmyra Sugar . . .	44,488	15,032	3,589	—	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943.	—	—	—	—	629
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944.	—	3,96,932	—	97	78,908
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946.	131	7,507	1,65,880	1,38,605	35,52,982
Excise duty on Matches—					
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of banderols).	8,68,94,268	8,04,09,492	7,57,14,719	7,30,56,246	4,87,90,329
License Fees, Fines, etc. . .	51,647	2,64,682	11,012	310	68,510
Excise duty on Steel Ingots .	54,52,812	54,22,845	52,30,999	46,12,539	48,32,524
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters.	277	5,845	—	1,564	3,037
Excise duty on Tyres . .	6,09,14,822	4,04,32,905	3,56,74,660	1,97,66,651	1,04,72,587
Excise duty on Coal and Coke .	1,65,70,183	1,62,28,633	1,32,05,593	1,01,72,618	2,99,22,526
Excise duty on Tobacco . .	35,54,96,931	37,99,70,812	28,23,20,599	25,45,93,723	17,88,77,243
Excise duty on Vegetable Products	2,44,73,403	2,18,55,844	2,28,10,322	1,96,39,049	1,05,36,994
Excise duty on Betelnuts . .	1,599	126	2,602	39,511	49,40,933
Excise duty on Tea . . .	4,30,92,410	3,35,16,463	2,54,33,359	3,66,06,894	3,21,42,707
Excise duty on Coffee . .	76,84,434	1,17,47,100	50,41,167	48,73,126	27,79,948
Excise duty on Cloth . .	16,36,25,686	9,25,47,349	12,31,78,112	89,01,092	17,50,102
Miscellaneous	41,60,251	44,07,511	33,82,231	35,38,318	—
Total—Gross Receipts .	87,60,83,961	71,50,63,013	68,52,98,141	51,63,96,17,799	38,88,52,633

Note.—(i) Figures for 1947-48 include available information for undivided India up to 14th August 1947.

(ii) Figures from 1947-48 are subject to revision.

No. 82.—Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties —*contd.*

Articles	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
Refunds and Drawbacks.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Excise duty on Motor Spirit .	55,252	17,530	7	—	1,514
Excise duty on Kerosene . .	—	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Salt . . .	—	—	—	57,638	—
Excise duty on Sugar—					
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra.	1,55,883	5,18,175	24,493	1,71,555	1,78,843
Khandsari Sugar . . .	—	8,240	1,437	5,039	12,495
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943.	—	—	206	252	18,346
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944.	—	—	—	3,741	16,065
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946.	—	—	990	51,326	—
Excise duty on Matches—					
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols).	1,22,620	1,68,577	3,18,702	1,17,007	3,27,566
License Fees, Fines, etc. . .	1,163	—	1,323	48	100
Excise duty on Steel Ingots .	47,558	799	333	—	1,590
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters.	—	—	—	—	479
Excise duty on Tyres . .	48,155	8,27,958	10,07,848	4,25,225	7,81,105
Excise duty on Tobacco . .	62,57,097	3,14,57,615	25,21,775	5,66,499	30,06,324
Excise duty on Vegetable Products.	9,04,598	2,35,344	77,589	64,474	4,22,488
Excise duty on Betelnuts .	3,509	6,709	10,266	62,211	2,08,364
Excise duty on Coal and Coke .	11	—	—	—	4,48,856
Excise duty on Tea .	38,240	1,82,183	3,20,379	84,19,842	28,252
Excise duty on Coffee . .	85,497	2,56,502	46,662	1,33,329	2,81,401
Excise duty on Cloth . .	95,99,347	57,44,785	18,20,028	—	—
Miscellaneous . . .	9,38,173	2,05,756	1,10,336	55,649	1,42,258
Total—Refunds and Drawbacks.	1,82,57,103	3,96,30,173	62,62,374	1,01,33,235	58,76,046

No. 82.—Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties —*contd.*

Articles.	1951-52.	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net Receipts.					
Excise Duty on Motor Spirit	2,06,89,684	2,07,34,697	1,77,29,417	1,41,19,502	1,27,73,524
Excise Duty on Kerosene	25,54,892	23,27,469	22,44,432	19,98,728	25,53,832
Excise duty on Silver	—	—	—	231	—
Excise duty on Salt	—	—	—	—57,038	—
Excise duty on Sugar—					
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra.	8,25,75,253	6,32,61,300	7,27,86,897	6,40,79,179	4,37,70,945
Khandsari Sugar	15,89,655	4,66,524	3,36,614	3,15,229	8,11,571
Palmyra Sugar	44,488	15,032	3,589	—	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943.	—	—	—206	252	629
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944.	—	3,96,932	—	—3,644	60,562
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946.	131	7,507	1,64,890	87,279	35,36,917
Excise duty on Matches—					
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Bandorols).	8,67,71,618	8,02,40,915	7,53,96,017	7,29,33,239	4,84,62,763
License Fees, Fines, etc.	50,484	2,64,682	9,689	262	68,410
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	54,05,254	54,22,046	52,30,666	46,12,532	48,30,934
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters.	277	5,845	—	1,564	2,558
Excise duty on Tyres	6,08,66,667	3,96,04,947	3,46,66,812	1,93,41,426	96,91,432
Excise duty on Coal and Coke	1,65,70,172	1,62,28,633	1,32,05,593	1,01,72,618	2,94,73,670
Excise duty on Tobacco	34,92,39,834	28,85,13,197	27,97,98,824	25,40,27,224	17,58,70,919
Excise duty on Vegetable Products.	2,35,68,805	2,16,20,500	2,27,32,733	1,95,74,575	1,01,14,506
Excise duty on Betelnuts	—1,910	—6,583	—7,664	—22,700	47,32,569
Excise duty on Tea	4,30,54,170	3,33,34,280	2,51,12,989	2,81,81,052	3,21,14,455
Excise duty on Coffee	75,98,937	1,14,90,598	49,94,505	47,39,797	24,98,547
Excise duty on Cloth	15,40,26,339	8,68,02,564	12,13,58,084	89,01,092	—
Miscellaneous	32,22,078	42,01,755	32,71,895	34,82,669	16,07,844
Net Receipts from Excise Duties.	85,78,26,858	67,54,32,840	67,90,35,767	50,64,84,564	38,29,76,587

No. 82.—Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties —*concld.*

Heads	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Tobacco.	3,57,24,697	3,20,35,338	2,90,92,231	2,41,29,485	—
Collectorate Charges . .				—	—
Payments to States of share of Match Excise duty.	2,27,45,210	9,44,600	54,53,541	—	33,048
Amount paid to the Salt Department for share of the combined Central Excise and Salt Department.	—	—	—	—	1,56,97,000
Payment of net proceeds of Excise Duty on Coal and Coke to the Coal Mines Stowing Board.	—	—	—	—	—
Compensation paid to State Governments for the suspension of Provincial measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco.	1,11,54,600	1,36,54,600	86,54,600	52,54,600	40,45,063
Commission paid to the Posts and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps.	19,349	22,815	13,177	10,179	23,857
Charges on Collecting Excise duty on Sugar.	—	—	—	—	—
Charges on Collecting Excise duty on Matches.	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer to the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund.	—	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange .	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamp and Labels.	16,24,821	17,19,401	17,50,092	15,08,821	—
Works	30,852	28,974	75,549	30,889	—
Charges in England . . .	20,331	40,822	5,530	4,318	—
Deduct—Other Recoveries .	*9,035*	*14,712*	*8,557*	*12,48,039*	—
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Department.	*70,80,529*	*73,35,315*	*62,68,190*	*39,51,787*	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.	6,42,30,306	4,10,96,523	3,87,67,973	2,57,38,466	1,97,98,968

No. 83.—Receipts and Expenditure under Corporation Tax.

Heads	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
Receipts.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Corporation Tax—					
Ordinary Collections	30,52,47,969	25,55,24,626	27,27,36,724	22,66,21,275	14,76,67,140
Miscellaneous	29,301	1,39,187	1,34,861	50,517	9,153
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	*1,10,90,873*	*1,46,02,729*	*1,83,24,499*	*47,82,846*	*14,33,358*
Other Refunds	*1,41,43,498*	*2,08,39,176*	*2,66,25,538*	*1,20,14,053*	*83,48,302*
Total	28,00,42,899	22,02,21,908	22,79,21,548	20,98,74,893	13,73,94,653
Surcharge—					
Ordinary Collection	8,60,556	86,109	57,450	4,69,903	3,50,152
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	*7,097*	—	..	*73,570*	*2,034*
Other Refunds	*2,17,531*	*35,674*	*13,562*	*7,173*	*42,694*
Total	6,35,928	50,435	43,888	3,89,160	3,05,424
Excess Profits Tax—					
Ordinary Collections	2,24,40,425	5,32,10,883	6,13,11,304	18,58,75,614	26,87,95,620
Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assessees under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.	*8,26,920*	*32,28,759*	*2,232*	*1,78,59,516*	*3,28,60,879*
Deduct—Refunds—					
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief.	*19,74,161*	*35,09,631*	*11,68,413*	*26,77,514*	*35,40,712*
Other Refunds	*1,13,32,968*	*82,67,689*	*2,03,75,947*	*2,15,64,821*	*3,12,00,213*
Total	99,70,218	3,82,04,824	3,97,64,716	14,37,73,733	20,11,93,786
Receipts in England	—	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Collections in Centrally Administered Areas—					
Ordinary Collections	—	—	—	—	10,17,455
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	10,744
Total	—	—	—	—	10,06,711
Advance Payment of Tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922. Gross Collections.	22,88,19,966	19,07,31,671	12,47,18,230	14,10,47,328	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to Ordinary Collections on Completion of Regular Assessment.	*10,38,57,997*	*6,21,44,512*	*6,87,60,130*	*5,00,948*	—
Deduct—Amount refunded to Assessees.	*1,57,69,398*	*1,79,63,010*	—	—	—
Total	10,92,91,571	11,06,24,149	5,59,58,100	14,05,46,380	—
Business Profits Tax—					
Ordinary Collections	1,15,24,903	2,68,70,612	5,61,57,200	12,77,26,519	4,58,53,079
Deduct—Refunds	*38,99,647*	*26,66,226*	*38,14,345*	*14,70,553*	*17,120*
Total	76,25,256	2,42,04,386	5,23,42,855	12,62,55,966	4,58,35,959
Total—Receipts	40,74,75,867	39,33,05,702	37,60,31,107	62,08,40,132	38,57,36,533
Expenditure.					
Collection of Corporation Tax	58,72,216	55,36,607	..	61,68,657	..

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

Note.—(i) Figures for 1947-48 include available information for undivided India up to 14th August 1947.
(ii) Figures from 1947-48 are subject to revision.

No. 84.—Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.

Heads	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Receipts.					
Income-tax—					
Ordinary Collections—					
(i) Taxes paid by Companies.	37,62,62,416	40,65,59,499	33,10,98,390	32,78,72,714	30,72,86,607
(ii) Other Collections . .	53,87,43,812	49,27,88,182	50,05,19,359	50,57,34,826	32,90,82,102
(iii) Capital gain tax . .	20,10,171	36,28,244	47,14,472	1,19,93,644	8,03,219
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—					
(i) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	1,73,98,802	1,55,63,743	1,72,25,734	2,11,23,585	95,88,692
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments.	1,33,69,057	98,49,366	90,55,990	1,86,90,417	1,07,41,819
Deductions from interest on Government Securities—					
Tax	5,40,55,909	5,85,67,346	7,01,36,165	8,16,10,339	8,38,52,814
Treasury deposit receipts.	1,18,750	77,643	1,16,440	—	—
Total .	1,00,19,58,917	98,70,34,023	93,28,66,550	96,70,26,525	74,13,55,253
Deduct—Refunds—					
Ordinary Collections—					
Taxes paid by companies .	*3,79,10,323*	*3,61,60,293*	*4,39,82,478*	*4,39,62,556*	*3,08,84,051*
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—					
Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	*3,74,437*	*2,71,193*	*1,28,972*	*1,36,754*	*1,75,377*
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	*1,28,90,974*	*2,30,47,186*	*3,08,56,062*	*63,27,390*	*1,94,34,553*
Other Refunds . . .	*10,41,80,129*	*8,06,20,567*	*7,22,77,809*	*5,79,50,263*	*5,13,65,964*
Total .	*15,53,55,863*	*14,00,99,539*	*14,72,45,321*	*10,83,76,963*	*10,18,59,745*
Receipts.					
Super-tax—					
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	9,12,801	8,28,490	6,22,930	9,09,320	1,07,15,028
Super-tax on other emoluments	7,66,788	9,22,000	5,53,197	15,18,804	16,09,007
Other collections . .	21,42,70,252	19,66,22,390	17,00,62,941	16,50,13,433	10,82,35,570
Total .	21,59,49,841	19,83,72,880	17,12,39,068	16,74,41,617	12,05,59,605
Deduct—Refunds—					
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	*8,068*	*68,895*	*20,148*	*57,135*	*15,39,847*
Other Refunds . . .	*1,77,86,937*	*1,23,57,004*	*1,14,83,397*	*77,43,710*	*66,43,373*
Total .	*1,77,95,005*	*1,24,25,899*	*1,15,03,545*	*78,00,845*	*79,83,220*
Surcharge—					
Ordinary Collections . .	4,56,49,438	3,35,06,912	5,10,61,951	8,99,65,683	7,77,02,220
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	*10,644*	..	*48,801*	*60,913*	*20,66,470*
Other Refunds . . .	*52,92,464*	*1,00,60,198*	*79,51,089*	*76,26,157*	*1,32,43,629*
Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit Account, etc.	—	—	—	—	—
Total .	4,03,46,330	2,34,46,714	4,30,62,061	8,22,78,613	6,23,92,121
Excess Profits Tax—					
Ordinary Collections . .	3,44,61,888	4,58,55,943	4,71,82,834	9,92,58,237	9,67,36,389
Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assessees under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.	*—2,88,394*	*2,11,216*	..	*33,53,902*	*32,67,649*
Deduct—Refunds—					
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief.	*3,61,542*	*52,331*	..	*3,10,036*	*70,47,535*
Other Refunds . . .	*96,56,242*	*1,14,02,513*	*1,25,52,240*	*1,44,75,325*	*1,84,14,281*
Total .	2,47,32,498	3,41,89,883	3,46,30,594	8,11,18,974	6,80,06,924

Sources: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

Note.—(i) Figures for 1947-48, include available information for undivided India up to 14th August 1947.
(ii) Figures from 1947-48 are subject to revision.

No. 84.—Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax—*contd.*

Heads	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
Receipts—*contd.*	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
Collections from Burma Employees—					
Income-Tax	80	238	7,389	15,645	2,12,34,026
Super-Tax	266	20	459	988	26
Surcharge	—	—	—	—	4,447
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	—
Total	346	258	7,848	16,633	2,12,38,499
Business Profits Tax—					
Ordinary Collections	50,81,628	79,36,625	4,71,46,154	1,42,92,794	—
Deduct—Refunds	*4,88,076*	*3,22,225*	*11,29,638*	*5,72,141*	—
Total	45,93,552	76,14,400	4,60,16,516	1,37,20,653	—
Advance payment of Tax—					
Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—gross collection—					
Income-Tax	49,31,51,430	30,88,08,464	13,53,07,072	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	2,748	—	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment.	*14,26,33,742*	*7,15,15,100*	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to assessees.	*1,39,65,194*	*82,33,326*	—	—	—
Total	33,65,52,494	22,90,60,038	13,53,04,924	—	—
Collections in Administered Areas					
Income-Tax	—	—	—	—	5,60,592
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	*2,73,850*
Super Tax	—	—	—	—	57,868
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	*380*
Surcharge—					
Ordinary Collections	—	—	—	—	92,723
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	*6,734*
Excess Profits Tax—					
Ordinary Collections	—	—	—	—	1,734
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—	—	*354*
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount Paid to Indian States.	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	4,11,590
Miscellaneous	1,19,04,592	1,14,19,625	66,70,189	90,07,497	41,42,346
Receipts in England	58,63,064	2,87,389	7,27,195	21,60,575	—
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces.	*52,85,83,000*	*47,52,00,000*	*45,74,00,000*	*14,79,00,000*	*29,31,36,000*
Total—Receipts (Central Government).	94,01,67,766	86,36,99,872	75,84,55,001	78,86,93,279	61,51,27,382
Provincial Governments—					
Share of net proceeds assigned to states.	52,64,83,000	47,68,00,000	45,74,00,000 (*a*)	41,79,00,000	29,31,36,000
Taxes on agricultural Income	4,33,22,337	3,63,51,410	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	8,985	18,004	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	*6,74,018*	*4,26,085*	—	—	—
Total	56,91,40,304	51,27,43,329	—	—	—
Expenditure.					
Collection of Income-Tax	2,64,44,317	2,43,81,505	2,00,34,060	1,81,15,633	1,47,47,070
Other Charges	5,94,198	2,937	62,227	—	1,28,826
Works	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England	160	—	13,013	41,714	27,569
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax.	*58,72,216*	*55,36,607*	..	*61,68,657*	—
Total—Expenditure	2,11,66,459	1,88,47,835	2,01,09,300	1,19,88,690	1,49,03,465
State Governments—					
Agricultural Tax	14,86,895	10,90,156	—	—	—

(*a*) Difference represents the share of PEPSU State adjusted by the A. G. C. R.

No. 85.—Opium Revenue and Expenditure.

Heads	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of provision Opium	3,20,162	-	—	—	—
,, ,, Biscuit ,,	3,17,074	—	—	—	—
Sale of Medical opium	115	—	—	—	—
Cost price of opium sold to States	48,27,544	59,98,794	40,59,279	60,61,044	84,14,810
Sale-proceeds of Neemuch Ball opium.	4,27,283	1,99,493	1,76,758	2,35,873	3,86,439
Sale-proceeds of opium and its alkaloids in other countries.	1,40,07,562	1,04,37,143	16,46,568	13,22,400	—
Miscellaneous	16,42,806	10,21,104	5,12,581	4,14,416	4,53,143
Receipts in England	52,96,558	1,09,58,997	60,00,258	9,817	49,78,314
Loss or gain by exchange	9,212	-	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	*6,241*	*1,565*	*21,836*	*3,741*	*9,225*
TOTAL—REVENUE	2,68,12,075	2,86,04,966	1,23,73,608	80,39,809	1,42,23,481
EXPENDITURE.					
Direction	97,053		-	—	—
Superintendence	6,00,025		—	..	-
Superintendence and other establishments in the Uttar Pradesh.	—	5,56,723	5,80,364	5,83,641	4,79,096
Ghazipur Opium Factory	13,20,451	10,75,274	10,75,003	8,01,634	8,50,110
Neemuch Opium Factory	1,20,030	2,43,750	10,78,799	5,77,932	78,505
Payments to Cultivators†	1,68,05,681	64,43,443	99,51,897	37,69,770	68,29,815
Compensations	30,030	300	..	35,583	56,655
Other Charges in India	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England	20,084	9,737	2,688	4,889	911
Gain or loss by Exchange	36		-	-	-
Opium Charges in Calcutta		—	42,762	827	33,614
Purchase of opium	1,50,729	1,54,015	—	—	—
Miscellaneous opium charges	1,31,941	1,23,170	—	—	—
Other opium agencies and establishments.	5,86,430	4,11,736	-	—	-
Miscellaneous	4,994	6,488	1,162	2,490	1,922
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	1,98,67,479	90,24,637	1,27,32,675	57,76,766	83,30,628

NOTE.—(i) Figures for 1947-48 include available information for undivided India up to 14th August 1947.
(ii) Figures from 1947-48 are subject to revision.
† *Including* payments for special cultivation in Malva.

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 86.—Land Revenue and Expenditure.

Heads	1950-51					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.						
Ordinary Land Revenue	1,75,92,513	3,72,681	1,36,04,866	1,26,87,051	6,06,45,906	3,03,64,739
Sale of Government Estates	1,62,482	—	19,572	67	2,33,509	—
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	32,178	14,283	2,69,080	532	4,26,143	11,544
Moturpha (House Tax) collections.	6,911	—	--	--	1,452	—
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	1,253	—	—	3,071	4,29,393	23,862
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	92,016	—	13,63,321	44,089	1,990	72,422
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	1,398	—	-	14	64,005	—
Rates and Cesses on Lands	3,34,612		15,67,240	--	1,08,981	8,00,606
Recoveries of overpayments and collection of payments for services rendered.	45,893	798	6,890	5,73,699	2,59,275	52,136
Miscellaneous	18,99,610	8,568	22,03,812	26,85,992	21,60,156	62,53,813
Receipts in England (Net)	—	--	—	—	—	—
Total	2,01,68,896	3,96,330	1,90,32,781	1,59,94,515	6,43,30,900	3,75,70,122
Deduct—Refunds	*1,08,623*	*9,577*	*69,184*	*45,316*	*5,81,934*	*79,113*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	*62,303*	-	—	--	*6,25,190*	—
TOTAL—REVENUE	1,99,97,970	3,86,953	1,89,63,600	1,59,49,205	6,31,23,776	3,75,00,009
EXPENDITURE.						
Administration	14,84,914	—	5,34,373	6,26,576	43,36,839	—
Survey, Settlement and Record operations.	2,60,002	—	5,39,216	98,635	—	2,73,266
Land Records	25,06,462	1,73,228	9,41,207	53,902	81,42,461	54,10,542
Encumbered estates	—	--	—	—	—	—
Management of Government estates.	--	-	71,614	37,93,720	—	11,66,223
Land Revenue Collections	2,82,091	—	7,42,480	—	—	77,354
Allowances to District and Village Officers.	—	14,845	—	—	—	—
Fishery Collections	—	—	2,390	—	—	—
Assignments and Compensations.	3,10,371	—	14,266	95,605	33,47,047	26,492
Works	—	—	24,525	—	—	935
Post-war Reconstruction and Development Programme.	—	—	—	—	21,71,265	—
Charges in England (Net)	—	—	764	538	10	138
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	48,43,840	1,88,073	28,61,835	46,68,976	1,79,97,622	69,54,947

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 86.—Land Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1950-51				
	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.					
Ordinary Land Revenue	9,57,39,131	90,33,434	1,77,79,092	7,96,21,222	1,86,16,025
Sale of Government estates	—	—	9,251	3,217	11,524
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	98,720	33,966	—	6,675	33,664
Moturpha (House Tax) collections.	—	—	—	—	—
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	1,92,917	23,743	—	—	35,051
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	3,27,811	75,171	—	2,151	2,79,061
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	—	58		5,772	—
Rates and Cesses on Lands	—	7,27,207	14,792	4,47,848	19,00,939
Recoveries of overpayments and collection of payments for services rendered.	1,35,692	68,805	31,090	25,470	2,87,271
Miscellaneous	27,70,434	8,04,433	16,41,506	12,67,245	2,29,667
Receipts in England (Net)	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9,92,64,705	1,07,66,817	1,94,75,731	8,13,79,600	2,13,93,202
Deduct—Refunds	*41,94,246*	*50,253*	*12,397*	*1,61,176*	*68,822*
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	*2,56,84,266*	*4,01,156*	*10,59,192*	*39,84,656*	—
TOTAL—REVENUE	6,93,86,193	1,03,15,378	1,84,04,142	7,72,33,768	2,13,24,380
EXPENDITURE.					
Administration	1,74,821	3,16,505	26,013	2,60,781	15,69,127
Survey, Settlement and Record operations.	21,78,616	11,77,206	1,60,499	1,83,356	8,75,101
Land Records	8,28,674	2,13,213	59,71,793	1,98,77,380	62,475
Encumbered estates	—	—	—	—	—
Management of Government estates.	—	4,17,493	—	22,87,025	23,49,766
Land Revenue Collections	—	—	—	2,219	—
Allowances to District and Village Officers.	—	—	—	—	—
Fishery Collections	—	—	—	—	—
Assignments and Compensations	14,23,361	91,498	30,402	3,65,701	59,393
Works	—	—	2,592	19,854	—
Post-war Reconstruction and Development Programme.	—	10,708	—	—	2,01,583
Charges in England (Net)	4,244	—	—	—	10,670
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	46,09,716	22,26,623	61,97,299	2,29,96,316	51,28,115

No. 87.—Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure.

Heads	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh
	1950-51					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.						
Country spirits	1,22,41,837	7,42,332	78,00,435	3,11,74,809	1,90,890	1,59,96,073
Country fermented liquors	2,51,730	1,96,302	35,433	1,30,00,082	2,14,010	3,48,169
Malt liquors	2,75,066	43,625	1,083	—	17,011	38,309
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits).	33,36,850	5,093	10,48,669	15,11,692	55,74,432	3,99,272
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines.	2,78,846	5	13,703	9,84,149	6,29,611	4,142
Opium	30,95,385	4,696	89,625	17,64,677	5,90,140	29,63,717
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	5,932	--	—	—	8,74,832	1,79,316
Hemp and other drugs	4,96,076	27,713	2,62,661	36,34,270	1,09,403	30,28,635
Receipts from Distilleries	26,85,792	—	--	--	15,98,942	4,965
Sale of alcohol for use as motor fuel.	--	—	--	3,20,456	—	—
Receipt from sale of power alcohol, fines, confiscations and miscellaneous.	1,57,428	40,120	70,480	4,08,780	12,51,245	1,34,625
Recoveries of overpayments	2,285	—	734	1,677	23,016	10,417
Collection of payments for services rendered.	5,359		—	--	60,320	1,007
Receipts in England	—	--	--	--		—
Total	2,28,32,586	10,59,886	93,22,823	5,28,00,592	1,11,33,852	2,31,44,647
Deduct—Refunds	*22,51,562*	*16*	*33,913*	*2,36,040*	*4,28,182*	*19,449*
Total—Revenue	2,05,81,024	10,59,870	92,88,910	5,25,64,552	1,07,05,670	2,31,25,198
Expenditure.						
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	8,56,406	2,78,489	6,40,251	27,11,800	52,22,936	12,95,780
Cost of opium supplied to State Excise Departments.	1,27,611	1,261	—	1,44,209	999	1,74,494
Purchase of Power alcohol & Ganja and other drugs.	83,735	—	—	3,67,580	6,337	71,000
Compensation	—	—	5,320	4,149	12,937	6,233
Expenditure in England	—	—	—	208	12,113	—
Total—Expenditure	10,67,752	2,79,750	6,45,571	32,27,946	52,55,322	18,47,507

Note.—Figures are subject to revision.

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works, Department and commission shops.

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 87.—Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1950-51				
	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.					
Country spirits	34,127	77,05,900	1,03,01,098	3,81,45,040	3,23,97,133
Country fermented liquors	57,376	2,66,594	89,573	23,67,271	51,46,441
Malt liquors	14,518	6,382	3,47,035	1,74,035	11,21,933
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits).	3,62,165	1,39,550	26,57,147	62,84,344	79,34,411
Receipts from commercial spirits including denatured spirits and medicated wines.	6,70,474	14,538	1,53,732	1,67,027	12,77,812
Opium	15,54,977	1,05,63,410	87,67,400	75,96,228	1,05,76,124
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	12,18,640	88,625	1,11,759	9,40,622	—
Hemp and other drugs	3,285	24,52,067	1,78,012	51,46,984	32,11,765
Receipts from Distilleries	341	--	7,385	5,406	10,481
Sale of alcohol for use as motor fuel.	—	—	—	57,86,057	—
Receipts from sale of power alcohol, fines, confiscations and miscellaneous.	15,63,483	95,174	1,47,253	2,00,040	2,75,074
Recoveries of overpayments	13,362	792	2,373	10,525	13,918
Collection of payments for services rendered.	93,259	10,413	2,259	-	2,12,662
Receipts in England	—	—	—	—	5
TOTAL	55,85,947	2,13,44,045	2,27,65,026	6,68,23,589	6,21,77,759
Deduct—Refunds	*58,031*	*28,401*	*20,10,067*	*17,63,247*	*1,79,890*
TOTAL—REVENUE	55,27,916	2,13,15,644	2,07,54,959	6,50,60,342	6,19,97,869
EXPENDITURE.					
Cost of Establishment, etc. (*a*)	74,98,648	11,44,012	5,36,954	20,02,890	28,07,228
Cost of opium supplied to State Excise Departments.	3,38,052	7,33,789	7,18,327	7,11,852	4,08,185
Purchase of Power alcohol and ganja and other drugs.	—	14,110	36,000	51,80,738	23,781
Compensation	1,39,484	1,01,835	—	3,067	1,15,340
Expenditure in England	2,700	—	278	3,052	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	79,78,884	19,93,746	12,91,559	79,01,599	33,54,534

(*a*) See footnote (*a*) on pre-page.

No. 88.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure.

Heads	1950-51			
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar
1	2	3	4	5
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	22,87,426	87,051	11,36,403	1,42,00,930
Duty on Impressing Documents	6,622	36,740	2,140	17,760
Fines and Penalties	8,827	1,180	5,428	24,822
Miscellaneous	24,980	—	430	11,900
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from State Stamps Stores.	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	23,27,855	1,24,971	11,44,401	1,42,55,412
Deduct—Refunds	*1,12,129*	*1,027*	*17,547*	*2,10,617*
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	22,15,726	1,23,944	11,26,854	1,40,44,795
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	27,60,050	52,244	12,114	1,02,91,301
Deduct—Refunds	*7,015*	—	—	*40,939*
TOTAL (i)	27,53,035	52,244	12,114	1,02,50,362
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	5,49,426	—	12,75,572	4,28,462
Fines and Penalties	4,978	—	2,526	6,597
Miscellaneous	15,474	—	1	27,581
TOTAL	5,69,878	—	12,78,099	4,62,640
Deduct—Refunds	*26,986*	—	*2,513*	—
TOTAL (ii)	5,42,892	—	12,75,586	4,62,640
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	32,95,927	52,244	12,87,700	1,07,13,002
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	1,16,20,633	—	—	—
Other Receipts	5,40,788	—	—	—
TOTAL—GENERAL	1,21,61,421	—	—	—
TOTAL—REVENUE	1,76,73,074	1,76,188	24,14,554	2,47,57,797
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	15,538	208	4,082	38,303
Central Stamps Office at Calcutta	12,320	—	—	—
Charges for sale of Stamps—				
Judicial	14,999	354	8,750	67,707
Non-Judicial	43,920	2,114	34,533	3,58,574
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamps Stores (Judicial & Non-Judicial).	58,970	1,232	23,319	1,91,250
Cost of Stamps supplied from State Stamps Stores.	—	—	316	—
JUDICIAL AND NON-JUDICIAL.				
Security Printing, India—				
Capital Account	—1,68,012	—	—	—
Working Expenses	1,14,60,717	—	—	—
Interest on Capital	5,19,317	—	—	—
Charges in England (Net)	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	1,19,57,769	3,908	71,000	6,55,834

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 88.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1950-51			
	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa
1	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	2,66,70,884	53,80,467	3,74,16,500	38,07,679
Duty on Impressing Documents	14,52,261	1,23,271	4,28,004	2,116
Fines and Penalties	42,498	38,440	1,39,839	12,156
Miscellaneous	8,13,472	5,587	2,030	945
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from State Stamps Stores.	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,89,79,115	55,47,765	3,79,86,373	38,22,896
Deduct—Refunds	*2,49,633*	*1,01,495*	*59,00,930*	*24,467*
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	2,87,29,482	54,46,270	3,20,85,437	37,98,429
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	1,25,29,333	45,93,212	1,62,76,866	26,00,245
Deduct—Refunds	*2,30,239*	*20,951*	*82,549*	—
TOTAL (i)	1,22,49,094	45,72,261	1,61,94,317	26,00,245
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	—	—	5,96,500	1,31,384
Fines and Penalties	14,933	5,182	9,008	4,073
Miscellaneous	28,397	6,827	3,065	771
TOTAL	43,330	12,009	6,08,573	1,36,228
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	*39,026*	*9,672*
TOTAL (ii)	43,330	12,009	5,69,547	1,26,556
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,22,92,424	45,84,270	1,67,63,864	27,26,801
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	—	—	—	—
Other Receipts	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—GENERAL	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—REVENUE	4,10,21,906	1,00,30,540	4,88,49,301	65,25,230
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	1,48,618	58,295	45,063	8,753
Central Stamps Office at Calcutta	—	—	—	—
Charges for sale of Stamps—				
Judicial	60,928	24,566	1,19,970	20,956
Non-Judicial	2,33,964	1,62,525	20,18,990	59,945
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamps Stores (Judicial and Non-Judicial).	1,27,796	61,877	3,40,595	68,104
Cost of Stamps supplied from State Stamps Stores.	—	—	—	—
Security Printing, India—				
Capital Account	—	—	—	—
Working Expenses	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital	—	—	—	—
Charges in England (Net)	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	5,71,306	3,07,263	25,24,618	1,57,758

No. 88.—Stamp Revenue and Expenditure—*concld.*

Heads	1950-51		
	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.			
NON-JUDICIAL.			
Sale of Stamps	33,48,588	70,66,426	1,82,26,384
Duty on Impressing Documents	72,858	1,41,004	8,09,933
Fines and Penalties	66,312	61,575	9,700
Miscellaneous	489	18,057	2,81,966
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from State Stamps Stores.	78	—	316
TOTAL	34,88,325	72,87,062	1,93,28,299
Deducts—Refunds	*66,714*	*3,49,744*	*13,90,891*
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	34,21,611	69,37,318	1,79,37,408
JUDICIAL.			
(i) Court Fees—			
Court Fees realised in Stamps	30,73,097	1,55,35,462	94,92,250
Deduct—Refunds	—	—	—
TOTAL (i)	30,73,097	1,55,35,462	94,92,250
(ii) Other Receipts—			
Sale of Stamps	—	19,92,498	4,11,986
Fines and Penalties	463	5,290	3,307
Miscellaneous	238	—	—
TOTAL	701	19,97,788	4,15,293
Deduct—Refunds	*38,816*	*1,00,453*	*75,204*
TOTAL (ii)	—38,115	18,97,335	3,40,089
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	30,34,982	1,74,32,797	98,32,339
GENERAL.			
Security Printing, India—			
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	—	—	—
Other Receipts	—	—	—
TOTAL—GENERAL	—	—	—
TOTAL—REVENUE	64,56,593	2,43,70,115	2,77,69,747
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.			
Superintendence	19,285	56,414	85,286
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	—	—	—
Charges for sale of Stamps—			
Judicial	18,800	1,88,504	53,479
Non-Judicial	76,622	58,390	3,20,000
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamps Stores (Judicial and Non-Judicial).	37,139	1,70,550	1,76,235
Cost of Stamps supplied from State Stamps Stores	—	—	—
Security Printing, India—			
Capital Account	—	—	—
Working Expenses	—	—	—
Interest on Capital	—	—	—
Charges in England (Net)	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	1,51,846	4,73,858	6,35,000

No. 89.—Forest Revenue and Expenditure.

Heads	1950-51			
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.				
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency.	82,06,616	22,03,592	48,993	43,947
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by consumers or purchasers.	1,15,88,069	7,31,548	49,96,056	64,56,953
Drift and Waif Wood and confiscated forest produce.	9,837	—	1,73,136	786
Revenue from forest not managed by Government.	52,204	—	1,49,294	—
Miscellaneous Receipts	34,60,454	1,11,866	3,31,121	1,99,305
Receipts in England	122	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,33,17,292	30,47,006	56,98,600	67,00,991
Deduct—Refunds	*1,004*	*27,374*	*21,814*	*16,431*
TOTAL—REVENUE	2,33,01,288	30,19,632	56,76,786	66,84,560
EXPENDITURE.				
General Directions	3,05,833	—	—	—
Forest Research Institute	20,16,094	—	—	—
Conservancy and Works	78,02,237	5,09,547	19,36,101	11,77,842
Establishment	32,54,436	3,09,109	18,19,209	16,80,205
Interest on Capital		—	—	—
Special Development Programme and Post-war reconstruction.		—	—	17,55,395
Charge in England	1,96,570	—	—	1,067
Loss or gain by Exhange	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	1,35,75,170	8,18,656	37,55,310	46,15,409

Heads	1950-51			
	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa
1	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.				
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency.	1,06,33,801	67,71,104	85,00,215	2,65,797
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by consumers or purchasers.	2,55,07,831	2,15,59,693	87,16,152	91,33,029
Drift and Waif Wood and confiscated forest produce.	6,698	6,865	62,986	58,506
Revenue from forest not managed by Government.	62,602	48,854	1,13,497	—
Miscellaneous Receipts	13,11,544	7,23,407	15,03,317	5,26,794
Receipts in England	72	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3,75,22,548	2,91,09,923	1,89,26,167	99,84,126
Deduct—Refund	*69,974*	*40,484*	*69,927*	*2,612*
TOTAL—REVENUE	3,74,52,574	2,90,69,439	1,88,56,240	99,82,114
EXPENDITURE.				
General Direction	1,91,610	5,29,487	1,67,844	—
Forest Research Institute	—	—	—	—
Conservancy and Works	51,97,822	41,22,010	30,58,753	9,82,280
Establishments	63,64,481	49,02,574	42,51,108	21,48,088
Interest on Capital	33,338	—	—	—
Special Development Programme and Post-war reconstruction.	5,20,253	—	—	1,05,603
Charges in England	10,987	29,611	3,430	3,791
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	1,23,18,491	98,83,682	74,81,135	32,39,762

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 89.—Forest Revenue and Expenditure—*contd.*

Heads	1950-51		
	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.			
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency.	31,84,644	24,12,419	17,28,382
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by consumers or purchasers.	11,41,894	2,90,10,035	31,70,845
Drift and Waif Wood and confiscated forest produce . .	41,039	41,505	12,072
Revenue from forest not managed by Government . .	65,912	46,928	—
Miscellaneous Receipts	5,88,855	16,51,811	5,05,786
Receipts in England	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—
Total .	50,22,344	3,31,62,698	54,17,085
Deduct—Refunds .	*520*	*19,796*	*49,372*
Total—Revenue .	50,21,824	3,31,42,902	53,67,713
EXPENDITURE.			
General Direction	1,72,869	1,03,495	—
Forest Research Institute	—	—	—
Conservancy and Works	26,68,668	52,12,210	25,75,699
Establishments	17,27,679	46,33,153	17,31,097
Interest on Capital	—	28,435	—
Special Development programme & Post-war Reconstruction	—	—	8,95,543
Charges in England	1 067	18,441	4,695
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—
Total—Expenditure .	45,70,283	99,95,734	52,07,034

No. 90.—Capital Expenditure on Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.

States 1	1950-51 2	1949-50 3	1948-49 4	1947-48 5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.				
PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS.				
Madras	1,54,28,022	2,48,66,563	4,78,47,572	6,62,48,638
Bombay	3,89,013	42,32,953	1,33,93,281	1,56,88,230
West Bengal	6,84,898	39,21,544	1,82,285	4,935
Uttar Pradesh	1,55,55,891	2,16,56,326	4,34,77,480	4,59,87,607
Punjab (I)	51,81,808	2,45,81,188	4,44,39,130	6,00,90,958
Bihar	—43,319	—	2,79,934	77,93,745
Assam	34,619	15,348	12,78,331	11,35,674
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Orissa	1,662	40,50,058	2,96,50,018	—
NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—STATE GOVERNMENTS.	3,72,32,594	8,32,73,980	18,05,48,031	19,69,49,787

NOTE.—(i) Figures for 1947-48 include available information for undivided India upto 14th August, 1947.
(ii) Figures from 1947-48 unadjusted and subject to revision.

Soures :—The Comptroller and Auditors General of India.

No. 91.—Interest Receipts.

Sources of Interest	1950-51					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES.						
Indian States	10,94,503	—	—	—	—	—
Landholders and other Notabilities.	—	—	33,839	80	7,771	29,138
Presidency Corporations, Port Trust and other Port Funds.	11,24,551	—	—	—	29,50,969	—
Municipalities and other Local Fund Committees.	4,31,567	—	52,872	91,918	1,01,432	5,57,102
Cultivators	25,571	—	2,08,193	1,82,339	24,78,262	14,73,517
Other items	28,48,686	—	19,522	47,949	12,18,759	1,39,082
TOTAL .	55,24,878	—	3,14,426	3,22,286	67,57,193	21,98,834
Investments of Cash Balances .	3,47,439	18,750	62,891	47,58,887	52,56,481	12,16,958
Arrears due to Government .	1,91,474	—	—	274	1,28,787	1,871
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS.						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	—	—	—	11,50,000	—	—
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other items	57,13,701	—	—	2,875	3,96,519	1,46,237
TOTAL .	57,13,701	—	—	11,52,875	3,96,519	1,46,237
Receipts in England.						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	21,42,600	—	—	—	—	—
Other items*	31,21,414	—	—	534	224	—
TOTAL .	52,64,014	—	—	534	224	—
Deduct—Refunds	*1,01,008*	—	*180*	—	—	*8,989*
TOTAL—INTEREST RECEIPTS .	1,69,40,498	18,750	3,77,137	62,34,856	1,25,39,204	35,54,011

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.
* *Including* loss or gain by exchange.

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 91.—Interest Receipts—*contd.*

Sources of Interest	1950-51				
	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES.					
Indian States	—	—	—	—	—
Landholders and other Notabilities.	—	—	—	—	—
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	11,45,522	—	—	—	81,844
Municipalities and other Local Fund Committees.	5,10,499	4,832	54,473	8,50,765	71,856
Cultivators	4,66,093	1,57,555	1,61,711	4,66,915	2,79,365
Other items	12,90,637	1,56,105	1,66,795	11,60,641	3,24,804
Total .	34,12,751	3,18,492	3,82,979	24,78,321	7,57,869
Investments of Cash Balances .	40,56,669	6,19,570	3,72,265	—	1,74,492
Arrears due to Government .	79,661	44,474	—	—	1,34,302
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS.					
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	—	10,68,200	—	—	11,36,688
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	—	—	—	—	—
Other items	1,76,840	25,814	—	—	789
Total .	1,76,840	10,94,014	—	—	11,37,477
Receipts in England.					
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	—	—	—	—	—
Other items*	—224	—	—	—	—
Total .	—224	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . . .	*18,460*	—	*20*	*1,746*	*42*
Total—Interest Receipts .	77,07,237	20,76,550	7,55,224	24,76,575	22,04,098

**Including* loss or gain by exchange.

No. 92.—Distribution of the Expenditure on Famine Relief.

Heads	1950-51				
	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT.	2,017	—	41,981	79	1,182
Relief Works—					
Communications . . .	—	—	19,679	—	4,814
Irrigation Works . . .	—	—	—	—	30,465
Other Works . . .	—	—	3,03,608	—	1,046
Gratuitous Relief . . .	2,78,025	25,56,501	1,07,227	10,14,420	1,36,827
Miscellaneous	—	20,000	6,73,587	—	6,25,781
Charges in England (Net) .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	—	*25,000*	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.	2,80,042	25,51,501	11,46,082	10,14,499	8,00,115

Heads	1950-51			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT . .	110	7,758	—	3,32,931
Relief Works—				
Communications	—	2,28,833	—	—
Irrigation Works	—	—	—	—
Other Works	—	—	16,703	—
Gratuitous Relief	37,749	,40,245	1,13,194	6,12,942
Miscellaneous	—	—	1,19,045	18,32,147
Charges in England (Net)	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	*37,748*	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF	111	5,76,836	2,48,942	27,78,020

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

INCOME TAX: CLASSIFICATION OF DEMAND.

Table Nos. 93 to 96 contain information regarding Income Tax and Super Tax demands made under the Indian Income Tax Act of 1922. While the All-India tables present figures for the years 1948-49 to 1952-53, the State figures are for 1952-53, only.

Though the scope of the above Act has been enlarged by section 3 of the Indian Finance Act, 1950 (25 of 1950) and it now extends to the whole of India, except the State of Jammu and Kashmir, from 1950-51, the figures for the years earlier than 1950-51, relate to the period prior to the coming into operations of this Act.

In these tables, All-India and State figures contain information regarding the total number of assessees, total income assessed and the total tax demanded under the different classes of assessees, *viz.*, (i) Individuals, (ii) Hindu undivided families, (iii) Unregistered firms and other Associations of persons and (iv) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rates. In addition, the All-India figures for the latest year are also classified according to the grade of total income.

The classification according to grades is based on total income assessed after allowing deduction for Excess Profits Tax, Business Profits Tax and Earned Income Allowance and also excluding income from Capital gains.

No. 93.—Classification of the Income-tax Demand for the year ended 31st March 1953 according to the class of assessee and grade of total income.

All-India.

—	INDIVIDUALS							
	Salaries Only			Salaries and Other Sources				
					Salaries		Other Sources	
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
1948-49	179,343	1,00,41,47,619	7,19,07,598	46,280	28,65,26,976	3,45,95,644	19,75,20,127	3,14,80,456
1949-50	152,122	87,37,74,881	6,38,59,180	43,406	29,51,55,987	4,06,45,618	18,43,06,941	3,08,44,807
1950-51	162,015	93,71,20,703	6,18,75,734	45,766	30,98,17,054	4,18,80,253	20,17,69,382	3,48,72,171
1951-52	218,143	1,38,48,86,133	7,69,43,352	55,856	37,53,22,184	4,76,72,719	25,81,24,758	4,37,46,554
1952-53	188 125	1,30,78,74,375	9,37,83,160	50,626	35,66,06,530	4,36,80,691	24,00,60,195	4,11,26,992
Grade of total Income—1952-53—								
0—1,500	2,823	24,00,760	1,11,195	22	13,498	883	6,069	355
1,501—3,000	9,210	2,17,82,444	4,07,179	1,673	35,35,331	67,435	11,24,743	21,934
3,001—3,500	14,830	4,90,02,062	10,87,507	5,760	1,44,65,425	3,71,854	44,85,332	1,12,667
3,501—5,000	64,103	26,28,04,502	61,61,156	11,391	3,55,71,899	11,03,971	1,30,91,999	4,07,436
5,001—7,500	47,890	27,92,22,968	101,21,520	10,483	4,44,05,776	20,35,005	1,83,49,749	8,53,810
7,501—10,000	23,013	19,33,55,984	100,21,225	7,204	4,23,04,034	27,31,932	1,85,48,160	11,95,441
10,001—12,500	9,756	10,83,42,159	68,60,333	3,584	2,72,68,278	22,94,322	1,27,57,133	10,82,195
12,501—15,000	4,563	6,20,25,120	45,84,331	2,341	2,12,54,432	22,12,701	1,08,01,441	11,28,126
15,001—20,000	4,659	7,99,82,789	80,61,367	2,656	2,90,53,408	37,77,279	1,61,55,049	21,52,265
20,001—25,000	2,590	5,80,23,970	75,82,011	1,428	2,01,89,839	32,52,674	1,17,52,091	18,86,060
25,001—30,000	1,565	4,22,62,532	66,58,009	991	1,78,67,063	32,35,057	92,42,492	16,55,210
30,001—40,000	1,484	5,06,49,723	89,56,810	1,118	2,47,16,239	48,98,114	1,36,95,092	26,41,380
40,001—50,000	868	3,87,48,052	77,70,595	604	1,74,32,692	36,92,791	95,92,935	20,17,672
50,001—60,000	330	1,79,88,393	38,72,699	327	1,00,53,187	22,39,103	78,10,173	17,37,273
60,001—70,000	129	83,38,458	27,01,583	229	80,94,968	18,81,600	67,34,174	15,38,445
70,001—80,000	109	81,32,072	16,88,302	191	78,43,009	18,24,495	64,48,132	15,43,864
80,001—90,000	56	46,92,492	10,69,895	136	51,13,124	12,33,332	64,35,987	15,48,158
90,001—1,00,000	27	26,00,509	6,11,727	95	38,69,738	9,25,379	51,63,833	12,05,786
1,00,001—1,50,000	82	1,01,99,826	36,03,439	202	1,10,68,684	27,16,149	1,34,47,415	33,52,767
1,50,001—2,00,000	23	38,95,804	8,68,959	74	49,43,699	12,36,038	76,41,471	20,15,967
2,00,001 and over	15	34,23,756	9,83,318	117	75,62,207	19,60,577	4,67,76,975	1,30,30,181

Source : Ministry of Financ.

No. 93.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE INCOME-TAX DEMAND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1953 ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE AND GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME—*contd.*

All-India—contd.

	INDIVIDUALS—*contd.*			HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES			UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS		
	ALL OTHER SOURCES			ALL SOURCES			ALL SOURCES		
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1948-49	157,817	168,12,08,936	23,37,68,049	64,763	67,08,33,118	8,97,70,052	12,876	17,88,91,438	3,04,69,480
1949-50	172,693	185,16,11,227	27,05,79,544	57,029	63,17,26,981	8,92,41,831	12,907	17,42,80,468	2,83,29,350
1950-51	187,236	197,47,76,861	28,96,19,254	52,401	64,40,57,497	9,32,26,266	16,482	21,99,20,621	3,76,59,899
1951-52	273,540	273,65,21,297	36,13,90,563	65,750	80,26,42,595	10,57,38,699	23,326	27,15,50,003	4,10,75,801
1952-53	217,765	235,21,69,984	32,32,76,694	47,932	62,68,67,243	8,64,70,917	18,158	22,32,87,527	3,36,69,175
Grade of total Income—1952-53—									
0—1,500	1,840	12,29,384	1,61,981	30	18,495	2,420	143	1,05,824	25,366
1,501—3,000	13,190	3,71,87,358	7,24,276	997	26,98,226	49,091	1,295	36,61,449	76,173
3,001—3,500	31,495	10,33,93,648	27,06,234	1,896	62,75,835	1,66,613	2,653	86,93,803	2,36,649
3,501—5,000	48,309	20,56,73,545	64,82,767	3,636	1,55,75,450	4,86,188	4,041	1,73,05,133	5,60,954
5,001—7,500	40,866	24,50,43,758	1,14,72,370	14,431	8,97,00,262	31,72,352	3,431	2,06,06,569	9,99,194
7,501—10,000	27,170	22,96,65,390	1,50,39,811	9,880	8,31,15,817	52,55,611	2,296	1,94,93,268	13,06,437
10,001—12,500	14,252	15,92,91,642	1,36,08,988	4,825	5,40,41,561	45,44,941	1,095	1,23,18,708	10,85,359
12,501—15,000	9,194	12,56,24,496	1,30,88,673	3,120	4,26,37,315	43,93,933	598	81,55,141	8,69,034
15,001—20,000	10,253	17,64,22,973	2,31,16,378	3,252	5,58,38,115	72,56,504	808	1,41,43,036	18,57,841
20,001—25,000	6,015	13,45,06,467	2,16,04,548	1,785	3,97,71,357	63,23,311	474	1,06,00,170	17,44,862
25,001—30,000	3,688	10,07,32,010	1,80,66,544	1,086	2,97,29,970	53,38,923	276	74,54,736	13,23,378
30,001—40,000	4,055	13,98,05,981	2,74,30,369	1,202	4,12,39,467	80,14,052	323	1,11,73,680	22,16,111
40,001—50,000	2,254	10,05,95,725	2,13,26,326	606	2,68,68,090	57,13,794	196	87,27,101	18,14,247
50,001—60,000	1,299	7,08,25,513	1,57,80,193	298	1,62,40,699	35,92,817	115	63,35,965	14,35,955
60,001—70,000	890	5,75,12,221	1,34,51,718	205	1,32,89,138	30,33,735	74	48,05,988	10,54,850
70,001—80,000	664	4,96,44,059	1,18,91.298	129	96,75,989	23,32,199	67	49,92,625	11,69,919
80,001—90,000	445	3,76,75,786	90,54,298	114	96,51,903	23.55,577	38	32,31,520	7,70,518
90,001—1,00,000	328	3,11,45,991	77,08,294	88	83,46,687	20.83,733	25	23,95,807	5,93,258
1,00,001—1,50,000	826	9,95,10,153	2,50,33,435	161	1,90,81,065	48.21,149	76	91,73,764	23,12,312
1,50,001—2,00,000	303	5,18,03,030	1,33,42,343	59	1,02,93,608	27,29,804	42	72,46,344	17,40,744
2,00,001 and over	429	19,48,80,854	5,21,85,850	132	5,27,78,194	1,48,04,170	92	4,26,66,896	1,04,76,014

No. 93.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE INCOME-TAX DEMAND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1953 ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE AND GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME—*concld.*

All-India—concld.

	COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE — ALL SOURCES			TOTAL		
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
1	19	20	21	22	23	24
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1948-49	7,500	169,46,62,519	47,04,91,073	468,679	571,37,90,733	96,24,82,352
1949-50	7,349	185,60,40,092	53,90,53,567	445,506	586,68,96,577	106,25,53,897
1950-51	8,519	145,92,07,862	39,79,24,996	472,419	574,66,69,980	94,80,58,573
1951-52	10,761	199,99,07,915	49,09,79,399	647,376	782,89,34,865	116,75,47,087
1952-53	9,700	200,34,60,946	52,71,91,053	532,306	711,03,26,800	114,91,98,682
Grade of total Income—						
1952-53—						
0—1,500	1,412	8,70,633	2,21,083	6,270	46,44,663	5,23,283
1,501—3,000	638	14,34,391	3,63,285	27,003	7,14,23,942	17,09,373
3,001—3,500	190	6,25,411	1,53,851	56,824	18,69,41,516	48,35,375
3,501—5,000	448	19,13,057	4,76,748	131,928	55,19,15,585	1,56,79,220
5,001—7,500	555	33,28,930	8,25,612	117,656	70,06,58,012	2,94,79,863
7,501—10,000	523	45,19,866	11,32,030	70,086	59,10,02,519	3,66,82,487
10,001—12,500	362	40,51,132	9,94,127	33,874	37,80,70,663	3,04,70,265
12,501—15,000	291	39,93,400	9,87,810	20,107	27,44,91,045	2,72,64,608
15,001—20,000	486	86,06,977	21,79,298	22,114	38,02,02,347	4,84,00,932
20,001—25,000	394	87,78,582	21,95,121	12,686	28,36,22,476	4,45,88,587
25,001—30,000	352	96,58,499	24,87,576	7,958	21,69,47,302	3,87,64,697
30,001—40,000	506	1,76,58,866	45,13,150	8,688	29,89,39,048	5,86,69,986
40,001—50,000	396	1,78,24,883	46,62,811	4,924	21,97,89,478	4,69,98,236
50,001—60,000	332	1,81,99,804	46,97,451	2,701	14,74,53,734	3,33,55,491
60,001—70,000	250	1,62,04,266	41,96,568	1,777	11,49,79,213	2,78,58,499
70,001—80,000	239	1,78,47,986	46,14,197	1,399	10,45,83,872	2,50,64,274
80,001—90,000	177	1,50,14,387	38,33,958	966	8,18,15,199	1,98,55,736
90,001—1,00,000	165	1,56,73,624	40,49,172	728	6,91,96,189	1,71,77,349
1,00,001—1,50,000	468	5,75,15,661	1,49,59,382	1,815	21,99,96,568	5,67,98,633
1,50,001—2,00,000	231	3,99,72,048	1,04,70,678	732	12,57,96,004	3,24,04,533
2,00,001 and over	1,285	173,97,68,543	45,91,77,145	2,070	208,78,57,425	55,26,17,255

No. 94.—Classification of Income-tax Demand according to the class of assessee for the year ended 31st March 1953.

Part 'A' States.

States	INDIVIDUALS							
	Salaries only			Salaries and other sources				
					Salaries		Other Sources	
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Assam (*including* Manipur)	2,556	2,72,20,839	30,16,989	417	37,34,850	5,22,088	16,42,578	2,70,628
Bihar	4,666	3,23,90,769	20,24,852	1,451	1,24,76,877	15,50,225	43,04,996	6,15,855
Bombay (*including* Kutch)	64,276	46,16,14,513	3,51,18,157	18,956	12,58,79,541	1,50,13,392	9,39,60,566	1,66,69,495
Madhya Pradesh	2,836	1,53,70,031	7,32,402	1,420	72,28,914	5,69,229	52,41,014	8,32,313
Madras	7,237	4,78,59,779	32,29,322	5,919	4,02,98,915	47,40,012	2,68,63,872	44,27,027
Orissa	502	35,07,854	2,09,459	161	6,61,279	55,904	9,07,228	1,41,730
Punjab	5,143	2,78,02,463	13,37,711	2,297	1,26,28,312	11,08,244	53,48,793	6,01,673
Uttar Pradesh	3,266	7,70,57,684	44,17,832	4,785	2,84,45,216	27,78,951	1,59,53,920	26,04,272
West Bengal (*including* Cooch Behar)	58,862	42,73,21,144	3,32,41,718	5,946	6,36,33,540	1,08,93,890	5,01,67,912	1,01,39,889

Source : Ministry of Finance.

No. 94.—CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1953 —*contd.*

Part 'A' States—contd.

STATES	INDIVIDUALS—*contd.*			HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES			UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS		
	ALL OTHER SOURCES			ALL SOURCES			ALL SOURCES		
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Assam (*including* Manipur)	2,565	1,84,86,580	18,97,692	954	1,26,44,885	17,73,374	472	59,54,994	10,54,363
Bihar	4,582	4,18,55,877	54,32,792	4,528	7,77,76,823	52,74,331	859	76,65,777	8,50,048
Bombay (*including* Kutch)	84,751	100,66,06,096	14,95,21,789	7,980	10,63,01,876	1,50,58,257	3,696	5,29,76,863	93,30,950
Madhya Pradesh . .	6,260	5,21,46,520	54,83,340	2,622	3,06,60,395	35,70,181	585	75,04,624	11,62,911
Madras	31,874	32,14,43,582	3,92,19,872	7,531	12,08,37,965	1,85,61,383	1,963	2,73,14,319	37,96,752
Orissa	1,107	1,06,34,863	13,52,091	1,075	99,41,890	9,68,963	191	22,72,149	3,33,053
Punjab . . .	5,451	4,32,91,294	42,40,993	2,189	2,35,99,719	27,09,240	689	68,03,626	8,13,327
Uttar Pradesh . .	18,002	14,91,70,260	1,62,06,612	8,455	10,72,51,204	1,54,04,560	1,944	2,02,67,065	29,78,093
West Bengal (*including* Cooch Behar),	24,032	35,25,76,195	6,15,47,056	2,045	4,23,15,584	81,80,207	1,897	3,04,08,895	55,65,158

No. 94.—CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1953 —*contd.*

Part 'A' States—concld.

STATES	COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE — ALL SOURCES			TOTAL		
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
1	19	20	21	22	23	24
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Assam (*including* Manipur)	125	1,09,47,050	27,57,577	7,089	8,06,31,776	1,12,86,711
Bihar	91	1,95,42,388	50,49,644	16,177	16,60,13,507	2,07,98,349
Bombay (*including* Kutch)	2,512	74,84,82,766	19,27,89,243	182,171	259,58,22,221	43,35,01,283
Madhya Pradesh	110	2,79,05,574	69,68,448	13,833	14,60,57,072	1,93,18,824
Madras	1,388	15,92,67,971	4,17,54,609	55,912	74,39,36,403	11,57,28,977
Orissa	39	6,13,063	1,57,296	3,075	2,85,38,326	32,18,496
Punjab	174	90,69,793	22,71,459	15,943	12,85,44,000	1,30,82,647
Uttar Pradesh	305	3,61,70,798	1,08,85,906	46,757	43,43,16,147	5,52,76,226
West Bengal (*including* Cooch Behar)	3,494	87,74,07,004	23.62,46,111	96,276	184,38,30,274	36,58,14,029

No. 94.—CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1953. —*contd.*

Part 'B' and 'C' States.

STATES	INDIVIDUALS							
	SALARIES ONLY			SALARIES AND OTHER SOURCES				
					Salaries		Other sources	
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'B' States								
Hyderabad	1,533	1,12,75,100	6,86,587	1,063	70,99,423	6,21,522	48,44,552	5,89,902
Madhya Bharat	342	27,14,743	81,979	552	36,38,502	3,56,218	31,65,048	4,70,761
Mysore	3,459	2,18,46,484	11,38,536	1,339	76,95,941	6,35,557	45,83,053	5,27,335
P.E.P.S.U.	838	39,54,583	2,01,919	423	24,24,059	2,12,378	10,45,921	1,14,046
Rajasthan	554	36,19,530	1,93,593	577	31,33,776	2,55,005	15,31,520	1,38,104
Saurashtra	1,320	81,33,738	3,17,641	905	55,05,987	5,18,794	53,42,148	8,91,501
Travancore-Cochin	1,481	1,00,90,980	8,53,365	1,805	1,02,96,153	11,15,608	65,68,239	8,49,495
Part 'C' States								
Ajmer-Merwara	78	4,13,804	22,660	126	4,87,037	29,979	3,06,307	22,849
Bhopal	44	2,80,896	16,283	36	1,62,969	10,785	65,221	3,193
Coorg	57	5,18,836	53,446	63	5,35,114	70,792	1,35,217	15,491
Delhi	18,880	12,37,86,909	68,46,794	2,249	2,02,69,559	25,89,979	1	11,32,718
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur.	9	86,334	9,589	21	1,24,448	12,053	85,040	9,648
Tripura, Vindhya Pradesh and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	186	10,07,420	38,324	65	2,46,118	20,086	3,98,919	59,067

No. 94.—Classification of Income-tax Demand according to the class of assessee for the year ended 31st March 1953—*contd.*

Part 'B' and 'C' States—contd.

States	INDIVIDUALS—*contd.*			HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES			UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS		
	ALL OTHER SOURCES			ALL SOURCES			ALL SOURCES		
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs	Rs.
Part 'B' States									
Hyderabad	5,322	6,03,32,308	67,78,566	2,077	2,48,99,795	26,82,029	640	1,09,49,689	16,95,268
Madhya Bharat	2,205	1,79,69,885	16,23,960	918	97,59,427	9,59,428	444	36,26,715	3,32,653
Mysore	5,030	4,58,62,929	49,41,815	947	1,49,80,816	20,65,094	599	71,15,977	9,01,471
P.E.P.S.U.	1,830	1,19,00,168	9,96,294	1,553	1,26,94,601	9,28,919	940	66,63,535	6,18,134
Rajasthan	3,525	2,83,71,623	26,80,840	2,146	2,15,54,686	20,67,265	1,177	92,03,953	7,95,614
Saurashtra	6,162	5,58,96,732	59,52,847	1,429	1 50,70,893	14,45,614	572	59,92,746	7,03,701
Travancore-Cochin	5,843	5,62,60,273	65,28,252	87	21,68,495	4,01,194	804	94,01,602	12,18,161
Part 'C' States									
Ajmer-Merwara	843	57,40,729	4,77,890	265	34,01,507	4,28,945	78	6,97,479	83,694
Bhopal	328	19,92,856	1,60,459	165	11,86,358	72,823	47	2,93,601	20,336
Coorg	222	16,14,604	1,28,744	25	3,59,447	44,923	47	4,78,334	52,043
Delhi	7,187	6,49,89,166	75,87,783	767	1,73,02,250	36,35,796	406	65,39,796	12,13,262
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	73	12,53,926	2,23,295	66	6,53,744	59,874	14	1,17,645	11,232
Tripura, Vindhya Pradesh and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	571	37,73,518	2,93,712	108	14,54,883	1,78,517	94	10,38,143	1,37,351

No. 94.—Classification of Income-tax Demand according to the Class of assessee for the year ended 31st March 1953—*concld.*

Part 'B' and 'C' States—concld.

States	Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate — All sources			Total		
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
1	19	20	21	22	23	24
Part 'B' States		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Hyderabad	47	94,79,497	21,31,971	10,682	12,88,80,364	1,51,85,845
Madhya Bharat	69	1,00,39,571	19,87,480	4,530	5,09,13,891	58,12,479
Mysore	103	1,32,83,974	32,09,007	11,527	11,53,69,174	1,34,18,815
P. E. P. S. U.	66	37,11,007	8,94,897	5,650	4,23,93,824	39,66,587
Rajasthan	182	1,23,39,797	30,93,124	8,161	7,97,54,885	92,23,545
Saurashtra	123	84,96,467	22,57,081	10,511	10,44,38,703	1,20,87,179
Travancore-Cochin	583	2,75,70,893	69,22,735	10,603	12,23,56,635	1,78,88,810
Part 'C' States						
Ajmer-Merwara	14	2,09,999	52,366	1,404	1,12,56,862	11,19,383
Bhopal	10	12,61,555	3,15,388	630	52,43,456	5,99,267
Coorg	8	2,38,772	59,315	422	38,80,324	4,24,754
Delhi	235	7,67,67,693	72,30,330	29,724	26,72,53,504	3,02,36,662
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	2	5,15,672	1,23,903	185	28,36,809	4,49,594
Tripura, Vindhya Pradesh and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	20	1,39,642	33,163	1,044	80,58,643	7,60,220

No. 95.—Classification of the Super-tax Demand for the year ended 31st March 1953 according to the class of assessee and grade of total income.

All-India.

	INDIVIDUALS							
	Salaries only			Salaries and Other Sources				
					Salaries		Other Sources	
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948-49 . . .	2,876	9,77,07,647	40,15,651	3,806	11,49,97,579	1,34,56,964	11,85,94,148	2,65,48,831
1949-50 . . .	11,923	16,68,99,917	51,65,698	4,359	13,30,90,953	1,55,42,474	10,80,42,829	2,11,64,367
1950-51 . . .	3,171	10,83,76,507	50,15,013	4,406	13,49,56,270	1,75,66,554	11,86,45,405	2,76,05,252
1951-52 . . .	3,875	14,15,52,913	80,74,185	5,427	15,35,52,410	1,91,89,499	14,18,19,202	3,57,88,237
1952-53 . . .	5,193	20,75,41,663	1,95,40,201	4,974	14,57,31,365	1,95,98,028	14,31,90,050	3,82,66,141
Grade of total Income—								
1952-53—								
0—25,000 .	35	3,91,294	20,751	44	4,00,124	18,571	1,89,582	11,631
25,001—40,000 .	3,394	10,29,33,744	31,52,703	2,672	5,60,73,395	19,55,596	2,75,63,581	9,68,278
40,001—55,000 .	1,100	5,00,53,011	43,54,065	961	2,97,89,879	26,54,657	1,53,25,114	13,78,721
55,001—70,000 .	356	2,11,66,448	27,42,949	421	1,46,16,035	20,46,433	1,14,71,090	16,10,609
70,001—85,000 .	144	1,12,03,770	21,45,063	272	1,19,09,998	22,54,108	91,49,930	17,46,348
85,001—1,00,000 .	37	34,58,526	8,42,817	183	74,11,963	16,98,260	93,09,641	20,74,269
1,00,001—1,50,000 .	88	1,08,48,480	35,41,839	228	1,25,15,385	36,67,136	1,51,92,061	43,97,690
1,50,001—2,00,000 .	24	40,58,634	14,43,677	77	53,63,614	19,38,374	79,46,719	27,40,644
2,00,001—2,50,000 .	14	31,62,756	11,84,462	30	22,16,957	8,85,647	43,98,380	17,48,723
2,50,001—3,00,000 .	1	2,65,000	1,11,875	25	22,26,795	9,39,099	44,87,969	18,22,272
3,00,001—3,50,000 .	..	..	..	11	4,75,337	2,09,509	31,04,191	12,40,295
3,50,001—4,00,000 .	..	..	..	9	4,55,821	2,11,762	29,06,801	13,42,439
4,00,001—4,50,000 .	..	..	..	12	7,24,558	3,43,499	43,72,799	21,50,314
4,50,001—5,00,000 .	..	..	..	4	93,000	47,095	17,58,892	9,22,799
5,00,001—5,50,000 .	..	..	..	4	1,70,060	87,254	19,22,870	9,76,946
5,50,001 and over .	..	..	..	21	12,88,444	6,41,028	2,40,60,430	1,31,34,163

Source : Ministry of Finance.

No. 95.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1953 ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE AND GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME—*contd.*

All-India—contd.

	INDIVIDUALS—*contd.*			HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES			UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS		
	ALL OTHER SOURCES			ALL SOURCES			ALL SOURCES		
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1948-49 . . .	14,019	83,12,29,221	13,78,75,871	5,309	31,74,26,522	4,77,00,175	1,311	11,00,52,943	3,04,17,378
1949-50 . . .	15,237	90,00,74,429	16,14,56,866	5,469	28,95,36,970	4,16,16,547	1,304	10,44,80,157	2,43,94,658
1950-51 . . .	15,898	89,55,76,530	16,74,86,396	5,630	29,85,87,889	4,93,19,014	1,636	12,64,56,584	3,35,82,294
1951-52 . . .	20,764	112,01,14,839	21,06,82,993	6,568	33,49,18,233	5,53,23,280	1,801	13,55,90,044	3,42,88,001
1952-53 . . .	19,765	105,63,40,827	9,61,94,717	5,160	27,72,43,423	5,11,11,411	1,597	11,37,66,094	2,82,81,226
Grade of total Income—									
1952-53—									
0—25,000 . .	1,487	89,44,893	9,95,465	48	4,82,745	32,554	81	8,85,662	2,45,938
25,001—40,000 . .	10,028	31,04,91,814	1,11,38,619	3,035	9,40,38,761	32,22,225	771	2,39,37,484	8,45,778
40,001—55,000 . .	3,473	16,15,54,027	1,48,79,689	965	4,46,56,729	40,24,590	271	1,27,60,445	11,87,886
55,001—70,000 . .	1,606	9,94,66,396	1,40,43,090	370	2,28,08,469	31,31,027	132	82,20,837	11,08,588
70,001—85,000 . .	999	7,69,52,915	1,45,25,768	210	1,61,16,173	30,29,470	94	72,49,095	13,08,604
85,001—1,00,000 . .	567	5,23,96,195	1,19,05,314	155	1,42,44,673	31,32,644	43	39,87,011	8,55,261
1,00,001—1,50,000 . .	867	10,45,22,491	2,93,74,038	176	2,07,07,509	54,34,707	77	93,86,187	25,87,834
1,50,001—2,00,000 . .	319	5,46,42,420	1,83,47,915	69	1,19,32,643	39,63,960	41	71,27,343	23,58,149
2,00,001—2,50,000 . .	128	2,84,34,415	1,09,55,385	44	99,73,073	37,15,167	22	49,84,281	17,93,452
2,50,001—3,00,000 . .	86	2,34,12,874	95,69,555	28	74,37,357	29,79,870	14	38,18,789	15,30,587
3,00,001—3,50,000 . .	40	1,28,97,338	54,60,075	6	19,59,764	8,89,708	9	28,37,208	11,29,305
3,50,001—4,00,000 . .	33	1,24,12,300	55,18,283	13	47,85,658	22,35,732	9	33,18,297	13,75,835
4,00,001—4,50,000 . .	21	89,35,486	42,81,556	10	43,16,466	19,76,858	3	12,99,474	4,85,934
4,50,001—5,00,000 . .	14	66,30,378	29,23,916	6	28,71,934	12,61,367	5	24,17,259	9,98,769
5,00,001—5,50,000 . .	19	1,00,67,686	44,39,129	7	36,78,200	17,27,568	5	26,42,539	10,69,618
5,50,001 and over . .	78	8,45,79,199	3,78,36,920	18	1,72,33,269	1,03,53,964	20	1,88,94,183	93,99,688

95.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1953 ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE AND GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME—*concld.*

All-India—concld.

	COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE — ALL SOURCES			TOTAL		
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source
1	19	20	21	22	23	24
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1948-49	7,357	167,72,75,913	21,65,92,251	34,678	326,72,85,573	47,66,07,121
1949-50	7,237	184,36,00,105	26,23,31,406	45,529	354,57,75,360	53,16,72,016
1950-51	8,366	144,93,44,755	30,17,55,469	39,107	313,19,43,940	60,23,29,992
1951-52	10,644	199,68,09,438	42,79,34,009	49,079	402,43,57,079	79,12,80,204
1952-53	9,658	200,15,03,144	49,35,47,812	46,347	394,53,16,566	84,65,39,536
Grade of total Income— 1952-53—						
0—25,000	5,248	3,80,17,341	91,40,054	6,943	4,93,11,641	1,04,64,964
25,001—40,000	875	2,75,16,420	67,32,336	20,775	64,25,55,199	2,80,15,535
40,001—55,000	576	2,76,77,874	69,21,826	7,346	34,18,17,079	3,54,01,434
55,001—70,000	400	2,48,15,286	62,58,285	3,285	20,25,64,561	3,09,40,981
70,001—85,000	326	2,50,55,320	64,83,454	2,045	15,76,37,201	3,14,92,815
85,001—1,00,000	253	2,31,92,876	59,98,061	1,238	11,40,00,885	2,65,06,626
1,00,001—1,50,000	470	5,74,22,026	1,40,83,323	1,906	23,05,94,139	6,30,86,567
1,50,001—2,00,000	231	4,03,39,040	96,78,097	761	13,14,10,413	4,04,70,816
2,00,001—2,50,000	176	3,98,56,409	97,30,292	414	9,30,26,271	3,00,13,128
2,50,001—3,00,000	118	3,25,00,275	79,25,695	272	7,41,49,059	2,48,78,953
3,00,001—3,50,000	111	3,60,14,499	92,36,598	177	5,72,88,337	1,81,65,490
3,50,001—4,00,000	67	2,48,60,954	60,76,028	131	4,87,39,831	1,67,60,079
4,00,001—4,50,000	70	2,96,85,556	72,93,498	116	4,93,34,339	1,65,31,659
4,50,001—5,00,000	57	2,69,95,321	67,05,036	86	4,07,96,784	1,28,58,982
5,00,001—5,50,000	57	2,98,10,499	67,18,998	92	4,82,91,854	1,50,19,513
5,50,001 and over	623	151,77,43,448	37,45,66,231	760	166,37,98,973	44,59,31,994

No. 96.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1953

Part 'A' States

STATES	INDIVIDUALS							
	SALARIES ONLY			SALARIES AND OTHER SOURCES				
					Salaries		Other sources	
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Assam (*including* Manipur)	322	1,26,39,599	10,64,141	54	19,38,055	2,43,512	7,74,384	1,23,343
Bihar	109	39,26,169	2,53,916	170	49,86,112	4,10,609	22,25,057	3,17,666
Bombay (*including* Kutch)	1,850	7,75,09,546	85,60,205	1,752	4,86,48,703	67,97,150	5,63,87,669	1,65,92,931
Madhya Pradesh	45	13,46,131	46,968	60	11,81,430	1,01,344	29,95,046	4,68,572
Madras	228	80,17,734	5,19,324	539	1,49,86,232	20,01,996	1,68,91,472	42,85,893
Orissa	11	4,32,669	27,846	10	1,33,651	14,145	4,86,714	98,980
Punjab	33	11,44,218	57,508	97	23,60,652	1,94,436	16,02,401	1,68,755
Uttar Pradesh	204	71,70,242	4,06,569	271	75,00,011	9,05,169	80,31,112	22,51,377
West Bengal (*including* Cooch-Behar)	1,768	7,43,52,669	75,84,958	1,232	4,39,32,170	69,01,037	3,67,72,233	1,10,02,359

Source : Ministry of Finance.

No. 96.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1953—*contd.*

Part 'A' States—contd.

STATES	INDIVIDUALS—*contd.*			HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES			UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS		
	ALL OTHER SOURCES			ALL SOURCES			ALL SOURCES		
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Assam (*including* Manipur)	108	152,28,713	7,95,629	119	57,25,164	9,37,306	31	32,02,421	11,75,387
Bihar	213	1,59,00,203	51,42,491	406	1,68,20,263	17,28,335	61	27,46,893	2,33,768
Bombay (*including* Kutch)	9,618	50,78,82,361	9,59,47,527	828	4,79,91,383	93,16,443	390	3,12,27,937	90,29,223
Madhya Pradesh . .	336	1,62,10,956	22,81,343	251	1,10,74,761	12,98,093	50	44,34,629	13,78,684
Madras	2,893	12,79,03,136	1,74,39,887	1,189	6,62,98,828	1,25,97,050	194	1,32,62,769	23,54,941
Orissa	66	41,87,543	9,56,464	55	23,28,441	2,52,564	20	10,48,760	1,46,762
Punjab	273	1,11,34,925	11,70,622	179	78,83,269	10,95,120	43	22,43,913	3,32,126
Uttar Pradesh . .	856	4,15,59,564	64,11,967	917	4,79,21,002	85,73,415	183	1,00,06,059	19,13,280
West Bengal (*including* Cooch-Behar)	3,045	21,06,19,497	4,92,65,931	396	2,75,87,573	66,04,551	217	1,92,93,082	59,16,690

No. 96.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1953—*contd.*

Part 'A' States—concld.

STATES	COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE — ALL SOURCES			TOTAL		
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source
1	19	20	21	22	23	24
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Assam (*including* Manipur)	125	1,09,47,050	23,37,532	759	4,04,55,386	66,76,850
Bihar	91	1,95,42,388	53,90,398	1,050	6,61,47,085	1,34,77,183
Bombay (*including* Kutch)	2,506	74,84,88,332	20,80,23,808	16,944	151,81,35,931	35,42,67,287
Madhya Pradesh	110	2,79,05,574	81,47,966	852	6,51,49,527	1,36,62,970
Madras	1,384	15,92,62,953	4,08,86,101	6,427	40,66,23,124	8,00,85,192
Orissa	39	6,13,063	1,37,499	201	10,04,117	16,34,260
Punjab	175	91,15,865	20,06,531	800	3,54,85,243	50,25,098
Uttar Pradesh	298	3,61,52,316	55,80,995	2,729	15,83,40,306	2,60,42,772
West Bengal (*including* Cooch-Behar)	3,484	87,47,12,185	19,35,48,409	10,142	128,72,69,409	28,08,23,935

No. 96.—Classification of the Super-tax Demand according to the class of assessee for the year ended 31st March 1953—*contd.*

Part 'B' and 'C' States

States	INDIVIDUALS							
	Salaries only			Salaries and other sources				
					Salaries		Other Sources	
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'B' States								
Hyderabad	41	15,63,747	1,02,718	77	16,87,428	98,078	20,44,334	2,42,460
Madhya Bharat	3	1,03,516	5,696	54	11,49,685	1,59,762	19,63,423	4,35,782
Mysore	70	23,56,248	99,464	74	14,34,267	1,11,365	16,99,556	2,04,024
P. E. P. S. U.	11	3,40,735	14,402	23	5,05,310	17,745	2,48,951	38,827
Rajasthan	11	3,81,023	20,005	23	5,08,693	26,760	3,01,222	22,937
Saurashtra	10	3,72,313	21,825	58	9,93,020	1,10,443	31,29,227	9,71,647
Travancore-Cochin	71	24,93,569	1,44,017	141	38,79,491	4,41,999	30,39,427	5,19,728
Part 'C' States								
Ajmer-Merwara	2	40,079	2,832	2	26,723	1,318	35,085	896
Bhopal	1	30,980	3,103	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	6	2,01,598	14,305	11	3,53,219	24,401	60,659	4,496
Delhi	398	1,31,18,978	5,92,399	318	94,51,544	10,32,064	42,13,106	5,40,990
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	..	..	..	2	33,969	876	28,666	1,570
Tripura, Vindhya Pradesh and Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	6	11,000	3,819	2,60,306	32,908

No. 96.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1953—*contd.*

Part 'B' and 'C' States—contd.

STATES	INDIVIDUALS—*contd.*			HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES			UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS		
	ALL OTHER SOURCES			ALL OTHER SOURCES			ALL OTHER SOURCES		
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Part 'B' States		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Hyderabad	375	2,53,29,612	37,37,683	183	89,87,471	8,40,396	58	70,81,516	20,51,266
Madhya-Bharat	81	35,81,142	4,73,477	60	21,40,555	1,51,277	15	7,53,315	1,35,724
Mysore	309	1,48,37,655	20,50,089	167	75,31,714	9,26,281	63	31,58,391	5,19,458
P.E.P.S.U.	57	23,83,091	2,09,715	51	19,64,524	1,54,478	36	15,60,036	1,68,043
Rajasthan	161	69,60,778	8,14,320	91	47,31,090	9,23,029	42	19,71,642	2,39,483
Saurashtra	410	1,67,78,321	24,84,624	85	31,97,877	3,63,198	40	21,88,371	4,79,405
Travancore-Cochin	428	2,02,54,930	28,13,475	28	16,53,546	3,18,479	94	44,21,307	6,17,152
Part 'C' States									
Ajmer-Merwara	34	11,84,880	1,56,044	22	12,77,223	2,24,064	4	2,36,795	47,827
Bhopal	5	3,73,027	79,031	3	1,15,171	8,031	1	27,496	468
Coorg	5	1,96,774	15,495	6	2,04,095	8,527	4	1,23,149	4,341
Delhi	465	1,22,69,934	36,06,951	104	1,10,07,349	47,23,846	39	41,91,565	14,51,764
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	6	8,61,234	3,08,053		1,81,531	11,494	1	38,617	2,553
Tripura, Vindhya Pradesh and Andaman and Nicobar Islands	21	7,02,551	33,899	15	6,20,293	55,434	11	5,47,431	82,881

No. 96.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1953—*concld.*

Part 'B' and 'C' States—concld.

STATES	COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE — ALL SOURCES			TOTAL		
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source
1	19	20	21	22	23	24
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Part 'B' States						
Hyderabad	38	92,96,438	22,17,568	772	5,59,90,546	92,90,169
Madhya Bharat	69	1,00,40,115	21,05,767	282	1,97,31,751	34,67,485
Mysore	102	1,32,72,844	24,61,474	785	4,42,90,675	63,72,155
P.E.P.S.U.	66	37,11,017	9,40,982	244	1,07,13,664	15,08,192
Rajasthan	181	1,23,39,624	35,45,664	509	2,71,94,072	55,92,198
Saurashtra	123	84,96,467	23,85,458	726	3,51,55,596	68,16,600
Travancore-Cochin	584	2,87,71,971	75,07,982	1,346	6,45,14,241	1,23,62,832
Part 'C' States						
Ajmer-Merwara	14	2,09,999	32,343	77	30,10,784	4,65,324
Bhopal	10	12,61,555	3,74,521	20	18,08,129	4,63,153
Coorg	8	2,38,772	65,844	40	13,78,266	1,37,409
Delhi	229	2,64,69,302	57,68,299	1,553	9,07,21,778	1,77,16,313
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	2	5,15,672	88,631	16	16,59,989	4,13,177
Tripura, Vindhya Pradesh and Andaman and Nicobar Islands	20	1,39,642	30,040	73	23,11,223	2,38,981

LOCAL BODIES

This section deals with statistics relating to the constitution and administration of local bodies, *viz.* Municipalities and District and Local Boards as constituted in the different States of India as also the three Port Trusts in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras.

In these tables, figures for previous years upto 1946-47 relate to undivided India and those for 1947-48 for Indian provinces as they stood just after the partition. Available information for Parts A, B & C States has been incorporated in the figures from 1948-49.

Table No. 97 contains, under broad heads, information regarding number of municipalities, total population within municipal limits, number of members, both official and non-official, total income, incidonce of taxation per head of population and total expenditure. Income and expenditure for the latest year of those municipalities from which returns have been received, have further been analysed, in greater detail in Tables Nos. 98 to 101. Table No. 102 contains names of municipalities with population of 50,000 and above together with their income and expenditure.

Information regarding the number of district and local boards in each State together with the number of members, official and non-official, income and expenditure of these boards, is contained in Table No. 103.

Statistics of Port Trusts under the broad heads, number and classification of members, income, expenditure and capital debt, are given in Table No. 104.

No. 97.—Population and Constitution of Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure

States and Years	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	Classification of Members: Official	Classification of Members: Non-official
1	2	3	4	5	6
1941-42	635	19,746,605	10,172	312	9,860
1942-43	513	17,182,612	8,986	249	8,737
1943-44	396	15,978,109	7,465	164	7,301
1944-45	182	7,150,309	3,217	155	3,062
1945-46	313	12,099,467	5,927	179	5,748
1946-47*	440	20,092,673	7,753	184	7,569
1947-48*	623	24,497,501	10,827	396	10,431
1948-49*	850	21,341,257	12,291	..	..
1949-50*	1,054	24,378,659	13,712	..	..
1949-50*—					
Part 'A' States					
Assam	22	306,080	267	45	222
Bihar	56	1,673,177	1,087	214	873
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay City)	233	4,616,986	4,140	1,828	2,312
Bombay City	1	2,771,282(c)	117	3	114
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras City)	94	3,928,706(a)	2,203	3	2,200
Madras City	1	997,801(b)	88	3	85
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	60	1,464,056	673	35	638
Uttar Pradesh	111	..	1,299	..	..
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta City)	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta	1	2,825,607	..	..	..

* Figures incomplete.
(a) 1941 Census figure. (b) Estimated mid year (1949) population. (c) Rationed population.
NOTE.—Figures before 1948-49 do not include former Princely States; please see explanatory notes also

Source : State Authorities.

No. 97.—Population and Constitution of Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure—*contd.*

STATES AND YEARS	No. of Municipalities	* Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	Classification of Members	
				Official	Non-official
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949-50—*contd.*					
Part 'B' States					
Hyderabad	104	.	1,452	356	1,096
Jammu & Kashmir	3	286,566	44	9	35
Madhya Bharat	59	..	..	..	..
Mysore	99	1,512,339	1,699	..	..
P. E. P. S. U.	22	389,617	182	53	129
Rajasthan	152	2,287,911	..	..	..
Saurashtra	—	—	—	..	—
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	—	..
Part 'C' States					
Ajmer	4	195,017	73	7	66
Bhopal	2	92,391	37	15	22
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	6	16,761	77	21	56
Delhi	10	859,895	123	36	87
Himachal Pradesh	8	34,812	61	22	39
Kutch	4	81,444	71	15	56
Manipur	1	2,211	7	3	4
Tripura	1	36,000	12	6	6
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..

No. 97.—Population and Constitution of Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure—*contd.*

STATES AND YEARS	Income (excluding balances)			Incidence per head of population.		Expenditure.
	From rates and taxes	From other sources	Total	Rates and taxes.	Total Income (*excluding* extraordinary and debt).	
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.
1941-42	11,40,07,898	25,38,02,763	36,78,10,661	..	..	38,03,98,490
1942-43	9,59,49,560	28,73,49,444	38,32,99,004	..	..	37,91,48,062
1943-44	11,32,22,890	28,34,13,893	39,66,36,783	..	..	39,67,66,379
1944-45	3,83,33,033	3,99,62,692	7,82,95,725	..	..	7,65,60,288
1945-46	4,44,30,306	4,80,64,708	9,24,95,014	..	..	8,98,08,027
1946-47*	16,03,30,218	40,77,49,007	56,80,79,225	7 14 6	11 7 10	55,91,65,554
1947-48*	21,20,31,679	64,68,89,891	85,89,21,570	8 13 4	13 3 8	85,42,51,856
1948-49*	25,95,19,721	58,27,50,325	84,22,70,046	11 1 3	16 5 7	85,49,79,482
1949-50*	27,77,29,243	65,18,43,739	92,95,72,982	..	..	92,76,90,345
1949-50*—						
Part 'A' States						
Assam	13,17,838	19,26,664	32,44,502	4 1 7	7 12 3	32,16,291
Bihar	60,90,661	59,70,105	1,20,60,766	3 1 5	6 7 3	1,20,62,619
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay City)	5,10,74,548	7,10,00,900	12,20,75,448	11 1 0	17 0 1	12,15,01,276
Bombay City	5,73,29,574	41,12,47,041	46,85,76,615	20 11 0	25 8 3	45,53,80,299
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras City)	3,84,05,610	3,85,89,928	7,69,95,538	9 12 5	15 6 8	7,48,90,157
Madras City	1,13,12,503	2,35,46,284	3,48,58,787	13 6 8	20 3 2	3,70,31,557
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,25,76,100	59,90,389	1,85,66,489	8 9 5	11 15 6	2,17,26,991
Uttar Pradesh	2,69,13,766	3,15,21,152	5,84,34,918	9 5 8	..	6,32,85,515
West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta City)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta	2,98,70,019	3,60,02,581	6,58,72,600	14 6 9	22 2 5	6,59,44,827

* Figures incomplete.

No. 97.—Population and Constitution of Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure—*concld.*

STATES AND YEARS	Income (excluding balances)			Incidence per head of population.		Expenditure
	From rates and taxes	From other sources	Total	Rates and taxes	Total Income (*excluding* extraordinary and debt)	
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1949-50—*concld.*	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.
Part 'B' States						
Hyderabad	33,56,664	8,44,940	42.01,604	..	..	37,63,431
Jammu and Kashmir	7,40,538	2,26,910	9,67,448	2 9 3	3 2 7	9,16,011
Madhya Bharat	31,34,787	26,08,726	57,43,513	..	..	74,26,996
Mysore	59,56,459	65,65,146	1.25.21,605	4 3 6	5 15 0	1.40.27.802
P. E. P. S. U.	26,02,692	4,84,306	30,86,998	..	..	30,95,776
Rajasthan	23,07,717	19,75,405	42,83,122	..	..	53,98,864
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States						
Ajmer	17,34,750	20,50,093	37,84,843	8 13 0	10 8 9	35,58,765
Bhopal	7,24,191	4,01,128	11,25,319	7 13 5	11 14 9	9,62,296
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	1,90,926	51,976	2,42,902	39 9 9	52 9 7	2,76,671
Delhi	2,15,88.273	1,05,59,495	3,21,47,768	..	..	3,26,11,379
Himachal Pradesh	3,96,680	22,922	4,19,602	11 6 4	12 0 1	2,13,195
Kutch	43,927	1,09,836	1,53,763	0 8 6	1 14 0	1,36,603
Manipur	55,789	72,311	1,28,100	25 3 9	57 15 0	1,64,911
Tripura	5,231	75,501	80,732	0 2 3	0 14 9	98,113
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 98.—Income of Municipalities, 1949-50

(In Rupees)

Source of Income	Assam	* Bihar	Bombay (*excluding* Bombay City)	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	5	6
Municipal rates and taxes—					
Octroi	—	—	2,21,72,645	68,81,140	..
Tax on houses and lands	4,96,804	25,55,913	79,22,481	2,63,73,636	..
Tax on animals and vehicles	41,116	79,400	16,87,052	30,64,445	..
Tax on professions and trades	26,470	—	5,19,189	10,80,170	..
Tolls on roads and ferries	5,544	—	9,38,631	25,000	..
Water rate	2,79,793	8,10,218	96,35,492	1,42,89,182	..
Lighting rate	1,18,161	10,886	4,59,235	—	..
Conservancy rate	3,47,050	16,05,753	38,10,220	55,75,898	..
Other taxes	2,900	10,28,491	39,29,603	40,103	..
TOTAL	13,17,838	60,90,661	5,10,74,548	5,73,29,574	..
Realisations under special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	55,219	31,286	1,28,770	9,468	..
Other Sources of Revenue—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bangalows, etc.	41,074	2,06,536	14,44,239	7,79,495	..
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	5,701	1,58,737	6,37,861	4,52,802	..
Conservancy receipts (*other than* rates), etc.	3,903	18,804	5,98,183	71,146	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	4,64,589	3,56,062	22,34,890	32,05 534	..
Fees from educational institutions.	14,080	47,981	8,60,800	5,67,842	..
Other fees, etc.	45,481	1,14,420	70,88,196	3,80,983	..
Fines	1,395	14,530	2,68,024	—	..
Grants from Government	2,34,545	27,85,212	1,10,36,807	18,25,146(*a*)	.
Grants from Local funds	3,769	40,219	3,38,916	—	..
Other grants and contributions	7,674	36,481	4,20,456	5,919	..
Miscellaneous	1,82,432	8,46,967	25,59,969	60,83,587	..
TOTAL	10,04,643	46,25,949	2,74,89,241	1,33,72,454	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	—	1,45,272	48,97,965	9,87,25,477	..
Loans from Government	7,50,000	80,926	12,63,198	—	..
Loans raised from private individuals.	—	152	7,04,383	1,94,15,778	
Realisations of sinking funds	—	—	2,88,118	14,63,716	..
Advances	3,487	6,10,027	1,30,41,476	1,38,00,869	..
Deposits	1,13,315	4,12,023	1,45,13,436	26,44,59,279 (*b*)	..
TOTAL	8,66,802	12,57,400	3,47,98,576	39,78,65,119	..
GRAND TOTAL	32,44,502	1,20,60,766(*b*)	12,20,75,448 (*b*)	46,85,76,615	..

Source: State Authorities.

(*a*) Includes fines in respect of offences against law.
(*b*) Includes other miscellaneous items.

No. 98.—Income of Municipalities, 1949-50—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Source of Income	Madras (*excluding* Madras City)	Madras City	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh
1	7	8	9	10	11
Municipal rates and taxes—					
Octroi	—	—	..	81,34,237	..
Tax on houses and lands	1,01,99,930	64,30,429	..	10,03,318	..
Tax on animals and vehicles	10,76,750	2,96,588	..	2,53,845	..
Tax on professions and trades	12,11,835	10,38,525	..	71,715	..
Tolls on roads and ferries	22,78,742	3,64,843	..	62,473	..
Water rate	48,60,629	7,40,603	..	6,68,172	..
Lighting rate	88,99,431	9,52,082	..	19,79,297	..
Conservancy rate	24,47,115	—	..	38,407	..
Other taxes	74,31,178	14,89,433	..	3,64,636	..
TOTAL	3,84,05,610	1,13,12,503	..	1,25,76,100	2,69,13,766
Realisations under special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	—	—	..	58,660	..
Other Sources of Revenue—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bangalows, etc.	6,39,468	2,13,313	..	11,69,036	..
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	3,37,012	81,629	..	1,05,927	..
Conservancy receipts (*other than* rates), etc.	4,28,393	1,67,464	..	2,11,771	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	36,93,438	4,44,653	..	89,553	..
Fees from educational institutions.	21,01,502	79,236	..	2,58,607	..
Other fees, etc.	28,69,821	11,11,545	..	1,73,537	..
Fines	5,21,295	75,174	..	30,466	..
Grants from Government	58,13,209	12,78,442	..	8,89,846	..
Grants from Local funds	6,73,239	—	..	—	..
Other grants and contributions	—	—	..	49,449	..
Miscellaneous	50,87,803	56,95,108	..	19,07,903	..
TOTAL	2,21,65,180	91,46,564	..	48,86,095	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	5,18,658	—	..	5,72,549	..
Loans from Government	15,81,041	30,87,800 (*a*)	..	2,43,500	..
Loans raised from private individuals.	—	—	..	314	..
Realisations of sinking funds	—	12,14,600	..	2,000	..
Advances	55,63,011	48,12,402	..	1,06,973	..
Deposits	87,62,038	52,84,918	..	1,20,298	..
TOTAL	1,64,24,748	1,43,99,720	..	10,45,634	.
GRAND TOTAL	7,69,95,538	3,48,58,787	..	1,85,66,489	5,84,34,918

(*a*) Includes other loans also.

No. 98.—Income of Municipalities, 1949-50—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Source of Income	West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	Calcutta	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat
1	12	13	14	15	16
Municipal rates and taxes—					
Octroi	..	—	—	6,44,252	16,21,178
Tax on houses and lands	..	2,66,78,201	13,82,595	8,314	4,60,088
Tax on animals and vehicles	..	5,39,843	96,132	65,628	1,65,610
Tax on professions and trades	..	25,73,859	1,971	6,899	24,229
Tolls on roads and ferries	..	—	7,60,970	—	51,407
Water rate	..	—	4,26,359	—	3,22,792
Lighting rate	..	—	—	—	9,589
Conservancy rate	..	78,116	—	—	38,407
Other taxes	..	—	6,88,637	15,445	4,41,487
Total	..	2,98,70,019	33,56,664	7,40,538	31,34,787
Realisations under special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	..	2,89,782	22,079	4,703	39,698
Other Sources of Revenue—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	..	5,21,002	1,23,359	62,849	1,64,903
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	..	1,54,826	—	4,652	48,363
Conservancy receipts (*other than* rates), etc.	..	36,800	52,027	37,001	7,762
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	..	23,79,806	—	235	67,669
Fees from educational institutions.	..	—	1,708	—	—
Other fees, etc.	..	27,45,994	2,04,513	—	1,68,427
Fines	..	1,53,049	—	7,339	37,270
Grants from Government	..	77,09,815	—	90,779	3,19,789
Grants from Local funds	..	42,674	—	—	650
Other grants and contributions	..	19,025	—	—	43,371
Miscellaneous	..	19,41,310	48,180	19,352	1,31,684
Total	..	1,57,04,301	5,19,787	2,22,207	9,89,888
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	..	—	—	—	10,097
Loans from Government	..	3,81,600	3,03,074	—	4,18,000
Loans raised from private individuals.	..	—	—	—	—
Realisations of sinking funds	..	25,35,000	—	—	—
Advances	..	1,46,87,648	—	—	2,04,993
Deposits	..	24,04,250	—	—	9,46,050
Total	..	2,00,08,498	3,03,074	—	15,79,140
GRAND TOTAL	..	6,58,72,600	42,01,604	9,67,448	57,43,513

No. 98.—Income of Municipalities, 1949-50—*contd.*

(In Rupees.)

Source of Income.	Mysore.	P. E. P. S. U.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.
1	17	18	19	20	21
Municipal rates and taxes—					
Octroi	26,67,081	26,02,692	16,35,095	—	..
Tax on houses and lands	12,36,469	—	50,059	—	..
Tax on animals and vehicles	3,00,037	—	1,38,864	—	..
Tax on professions and trades	87,376	—	10,164	—	..
Tolls on roads and ferries	4,07,277	—	—	—	..
Water rate	8,36,561	—	—	—	..
Lighting rate	1,24,861	—	—	—	..
Conservancy rate	1,86,009	—	—	—	..
Other taxes	1,10,788	—	4,73,535	—	..
Total	59,56,459	26,02,692	23,07,717	—	..
Realisations under special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	2,20,553	..	3,87,260	—	..
Other Sources of Revenue—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dâk bangalows, etc.	3,58,900	..	..	—	..
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	8,80,088	..	..	—	..
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	97,452	..	..	—	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	4,08,786	..	..	—	..
Fees from educational institutions.	2,20,038	..	..	—	..
Other fees, etc.	2,36,996	..	..	—	..
Fines	22,389	..	..	—	..
Grants from Government	13,73,463	..	..	—	..
Grants from Local funds	2,04,985	..	..	—	..
Other grants and contributions	2,01,470	..	..	—	..
Miscellaneous	6,30,988	..	..	—	..
Total	46,35,555	..	15,88,145	—	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc.	1,576	..	—	—	..
Loans from Government	1,95,255	..	—	—	..
Loans raised from private individuals.	31,708	..	—	—	..
Realisations of sinking funds	2,23,369	..	—	—	..
Advances	6,18,563	..	—	—	..
Deposits	6,38,567	..	—	—	..
Total	17,09,038	..	—	—	..
GRAND TOTAL	1,25,21,605	30,86,998	42,83,122	—	..

No. 98.—Income of Municipalities, 1949-50—*contd.*

(In Rupees.)

Source of Income	Ajmer	Bhopal	Bilaspur	Coorg	Delhi
1	22	23	24	25	26
Municipal rates and taxes—					
Octroi	13,92,116	4,97,306	—	1,40,681	70,00,534
Tax on houses and lands	1,06,203	69,971	—	22,256	38,21,768
Tax on animals and vehicles	19,082	34,017	—	1,041	11,28,892
Tax on professions and trades	17,254	462	—	21,958	15,655
Tolls on roads and ferries	29,708	—	—	4,326	22,061
Water rate	16,511	1,22,217	—	—	45,86,188
Lighting rate	—	—	—	—	49,15,212
Conservancy rate	255	218	—	604	21,972
Other taxes	1,53,621	—	—	60	75,991
TOTAL	17,34,750	7,24,191	—	1,90,926	2,15,88,273
Realisations under Special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	10,976	13,421	—	5,110	5,35,861
Other Sources of Revenue—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	51,447	50,465	—	3,347	15,41,858
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	3,077	10,619	—	65	35,495
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	31,987	—	—	1,390	2,92,644
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	7,173	31,863	—	14,841	1,781
Fees from educational institutions.	1,050	—	—	127	1,12,838
Other fees, etc.	33,511	14,177	—	10,383	7,97,198
Fines	16,321	5,660	—	372	3,47,749
Grants from Government	7,35,021	1,76,114	—	14,380	4,73,370
Grants from Local funds	—	—	—	—	1,68,201
Other Grants and Contributions	5,292	2,158	—	—	23,138
Miscellaneous	2,28,793	72,820	—	1,961	8,20,160
TOTAL	11,13,672	3,63,876	—	46,866	46,14,427
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc.	25,040	—	—	—	12,363
Loans from Government	6,00,000	—	—	—	26,00,000
Loans raised from private individuals.	—	—	—	—	—
Realisations of sinking funds	—	—	—	—	—
Advances	1,52,075	23,830	—	—	21,70,832
Deposits	1,48,331	—	—	—	6,26,012
TOTAL	9,25,446	23,830	—	—	54,09,207
GRAND TOTAL	37,84,843	11,25,319	—	2,42,902	3,21,47,768

No. 98.—Income of Municipalities, 1949-50—*concld.*

(In Rupees.)

Source of Income	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh
1	27	28	29	30	31
Municipal Rates and Taxes—					
Octroi	3,61,446	—	45,076	—	..
Tax on houses and lands	—	—	—	—	..
Tax on animals and vehicles	20	—	—	2,159	..
Tax on professions and trades	4,419	—	—	—	..
Tolls on roads and ferries	—	—	—	—	..
Water rate	30,666	—	—	—	..
Lighting rate	—	—	—	—	..
Conservancy rate	34	—	—	3,072	..
Other taxes	95	43,927	10,713	—	..
TOTAL	3,96,680	43,927	55,789	5,231	..
Realisations under Special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	2,106	—	—	—	..
Other Sources of Revenue—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	—	6,428	—	28,123	..
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	147	9,176	5,804	—	..
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	—	—	—	—	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	235	15,550	—	7,378	..
Fees from educational institutions.	—	—	—	—	..
Other fees, etc.	58	3,493	—	—	..
Fines	95	488	1,580	—	..
Grants from Government	8,000	56,770	5,972	40,000	..
Grants from Local funds	—	—	—	—	..
Other grants and contributions	150	—	4,000	—	..
Miscellaneous	12,055	12,900	54,955	—	..
TOTAL	20,740	1,04,805	72,311	75,501	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc.	—	—	—	—	..
Loans from Government	—	—	—	—	..
Loans raised from private individuals.	—	—	—	—	..
Realisations of sinking funds	—	5,031	—	—	..
Advances	—	—	—	—	..
Deposits	76	—	—	—	..
TOTAL	76	5,031	—	—	..
GRAND TOTAL	4,19,602	1,53,763	1,28,100	80,732	..

No. 99.—Income of Municipalities, 1947-48 to 1949-50

All-India.

(In Rupees).

Source of Income	1949-50.(1)	1948-49.(1)	1947-48.(1)
1	2	3	4
Municipal rates and taxes—			
Octrol	5,57,95,479	4,15,97,811	3,77,71,742
Tax on houses and lands	8,88,18,435	8,56,96,459	7,55,94,078
Tax on animals and vehicles	89,90,521	74,26,997	59,72,698
Tax on professions and trades	67,12,150	67,24,343	58,25,286
Tolls on roads and ferries	49,50,982	55,35,238	80,91,488
Water rate	3,76,25,383	3,38,55,630	3,27,70,876
Lighting rate	1,74,68,754	1,56,56,688	87,85,284
Conservancy rate	1,41,53,130	1,50,70,045	1,34,77,591
Other taxes	1,63,00,643	1,28,27,170	2,37,42,636
TOTAL	27,77,29,243	25,95,19,721	21,20,31,679
Realisations under Special Acts—			
From Pounds, Hackeny Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	18,14,952	23,84,121	9,19,379
Other Sources of Revenue—			
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses dak bungalows etc.	74,05,842	62,78,133	62,24,083
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	29,31,981	24,70,897	27,29,128
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	20,56,727	15,34,017	21,28,579
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	1,34,24,036	1,27,78,632	1,17,35,069
Fees from educational institutions	42,65,809	37,18,927	40,55,983
Other fees, etc.	1,60,88,728	1,16,27,323	1,41,30,920
Fines	15,04,096	13,07,400	13,36,604
Grants from Governments	3,48,66,680	3,93,01,046	3,48,59,725
Grants from Local funds	14,72,653	15,67,354	12,55,183
Other grants and contributions	8,18,583	11,61,365	18,49,075
Miscellaneous	2,63,38,997	2,76,59,868	2,40,85,330
TOTAL	11,27,62,207	10,94,04,962	10,43,89,679
Extraordinary and Debt—			
Sale proceeds of securities, etc.	10,49,08,997	11,28,69,914	6,34,17,171
Loans from Government	1,15,04,394	1,40,40,801	1,85,49,684
Loans raised from private individuals	2,01,52,335	95,86,568	2,30,35,573
Realisations of sinking funds	57,31,834	37,24,758	41,09,861
Advances	5,58,05,186	5,16,53,482	4,72,91,168
Deposits	29,84,28,593	25,53,30,439	38,44,42,668
TOTAL	49,65,31,339	44,72,05,962	54,15,80,833
GRAND TOTAL	92,95,72,982	84,22,70,046	85,89,21,570

NOTE.—Figures before 1948-49 do not include former Princely States; details may not add up exactly to the totals shown for which the break-up figures are not available in all cases; also see explanatory note.

(1) Incomplete.

No. 100.—Expenditure of Municipalities, 1949-50.

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Assam	Bihar	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	Bombay City	Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	5	6
General administration and collection charges.	2,29,344	..	94,55,077	30,85,856	..
Public Safety—					
Lighting	1,40,756	3,39,432	24,17,183	16,72,480	..
Police	858	500	99,857	—	.
Fire	21,869	9,520	7,83,361	10,52,936	..
Miscellaneous . . .	833	—	3,304	10,987	..
TOTAL .	1,64,316	3,49,452	33,03,705	27,36,403	..
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay).	6,35,437	9,81,960	63,77,327	1,68,71,891	..
Drainage (including capital outlay).	77,935	5,70,270	29,24,642	45,77,985	..
Conservancy . . .	6,75,605	35,60,956	1,17,09,102	77,00,684	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	47,905	2,28,273	29,79,081	64,26,795	..
Plague charges . . .	2,949	23,668	4,63,004	41,004	..
Market and slaughter houses	78,202	76,111	6,86,408	13,49,499	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	12,046	42,998	6,74,223	4,96,639	..
Sanitary	57,046	—	17,87,037	9,18,157	..
Veterinary charges . .	—	2,18,608	27,041	—	..
Public Works—					
Roads	5,40,953	8,65,879	44,65,516	56,40,161	..
Buildings . . .	52,873	1,75,414	11,97,129	2,08,765	..
Establishment . .	59,240	1,37,261	11,57,093	9,87,811	..
Stores	2,199	6,334	53,90,943	—	.
Miscellaneous . .	—	—	11,76,878	40,054	..
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	22,42,390	68,87,732	4,10,15,424	4,52,59,445	..
Public Instruction . .	1,83,990	16,13,373	1,22,88,466	1,00,23,299	..
Contribution for general purposes.	8,893	1,58,278	4,06,621	32,91,464	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . .	24,754	16,75,260	8,21,621	54,60,564	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure.	1,54,137	—	79,53,376	2,32,87,669	..
TOTAL .	1,78,891	16,75,260	87,74,997	2,87,48,233	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . .	—	49,741	97,58,180	8,06,20,878	..
Payments to sinking funds .	806	2,000	4,60,831	38,31,652	..
Repayment of loans .	24,574	67,763	9,74,660	1,22,33,394	..
Advances	210	9,58,237	1,50,40,014	2,21,71,105	..
Deposits	1,82,877	3,00,783	1,41,45,102	24,33,86,633(b)	
TOTAL .	2,08,467	13,78,524	4,62,56,986(b)	36,22,35,599(a)	..
GRAND TOTAL .	32,16,201	1,20,62,619	12,15,01,276	45,53,80,299	..

(a) Includes a credit of Rs. 8,003 on account of Plant and Machinery.

(b) Includes other miscellaneous items.

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 100.—Expenditure of Municipalities, 1949-50—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Madras (excluding Madras City)	Madras City	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh
1	7	8	9	10	11
General administration and collection charges.	44,19,474	16,17,150	..	46,25,693	..
Public Safety—					
Lighting	89,84,453	8,53,180	..	24,18,843	..
Police	—	—	..	38,737	..
Fire	22,090	—	..	2,00,331	..
Miscellaneous . . .	—	20,922	..	—	..
TOTAL .	90,06,543	8,74,102	..	26,57,911	..
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay).	51,66,662	28,47,442	..	14,08,259	..
Drainage (including capital outlay).	15,16,950	26,93,857	..	7,63,416	..
Conservancy	1,00,75,936	29,55,817	..	28,05,344	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	14,18,147	9,73,698	..	11,60,379	..
Plague charges . .	1,11,616	75,424	..	1,99,911	..
Market and slaughter houses	6,81,855	84,196	..	73,417	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	—	2,85,337	..	1,32,513	..
Sanitary	28,09,738	5,12,845	..	3,44,729	..
Veterinary charges . .	—	—	..	—	..
Public Works—					
(i) Roads	67,71,806	33,55,297	..	16,14,051	..
(ii) Buildings	9,49,968	16,57,743	..	1,47,946	..
(iii) Establishment . .	5,54,098	1,56,457	..	2,69,435	..
(iv) Stores	1,71,594	37,108	..	1,15,648	..
Miscellaneous	10,79,871	67,019	..	92,416	..
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	3,13,08,241	1,57,02,240	..	91,27,464	..
Public Instruction . .	97,85,421	10,70,129	..	20,00,631	..
Contribution for general purposes	—	30,875	..	2,96,775	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . .	—	12,90,664	..	40,199	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure	22,90,869	29,00,317	..	19,77,995	..
TOTAL .	22,90,869	41,90,981	..	20,18,194	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment	11,34,989	—	..	6,86,000	..
Payments to sinking funds .	—	39,750	..	3,662	..
Repayment of loans . .	18,69,678	16,50,955	..	81,759	..
Advances	66,54,103	44,60,185	..	1,44,730	..
Deposits	84,20,839	73,95,190	..	84,172	..
TOTAL .	1,80,79,609	1,35,46,080	..	10,00,323	..
GRAND TOTAL .	7,48,90,157	3,70,31,557	..	2,17,26,991	6,32,85,515

No. 100.—Expenditure of Municipalities, 1949-50—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	West Bengal excluding Calcutta	Calcutta	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat
1	12	13	14	15	16
General administration and collection charges.	..	38,51,481	8,75,216	1,40,587	5,34,659
Public Safety—					
Lighting	..	16,90,443	2,12,298	35,161	1,67,022
Police	..	—	—	—	—
Fire	..	5,34,613	—	—	15,556
Miscellaneous	..	—	8,845	6,108	—
Total	..	22,25,056	2,21,143	41,269	1,82,578
Public health and convenience—					
Water Supply (including Capital outlay).	..	54,30,152	5,94,487	—	4,03,841
Drainage (including Capital outlay).	..	18,72,947	23,806	—	31,463
Conservancy	..	61,78,192	15,11,608	3,66,610	5,53,657
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	..	15,41,842	—	5,201	17,509
Plague charges	..	—	9,777	—	80
Markets and slaughter houses	..	7,54,098	44,731	—	8,654
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	..	1,10,671	55,622	19,419	17,570
Sanitary	..	9,63,871	—	1,425	1,79,473
Veterinary charges	..	—	—	—	—
Public Works—					
Roads	..	15,09,395	2,10,621	2,64,582	3,81,494
Buildings	..	2,27,621	38,404	—	1,78,419
Establishment	..	7,27,833	51,436	19,209	1,13,525
Stores	..	—	—	100	1,326
Miscellaneous	..	—	1,140	7,305	59,447
Total, public health and convenience	..	1,93,46,622	25,41,632	6,83,851	19,46,458
Public Instruction	..	17,01,834	—	1,800	—
Contribution for general purposes.	..	27,40,526	—	7,500	1,59,162
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans	..	36,96,619	—	—	13,373
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure.	..	1,12,38,816	1,25,540	41,004	8,21,385
Total	..	1,49,35,435	1,25,540	41,004	8,34,758
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment	..	—	—	—	29,43,839
Payments to sinking funds	..	17,97,733	—	—	1,050
Repayment of loans	..	25,35,000	—	—	40,473
Advances	..	1,68,11,141	—	—	2,11,600
Deposits	..	—	—	—	5,72,419
Total	..	2,11,43,874	—	—	37,69,381
GRAND TOTAL	..	6,59,44,827	37,68,431	9,16,011	74,26,996

No. 100.—Expenditure of Municipalities, 1949-50—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra	Travancore-Cochin
1	17	18	19	20	21
General administration and collection charges.	14,32,516	15,74,047	9,95,928	—	..
Public safety—					
Lighting	3,66,634	..	..	—	..
Police	552	..	..	—	..
Fire	1,27,459	..	..	—	..
Miscellaneous . . .	—	..	..	—	..
TOTAL .	4,94,645	1,17,679	3,41,775	—	..
Public health and convenience—					
Water Supply (including Capital outlay).	11,53,475			—	..
Drainage (including Capital outlay).	1,27,554			—	..
Conservancy . . .	21,56,251			—	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	2,94,747			—	..
Plague charges . . .	97,593	1,81,260	24,56,556	—	..
Markets and slaughter houses	1,20,508			—	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	2,65,767			—	..
Sanitary	1,64,769			—	..
Veterinary charges . .	—			—	..
Public Works—					
Roads	11,92,349			—	..
Buildings	4,70,398			—	..
Establishment . . .	2,61,073	10,13,248	5,84,392	—	..
Stores	28,285			—	..
Miscellaneous . . .	8,21,696			—	..
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	71,54,465	11,94,508	30,40,948	—	..
Public Instruction . .	3,50,055	28,035	10,20,213	—	..
Contribution for general purposes.	3,53,233			—	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . .	54,494	..	—	—	..
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure.	2,73,480	..	—	—	..
TOTAL .	3,27,974	..	—	—	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . .	6,82,074	..	—	—	..
Payments to sinking funds .	2,40,926	..	—	—	..
Repayment of loans . .	1,28,068	..	—	—	..
Advances	16,61,138	..	—	—	..
Deposits	12,02,708	..	—	—	..
TOTAL .	39,14,914	1,81,507	—	—	..
GRAND TOTAL .	1,40,27,802	30,95,776	53,98,864	—	..

No. 100.—Expenditure of Municipalities, 1949-50—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Ajmer	Bhopal	Bilaspur	Coorg	Delhi
1	22	23	24	25	26
General administration and collection charges.	2,90,953	1,19,980	—	67,018	22,71,114
Public Safety—					
Lighting	84,527	45,201	—	6,080	31,70,198
Police	—	—	—	—	41,256
Fire . . .	2,502	17,251	—	—	34,434
Miscellaneous . . .	10	693	—	—	5,42,877
Total .	87,039	63,145	—	6,080	37,88,765
Public health and convenience—					
Water Supply (including Capital outlay).	13,30,497	2,06,344	—	7,939	33,01,452
Drainage (including Capital outlay).	33,080	5,043	—	8,101	8,93,710
Conservancy . . .	7,09,802	49,165	—	36,917	50,43,319
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	62,664	1,830	—	2,304	11,31,232
Plague charges . . .	25,432	—	—	637	2,09,484
Markets and slaughter houses	8,316	4,000	—	245	1,78,694
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	47,017	9,006	—	18,457	7,79,450
Sanitary	14,242	2,42,752	—	2,467	5,95,044
Veterinary charges . .	3,012	—	—	—	—
Public Works—					
Roads	94,187	1,28,657	—	44,922	12,86,129
Buildings	40,671	9,997	—	25,596	4,22,926
Establishment . . .	84,248	30,666	—	—	1,76,476
Stores	—	—	—	3,914	5,85,651
Miscellaneous . . .	807	235	—	2,908	1,26,464
Total, public health and convenience .	24,53,975	6,87,695	—	1,54,407	1,47,30,031
Public Instruction . .	2,96,521	—	—	31,530	21,02,738
Contribution for general purposes.	1,300	—	—	6,107	1,49,012
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . .	8,247	—	—	609	3,34,732
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure.	86,481	41,435	—	9,642	32,80,085
Total .	94,728	41,435	—	10,251	36,14,817
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . .	50,360	—	—	—	14,32,600
Payments to sinking funds	—	—	—	—	1,55,000
Repayment of loans . .	4,591	25,500	—	—	8,24,608
Advances	1,80,468	21,830	—	56	30,72,576
Deposits	98,830	2,711	—	1,222	4,70,118
Total .	3,34,249	50,041	—	1,278	59,54,902
GRAND TOTAL .	35,58,765	9,62,296	—	2,76,671	3,26,11,379

No. 100.—Expenditure of Municipalities, 1949-50—*concld.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh
1	27	28	29	30	31
General administration and collection charges.	31,115	45,709	6,287	48,298	..
Public safety—					
Lighting	15,644	23,225	3,461	1,791	..
Police	2,500	—	—	—	..
Fire	—	34	—	—	..
Miscellaneous . . .	—	191	—	3,056	..
TOTAL .	18,144	23,450	3,461	4,847	..
Public health and convenience—					
Water Supply (including Capital outlay).	2,150	—	—	927	..
Drainage (including Capital outlay).	256	—	—	4,345	..
Conservancy . . .	78,925	3,028	—	4,400	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	11	95	—	67	..
Plague charges . . .	7,500	—	—	—	..
Markets and slaughter houses	486	360	26,122	—	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	5,359	—	—	—	..
Sanitary	2,680	44,665	33,141	3,833	..
Veterinary charges . .	—	4,814	—	—	..
Public Works—					
Roads	20,580	6,290	33,182	—	..
Buildings	1,937	684	3,016	1,331	..
Establishment . . .	17,530	—	1,428	30,065	..
Stores	89	121	—	—	..
Miscellaneous . . .	1,524	55	—	—	..
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	1,39,027	60,121	96,839	44,968	..
Public Instruction . .	11,000	—	1,170	—	..
Contribution for general purposes.	—	—	—	—	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . .	—	3,403	—	—	..
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure.	4,043	2,720	7,104	—	..
TOTAL .	4,043	6,123	7,104	—	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . .	—	—	50,000	—	..
Payment to sinking funds .	—	—	—	—	..
Repayment of loans . .	—	1,200	—	—	..
Advances	9,866	—	—	—	..
Deposits	—	—	—	—	..
TOTAL .	9,866	1,200	50,000	—	..
GRAND TOTAL .	2,13,195	1,36,603	1,64,911	98,113	..

No. 101.—Total Expenditure of Municipalities 1947-48 to 1949-50. All-India.

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1949-50. (1)	1948-49. (1)	1947-48. (1)
1	2	3	4
General administration and collection charges	3,57,17,402	2,94,61,002	2,75,44,067
Public Safety—			
Lighting	2,26,48,012	2,15,63,744	1,72,28,160
Police	1,84,260	1,29,576	5,91,424
Fire	28,21,956	29,06,405	21,98,920
Miscellaneous	5,97,826	1,44,472	31,130
Total	2,67,11,508	2,47,44,197	2,00,49,634
Public health and convenience—			
Water supply (including capital outlay)	4,67,20,242	3,57,26,708	2,99,05,826
Drainage (including capital outlay)	1,61,25,360	1,56,46,321	1,55,72,851
Conservancy	5,61,75,318	5,23,36,127	5,20,24,166
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	1,62,91,780	1,56,67,443	1,49,46,723
Plague charges	12,68,079	13,55,624	14,07,816
Markets and slaughter houses	41,75,911	45,82,974	28,93,042
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	30,02,094	22,72,399	17,17,861
Sanitary	86,77,914	70,50,666	36,94,899
Veterinary charges	2,53,475	76,920	8,48,094
Public Works—			
Roads	2,84,26,051	2,67,57,304	2,29,31,985
Buildings	58,10,838	55,87,979	46,31,022
Establishment	48,34,884	42,70,397	42,01,458
Stores	63,43,312	54,49,608	4,07,387
Miscellaneous	34,77,819	22,69,348	53,35,594
Total, Public health and Convenience	20,58,18,533	17,90,49,818	16,05,18,724
Public Instruction	4,14,61,957	3,91,14,390	4,20,49,326
Contribution for general purposes	76,09,746	74,97,631	78,66,918
Miscellaneous—			
Interest on loans	1,34,24,549	1,74,72,043	1,36,66,864
Other miscellaneous expenditure	5,44,96,098	4,51,51,117	4,32,74,593
Total	6,79,20,637	6,26,23,160	5,69,41,457
Extraordinary and Debt—			
Investment	9,74,08,660	11,57,16,137	10,76,78,018
Payments to sinking funds	65,33,410	64,71,772	62,05,645
Repayment of loans	2,04,62,223	1,23,05,390	1,14,26,586
Advances	7,18,97,259	6,04,27,378	4,82,50,751
Deposits	27,62,63,604	25,97,43,547	36,57,20,730
Total	47,81,16,800	45,46,64,224	53,92,81,730
GRAND TOTAL	92,76,90,345	85,49,79,482	85,42,51,856

Note.—Figures before 1948-49 do not include former Princely States; details may not add up exactly to the grand totals shown, as break-up figures are not available in many cases, also see explanatory note.

(1) Incomplete.

No. 102.—Name of each Municipality Containing Population of 50,000 and above, Income and Expenditure.

Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits*	Income (excluding opening balance)			Expenditure		
		1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
ASSAM							
Gauhati	100,000	394,546	—	—	10,04,022	—	—
BIHAR							
Patna	175,706	17,91,157	18,64,713	11,33,108	18,23,811	15,76,038	15,26,149
Gaya	109,241	8,88,403	8,20,700	7,32,763	9,13,132	7,93,700	7,05,584
Bhagalpur	83,847	9,95,180	10,27,646	5,26,055	9,59,249	6,68,628	5,63,801
Jamshedpur	145,209	1,65,891	..	1,40,147	4,72,043	..	1,54,564
Darbhanga	69,203	6,00,255	4,80,255	3,60,113	5,12,756	4,50,576	3,25,980
Monghyr	63,328	4,62,494	4,47,622	4,07,742	5,20,834	4,19,486	3,11,917
Ranchi	75,000	6,36,630	6,13,178	4,67,325	7,72,373	5,14,870	5,02,962
Arrah	53,452	3,22,513	3,35,717	3,32,890	3,34,501	3,04,527	3,81,700
Bihar	55,936	1,84,632	1,46,916	1,12,045	1,55,858	1,47,594	1,45,428
Chapra	55,142	3,16,227	3,37,827	2,29,669	3,12,737	2,98,175	2,64,083
Muzaffarpur	54,139	6,31,396	5,46,887	4,04,308	6,08,127	4,47,643	4,63,362
BOMBAY							
Baroda	1,53,301	31,08,895	..	..	41,23,004	..	..
Dharwar (1)	66,571	48,09,062	..	..	6,87,321	..	..
Bijapur (1)	65,734	24,71,289	..	..	48,14,558	..	..
Sangli (1)	50,287	15,04,686	..	..	21,89,726	..	..
					12,29,550	..	..
Bombay	2,771,282(a)	46,85,76,615	42,77,89,140	50,49,98,703	45,53,80,299	43,35,67,494	50,99,41,783
Ahmedabad	591,267	1,93,61,963	1,72,27,648	4,16,69,286	1,75,17,990	1,61,30,587	4,17,44,661
Poona	237,560	1,00,44,083	65,06,151	39,88,756	99,04,098	59,38,252	39,77,575
Surat	171,443	37,54,014	34,81,642	29,31,063	35,62,739	32,10,803	26,34,659
Sholapur	203,691	68,87,705	30,60,964	25,41,470	68,37,192	35,26,782	25,85,132
Hubli (1)	129,609	16,83,635	11,25,846	9,84,209	14,44,975	12,09,316	9,59,639
Bandra	71,789	..	20,27,617	15,26,038	..	17,42,028	14,40,973
Broach	55,810	7,82,423	8,34,957	6,21,057	8,19,376	7,46,504	6,55,741
Ahmednagar	54,193	13,16,997	9,03,731	6,89,791	13,42,305	7,59,529	5,09,087
Dhulia	53,308	11,54,384	11,16,287	10,88,550	12,17,516	12,43,836	9,66,641
Nasik (1)	52,435	17,33,492	13,98,472	10,89,885	17,24,249	12,53,850	14,48,781
Belgaum	83,468	22,79,009	7,73,529	6,73,085	18,67,050	6,26,964	4,69,775
Gadag-Betgari	65,509	..	7,11,199	5,99,852	..	6,42,113	5,78,210
Kolhapur (1)	136,835	22,02,575	15,79,831	17,29,231	19,77,014	15,09,522	15,46,518

*Relates to latest available year.
(a) Relates to Rationed population.
(1) Population figures relate to 1951 census.

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 102.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits*	INCOME (excluding opening balance)			EXPENDITURE		
		1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
MADHYA PRADESH							
Nagpur	307,957	..	..	41,70,624	..	..	39,08,398
Jubbulpore	140,227	..	..	..	..	..	..
Akola	62,564	..	..	5,84,711	..	..	5,13,394
Raipur	63,465	..	..	..	..	..	..
Amraoti Town	71,782	..	..	6,90,203	..	..	6,46,605
Burhanpur	53,997	..	..	5,56,321	..	..	5,33,227
Saugor	50,811	..	..	4,92,508	..	..	6,23,157
MADRAS							
Madras	997,801(a)	3,48,58,787	3,85,94,847	3,19,00,031	3,70,31,557	3,97,40,300	3,24,37,754
Madurai	239,144	70,60,683	65,11,565	64,50,725	80,32,396	59,30,485	49,78,832
Tiruchirappalli	159,566	29,81,279	22,59,903	22,53,637	28,39,031	20,66,164	19,59,613
Salem	129,702	27,89,971	25,28,268	19,08,702	28,27,031	23,70,940	15,90,895
Koshikode	126,352	19,43,379	16,31,326	16,17,091	16,64,020	14,33,470	16,66,970
Coimbatore	130,348	63,65,087	63,13,837	45,16,907	58,78,093	57,54,165	43,05,126
Tanjore	68,702	14,01,997	15,58,953	12,35,091	12,86,716	15,07,587	11,26,438
Mangalore	81,069	12,19,144	11,80,852	9,27,968	11,77,485	10,89,938	8,27,301
Kakinada	75,140	17,76,414	14,44,526	8,48,176	16,01,014	13,58,726	8,40,467
Kancheepuram	74,635	11,30,478	10,24,059	9,20,794	10,20,592	9,55,558	8,40,957
Guntur	83,599	20,03,918	14,33,533	11,46,430	17,56,265	12,81,170	8,68,349
Rajahmundry	74,564	13,72,046	10,63,958	9,05,946	12,25,745	10,64,434	9,39,240
Kumbakonam	67,008	16,11,939	11,72,264	8,14,535	17,52,333	10,99,244	7,20,758
Nagapattinam	52,937	7,96,596	8,28,058	5,08,022	8,00,486	5,77,816	5,13,624
Vijayavada	86,184	29,40,922	25,90,600	21,18,953	26,62,008	23,73,442	18,67,156
Tuticorin	75,014	13,20,470	10,93,966	9,90,821	12,59,630	11,31,092	8,71,135
Cuddalore	60,632	6,54,748	5,44,861	4,82,673	6,46,308	5,32,310	4,18,249
Eluru	64,941	10,58,401	10,11,120	8,66,609	10,90,295	8,76,833	7,67,952
Visakhapatnam	70,243	14,03,894	21,21,064	8,73,917	13,56,091	21,60,078	9,63,775
Vellore	71,502	10,73,339	9,27,814	8,07,467	10,92,134	8,85,163	6,86,576
Tirunelveli	60,676	9,38,619	9,10,067	7,85,648	8,97,486	8,52,942	6,38,049
Masulipatnam	59,146	12,65,171	9,63,209	7,77,249	12,42,993	9,91,852	8,81,496
Vizianagram	51,749	8,51,441	7,39,606	6,74,401	8,96,692	7,15,271	..
Nellore	56,315	8,90,846	8,98,185	6,74,378	7,98,144	7,50,629	6,02,056
Dindigul	56,275	12,13,429	10,81,267	8,92,257	11,68,399	10,14,501	7,89,808
Bellary	56,148	11,00,610	11,02,040	9,06,222	11,40,468	10,11,658	8,37,870
Palghat	55,160	6,34,496	6,54,716	5,38,151	6,83,426	6,35,963	4,63,868

(a) Estimated Mid year (1949) population.
*Relates to latest available year.

No. 102.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits*	INCOME (excluding opening balance)			EXPENDITURE		
		1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
ORISSA							
Cuttack	89,816	..	5,95,785	6,74,165	..	7,79,178	5,92,503
Barhampur	60,000	..	5,18,208	2,49,419	..	5,40,276	2,49,419
PUNJAB							
Amritsar	389.587	53,58,071	56,00,378	33.05.945	51.60.822	55,04,917	33,28,958
Jullunder	110,969	10.77,250	9,24,356	5,69,577	11,57,969	8,72,258	6,36,240
Ludhiana	111,639	7,57,896	6,81,708	2,79,732	8,71,993	6,71,644	2,47,248
UTTAR PRADESH							
Lucknow	354,560	..	..	41.20.629	..	..	39,24,895
Kanpur	459,651	..	..	44.89.991	..	..	43,71,634
Agra	257,368	..	..	40,92.041	..	..	36,42,483
Banaras	255,744	..	..	35,27.620	..	..	31.27,985
Allahabad	246,226	..	..	37,13.439	..	..	36,07,485
Bareilly	180,526	..	..	18,14,010	..	..	15,60,327
Moradabad	140,146	..	..	9.41,345	..	..	11,01,065
Meerut	117,182	..	..	17,32.099	..	..	18,24,198
Aligarh	112,655	..	..	7.35,980	..	..	8,22,360
Shahjahanpur	105,817	..	..	6,09,372	..	..	5,33,409
Saharanpur	105,622	..	..	7,06,112	..	..	6,58,761
Jhansi	75,574	..	..	6,11,874	..	..	6,87,751
Mirzapur	70,944	..	..	5.46.139	..	..	5,66,254
Mathura	46,716	..	..	8,48.463	..	..	8,52,582
Fyzabad	55,215	..	..	9.12,760	..	..	6,44,120
Gorakpur	84,650	..	..	6,04.470	..	..	6,22,563
Farukhabad	59,580	..	..	4,97,009	..	..	4,21,832
Dehra Dun	103,770	..	..	17,99,238	..	..	10,11,053
Amroha	55,957	..	..	2.22.330	..	..	2,15,303
Sambhal	53,857	..	..	4,67,871	..	..	3,30,058
Etawah	53,114	..	..	2,94,879	..	..	2,33,747
Budaun	52,077	..	..	3,94,307	..	..	3,20,730

*Relates to latest available year.

No. 102.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits*	INCOME (excluding opening balance)			EXPENDITURE		
		1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WEST BENGAL							
Calcutta	2,825,607	..	6,11,38,887	6,04,17,764	..	6,25,81,199	5,87,71,734
Howrah	379,292	..	39,60,410	26,53,197	..	44,42,307	34,51,849
Bhatpara	117,044	..	3,92,467	4,26,089	..	4,17,233	4,76,817
Garden Reach	85,188	..	7,63,687	6,48,679	..	5,96,386	5,81,073*
Burdwan	62,910	..	4,07,670	..	..	4,37,454	3,92,144
Asansol	56,797	..	4,10,398	2,50,032	..	2,98,558	2,27,948
Serampore	55,339	..	4,09,027	3,37,905	..	3,73,325	3,61,463
Bally	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Titagarh	57,416	..	1,73,561	1,83,173	..	1,86,046	2,23,744
Baranagar	54,451	..	5,05,674	4,00,955	..	5,59,625	4,78,915
Tollygunge	58,594	..	4,38,973	2,66,096	..	4,47,898	3,53,988
South Suburban	63,479	..	3,44,975	2,38,039	..	3,24,747	3,34,287
HYDERABAD							
Aurangabad	..	2,31,435	1,84,457	..	2,08,022	1,91,432	..
Gulbarga	..	2,25,781	2,02,286	..	2,44,440	1,85,897	..
Jalna	..	2,29,046	1,99,260	..	2,29,775	2,10,616	..
Nanded	..	2,01,171	1,77,977	..	1,73,847	1,62,122	..
Nizamabad	..	1,77,249	1,56,339	..	1,72,339	1,61,940	..
Raichur	..	2,65,719	2,81,577	..	2,50,869	2,53,065	..
Warangal	..	3,80,130	3,36,647	..	3,76,408	3,54,103	..
JAMMU AND KASHMIR							
Jammu	67,000	2,02,685	2,36,744	..	2,03,357	1,69,128	..
Srinagar	207,787	7,51,083	6,93,383	..	6,93,202	6,08,036	..
MADHYA BHARAT							
Indore City	308,600	32,16,219	14,85,826(a)	22,13,962	28,37,472	11,39,265(a)	17,99,175
MYSORE							
Mysore city	250,000	13,84,678	21,71,167	..	15,09,124	21,73,799	..
Bangalore City	247,902	28,99,202	52,61,164	..	29,49,537	49,53,922	..
Civil Station	158,426	20,11,462	25,93,744	..	19,81,026	28,36,379	..
K. G. F. Sanitary Board	159,158	2,35,417	2,51,587	..	2,55,777	3,66,088	..
P. E. P. S. U.							
Patiala	82,117	6,47,580	7,01,486	..	8,81,556	1,07,234	..

* Relates to latest available year.
(a) Relates to 6 months, ending March 1949.

No. 102.—Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, Income and Expenditure—*concld.*

Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits*	Income (excluding opening balance)			Expenditure		
		1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RAJASTHAN							
Udaipur	89,621	2,04,359	5,64,423	..	1,63,957	3,13,504	..
Jaipur	2,91,130	4,19,027	9,60,977	..	7,30,069	10,36,746	..
Alwar	57,863	1,96,489	1,65,315	..	3,91,560	1,73,004	..
Kotah	65,107	99,540	..	..	75,552	..	..
Jodhpur	1,80,717	5,15,776	..	..	7,80,444		..
Bikaner	1,17,113	4,86,231	5,39,915	..	5,19,219	5,49,122	..
SAURASHTRA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TRAVANCORE-COCHIN							
Alleppy	116,273	2,67,583	2,87,529	..	2,56,789	2,81,768	..
Ernakulam	62,282	3,29,288	5,96,347	..	2,71,618	4,89,821	..
Mattanchery	73,904	2,15,745	4,02,346	..	2,09,063	3,59,158	..
Nagarcoil	79,259	1,71,738	2,70,627	..	1,82,030	2,48,448	..
Quilon	68,985	1,86,225	1,91,231	..	1,82,946	2,09,328	..
Trichur	69,796	3,22,232	5,83,599	..	2,74,197	6,88,086	..
Trivandrum	187,122	8,71,579	6,88,839	..	9,86,168	8,75,386	..
AJMER-MERWARA							
Ajmer	147,258	32,44,175	31,78,408	..	30,79,719	21,56,521	14,59,084
BHOPAL							
Bhopal city	75,182	10,39,611	8,13,188	..	9,96,761	8,16,495	
BILASPUR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COORG	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DELHI							
Delhi	521,849	1,56,11,996	1,35,51,065	..	1,61,42,120	1,28,74,750	..
New Delhi	223,106	1,38,97,409	1,05,44,109	..	1,38,85,055	1,05,36,038	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KUTCH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MANIPUR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TRIPURA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VINDHYA PRADESH	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Relates to latest available year.

No. 103.—Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards, 1949-50.

States and years	No. of Boards	No. of Members: Elected	No. of Members: Ex-Officio and Nominated	Income (Excluding Balances): Provincial Rates	Income: Civil Works	Income: Other Sources	Income: Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1941-42	664	6,065	1,641	3,86,05,950	1,38,86,081	7,05,08,494	12,30,00,525
1942-43	653	5,084	1,830	3,72,03,219	1,89,73,907	6,53,77,943	12,16,55,069
1943-44	616	3,363	1,487	4,00,93,803	1,97,35,129	7,52,63,515	13,50,92,447
1944-45	613	3,591	1,583	4,37,66,662	2,20,51,952	7,46,45,790	14,04,64,404
1945-46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1946-47*	637	7,747	660	5,40,09,922	2,15,10,143	10,20,76,361	17,75,96,426
1947-48*	679	7,834	686	6,80,71,060	2,50,64,114	14,82,05,910	24,13,41,084
1948-49*	745	9,897	2,426	11,30,98,783	2,94,04,613	17,12,40,652	31,37,44,048
1949-50*	1,891	16,532	6,413	9,89,61,841	3,67,57,208	16,41,73,314	29,98,92,363
1949-50*—							
Part 'A' States.							
Assam	15	330	132	13,91,209	11,07,680	14,41,997	39,40,886
Bihar	54	808	850	1,21,40,453	79,28,714	1,96,39,802	3,97,08,969
Bombay	33	762	377	1,77,17,785	80,82,912	1,15,48,088	3,72,98,785
Madhya Pradesh	96	—	2,474	67,25,842	3,69,797	1,13,51,931	1,86,47,570
Madras (a)	487	6,453	—	3,40,73,626	1,62,15,891	6,39,82,339	11,42,71,856
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	13	302	176	57,68,686	5,13,515	1,74,53,680	2,34,35,881
Uttar Pradesh	49	2,166	243	1,22,26,344	17,64,019	3,18,59,642	4,58,50,005
West Bengal	13	185	80	34,36,385	6,61,267	27,83,586	68,81,238

Source : State Authorities.

* Incomplete.

(a) Includes 462 Major Panchayat Boards.

NOTE.—Prior to 1948-49 figures do not include those for former Princely States ; *see* explanatory notes also.

No. 103.—Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards, 1949-50—*contd.*

States and years	No. of Boards	Number of Members		Income (excluding Balances)			
		Elected	*Ex*-Officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1949-50(*a*)—							
Part 'B' States.							
Hyderabad	16	—	400	28,16,626	—	—	28,16,626
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat (*a*)	1,092	5,263	2,124	15,922	—	77,766	93,688
Mysore	8	158	76	14,02,054	36,956	13,30,734	27,69,744
P. E. P. S. U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	10	..	..	9,30,789	—	14,51,247	23,82,036
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore—Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States.							
Ajmer	1	—	50	26,544	8,212	1,63,968	1,98,724
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur(1)	1	—	8	4,303	—	3,212	7,515
Coorg	1	12	6	1,23,607	60,644	4,24,047	6,08,298
Delhi	1	12	8	1,11,666	57,601	6,67,275	8,36,542
Himachal Pradesh	1	21	9	50,000	—	94,000	1,44,000
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(*a*) Incomplete.
(1) One small town committee.

No. 103.—Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards, 1949-50—*contd.*

States and years	Incidence per Head	Expenditure				
		Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospitals, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1941-42	0 9 7	4,12,87,191	3,16,89,949	1,31,39,663	3,41,90,327	12,03,07,130
1942-43	0 9 10	4,24,41,633	2,96,25,109	1,36,03,300	3,21,43,201	11,78,13,243
1943-44	0 10 1	4,56,22,148	2,84,08,925	1,44,85,146	4,05,65,049	12,90,81,268
1944-45	0 10 8	4,18,87,654	3,52,98,591	1,49,11,902	4,65,88,682	13,86,86,829
1945-46	..	..	..	..	..	..
1946-47*	..	7,46,32,038	1,36,57,460	1,99,48,724	3,32,58,253	14,14,96,475
1947-48*	..	12,51,89,508	3,89,77,274	2,48,68,873	4,40,18,088	23,30,53,843
1948-49*	..	15,43,31,787	5,83,95,960	3,21,71,086	5,92,47,915	30,41,46,748
1949-50*	..	12,16,36,278	7,49,23,541	3,56,32,426	6,14,99,940	29,36,92,185
1949-50*—						
Part 'A' States.						
Assam	0 6 11	10,63,112	23,24,873	6,98,630	2,36,730	43,23,345
Bihar	1 1 8	1,55,42,614	91,31,323	50,23,177	50,23,273	3,47,20,387
Bombay	..	49,29,064	1,80,99,438	39,80,877	71,47,802	3,41,56,681
Madhya Pradesh	0 10 7	89,10,689	13,19,642	14,45,512	66,35,447	1,83,11,290
Madras	2 8 1	4,74,98,765	2,98,30,106	1,12,53,775	2,71,51,004	11,57,33,650
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	2 7 2	1,43,01,131	16,11,322	31,62,430	38,82,769	2,29,57,652
Uttar Pradesh	0 15 0	2,76,40,407	52,97,956	52,29,670	61,38,128	4,43,06,161
West Bengal	0 6 5	4,44,282	25,47,655	25,88,698	30,48,642	86,29,277

* Incomplete.

No. 103.—Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards, 1949-50—*concld.*

States and years	Incidence per Head	Expenditure: Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospitals, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1949-50*—						
Part 'B' States.						
Hyderabad	..	1,99,364	20,51,475	5,82,508	—	28,33,347
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat*	..	2,201	18,974	5,736	45,848	72,759
Mysore	..	91,551	12,40,332	7,39,682	9,96,446	30,68,011
P. E. P. S. U.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	..	1,38,047	11,74,706	5,29,457	9,13,752	27,55,962
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States.						
Ajmer	0 8 0	47,657	64,623	13,358	76,316	2,01,954
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur(†)	..	—	1,209	880	2,830	4,919
Coorg	3 9 2	2,96,558	1,20,329	73,374	35,743	5,26,004
Delhi	3 12 10	4,66,836	73,778	2,69,162	1,22,610	9,32,386
Himachal Pradesh	0 14 10	64,000	15,800	36,000	42,600	1,58,400
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..

* In complete
One small town committee only

No. 104.—Port Trusts ; Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt.

Ports	Number of members	Classification of Members				Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
		Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1943-44	85	33	52	31	54	12,20,58,619	9,74,18,899	40,19,05,266
1944-45	85	33	52	32	53	13,74,64,768	12,00,50,005	40,17,07,788
1945-46	83	33	50	30	53	14,80,35,938	13,76,93,531	40,20,85,696
1946-47	59	22	37	21	38	11,36,41,666	10,63,87,070	37,31,64,405
1947-48	60	22	38	21	39	13,32,61,513	11,57,53,392	37,33,69,345
1948-49	57	21	36	20	37	15,48,02,274	13,90,96,864	36,83,84,332
1949-50	69	31	38	25	44	14,79,79,077	14,18,97,009	37,60,66,939
1950-51	69	31	38	23	46	14,71,18,006	14,61,93,888	41,33,45,112
1951-52	68	30	38	23	45	16,37,34,765	14,87,15,354	40,14,87,378
1952-53	68	30	38	23	45	16,86,29,219	15,80,15,106	36,44,02,520
1951-52—								
Calcutta	23	10	13	8	15	7,86,82,751	8,14,35,422	26,24,82,267
Bombay	25	11	14	9	16	7,04,75,251	5,18,45,274	13,37,31,339
Madras	20	9	11	6	14	1,45,76,763	1,54,34,658	52,73,772
1952-53—								
Calcutta	23	10	13	8	15	8,68,29,843	8,31,40,064	24,93,32,933
Bombay	25	11	14	9	16	6,61,40,962	5,87,04,386	11,01,38,267
Madras	20	9	11	6	14	1,56,58,414	1,61,70,656	49,31,320

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1946-47 relate to undivided India.

Source : Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port. Ministry of Transport.

EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY.

This section presents a statistical study of matters connected with Exchange, Bullion, Government Securities, Coinage and Currency.

TABLE 105.

Money Rates in India.—This table contains the highest and lowest of money rates ruling during the year (April to March) from 1943-44 to 1952-53.

Bank Rate.—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act.

Imperial Bank of India Hundi Rate.—The rate at which the Imperial Bank discounts first class three months commercial bills.

Call Money Rate.—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable at call.

Bazar Bill Rate.—Rates at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations.

Treasury Bill Rate.—Represents the average rate of discount on Central Government Treasury bills sold to public during the period.

Deposit Rates.—As quoted by larger banks in Bombay.

TABLE 106.

Foreign Exchange Rates.—Figures represent the selling rates of T. Ts. in Bombay and are the averages of working days during the period.

The last two columns show the London/New York cross rates. The new cross rate of 2·79⅞ selling and 2·80⅛ buying was established on 19th September, 1949, following the devaluation.

TABLE 107.

Prices of Indian Government Stock.—Quotations represent the discount or premium over the face value of the principal Government of India securities. They are furnished by the brokers and are the average of daily selling prices during December each year at Calcutta Stock Exchange.

TABLES 108 & 109.

Prices of Gold and Silver.—Price quotations show the highest, lowest and average prices of Silver in London, New York and Bombay and of Gold and Sovereigns in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotations for working days. Price of Silver in London was quoted per standard ounce till December 1944 and thereafter per fine ounce.

Stock figures are the averages of week-end stocks.

TABLE 110.

Sterling Transactions.—Figures represent purchase and sale of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India and exclude Government transactions. *Purchases* include ready and forward purchases and cancellations of forward sale contracts while *Sales* include ready and forward sales and cancellations of forward purchase contracts. Figures for 1943-44 are on the basis of only actual deliveries of sterling.

Data upto 1947-48 relate to undivided India, while those for 1948-49 and onwards are for the Indian Union only.

TABLE 111.

Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London.—Enfacement is an endorsement made length-wise across the face of a promissory note to the effect that the interest is payable at the place named in the endorsement. Holders of Government securities desirous of transferring them from India to London for payment of interest have to apply to any of the Public Debt Offices in India, tendering at the same time their Government Promissory Notes duly receipted for the purpose. The Public Debt Office then issues to the holders non-transferable London certificates under advice to London Office. The holders have to present these certificates to the Reserve Bank of India, London, in exchange for Government Promissory Notes, interest on which will be payable in London. The same procedure is followed when holders of Government Promissory Notes in London desire to draw interest in India.

The mean prices of the 3½ per cent. enfaced Rupee paper are the averages of daily closing quotations. From 27th August to 3rd October, 1946, the quotations continued to be nominal, when the loan was paid off.

TABLE 112.

Silver Redemption Reserve.—The primary object of the Silver Redemption Reserve is to provide sterling assets for transfer to the Issue Department of the Reserve Bank of India against delivery by the bank of rupee coins in accordance with the *proviso* to section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. The Reserve was created with a balance of £7·5 million (Rs. 10 crores) worth of Sterling Securities and the intention is to maintain it at a market value of Rs. 10 crores. The amount accruing to the reserve is thus transferred to Revenue.

TABLE 113.

Purchase and Sale of Silver.—This head replaces the head "Gain or Loss on Revaluation, Sale, Transfer, etc., of Assets of Paper Currency Reserve—loss on sale of Silver", which was formerly used as a suspense head to accommodate the book losses arising out of Sales of Currency Reserve Silver, since 1927-28. The loss on Sale of Silver since the commencement of selling operations and unadjusted balances under the suspense head "Sales of Silver" amounted to nearly Rs. 44·61 crores at the end of 1934-35 and this figure was taken as an opening balance of the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver" on 1st April, 1935.

TABLE 114.

Number and Value of Money Coined.—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints. Lahore mint was established in 1943-44 and went over to Pakistan subsequent to 1945-46 as a result of partition. Figures for Lahore mint have, therefore, been shown for this period only in the totals.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below :—

Silver.—Includes quaternary rupees, half rupees and quarter rupees. The issue of quaternary (silver) rupee coins was discontinued from end of May 1946.

Nickel.—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously.

Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel.—Include one-eighth rupees, one anna and half anna pieces.

Bronze.—Includes single pice, half pice and pies. 'Half Pice' and 'Pie' pieces were not struck from 1942-43 onwards.

TABLE 115.

Value of Old Silver Coins received for recoinage and New Silver Coinage.—Value of new silver coinage exclude the foreign coinage. Lahore mint is included from 1943-44 to 1945-46.

TABLES 116 & 117.

Import and Export of Gold and Silver.—Figures represent the exports and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. Figures up to the end of February, 1948 are for undivided India, but those relating to the ports of Karachi and Chittagong have been excluded from 1st and 15th, August 1947 respectively. Since March, 1948 the data are on a post-partition basis, *i.e.*, include the sea-borne trade of the Indian Union with Pakistan. Foreign sea-borne trade of Kutch has been included from 1st June, 1948 and of Travancore, Saurashtra and Baroda from 1st April, 1949.

The figures for the years 1943-44 to 1945-46 do not include the Sales of about 7·5 million ounces of Gold made in India on behalf of the Allied Governments.

Government of India rupees are shown at face value.

TABLE 118.

Value of Gold and Silver received and coined in Mints.—Data relate to Bombay and Calcutta mints only. Old rupees received for recoinage are taken at their nominal value. Silver received into mints for foreign and Indian States coins is not included.

TABLE 119.

Issues of India Notes by Denominations.—Data exclude the Government of India one rupee notes (introduced in July, 1940), which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act as rupee coin. Rs. 10,000 notes, mainly used by banks for making large adjusting payments, are also excluded. Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonetised from 12th January, 1946.

Up to and including 1947 figures relate to undivided India, while those for later years are net of India Notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and Aden, but are inclusive of the balance of India Notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment.

TABLE 120.

Statistics of Note Circulation.—Figures are for the last Fridays of the year ending March. Figures up to 1947-48 relate to undivided India; those from 1948-49 are net of adjustments made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948 and (ii) cancellation of India Notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4 (2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended, and (iii) India Notes returned from circulation in Aden during the period October 1951 to 1952.

Rupee Coin.—Includes Government of India one rupee notes.

TABLE 121.

Absorption of Currency.—Figures for 1948-49 and onwards relate to the Indian Union; earlier figures are for undivided India. The figures are not adjusted to take account of net inward or outward movements of currency. For instance it is known that in 1951-52 and 1952-53 there was a considerable repatriation of Indian currency from the Middle Eastern countries. No adjustment have also been made in regard to the issue from January 26, 1950 of Indian currency in Hyderabad.

Rupees.—Include quaternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

TABLE 122.

Absorption of Small Coin.- Figures from 1948-49 relate to the Indian Union: earlier figures relate to undivided India.

TABLE 123.

Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department.—This table presents an annual Balance Sheet of the Currency Department.

The item "Share of the Surplus profits of the Reserve Bank" is intended for an adjustment of surplus profits payable by the Reserve Bank under Section 47 of the Reserve Bank of India Act. Share of the Bank's profits payable to the Government of Burma under the India and Burma (Monetary Arrangement) Order, 1937 is taken in reduction of profits under this head. No adjustment on the account has, however, been made with the Government of Burma since 1942-43.

Other Receipts.—Include (i) receipt from currency notes press, (ii) value of old currency notes assumed to be no longer in circulation, (iii) value of unclaimed currency notes, (iv) receipts in England, (v) loss or gain by exchange and (vi) miscellaneous receipts.

No. 105.—Money Rates in India.

Year.	Bank Rate.	Imperial Bank of India Hundi Rates.		Call Money Rate.			
				Calcutta.		Bombay.	
		Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1943-44	3		3		½		¼
1944-45	3		3		½	½ April	¼ May-Mar.
1945-46	3		3		½	1 March	¼
1946-47	3		3		½	¾ Aug.-Nov.	¼ Jul.-Aug.
1947-48	3		3		½		½
						Large Bank.	Smaller Banks.
						H.	L.	H.	L.
1948-49	3	3½ Jan.-Mar.	3 April-Jan.	¾ Jan.	½ Apl.-Dec. Feb.-Mar.	1 Jan. Mar.	½ Apl. Dec.	1¾ Jan.	1 Feb. Mar.
1949-50	3		3½	½		1½ Apl. & May	½ Jun. to Mar.	1½ Apl. & May	¾ Jun. to Oct.
1950-51	3	4 Jan.-Mar.	3½ April-Jan.		½	1¼ Jan to Mar.	½ Jun. to Jan	1½ Feb. to Mar.	1 Jun. to Dec.
1951-52	3½ (3 upto Nov. 14)	4½ Nov.-Mar.	4 April-Nov.	2½ March.	½ Apl.-Jan.	3 Feb.-Sept. Mar.-Nov.	½	3½ Mar.	1½ Apl. May & Sept. Nov.
1952-53	3½		4½	3 Apl.-Jun.	1½ Nov.-Dec.	3 Apl. May 2 Dec.- Mar.	½ Nov.	3½ Jan.	1½ July Aug. Oct. & Nov.

Year.	Bazar Bill Rate.				Average Treasury Bill rate per cent per annum.
	Calcutta.		Bombay.		
	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	
	9	10	11	12	13
1943-44	7	6	6 April.	4¼ May.-Oct	0·90
1944-45	7	6	5¼ Apl.-July and Nov.-Mar.	4½ Aug.-Oct.	0·49
1945-46	7	6	5½		0·40
1946-47	10 Dec.-Mar.	6 Apl.-Nov.	7½ Jan.-Mar.	5¼ Apl.-Oct.	0·42
1947-48	10	9	7½		0·45
1948-49	15 Feb.-Mar.	9 Apl.-Feb.	8¼ Jan.-Mar.	7¼ Apl.-Jan.	0·49
1949-50	12 to 15 Apl.-Aug.	10 to 12 Aug.-Mar.	8¼ Feb.-Mar.	7½ Apl.-Feb.	0·51
1950-51	10 to 12		9 Jan.-Mar.	8¼ Apl.-Jan.	—
1951-52	10 to 12		9		—
1952-53	10 to 12		9¾ Jul.-Jan.	9 Apl.-July Feb.-Mar.	2·22

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 105.—Money Rates in India—*contd.*

Year.	Deposit Rates.					
	3 months.		6 months.		12 months.	
	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1943-44 . .	1 Apl-Jun., and Dec.-Jan.	½ July-Nov. and Feb.-Mar.	1½ Apl-June	1 July-Mar.	1¾	1½
1944-45 . .	¾ Apl.-May and Oct.-Mar.	½ June-Sept.	1¼ April	½ May-Sept.	1¾ Oct.-Dec.	1 Feb.-Mar.
1945-46 . .	1 Jan.-Mar.	½ Jun.-Dec.	1¼ Jan.-Mar.	½ Jun.-Aug.	1¾ Jan.-Mar.	1¼ Apl.-Dec.
1946-47 . .	1¼ Feb.-Mar.	½ Aug.-Sept.	1½ Jan.-Mar.	¾ Jul.-Nov.& Mar.	1¾	1¼ Apl.-Jun.
1947-48 . .	1¼ Feb.-Mar.	½ Aug.-Feb.	1½ May-Aug. Feb.-Mar.	¾ Aug.-Nov.	2 Feb.-Mar.	1½ Apl.-Feb.
1948-49 . .	1½ January	1	1¾ Jan.-Mar.	1¼ Apl.-Dec.	2	1¾
1949-50 . .	1¾ Jan.-Mar.	1 April & Jun.-Sept.	1¾	1½ Apl.-Jan.	2	1¾
1950-51 .	2¼ Jan.-Mar.	1 Jun.-Nov.	2¼ Jan.-Mar.	1¼ July-Nov.	2 Apl.-May Feb.-Mar	1½ June-Jan.
1951-52 . .	3¼ March.	1¾ Apl. & May	3¼ March	2 Apl.-Nov.	2¼ Nov. & Dec.	1¾ Apl.-Nov.
1952-53 . .	3¼ Apl. & May	1¾ August	3¼ April	2 June	2¾ Apl.-May & Nov.-Mar.	2 Apl.-Sept. Nov.-Dec.

No. 106.—Foreign Exchange Rate.

Year.	Foreign Exchange rate (average of working days).						
	Pakistan.	Burma.	Ceylon.	Switzerland.	Hongkong.	Sweden.	U. S. A.
	P. Rs. to Rs. 100.	Rs. to 100 Burma Rs.	Rs. to 100 Ceylon Rs.	Francs to Rs. 100.	Rs. to $100.	Koner to Rs. 100.	Rs. to $100.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1943-44	..	..	..	..	..	..	332 1/4
1944-45	..	..	..	..	..	..	332 11/16
1945-46	..	100 1/16	100 1/16	128 1/2	82 13/16 (a)	124 1/2	332 1/4
1946-47	..	100 1/32	100 1/32	128 23/32	83 11/16	112 5/16	331 11/16
1947-48	..	100 3/8	100 1/16	120	84	107 1/2	331 3/4
1948-49	..	100 1/4	100 1/16	120	84	107 5/16	331 3/4
1949-50	..	100 1/4	100 1/32	109 1/16	83 13/16	107 3/4	407 7/16
1950-51	..	100 1/4	100 1/8	90 3/4	83 5/16	107 3/4	477 1/8
1951-52	69 3/4	100 1/4	100 7/16	90 3/4	83 3/4	107 11/16	478 5/16
1952-53	69 3/8	100 1/4	100 3/8	90 3/4	83 3/8	107 1/4	478 1/4

(a) From the 8th November, 1945.

Year.	Foreign Exchange rate (average of working days).						
	Canada.	London.	Australia.	Egypt.	France.	London on New York.	New York on London.
	Rs. to $100.	Sh. & d. to Re.	Sh. & d. to Re.	Rs. to £.	Francs to Rs. 100.	$ to £.	$ to £.
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1943-44	..	1 5 11/16	..	..	..	4·02 1/2	4·03
1944-45	..	1 5 11/16	..	..	..	4·02 1/2	4·03
1945-46	302	1 5 11/16	1 10 13/32	13 7/8	2025 1/16 (b)	4·02 1/2	4·03 1/4
1946-47	323 21/32	1 5 11/32	1 10 7/16	13 7/8	3560	4·02 3/16	4·03 3/16
1947-48	331 3/4	1 5 29/32	1 10 13/32	13 7/8	4056	4·02 3/4	4·02 29/32
1948-49	331 3/4	1 5 11/16	1 10 3/8	13 13/16	7058 1/4	4·02 3/4	4·03
1949-50	384 11/16	1 5 11/16	1 10 3/8	13 13/16	7640 1/16	3·38 1/8	3·37 7/8
1950-51	446 1/16	1 5 11/16	1 10 3/8	13 13/16	7250	2·79 7/8	2·80 3/8
1951-52	462 17/16	1 5 11/16	1 10 3/8	13 13/16	7263 1/8	2·79 17/16	2·80 1/4
1952-53	491 11/16	1 5 11/16	1 10 3/8	13 13/16	7299 3/8	2·79 11/16	2·82

(b) From the 4th April, 1945.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 107.—Prices of Principal Kinds of Indian Government Stock. Selling prices in Calcutta: Daily average for December.

1	1943. 2	1944. 3	1945. 4	1946. 5	1947. 6
	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
3 Per cent. Loan (1951-54).	0 2	1 3	1 11	3 13	2 12
	Discount	Discount	Discount		
3 Per cent. (1896-97).	15 6	8 5	2 9	3 9	0 14
			Premium		
3½ Per cent. Guaranteed.	2 8	at par	3 8	(a)	—
	Premium	Premium		Premium	(b)
3½ Per cent. Loan (1947-50).	3 6	4 3	3 7	1 13	Premium
4 Per cent. Loan (1960-70).	12 1	13 0	13 3	16 0	13 12
4 Per cent. Bonds (1943).	(b)	—	—	—	—
4½ Per cent. Loan (1955-60).	15 10	16 15	17 10	17 5	14 0
5 Per cent. Loan (1945-55).	6 1	3 0	(b)	—	—

1	1948. 7	1949. 8	1950. 9	1951 10	1952. 11
	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
2 Per cent Loan (1951-54).	1 7	1 12	1 2	(b)	(b)
	Discount	Discount	Discount	Discount	Discount
	0 12	2 2	6 12	19 10	16 6
3 Per cent. (1896-97).	—	—	—	—	—
3½ Percent. Guarnteed.	—	—	—	—	—
3½ Per cent. Loan (1947-50)	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
4 Per cent. Loan (1960-70).	10 12	10 5	8 9	1 14	1 3
4 Per cent. Bonds (1943).	—	—	—	—	—
4½ Per cent. Loan (1955-60).	11 15	10 9	9 1	3 2	3 5
5 Per cent. Loan (1945-55).	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Converted into 3 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1946 or 2½ per cent. Loan 1976.

(b) Redeemed.

No. 108.—Prices of Silver in London, New York and Bombay.

Year.		Price(a) in London (Per fine ounce). Spot (1).		Forward.		Market price in New York (Per fine ounce). Spot.
1		2		3		4
		d.		d.		Cents.
1943-44	H		23½		23½	44⅞
			23½		23½	44⅞
	A		23½		23½	44⅞
		Apl.-Dec.	Jan.-Mar.	Apl.-Dec.	Jan.-Mar.	
1944-45	H	23½	25½	23½	25½	44⅞
	L	23½	25½	23½	25½	44⅞
	A	23½	25½	23½	25½	44⅞
1945-46	H		44		44	70⅞
	L		25½		25½	44⅞
	A		35 5/16		35 5/16	58 3/16
1946-47	H		55½		55½	90½
	L		44		43	70¼
	A		49¼		50 31/32	80½
1947-48	H		46		45¾	76
	L		37		37	59⅞
	A		43 19/32		43 3/16	71½
1948-49	H		47		47	77½
	L		42½		42½	70
	A		44½		44½	73⅞
1949-50	H		64		64	73½
	L		43½		43½	71½
	A		54 17/32		54 17/32	72 17/32
1950-51	H		78½		78½	90 1/16
	L		63		63	71¾
	A		68 5/32		68 3/16	77 19/32
1951-52	H		78½		78½	90 5/16
	L		74		74	84⅞
	A		77 11/16		77 11/16	88 19/32
1952-53	H		77		77	88
	L		77½		77½	82¾
	A		73 3/16		73 3/16	84 3/16

Year.		Price in Bombay (per 100 tolas gross) Spot. Highest.			Lowest.			Average(2).			Average estimated stocks in Bombay in bars of 2,800 tolas(3).
1		5			6			7			8
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs	A.	P.	
1943-44		141	8	0	101	8	6	120	7	11	1,100
1944-45		143	4	0	113	10	0	128	10	9	1,029
1945-46		159	6	0	118	0	0	135	1	11	3,817
1946-47		195	0	0	127	0	0(a)	162	4	10	2,429
1947-48		183	13	0(a)	142	8	0	166	12	6	6,821
1948-49		190	8	0	166	8	0	177	9	0	5,446
1949-50		192	12	0	158	14	0	174	11	10	3,466
1950-51		198	12	0	173	14	0	185	14	3	3,727
1951-52		207	4	0	142	0	0	188	4	3	4,456
1952-53		174	12	0	141	12	0	159	8	4	2,127

(1) Per standard ounce, till December 1944. *Source : Reserve Bank of India.*
(2) Average of closing quotations for working days.
(3) Average of week-end stocks.
H = Highest. L = Lowest of closing quotations. A = Average of closing quotations for working days
(a) Unofficial.

No. 109.—Highest, Lowest and Average (Annual) Spot Prices of Bar Gold and Sovereigns in Bombay.

Year.	Gold (per fine tola).		
	Highest.	Lowest.	Average(1).
1	2	3	4
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1943-44	96 4 0	65 4 0	76 11 6
1944-45	76 12 0	61 2 0	71 7 4
1945-46	97 12 0	63 6 0	80 3 0
1946-47	111 0 0	84 4 0	101 1 2
1947-48	117 12 0	95 14 0	108 0 4
1948-49	121 0 0	103 0 0	114 9 10
1949-50	119 10 0	107 2 0	114 14 11
1950-51	120 2 0	104 12 0	113 7 4
1951-52	118 10 0	79 8 0	109 1 1
1952-53	95 14 0	77 5 0	88 0 1

Year.	Sovereigns.			Average estimated stocks of gold in Bombay(2).
	Highest.	Lowest.	Average(1).	
1	5	6	7	8
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	(Tolas.)
1943-44	66 8 0	46 12 0	53 8 4	1,36,415
1944-45	53 4 0	41 4 0	49 0 3	2,01,058
1945-46	68 8 0	44 0 0	55 13 5	1,09,808
1946-47	71 8 0	61 8 0	67 3 11	22,817
1947-48	74 14 0	64 0 0	70 9 9	69,615
1948-49	79 8 0	69 4 0	75 0 1	39,808
1949-50	79 0 0	71 11 0	75 2 5	43,660
1950-51	78 4 0	73 13 0	76 0 9	77,308
1951-52	80 0 0	61 0 0	76 2 7	69,173
1952-53	66 4 0	55 0 0	61 4 6	38,327

(1) Average of closing quotations for working days.
(2) Average of week-end stocks.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 110.—Purchases and Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India. (1)

Year.	Purchases.			Sales.		
	Amount Purchased.	Amount paid.	Average(2) rate.	Amount sold.	Sums received in Exchange.	Average(2) rate.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	£ (Thousand).	Rs. (Lakhs).	s. d.	£ (Thousand).	Rs. (Lakhs).	s. d.
1943-44 . .	108,623	144,83	1 6	3,313	4,42	1 5
1944-45 . .	95,175	126,90	1 6	8,180	10,91	1 5
1945-46 . .	122,025	162,70	1 6	42,758	57,05	1 5
1946-47 .	33,769	45,03	1 6	99,305	132,53	1 5
1947-48 . .	150,456	200,61	1 6	58,980	78,71	1 5
1948-49 . .	30,030	40,04	1 6	82,688	110,35	1 5
1949-50 . .	200,268	267,02	1 6	60,720	81,04	1 5
1950-51 . .	345,173	460,23	1 6	109,618	146,28	1 5
1951-52 . .	190,552	254,07	1 6	288,702	385,28	1 5
1952-53 . .	119,895	159,86	1 6	71,968	96,04	1 5

(1) Excluding Govt. transactions.

(2) Correct to nearest 1/64th *d*.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 111.—Government Promissory Notes Enfaced for Payment of Interest in London.

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retransferred to India	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December	Prices in London of 3½ per cent. enfaced Rupee paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean (1)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	£	£	£
1943 . .	3,13,000	7,37,800	1,97,30,650	69¼	67¼	68 11/16
1944 . .	38,300	6,69,100	1,91,49,850	73	69½	71¼
1945 . .	16,49,400	15,83,800	1,92,15,450	74¾	72½	73¾
1946 . .	24,82,800	57,67,600	1,59,30,650	76¼	74¾	75¾
1947 . .	1,34,300	1,12,58,350	48,06,600	..	..	..
1948 . .	25,300	6,51,300	41,80,600	..	.	..
1949 .	15,200	3,96,000	37,99,800	..	..	..
1950 . .	—	81,600	37,18,200	..	..	..
1951 . .	30,000	5,13,600	32,34,600	..	..	..
1952 . .	14,000	6,05,700	26,42,900	..	..	..

(1) Average of daily closing prices.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

No. 112.—Silver Redemption Reserve.

Year	Opening Balance	Amounts accruing to the Reserve: Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve	Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve *vide* Table No. 113	Payments by the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Profits from casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank	Interest and dividends on Investments less Depreciation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1942-43 . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	268,678
1943-44 . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	179,423
1944-45 . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	284,790
1945-46 . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	234,366
1946-47 . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	217,878
1947-48 (Pre-Partition).	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	—159,874
1947-48 (Post-Partition).	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	303,770
1948-49 . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	290,683
1949-50 . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	92,261
1950-51 . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	160,695
1951-52 . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	165,836

Year	Amounts accruing to the Reserve: Capital Appreciation of Investments	Total	Amounts paid from the Reserve: Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Purchase of the ear-marked part of cash balance
1	8	9	10	11
	£	£	£	£
1942-43 . .	—	268,678	—	—
1943-44 . .	—	179,423	—	—
1944-45 . .	—	284,790	—	—
1945-46 . .	—	234,366	—	—
1946-47 . .	—	217,878	—	—
1947-48 (Pre-Partition).	—	—159,874	—	—
1947-48 (Post-Partition).	—	303,770	—	—
1948-49 . .	—	290,683	—	—
1949-50 . .	—	92,261	—	—
1950-51 . .	24,323	185,018	—	—
1951-52 . .	—358,196	—192,360	—	49,998

Year	Amounts paid from the Reserve: Amount transferred to Revenue	Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver" *vide* Table No. 113	Amount transferred to the Government of Pakistan	Total	Closing Balance
1	12	13	14	15	16
	£	£	£	£	£
1942-43 . .	268,678	—	—	268,678	7,500,000
1943-44 . .	179,423	—	—	179,423	7,500,000
1944-45 . .	284,790	—	—	284,790	7,500,000
1945-46 . .	234,366	—	—	234,366	7,500,000
1946-47 . .	217,878	—	—	217,878	7,500,000
1947-48 (Pre-Partition).	—159,874	—	—	—159,874	7,500,000
1947-48 (Post-Partition).	303,770	—	—	303,770	7,500,000
1948-49 . .	290,683	—	—	290,683	7,500,000
1949-50 . .	92,261	—	—	92,261	7,500,000
1950-51 . .	185,018	—	—	185,018	7,500,000
1951-52 . .	165,836	—	1,264,007	1,479,841	5,827,799

Source : Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 113.—Purchases and Sales of Silver.

Year	Opening Balance	Purchase of Silver	Amounts debited to the head: Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve	Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc.	Payment to the Government of Burma of its share of proceeds from the sales of Silver and of the amount received from the Reserve Bank for rupee coins supplied to it under section 36(3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Payments to the Government of Burma on account of its share in the profit on quaternary Small Coins	Other payments	Total amount debited to the head
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1943-44	6,93,23,985	—	—	21,983	—	—	12,01,66,379	12,01,88,362
1944-45	16,60,69,692	—	—	49,37,041	—	—	24,48,81,679	24,98,18,720
1945-46	29,89,79,185	—	—	2,72,523	—	—	15,11,02,033	15,13,74,556
1946-47	35,13,71,693	—	—	3,75,714	—	—	2,40,17,202	2,43,92,916
1947-48 (Pre-Partition)	35,54,23,124	—	—	12,596	—	—	11,11,077	11,23,673
1947-48 (Post-Partition)	35,49,38,459	—	—	11,02,635	—	—	50,55,378	1,83,75,056
1948-49	33,66,16,769	1,22,17,043	—	2,64,535	—	—	50,89,283	83,78,652
1949-50	32,83,52,780	30,24,834	—	1,75,245	—	—	5,41,244	17,00,576
1950-51	32,67,28,633	9,84,087	—	657	—	—	1,09,39,444	1,09,40,101
1951-52	31,59,15,220	—	—	2,912	—	—	9,49,242	10,02,154
1952-53	31,50,54,677	—	—	2,275	—	—	11,02,164	11,04,439

Source : Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 113.—Purchases and Sales of Silver—*contd.*

Year	Amounts credited to the head								
	Proceeds of sales of silver *less* amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve	Value of Silver transferred for quaternary coinage	Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve *vide* Table No. 112	Receipts from the Government of Burma on account of share of payment to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Receipts from the Reserve Bank for rupee coins supplied to it under Section 36(3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Net profit from the circulation of quaternary coins	Other Receipts	Total Receipts credited to the head	Closing balance
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1943-44	1,20,94,766	12,39,65,922	—	—	—	8,07,64,617	1,08,764	21,69,34,069	16,60,69,692
1944-45	—	22,20,84,108	—	—	—	16,03,57,712	2,86,393	38,27,28,213	29,89,79,185
1945-46	10,89,583	10,62,07,794	—	—	—	9,37,56,631	27,13,057	20,37,67,065	35,13,71,694
1946-47	40,668	1,09,64,985	—	—	—	1,74,04,552	34,142	2,84,44,347	35,54,23,124
1947-48 (Pre-Partition)	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,39,008	6,39,008	35,49,38,459
1947-48 (Post-Partition)	41,121	5,940	—	—	—	—	6,305	53,366	33,66,16,769
1948-49	1,11,533	—	—	—	—	—	3,130	1,14,636	32,83,52,780
1949-50	12,741	—	—	—	—	—	63,688	76,429	32,67,28,633
1950-51	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,26,688	1,26,688	31,59,15,220
1951-52	—1,934	—	—	—	—	—	1,43,545	1,41,611	31,50,54,677
1952-53	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,54,631	1,54,631	31,41,04,875

No. 114.—Number and Value of Money Coined (1)

I—Calcutta

(In thousands)

Year	Silver		Nickel		Nickel-Brass	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1943-44 . .	69,975	1,74,94	—	—	863,776 (21,136)	3,95,08 (..)
1944-45 . .	—	—	—	—	972,976 (37,355)	4,43,19 (..)
1945-46 . .	—	—	—	—	274,980 (39,022)	1,61,82 (..)
1946-47 . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1947-48 . .	—	—	112,543	81,11	—	—
1948-49 . .	—	—	148,316	78,64	—	—
1949-50 . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1950-51 . .	—	—	(20)	(..)	—	—
1951-52 . .	—	—	22,308	58,46	—	—
1952-53 . .	—	—	229	0·57	—	—

Year	Cupro-Nickel		Bronze		Total	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1943-44 . .	—	—	— (26,376)	— (..)	933,751 (47,512)	5,70,02 (..)
1944-45 . .	—	—	17,728 (20,669)	2,77 (..)	990,704 (58,023)	4,45,96 (..)
1945-46 . .	99,188	73,47	80,960	12,65	455,128 (39,022)	2,47,94 (..)
1946-47 . .	247,957	1,56,55	76,958	12,02	324,915	1,68,58
1947-48 . .	—	—	77,414	12,10	189,957	93,21
1948-49 . .	—	—	71,002	11,09	219,318	89,73
1949-50 . .	14,336	8,92	49,856	7,79	64,192	16,71
1950-51 . .	3,120	58	20,054	3,13	23,174 (20)	4,11 (..)
1951-52 . .	—	—	16,141 (2,60)	2,52 (..)	38,449 (260)	60,98 (..)
1952-53 . .	—	—	108,723	16,99	108,952	17,56

(1) Number and Value of Foreign Coins minted is indicated within brackets.

Source : Ministry of Finance : Mint Master, Calcutta.

No. 114.—Number and Value of Money Coined(1)—*contd.*

II—Bombay

(In thousands)

Year	Silver		Nickel		Nickel-Brass	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1943-44 . .	283,801 (7,429)	13,98,51 (..)	—	—	399,972 (16,000)	4,25,34 (..)
1944-45 . .	372,600	22,35,00	—	—	509,900 (1,800)	5,05,91 (..)
1945-46 . .	251,868 (25,770)	13,55,43 (..)	—	—	119,180 (5,800)	1,26,15 (..)
1946-47 . .	7,872	78,72	136,600	4,74,00	—	—
1947-48 . .	—	—	180,416 (19,596)	10,94,56 (..)	—	—
1948-49 . .	—	—	122,176 (14,468)	7,22,16 (..)	—	—
1949-50 . .	— (200)	— (..)	86,990	5,43,72	—	—
1950-51 . .	—	—	50,672	3,60,86	—	—
1951-52 . .	—	—	40,680	1,31,84	—	—
1952-53 . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Year	Cupro-Nickel		Bronze		Total	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs		Rs.		Rs.
1943-44 . .	—	—	208,947 (46,342)	32,65 (..)	892,720 (69,771)	18,56,50 (..)
1944-45 . .	—	—	206,118 (9,248)	32,21 (..)	1,088,618 (11,048)	27,72,40 (..)
1945-46 . .	75,796	63,76	124,397 (5,000)	19,44 (..)	571,241 (36,570)	15,64,78 (..)
1946-47 . .	112,400 (2,300)	78,87 (..)	36,640 (21,225)	5,73 (..)	293,512 (23,825)	6,37,32 (..)
1947-48 . .	79,148 (21,784)	44,68 (..)	39,814 (9,503)	6,22 (..)	299,378 (50,833)	11,55,46 (..)
1948-49 . .	60,616 (78,007)	47,85 (..)	19,149 (27,136)	2,99 (..)	201,941 (119,611)	8,23,00 (..)
1949-50 . .	37,336	26,55	15,053	2,35	139,379 (200)	5,72,62 (..)
1950-51 . .	31,504	19,26	45,267	7,07	127,443	3,87,19
1951-52 . .	—	—	101,805	15,91	142,485	1,37,75
1952-53 . .	—	—	135,558	21,18	135,558	21,18

(1) See footnote (1) on page 359 *ante.*

Source: Ministry of Finance: Mint Master, Bombay.

No. 114.—Number and Value of Money Coined (1)—*concld.*

III—Total

(In thousands)

Year	Silver		Nickel		Nickel-Brass	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1943-44(2) . .	35 (7,429)	19,83,19 (..)	—	—	1,263,748 (37,136)	8,20,43 (..)
1944-45(2) . .	644,300	39,11,25	—	—	1,489,228 (39,155)	9,56,31 (..)
1945-46(2) . .	399,408 (25,770)	24,59,75 (..)	—	—	394,160 (44,822)	2,87,97 (..)
1946-47 . .	7,872	78,72	136,600	4,74,00	—	—
1947-48 . .	—	—	292,960 (19,596)	11,75,67 (..)	—	—
1948-49 . .	—	—	270,492 (14,468)	8,50,80 (..)	—	—
1949-50 . .	— (200)	— (..)	86,990	5,43,72	—	—
1950-51 . .	—	—	50,672 (20)	3,60,86 (..)	—	— (..)
1951-52 . .	—	—	62,988	1,80,30	—	—
1952-53 . .	—	—	229	0·57	—	—

Year	Cupro-Nickel		Bronze		Total	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1943-44(2) . .	—	—	219,456 (72,718)	2,63 (..)	1,190,980 (117,283)	27,87,91 (..)
1944-45(2) . .	—	—	274,870 (29,916)	42,95 (..)	2,408,398 (69,071)	49,10,51 (..)
1945-46(2) . .	183,092	1,44,67	293,280 (5,000)	45,82 (..)	1,269,940 (75,592)	29,38,21 (..)
1946-47 . .	360,357 (2,600)	2,35,43 (..)	113,598 (21,225)	17,75 (..)	618,427 (23,825)	8,05,90 (..)
1947-48 . .	79,148 (21,784)	44,68 (..)	117,228 (9,503)	18,32 (..)	489,335 (50,833)	12,48,66 (..)
1948-49 . .	60,616 (78,007)	47,85 (..)	90,150 (27,136)	14,09 (..)	421,258 (119,611)	9,21,73 (..)
1949-50 . .	51,672	35,47	64,909	10,14	203,571 (200)	5,89,33 (..)
1950-51 . .	34,624	20,24	65,321	10,20	150,617	3,91,33
1951-52 . .	—	—	117,946 (260)	18,43 (..)	180,934 (280)	1,98,74 ..)
1952-53 . .	—	—	244,281	38,17	244,510	38,74

(1) See footnote (1) on page 359 *ante*.
(2) Inclusive of Lahore Mint.

Source : Ministry of Finance : Mint Masters.

No. 115.—Old Government of India Rupees (including small Silver Coins) received into the Mints for Recoinage and Silver Coinage in each Mint.

Year	Value of Old Rupees Received into the Mints for Recoinage		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total Value
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1943-44(1)	1,78,000	3,17,65,000	3,19,43,000
1944-45(1)	—	48,13,000	48,13,000
1945-46(1)	—	6,18,000	6,18,000
1946-47	—	2,29,000	2,29,000
1947-48	—	57,000	57,000
1948-49	—	27,000	27,000
1949-50	—	11,000	11,000
1950-51	—	24,000	24,000
1951-52	—	1,000	1,000
1952-53	—	1,72,000	1,72,000

Year	Value of New Rupees and Small Silver Pieces(2) Coined		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new Coinage
1	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1943-44(1)	1,74,94,000	18,98,51,000	19,33,20,000
1944-45(1)	—	22,35,00,000	39,11,25,000
1945-46(1)	—	13,55,43,000	24,59,75,000
1946-47	—	78,72,000	78,72,000
1947-48	—	—	—
1948-49	—	—	—
1949-50	—	—	—
1950-51	—	—	—
1951-52	—	—	—
1952-53	—	—	—

(1) Inclusive of Lahore Mint.
(2) Excluding foreign coins.

Source : Ministry of Finance : Mint Masters.

No. 116.—Imports into and Exports from India of Gold (Coin and Bullion)(1)

Year	Quantity (in Ounces)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports (+) or exports (—)	Imports	Exports	Net imports (+) or exports (—
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1943-44 .	18,911	10,899	+8,012	35,84,992	22,50,391	+13,34,601
1944-45 .	92,749	4,040	+88,709	1,65,82,145	8,21,513	+1,57,60,632
1945-46 .	10,994	21,063	—10,069	22,02,853	49,94,645	—27,91,792
1946-47 .	388,572	103,018	+285,554	9,46,30,565	1,52,24,708	+7,94,05,857
1947-48 .	350,470	641	+349,829	9,82,24,128	1,84,328	+9,80,39,800
1948-49 .	345	405	—60	1,20,992	1,27,676	—6,684
1949-50 .	716	—	+716	2,18,130	90	+2,18,040
1950-51 .	7,173	1,215	+5,958	20,87,206	3,72,906	+17,14,300
1951-52 .	40,102	—	+40,102	1,16,12,028	—	+1,16,12,028
1952-53 .	946	4	+942	2,16,417	844	+2,15,573

(1) Figures up to the end of February, 1948 relate to undivided India.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General, Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 117.—Imports into and Exports from India of Silver (Coin and Bullion)(1)

Year	Quantity (in Ounces)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports (+) or exports (—)	Imports	Exports	Net imports (+) or exports (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1943-44 .	26,412,675	5,829,363	+20,583,312	3,93,16,645	1,72,94,464	+2,20,22,181
1944-45 .	145,814,945	1,462,400	+144,352,545	22,70,77,921	40,08,696	+22,30,69,225
1945-46 .	56,282,151	546,484	+55,735,667	8,06,97,566	15,95,565	+7,91,01,001
1946-47 .	70,556,896	51,374	+70,505,522	24,58,87,399	2,26,657	+24,56,60,742
1947-48 .	26,204,748	1,501	+26,203,247	11,60,45,235	6,737	+11,60,38,498
1948-49 .	1,820,195	122	+1,820,073	83,66,371	568	+83,65,803
1949-50 .	149,021	77,870	+71,151	5,75,011	3,56,206	+2,16,805
1950-51 .	66,342	—	+66,342	3,26,818	—	+3,26,818
1951-52 .	166,659	—	+166,659	8,64,135	—	+8,64,135
1952-53 .	127,770	—	+127,770	5,15,942	—	+5,15,942

(1) Figures up to the end of February, 1948 relate to undivided India.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General, Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 118.—Value of Gold and Silver (Coins and Bullion) received and the amount Coined in the mints.

Year	Gold received into Mints			Value of Gold Coinage
	From Individuals	From Govt.	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
1943-44	—	51	51	—
1944-45	—	—	—	—
1945-46	—	—	—	—
1946-47	—	—	—	—
1947-48	—	12,444	12,444	—
1948-49	—	58,246	58,246	—
1949-50	—	2,18,778	2,18,778	—
1950-51	—	14,23,900	14,23,900	—
1951-52	—	6,69,350	6,69,350	—
1952-53	—	—	—	—

Year	Silver received into Mints			Value of Silver Coinage		
	From Individuals	From Govt.	Total	Rupees	Others	Total
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
1943-44	1,855	5,27,46,157	5,27,48,012	7,47,00,636	11,86,18,810	19,33,19,446
1944-45	1,551	22,46,62,429	22,46,63,980	26,54,00,000	12,57,25,000	39,11,25,000
1945-46	56	14,23,44,001	14,23,44,057	16,73,94,000	7,85,12,249	24,59,75,249
1946-47	2,620	7,52,75,169	7,52,77,789	78,72,000	—	78,72,000
1947-48	223	5,56,23,290	5,56,23,513	—	—	—
1948-49	—	29,06,548(a)	29,06,548	—	—	—
1949-50	—	2,109(a)	2,109	—	—	—
1950-51	—	1,20,37,827(a)	40,712	—	—	—
1951-52	—	5,16,94,067(a)	67,184	—	—	—
1952-53	—	8,01,07,142	3,789	—	—	—

(a) Revised.

Source : Ministry of Finance : Mint Masters.

No. 119.—Issues of India Notes by Denominations(1).

Year ending 31st December	Total Notes Issued (In lakhs of rupees)									
	Re. 1	Rs. 2	Rs. 2-8	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 500(2)	Rs. 1,000(2)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1943	32	5,56	1	142,48	302,93	1	37	291,54	60	90,99
1944	32	9,73	1	148,80	363,38	1	30	382,51	32	100,93
1945	32	14,45	1	153,87	425,37	—	25	495,84	26	113,37
1946	32	25,42	1	197,09	545,40	—	19	488,71		
1947	32	33,09	1	195,10	557,70	—	16	540,11		
1948(a)	32	29,21	1	180,53	533,23	—	12	454,29		
1949(a)	32	26,62	1	179,91	486,42	—	10	425,91		
1950(a)	31	25,15	1	166,03	483,87	—	8	500,98		
1951(a)	31	25,43	1	157,41	477,42	—	8	500,90		
1952(a)	31	23,43	1	141,20	461,64	—	6	487,49		

—	Percentage(3) to total issues of all notes except Rs. 10,000									
	Re. 1	Rs. 2	Rs. 2-8	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 500	Rs. 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1943	—	0·7	—	17·1	36·3	—	—	34·9	0·1	10·9
1944	—	1·0	—	14·8	36·1	—	—	38·0	—	10·1
1945	—	1·2	—	12·8	35·3	—	—	41·2	—	9·4
1946	—	2·0	—	15·7	43·4	—	—	38·9		
1947	—	2·5	—	14·7	42·0	—	—	40·7		
1948	—	2·4	—	15·1	44·6	—	—	37·9		
1949	—	2·4	—	16·1	43·4	—	—	38·1		
1950	—	2·2	—	14·1	41·1	—	—	42·6		
1951	—	2·2	—	13·6	41·1	—	—	43·1		
1952	—	2·1	—	12·7	41·4	—	—	34·8		

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Excluding (i) Govt. of India One Rupee notes, introduced in July 1940 which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act, as rupee coin and (ii) Rs. 10,000 notes (demonetised from 12th January 1946), which were mainly used by banks for making large adjusting payments.

(2) Demonetised from 12th January 1946.

(3) From 1946 percentage to total issues of notes of all denominations except Rs. 500 and above.

(a) Net of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and Aden, but are inclusive of balance of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment.

No. 120.—Statistics of Note Circulation in India.

(Last Friday figures). (In lakhs of rupees)

Year ending March	Total Notes Issued	Notes held in the Banking Deptt	Notes in circulation	RESERVE			
				Gold Coin and Bullion	Rupee Coins(1)	Government of India Rupee Securities	Foreign Securities (2).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1943-44	8,94,84	12,35	8,82,49	44,42	12,26	58,33	7,79,83
1944-45	10,94,66	9,78	10,84,88	44,42	14,08	57,84	9,78,32
1945-46	12,38,41	19,64	12,18,77	44,42	15,83	57,84	11,20,32
1946-47	12,58,08	16,05	12,42,03	44,42	20,50	57,84	11,25,32
1947-48	13,19,49	15,13	13,04,36	44,42	36,91	1,02,84	11,35,32
1948-49	11,91,11	21,76	11,69,35	40,02	42,02	3,67,45	7,41,62
1949-50	11,81,74	18,22	11,63,52	40,02	51,10	4,40,27	6,50,34
1950-51	12,59,13	11,72	12,47,41	40,02	54,34	4,86,63	6,78,15
1951-52	11,76,93	35,82	11,41,11	40,02	69,13	4,64,64	6,03,15
1952-53	11,50,15	17,03	11,33,12	40,02	82,12	4,49,86	5,78,15

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Note.—Figures from 1948-49 are net of adjustments made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948 and (ii) cancellations of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary System and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended.

Figures from October 1951 are net of adjustments made in respect of India notes returned from circulation in Aden.

(1) Include Govt. of India One Rupee Notes.

(2) The term 'Sterling Securities' has been substituted by 'Foreign Securities' with effect from January 1, 1949.

No. 121.—Absorption of Currency.

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

Year ending March 1	Notes 2	Rupee Coin (1) 3	Small Coin 4	Total 5
1943-44	+238,91	+25,60	+18,46	+282,97
1944-45	+202,39	+10,05	+19,20	+231,64
1945-46	+133,89	+18,35	+9,98	+162,22
1946-47	+23,26	+1,94	+5,91	+31,11
1947-48	+62,33	—12,34	+3,98	+53,97
1948-49	—7,84	—4,31	+24	—11,91
1949-50	—5,84	+1,78	—2,16	—5,71
1950-51	+83,89	+5,82	—3,20	+86,51
1951-52	—100,21	—13,00	—3,05	—116,26
1952-53	—7,99	—5,74	—4,09	—17,82

(1) Including Government of India one-rupee notes. *Source : Reserve Bank of India.*

No. 122.—Absorption of Small Coin.

(In thousands of Rupees.)

Year ending March 1	Half rupees (1) 2	Four anna pieces (2) 3	Two anna pieces (3) 4	One anna pieces 5	Half anna pieces (4) 6	Single pice (5) 7	Half pice 8	Pie pieces 9	Total 10
1943-44	5,40,61	5,16,98	3,33,70	3,10,98	1,14,33	29,45	8	13	18,46,26
1944-45	5,51,02	5,40,15	3,07,06	3,43,33	1,30,02	48,78	—2	4	19,20,38
1945-46	2,95,54	2,99,29	1,35,65	1,54,94	61,18	51,16	3	4	9,97,83
1946-47	2,07,92	1,75,80	68,96	61,18	39,22	37,60	—	4	5,90,72
1947-48	1,76,71	1,28,23	28,25	24,51	16,79	24,03	—	3	3,98,55
1948-49	18,94	6,71	—12,60	—13,55	9,24	15,45	—	—	24,19
1949-50	—67,01	—56,24	—47,47	—57,79	1,40	11,52	—	—	—2,15,59
1950-51	—1,00,54	—97,53	—60,09	—65,54	—3,78	7,73	—7	3	—3,19,79
1951-52	—1,06,57	—84,04	—61,78	—62,55	—1,73	11,28	6	1	—3,05,32
1952-53	—1,52,06	—1,02,46	—75,89	—75,47	—9,54	6,04	—2	—	—4,09,40

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, silver half rupees have been included in statistics relating to small coin ; include pure nickel half rupees introduced in May 1946.

(2) Include pure nickel four anna pieces introduced in May 1946.

(3) Include nickel two anna pieces introduced in 1917-18.

(4) Nickel half anna pieces introduced in January 1942.

(5) Include single pice pieces with a circular hole issued from February 1943.

No. 123.—Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department[1].

Year	RECEIPTS			
	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank	Other receipts	*Deduct*— Refunds	Total
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1942-43	3,24,03,682	51,12,185	*8,406*	3,75,07,461
1943-44	7,49,80,740	69,51,543	*3,546*	8,19,28,737
1944-45	10,06,57,810	56,44,530	*11,827*	10,62,90,513
1945-46	14,69,26,894	49,44,320	*8,483*	15,18,62,731
1946-47	13,43,43,151	66,47,994	*1,63,778*	14,08,27,367
1947-48 (Pre-Partition)	7,82,27,310	18,57,448	*12,327*	8,00,72,431
1947-48 (Post-Partition)	..	43,56,828	*13,911*	43,42,917
1948-49	10,18,28,429	79,51,271	*14,610*	10,97,65,090
1949-50	8,95,69,731	84,45,985	*34,177*	9,79,81,539
1950-51	9,90,82,478	1,76,16,546	*3,708*	11,66,95,316
1951-52	8,33,65,458	1,70,95,283	*4,672*	10,04,56,069

Year	EXPENDITURE			Net profits
	Currency Note Press	Other charges	Total	
1	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1942-43	43,73,386(*a*)	26,27,935	70,01,321	3,05,06,140
1943-44	62,64,510(*a*)	31,38,345	94,02,855	7,25,25,882
1944-45	54,55,241(*a*)	15,26,218	69,81,459	9,93,09,054
1945-46	33,75,781(*a*)	6,40,661	40,16,442	14,78,46,289
1946-47	61,69,169(*a*)	—	61,69,169	13,46,58,198
1947-48 (Pre-Partition)	22,49,104(*a*)	4,02,617	26,51,721	7,74,20,710
1947-48 (Post-Partition)	30,18,705(*a*)	6,40,353	36,59,058	6,83,859
1948-49	65,60,514(*a*)	26,55,613	92,16,127	10,05,48,963
1949-50	87,31,607(*a*)	23,54,255	1,20,85,862	8,68,95,677
1950-51	1,27,17,351	49,00,766	1,76,18,117	9,90,77,199
1951-52	1,17,17,494	52,91,368	1,70,08,862	8,34,47,207

(1) Include charges on account of works, repairs, etc.
(*a*) Include charges in England.

Source : Offices of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

PRICES CURRENT

Statistics of *wholesale prices* are based mainly on reports received from Government Agencies and commercial bodies in the important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India.—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India. It is a general purpose index with Sept. 1938–Aug. 39 as base. It covers 78 commodities divided into 5 major groups and 18 sub-groups. The major groups comprise food articles 11, industrial raw materials 19, semi-manufactured articles 23; manufactured articles 19, and miscellaneous 6. The index is the geometric mean of price relatives with weights proportionate to the value of quantities marketed during 1938-39. Quantities retained by producers have been left out of account in the case of agricultural commodities and other industrial raw materials. With regard to manufactured and semi-manufactured products it is assumed that the entire production was put on the market. Percentage weights are as follows :—food articles 31, industrial raw materials 18, semi-manufactured articles 17, manufactures 30, and miscellaneous 4. The index is calculated weekly from once-a-week prices on or about Friday for 230 varieties of the 78 items. Monthly indices are the geometric averages of weekly figures.

Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India.—Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. The figures represent the wholesale prices prevailing in the markets during the last week of each month.

Working Class Cost of Living Index.—The figures for the various centres relate only to working class families, the heads of which are in full time regular employment. They represent changes in the cost of a given schedule of goods and services consumed by an average working class household in each centre as determined by periodical field enquiries. The items in the list of articles are grouped under five heads, *viz.*, food, fuel and lighting, clothing, house-rent and miscellaneous and separate indices are worked out for the individual groups. The index for any group is the weighted arithmetic average of the price relatives of the several items of the group, the weights being proportionate to the expenditure of an average working class family on the item. To arrive at the general index, the group indices are averaged together after being weighted by the percentages of the total expenditure devoted to each of these groups by an average working class family.

Rent figures in all cases are obtained from enquiries held at long intervals. No account is taken of the seasonality in prices of commodities and services included. Annual indices are the arithmetic means of the monthly indices.

All-India average working class cost of living index has been included for the first time in this table. This index is a weighted average of indices (reduced to base 1944=100 wherever necessary) for certain selected centres, the weights being the figures of 'blown-up factory employment' (corrected for the effects of partition wherever necessary) over the centres selected within the State in proportion to factory employment at each centre during 1944. In all, cost of living indices for twenty-four centres have been included in the All India Series, 15 of which are compiled by the Labour Bureau on base 1944=100 and the rest by respective State Governments on varying base periods. The centres cover all the 9 Part A States, one Part B State, *viz.*, Mysore, and 2 Part C States *viz.*, Ajmer and Delhi.

Index Number of Security Prices.—The index number of security prices, which replaces the series compiled by the office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, with 1927-28 as base, is compiled by the Reserve Bank of India, as a general purpose index with the year 1938 as base. In the compilation of the index, 398 scrips are included. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta and Madras stock exchanges on the basis of the importance of the concerns to which they related and their activity in the market. The scrips were classified into three groups and thirty-one sub-groups. The weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding, in the case of *government and semi-government securities*, and to the total paid-up capital of all companies quoted on the exchange, in the case of *fixed-dividend industrials* and *variable-dividend industrials*. The indices were calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. The average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent the arithmetic means of the daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures.

No. 124.—Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India.

Base : Year ended August 1939=100

Period	Food articles	Industrial raw materials	Semi-manufactured articles	Manufactured articles	Miscellaneous	General Index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Weights	31	18	17	30	4	100
1947	292·2	365·3	251·9	276·6	468·1	297·4
1948	374·1	430·5	316·6	340·6	504·2	367·1
1949	389·2	463·9	328·1	343·9	545·6	381·1
1950	410·4	503·2	340·9	348·4	683·1	400·7
1951	409·8	608·2	377·5	395·5	729·8	439·3
1952	359·8	453·8	346·5	377·5	635·6	386·9
January 1952 . . .	393·0	580·6	369·3	400·9	735·0	430·3
February ,, . . .	375·4	545·4	364·2	394·1	709·8	415·8
March ,, . . .	342·7	424·2	343·2	383·8	625·6	377·5
April ,, . . .	346·1	433·5	338·3	381·2	598·1	377·8
May ,, . . .	341·0	416·4	323·2	371·2	583·0	367·1
June ,, . . .	349·6	430·3	330·6	373·6	603·2	374·8
July ,, . . .	367·6	435·1	347·2	368·7	629·5	383·8
August ,, . . .	372·9	446·4	351·0	366·4	635·4	387·4
September ,, . . .	368·1	459·8	351·5	370·3	629·8	389·0
October ,, . . .	357·9	452·3	351·7	379·0	634·0	387·5
November ,, . . .	363·4	429·3	348·1	374·3	633·3	383·4
December ,, . . .	344·5	421·7	342·6	367·6	625·3	372·7

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India.

No. 125.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations.

1	FOOD ARTICLES — CEREALS				
	Rice Medium Aman (Calcutta)	Rice Attragadda (Vijayavada)	Rice Red (Patna)	Wheat Ordinary (Hapur)	Barley (Chandausi) U. P.
	2	3	4	5	6
	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	15 0 0	8 3 8	11 7 0	10 4 0	..
1948	16 0 0	11 4 4	20 11 4	20 4 4	..
1949	15 8 0	12 5 0	21 10 0	19 13 5	..
1950	16 2 0	12 4 0	24 3 3	15 4 8	10 10 1
1951	16 2 0	12 4 6	29 5 4	15 5 9	11 8 11
1952	16 9 6	12 11 6	24 9 7	15 10 4	12 4 3
January 1952	16 2 0	12 10 0	..	15 5 9	15 0 0
February ,,	16 2 0	12 10 0	27 0 0	15 5 9	14 0 0
March ,,	16 2 0	12 10 0	25 0 0	15 5 9	10 0 0
April ,,	16 12 0	12 10 0	25 0 0	15 5 9	11 0 0
May ,,	16 12 0	12 10 0	..	15 5 9	11 0 0
June ,,	16 12 0	12 10 0	24 0 0	15 5 9	12 0 0
July ,,	16 12 0	12 10 0	26 0 0	15 5 9	12 4 0
August ,,	16 12 0	12 10 0	28 0 0	15 5 9	13 0 0
September ,,	16 12 0	12 10 0	27 0 0	15 5 9	..
October ,,	16 12 0	12 10 0	24 0 0	15 5 9	..
November ,,	16 12 0	13 3 0	21 0 0	17 1 0	..
December ,,	16 12 0	13 3 0	19 0 0	17 1 0	12 2 0

NOTE.—Prices during the last week of the month.

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India.

No. 125.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations—*contd.*

	FOOD ARTICLES—contd.						
	OTHERS.						
	Coffee Plantation P. B. (Mangalore)	Gur eating (Ahmednagar)	Gur eating (Muzaffarnagar)	Sugar E-27 (Kanpur)	Ghee (Clarified butter). (Khurja)	Mutton (Calcutta)	Tea (Export) Sale Average (Calcutta)
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Per Cwt.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Lb.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	145 0 8	18 0 0	12 11 8	22 0 6	..	..	..
1948	228 10 8	12 6 0	13 1 7	35 10 6	..	..	1 9 4
1949	204 8 0	19 1 7	18 0 9	31 0 4	196 12 0	106 10 8	1 6 10
1950	204 6 5	29 12 4	26 8 4	28 10 8	198 11 8	106 10 8	1 14 10
1951	244 2 0	23 0 0	19 0 0	30 8 0	209 0 0	100 0 0	1 11 9
1952	274 6 8	11 4 0	11 1 6	30 3 4	192 12 5	120 0 0	1 2 8
January 1952	240 8 0	23 0 0	12 12 0	30 8 0	185 0 0	120 0 0	..
February "	228 8 0	..	9 8 0	30 8 0	180 0 0	120 0 0	1 9 3
March "	218 8 0	..	9 0 0	30 8 0	205 0 0	120 0 0	1 6 6
April "	229 8 0	12 0 0	9 10 0	30 8 0	200 0 0	120 0 0	..
May "	259 8 0	9 0 0	7 8 9	30 8 0	205 0 0	120 0 0	..
June "	267 8 0	11 0 0	11 4 0	30 8 0	205 0 0	120 0 0	1 2 6
July "	295 0 0	13 0 0	12 0 0	30 8 0	190 0 0	120 0 0	1 2 3
August "	328 0 0	13 0 0	12 12 0	30 8 0	..	120 0 0	1 1 6
September "	335 0 0	13 0 0	12 8 0	30 8 0	185 0 0	120 0 0	0 14 0
October "	320 0 0	15 0 0	14 0 0	30 8 0	180 0 0	120 0 0	0 13 11
November "	296 0 0	12 0 0	10 6 0	30 8 0	..	120 0 0	..
December "	280 0 0	14 0 0	11 14 0	27 0 0	..	120 0 0	..

No. 125.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations—*contd.*

INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS.

—	FIBRES							MINERALS		
	Cotton raw -Jarilla Fine M.G.F. (Bombay)	Cotton raw Bengal Fine (Bombay)	Jute raw Lightnings (Calcutta)	Silk raw Charka F. quality (Bangalore)	Hemp Sann loose (Calcutta)	Wool raw Joria white Fine (Bombay)	Wool raw Tibetan (Kalimpong)	Coal Selected Jharia (Calcutta)	Manganese Ore Export price (Visakhapatnam)	Mica No. 6 G. S. Block (Calcutta) F.O.B.
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Per 784 lbs.	Per 784 lbs.	Per 400 lbs.	Per Lb.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Ton.	Per Ton.	Per Lb.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	429 6 5	..	161 13 3	21 3 3	..	106 1 3	60 0 0	14 9 0	47 7 1	4 0 4
1948	637 0 0	447 14 7	190 0 0	21 6 0	..	157 4 7	71 15 4	16 5 0	52 8 11	4 0 8
1949	698 5 4	465 0 0	183 8 0	28 3 8	26 4 0	170 8 10	75 12 8	16 3 6	76 11 2	4 0 0
1950	770 0 0	495 0 0	190 0 0	39 1 6	29 4 0	283 14 9	136 14 0	15 12 0	95 3 7	4 12 0
1951	786 10 8	631 10 8	320 0 0	26 10 0	37 4 0	269 3 10	162 8 0	15 12 0	121 14 3	6 14 4
1952	712 8 0	510 0 0	171 4 0	18 9 1	25 5 4	217 7 2	108 12 8	15 12 0	149 3 7	7 0 8
January 1952	820 0 0	665 0 0	305 0 0	20 8 0	33 0 0	210 13 0	90 0 0	15 12 0	134 6 0	6 12 0
February "	820 0 0	665 0 0	245 0 0	21 0 0	33 0 0	210 13 0	95 0 0	15 12 0	165 6 8	6 12 0
March "	675 0 0	485 0 0	206 0 0	19 8 0	27 0 0	174 13 0	65 0 0	15 12 0	156 8 1	6 12 0
April "	580 0 0	465 0 0	200 0 0	..	27 0 0	164 9 0	55 0 0	15 12 0	134 11 0	6 12 0
May "	650 0 0	480 0 0	140 0 0	19 0 0	28 0 0	185 2 0	152 0 0	15 12 0	152 9 4	7 12 0
June "	700 0 0	480 0 0	145 0 0	19 12 0	26 0 0	195 7 0	100 0 0	15 12 0	139 11 7	7 12 0
July "	740 0 0	520 0 0	125 0 0	23 0 0	23 0 0	216 0 0	111 0 0	15 12 0	156 11 2	7 0 0
August "	785 0 0	550 0 0	150 0 0	20 0 0	23 0 0	216 0 0	115 0 0	15 12 0	127 3 7	7 0 0
September "	775 0 0	525 0 0	150 0 0	20 8 0	23 0 0	236 9 0	110 0 0	15 12 0	150 9 11	7 0 0
October "	700 0 0	435 0 0	145 0 0	..	23 0 0	266 1 0	145 0 0	15 12 0	127 13 9	7 0 0
November "	645 0 0	410 0 0	115 0 0	20 0 0	19 0 0	256 5 0	145 0 0	15 12 0	154 11 4	7 0 0
December "	660 0 0	440 0 0	130 0 0	21 0 0	19 0 0	276 14 0	122 8 0	15 12 0	190 4 1	7 0 0

No. 125.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations—*contd.*

INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS—contd.

	OILSEEDS						OTHERS			
	Linseed Small Grain (Calcutta)	Groundnut Bold (Bombay)	Groundnut Machine Shelled (Cuddalore)	Copra (Cochin)	Rape Seed Mixed Patna loose (Calcutta)	Rape Seed Mustard Black (Kanpur)	Hides raw Salted Cows Dacca (Calcutta)	Goats Skin raw, good quality (Calcutta)	Lac Button Pure (Calcutta)	Rubber R.M.A. IX. R.S.S. (Group I.) (Kottayam)
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Per Md.	Per Cwt.	Per Md.	Per 654 lbs.	Per B. Md.	Per Md.	Per 20 lbs.	Per 100 pieces	Per B. Md.	Per 100 lbs.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	21 15 4	30 1 2	15 11 10	289 10 0	25 9 0	..	19 5 4	302 1 4	137 12 0	71 6 8
1948	20 6 2	33 5 0	21 7 11	250 14 7	28 6 0	22 11 8	19 9 4	318 2 0	149 12 0	74 14 5
1949	22 4 0	38 6 1	26 1 4	382 5 9	35 6 7	30 5 6	18 3 4	349 9 4	149 8 0	84 2 7
1950	27 15 0	43 1 11	30 4 3	441 10 11	37 12 0	33 10 2	18 3 4	427 6 4	141 9 5	84 5 0
1951	30 12 4	43 15 0	31 8 6	462 5 1	33 3 4	31 10 0	33 6 8	516 9 4	174 5 4	118 3 4
1952	20 14 4	32 7 0	23 2 7	317 1 5	22 5 10	19 12 3	20 3 4	261 10 8	94 6 8	126 8 0
January 1952	29 12 0	38 0 0	26 15 7	363 5 0	31 0 0	30 0 0	20 8 0	337 8 0	145 0 0	125 0 0
February "	26 0 0	32 12 0	23 11 7	299 3 0	24 0 0	23 10 0	28 8 0	310 0 0	130 0 0	125 0 0
March "	20 0 0	25 8 0	22 5 1	254 5 0	22 0 0	18 8 0	19 0 0	240 0 0	110 0 0	125 0 0
April "	18 4 0	30 4 0	20 14 11	293 5 0	20 0 0	16 12 0	15 8 0	200 0 0	90 0 0	125 0 0
May "	17 4 0	29 8 0	18 9 7	280 0 0	18 0 0	15 4 0	17 8 0	170 0 0	80 0 0	125 0 0
June "	19 0 0	30 8 0	20 14 11	296 11 0	20 8 0	18 13 0	18 8 0	180 0 0	83 0 0	125 0 0
July "	20 0 0	33 0 0	20 14 11	332 5 0	..	19 6 0	20 8 0	192 8 0	83 0 0	125 0 0
August "	20 0 0	36 4 0	24 10 3	320 11 0	22 0 0	..	20 8 0	260 0 0	80 0 0	125 0 0
September "	20 12 0	36 12 0	24 10 3	322 5 0	22 8 0	19 8 0	20 8 0	275 0 0	85 0 0	125 0 0
October "	20 12 0	35 4 0	25 14 1	370 11 0	22 0 0	19 0 0	20 8 0	292 8 0	82 0 0	125 0 0
November "	19 0 0	30 0 0	25 1 9	330 11 0	21 8 0	17 12 0	20 8 0	320 0 0	82 0 0	134 0 0
December "	20 0 0	31 8 0	23 1 0	341 9 0	22 0 0	19 0 0	20 8 0	362 8 0	83 0 0	134 0 0

No. 125.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations—*contd.*

	SEMI-MANUFACTURES				
	COTTON YARN		LEATHER		
	Cotton yarn 20s. (Bombay)	Cotton yarn 16s. (Bombay)	Buffalo hides (Madras)	Goats skin (Madras)	Cow hides (Madras)
1	34	35	36	37	38
	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	..	..	1 5 10	4 14 5	1 15 4
1948	1 15 10	1 3 0	1 6 0	5 6 9	1 14 5
1949	1 9 10	1 6 9	1 7 1	5 6 5	1 13 7
1950	1 8 7	1 6 2	1 8 10	6 11 7	2 3 10
1951	1 13 8	1 11 0	1 15 2	6 9 9	3 5 10
1952	1 11 10	1 5 9	1 15 8	4 9 3	2 12 7
January 1952	1 14 5	1 11 7	1 11 0	4 7 0	2 9 0
February ,,	1 14 5	1 11 7	1 13 0	4 15 0	2 9 0
March ,,	1 14 5	1 11 7	..	3 12 0	..
April ,,	1 14 5	1 11 7	1 10 3	3 0 0	2 3 0
May ,,	1 10 6	1 5 6	1 8 6	4 2 0	1 15 9
June ,,	1 11 2	1 6 1	1 12 9	4 6 0	2 9 0
July ,,	1 10 6	1 6 8	1 14 0	5 4 0	2 11 3
August ,,	1 10 6	1 6 8	1 14 0	5 5 0	3 0 0
September ,,	1 10 6	1 6 8	1 14 0	4 14 0	2 15 9
October ,,	1 10 6	1 6 8	1 14 6	4 15 0	3 5 0
November ,,	1 10 6	1 6 8	2 1 0	5 9 0	3 6 3
December ,,	1 10 6	1 6 8	2 1 0	5 9 0	3 6 0

No. 125.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations—*contd.*

SEMI-MANUFACTURES—contd.

METALS

	Tin (Block) Pinang. (Calcutta)	Iron ore Fe. 60% F. O. B. (Calcutta)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 F.O.B. (Calcutta)	Copper Ingots (Calcutta)	Semi Billets for re-rolling (Calcutta)	Aluminium Sheets (Bombay)	Lead Pig B.M. Refined (Calcutta)	Zinc Spelter Electrolytic (Calcutta)
1	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	Per Ton	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	Per Lb.	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	..	..	..	80 12 0	..	..	..	44 9 4
1948	..	..	114 0 0	91 1 4	212 0 0	..	..	61 2 8
1949	480 0 0	..	112 13 4	94 10 3	222 8 0	1 9 6	75 13 3	60 13 8
1950	491 10 0	26 8 0	107 0 0	129 0 8	205 0 0	1 12 8	76 10 8	101 8 0
1951	680 1 4	32 12 8	117 13 4	193 2 0	205 0 0	2 1 4	110 2 0	189 10 8
1952	641 10 8	44 13 4	138 13 4	179 2 0	239 8 0	2 5 0	84 1 4	91 2 8
January 1952	649 0 0	40 0 0	133 0 0	212 8 0	205 0 0	2 4 9	111 0 0	149 0 0
February "	642 0 0	40 0 0	133 0 0	185 8 0	205 0 0	2 4 9	109 0 0	133 0 0
March "	608 0 0	45 0 0	133 0 0	186 0 0	205 0 0	2 4 9	90 0 0	110 0 0
April "	630 0 0	45 0 0	133 0 0	182 8 0	205 0 0	2 5 3	88 0 0	104 0 0
May "	624 0 0	48 0 0	135 0 0	165 0 0	205 0 0	2 5 3	77 0 0	81 0 0
June "	651 0 0	46 0 0	143 0 0	173 8 0	205 0 0	2 5 3	79 0 0	83 0 0
July "	664 0 0	46 0 0	143 0 0	175 12 0	250 0 0	2 5 3	91 0 0	88 0 0
August "	648 0 0	46 0 0	143 0 0	176 8 0	250 0 0	2 5 3	81 0 0	77 0 0
September "	652 0 0	46 0 0	143 0 0	175 12 0	286 0 0	2 5 3	82 0 0	74 0 0
October "	646 0 0	46 0 0	143 0 0	165 3 0	286 0 0	2 5 3	68 0 0	64 0 0
November "	646 0 0	46 0 0	143 0 0	171 0 0	286 0 0	2 4 3	65 0 0	62 0 0
December "	640 0 0	44 0 0	143 0 0	180 0 0	286 0 0	2 4 3	68 8 0	69 0 0

No. 125.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations—*contd.*

SEMI-MANUFACTURES—concld.

—	OIL, VEGETABLE			OIL, MINERAL			OTHERS		
	Coconut oil F.A.Q. Ready (Cochin)	Groundnut oil loose (Madras)	Linseed oil European make raw loose Ex-mill (Calcutta)	Kerosene oil superior in Bulk (Calcutta)	Gasoline Shell (in Bulk) (Calcutta)	Fuel oil (Diesel oil) (Bombay)	Timber Teak-rounds logs 5' and over girth (South Chanda)	Coir yarn Real Alapat (Cochin)	Rayon yarn 100 D. Dull Italian. (Bombay)
1	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
	Per 654 lbs.	Per Candy of 500 lbs.	Per Md.	Per 8 Imp. Gallon.	Per Gallon.	Per 8 Imp. Gallon.	Per C. ft.	Per Candy of 6 Cwts.	Per Lb.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	435 14 0	284 10 8	57 10 8	7 7 8	..	..	10 13 10	..	..
1948	409 0 0	300 14 6	49 1 4	8 7 3	..	..	9 4 4	305 8 5	..
1949	561 12 0	352 12 0	57 0 0	8 5 7	2 9 9	5 1 9	9 8 0	227 11 4	4 2 1
1950	654 1 4	400 7 3	66 2 0	8 9 2	2 10 11	5 12 5	10 12 0	397 2 8	7 0 6
1951	683 6 1	414 10 8	70 6 0	9 3 9	2 9 0	6 5 9	10 10 8	497 9 0	7 3 3
1952	469 1 6	302 2 8	49 6 0	10 13 0	2 11 10	8 6 0	9 9 4	283 5 4	4 13 7
January 1952	533 1 2	365 0 0	68 8 0	10 8 6	2 11 6	8 6 0	11 0 0	400 0 0	5 12 0
February ,,	436 6 11	300 0 0	59 8 0	10 8 6	2 11 6	8 6 0	9 12 0	363 5 0	5 11 0
March ,,	379 1 2	285 0 0	51 0 0	10 8 6	2 11 6	8 6 0	9 12 0	300 0 0	4 8 0
April ,,	430 13 2	280 0 0	47 8 0	10 8 6	2 11 6	8 6 0	9 4 0	288 5 0	4 10 0
May ,,	413 15 10	258 0 0	43 8 0	10 8 6	2 11 6	8 6 0	9 4 0	265 0 0	4 2 0
June ,,	454 14 2	265 0 0	48 0 0	10 11 6	2 11 6	8 8 0	10 8 0	261 11 0	4 13 0
July ,,	490 0 10	285 0 0	48 0 0	10 11 6	2 11 6	8 8 0	9 8 0	261 11 0	5 3 0
August ,,	472 9 6	320 0 0	48 8 0	10 15 6	2 12 6	8 8 0	9 8 0	245 0 0	5 1 0
September ,,	482 13 1	315 0 0	47 0 0	10 15 6	2 12 6	8 8 0	9 8 0	255 0 0	4 11 0
October ,,	558 0 2	343 0 0	46 8 0	10 15 6	2 12 6	8 8 0	9 0 0	255 0 0	4 10 0
November ,,	481 5 2	315 0 0	42 8 0	10 15 6	2 12 6	8 8 0	9 0 0	255 0 0	4 8 0
December ,,	495 0 7	295 0 0	42 0 0	10 12 6	2 11 6	7 10 0	9 0 0	250 0 0	4 10 0

No. 125.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations—*contd.*

—	MANUFACTURES									
	COTTON			JUTE	METALS	CHEMICALS AND PAINTS				OTHERS
	Grey standard shirting (Bombay)	Leopard cloth 43"×38 yds. ×11½ lbs. (Bombay)	Coloured crepe shirting (Madras)	Jute manf. Bags B. Twill (Calcutta)	Steel Gal. Corr. sheets 24 G. (Calcutta)	Chemical Ammonium sulphate F. O. R. (Port)	Chemical caustic soda solid (Calcutta)	Paints Red Lead Dry genuine (Calcutta)	Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1·750 (Ex-works) (Calcutta)	Newsprint white (Sweden) Bombay
1	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Yd.	Per 100 bags	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	Per Lb.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	1 5 1	1 6 6	0 8 11	109 11 3	17 8 0	256 4 0	21 9 4	71 6 2	226 0 0	..
1948	1 9 4	1 13 7	0 12 7	132 13 0	21 8 0	287 6 8	34 13 6	82 5 0	226 0 0	..
1949	1 11 11	1 14 6	0 12 1	146 7 4	23 13 4	326 10 8	37 8 0	96 10 6	226 0 0	0 5 0
1950	1 10 5	1 13 6	0 11 10	155 12 0	24 0 0	326 10 8	29 10 1	87 11 4	226 0 0	0 7 3
1951	1 14 9	1 14 7	0 13 1	234 12 8	26 6 0	336 4 0	35 3 0	127 3 4	277 6 8	0 9 8
1952	1 14 1	0 15 11	0 13 6	132 9 4	30 14 8	372 1 4	35 5 8	136 3 8	312 8 0	0 8 2
January 1952	1 15 7	1 0 1	0 13 3	240 0 0	28 12 0	355 0 0	37 6 0	140 4 0	310 0 0	0 12 3
February "	1 15 7	..	0 13 3	185 0 0	28 12 0	355 0 0	37 6 0	140 4 0	310 0 0	0 10 9
March "	1 15 7	..	0 13 3	156 8 9	28 12 0	380 0 0	37 6 0	140 4 0	310 0 0	0 12 3
April "	1 15 7	..	0 13 3	145 0 0	28 12 0	380 0 0	37 6 0	140 4 0	310 0 0	0 10 0
May "	1 13 7	..	0 12 5	113 8 0	28 12 0	380 0 0	37 6 0	140 4 0	310 0 0	0 10 0
June "	1 13 9	..	0 12 6	118 8 0	28 12 0	380 0 0	37 6 0	140 4 0	310 0 0	0 8 6
July "	1 13 4	..	0 12 5	97 8 0	31 4 0	380 0 0	34 0 0	134 4 0	325 0 0	0 8 6
August "	1 13 4	..	0 12 5	109 8 0	31 4 0	380 0 0	34 0 0	134 4 0	325 0 0	0 8 0
September "	1 13 4	0 15 4	0 12 5	119 0 0	34 0 0	380 0 0	33 0 0	134 4 0	310 0 0	0 8 0
October "	1 13 4	1 0 1	1 0 0	116 0 0	34 0 0	365 0 0	33 0 0	134 4 0	310 0 0	0 6 9
November "	1 13 4	1 0 1	1 0 0	94 8 0	34 0 0	365 0 0	33 0 0	134 4 0	310 0 0	0 6 6
December "	1 13 4	1 0 1	1 0 0	96 0 0	34 0 0	365 0 0	33 0 0	122 0 0	310 0 0	0 6 6

No. 125.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations—*concld.*

	MISCELLANEOUS			
	Tobacco leaf, Jati (Poola) (Calcutta)	Cashew-nut Indian (Mangalore)	Cashew-nut African (Quilon)	Pepper black Garbled (Cochin)
1	66	67	68	69
	Per B. Md.	Per Md.	Per Ton	Per Cwt.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	77 9 8	10 5 2	..	112 6 3
1948	67 5 6	12 3 7	383 5 4	207 7 11
1949	64 3 5	14 3 0	386 10 8	396 6 5
1950	98 9 4	18 15 9	535 14 5	635 3 5
1951	196 10 7	25 14 0	727 4 0	670 0 0
1952	90 4 10	29 1 10	884 1 0	534 0 5
January 1952	..	29 1 9	850 0 0	535 0 0
February "	..	29 1 9	850 0 0	540 0 0
March "	85 13 9	25 15 0	800 0 0	395 0 0
April "	85 13 9	29 1 9	860 0 0	420 0 0
May "	..	31 10 5	971 4 0	475 0 0
June "	90 13 9	33 8 10	981 4 0	600 0 0
July "	90 13 9	.	981 4 0	658 5 0
August "	90 13 9	34 2 10	925 0 0	580 0 0
September "	90 13 9	34 2 10	900 0 0	625 0 0
October "	95 13 9	34 2 10	740 0 0	610 0 0
November "	90 13 9	34 2 10	875 0 0	540 0 0
December "	90 13 9	34 2 10	790 0 0	430 0 0

No. 126.—Working Class Cost of Living Index.

Base : Shifted to August 1939=100.

—	Bombay	Ahmedabad	Sholapur	Jalgaon	Kanpur	Nagpur (a)	Madras	Calcutta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1943	219	282	252	284	306	299	180	289
1944	226	290	276	295	314	267	207	279
1945	224	272	275	291	308	259	228	283
1946	246	286	290	326	328	285	240	275
1947	265	300	340	369	378	320	277	309
1948	288	333	400	440	471	372	315	339
1949	292	339	410	425	478	377	330	348
1950	298	351	398	424	434	372	332	349
1951	314	357	428	467	451	391	341	370
1952	321	355	424	447	441	380	337	373
January 1952	315	337	442	490	442	393	345	370
February ,,	309	330	436	464	441	382	343	368
March ,,	298	314	411	442	412	378	340	355
April ,,	329	359	440	438	415	377	333	378
May ,,	323	362	425	443	412	376	334	387
June ,,	322	360	411	432	424	375	337	377
July ,,	314	360	416	439	456	377	338	373
August ,,	324	366	427	447	460	380	337	373
September ,,	325	368	425	440	463	381	335	377
October ,,	329	375	426	450	466	381	334	381
November ,,	330	371	419	443	459	380	335	374
December ,,	330	359	415	430	447	378	334	357

(a) Does not include house-rent.

Sources :—1. State Governments.
2. Ministry of Labour.

No. 126.—Working Class Cost of Living Index—*contd.*

Base : 1944=100.

—	All India	Delhi	Ajmer	Jamshedpur	Jharia	Dehri-on-Sone	Monghyr and Jamalpur	Cuttack
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1945	..	103	110	100	97	99	105	102
1946	..	108	118	103	122	131	132	106
1947	..	122	152	123	139	158	153	117
1948	134	132	161	136	153	171	166	134
1949	138	132	161	138	159	170	171	147
1950	138	132	168	145	182	185	193	163
1951	144	142	178	160	184	197	188	181
1952	141	143	174	154	175	188	172	160
January 1952	142	142	179	162	179	184	188	175
February "	140	141	175	155	179	186	184	172
March "	135	136	177	150	163	172	174	165
April "	141	145	169	153	161	176	179	160
May "	140	148	168	153	164	175	173	156
June "	140	145	171	153	175	179	169	155
July "	142	143	175	161	184	199	173	159
August "	144	143	176	160	188	211	172	158
September "	143	145	178	157	184	208	171	156
October "	144	146	179	154	183	201	171	156
November "	143	143	176	150	180	193	162	155
December "	139	137	170	150	165	171	152	150

No. 26.—Working Class Cost of Living Index—*concld.*

Base : 1944=100.

—	Berhampur	Gauhati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Ludhiana	Akola	Jubbulpore	Kharagpur
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1945	101	90	92	94	105	98	95	97
1946	111	86	96	83	119	107	101	100
1947	126	97	110	93	142	130	123	111
1948	145	117	132	109	168	156	146	132
1949	154	128	138	110	164	168	151	137
1950	162	126	146	114	165	162	153	137
1951	190	141	159	124	167	165	168	136
1952	156	142	141	128	151	156	150	133
January 1952	175	147	156	125	161	171	156	133
February „	170	145	158	124	158	157	155	131
March „	152	140	144	121	148	148	145	131
April „	147	138	132	123	148	149	144	132
May „	147	143	134	121	149	148	143	130
June „	148	141	137	124	148	155	148	133
July „	150	143	140	137	149	161	155	131
August „	153	149	139	137	150	160	157	141
September „	159	143	140	137	150	155	150	139
October „	157	143	141	135	151	157	150	136
November „	156	139	136	132	152	158	150	132
December „	157	138	130	124	148	155	149	128

No. 127.—Index Number of Security Prices in India.(1)

(Old Series)

(Base : 1927-28 = 100.)

—	Government Securities	Industrial Securities	
		Fixed yield	Variable yield
1	2	3	4
1938	121·6	132·8	106·4
1939	115·0	134·5	115·5
1940	114·2	142·9	117·1
1941	117·3	159·3	128·8
1942	113·8	142·7	129·9
1943	116·7	164·6	173·4
1944	118·0	173·5	196·2
1945	118·2	184·5	210·9

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Office of the Economic Adviser.

(New Series)

(Base : 1938 = 100.)

—	Government and Semi-Government Securities	Industrial Securities	
		Fixed yield	Variable yield
1	2	3	4
1946	104·4	141·3	253·5
1947	103·5	124·0	195·4
1948	102·3	112·0	147·0
1949	101·4	103·3	118·0
1950	100·5	100·9	120·7
1951	97·7	99·1	130·8
1952	91·5	91·5	111·1
January 1952	91·4	93·5	121·6
February ,,	91·5	93·2	122·2
March ,,	91·4	92·8	115·5
April ,,	91·3	91·8	109·8
May ,,	91·9	91·2	109·9
June ,,	92·2	91·5	110·1
July ,,	91·7	91·1	109·1
August ,,	91·2	91·0	107·8
September ,,	91·1	90·5	107·5
October ,,	91·2	90·3	106·8
November ,,	92·1	90·7	107·1
December ,,	92·3	90·6	104·9

Source :—Reserve Bank of India

(1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic averages of weeks.

BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of important liabilities and assets of several classes of Banks under the following heads :—

(1) Reserve Bank of India.

(2) Indian Banks comprising :—

(*a*) the Imperial Bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks known as Class A1 Banks.

(*b*) Indian non-scheduled banks, *i.e.*, banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act. These are subdivided into categories A2, B, C and D according to the amount of paid-up capital and reserves.

(*c*) Indian co-operative banks registered under the respective laws of the States where they are situated. These are also subdivided into Class A and B according to capital and reserve.

(3) Exchange Banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above, two tables showing (i) Percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of banks and (ii) Total number and amount of cheques cleared are also given.

Some further notes are given below :—

TABLE 128 : *Progress of Banking in India* --

A : *Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department)*.—From 15th August 1947 to 30th June 1948 the Reserve Bank of India functioned as the Central Bank for Pakistan also. The liabilities and assets relating to Pakistan for the period are given in brackets below the consolidated figure for the Indian Union and Pakistan for 1948. Subsequent figures relate to the Indian Union.

B : *Liabilities and Assets of Imperial Bank of India*.—Figures in this table relate to the business of the Bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

C : *Liabilities and Assets of Exchange Banks*.—Data up to 1945 are as on the last Friday of each year and for subsequent years as on the date of the balance sheets. Figures up to 1945 are for undivided India. From 1946 onwards figures relate to the Indian Union only.

D : *Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint-Stock Banks*.—Figures up to 1945 relate to Joint-Stock Banks registered in undivided India and those for subsequent years to the Joint-Stock Banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union. The figures for 1946 include banks which had transferred their registered offices from Pakistan to the Indian Union by 31st December 1947, and exclude banks which had transferred their offices from the Indian Union to Pakistan by the same date.

E : *Liabilities and Assets of Indian Co-operative Banks*.—Co-operative Banks included in this table comprise State and Central Co-operative

Banks, and registered non-agricultural (urban) Co-operative Credit Societies, with limited liability, each having a minimum paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 1 lakh. Figures up to 1944-45 relate to Co-operative Banks in undivided India and for subsequent years in the Indian Union.

TABLE 129 : Relates to percentage of Cash balances to total deposits of different classes of Banks as defined above.

TABLE 130 : *Cheque Clearance* :—The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre. The total for all other centres is shown separately.

Figures for *other centres* include the clearing houses at Agra (from May 1945); Ahmedabad, Allahabad (from October 1943); Alleppey (from November 1946); Amritsar (from July 1928); Bareilly (from April 1951); Bangalore City (from 1945); Coimbatore (from June 1936); Dehra Dun (from February 1946); Gaya (from March 1947); Hyderabad Dn. (from Nov. 1949); Jullundur City (from February 1945); Kozhikode (Calicut) (from February 1927); Lucknow, Mangalore (from February 1935); Mathurai (Madura), Mazaffarpur (from Nov. 1950); Nagpur, New Delhi (from August 1947); Patna (from May 1943); Poona (from August 1947); Rajkot (from January 1947) and Simla (from 1924). The clearing houses at Rawalpindi and Lyallpur were included from April 1941 and September 1944 respectively and were omitted as from 20th October and 3rd September 1947, respectively.

Figures include all clearing centres in undivided India up to 1947. Subsequent figures relate to the Indian Union.

No. 128.—Progress of Banking in India.

A.—Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India.

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees.)

As on 30th June.	Paid-up Capital and Reserve.	Deposits. Central Govt.	Other Govts.(a)	Banks.	Others.	Total.	Bills payable.	Other Liabilities.	Total Liabilities.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1943	10,00	8,42	10,61	58,24	3,05	80,32	1,69	7,19	99,11
1944	10,00	65,25	17,58	94,35	3,45	180,63	2,97	8,09	201,69
1945	10,00	257,97	23,67	80,19	17,93	399,76	3,78	12,35	425,89
1946	10,00	457,43	19,43	109,17	6,47	592,89	2,88	12,26	617,94
1947	10,00	390,70	18,00	88,91	30,96	528,57	1,92	7,92	548,41
1948(c)	10,00	284,30 (69,27)	25,02 (5,66)	103,21	47,95	460,47 (74,92)	4,02	12,34	486,83
1949	10,00	128,39	16,97	67,45	61,29	274,10	3,27	7,50	294,88
1950	10,00	140,67	15,20	52,44	63,58	271,89	3,81	12,14	297,83
1951	10,00	162,79	17,05	58,74	71,43	310,00	2,37	9,82	332,19
1952	10,00	117,25	3,19	56,67	64,44	241,54	3,31	8,01	262,87

As on 30th June.	Cash	Bills purchased and discounted.	Balances (b) held Abroad.	Loans and Advances. To Governments.	To Others.	Investments.	Other Assets.	Total Assets.
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1943	13,84	51	75,88	—	22	7,38	1,28	99,11
1944	12,31	2,59	173,74	72	10	11,11	1,12	201,69
1945	14,49	—	388,13	70	—	21,44	1,13	425,89
1946	17,49	—	559,06	—	6	30,79	10,54	617,94
1947	41,86	2,44	430,82	5,11	3	66,94	1,21	548,41
1948(c)	30,75	1,76	401,34	11 (3)	—	50,86	2,01	486,83
1949	32,83	2,85	135,68	10,72	7,32	103,45	2,03	294,88
1950	36,74	1,76	189,25	93	10,01	57,05	2,10	297,83
1951	34,98	2,09	178,35	7,50	18,71	88,12	2,44	332,19
1952	34,56	10,19	98,24	1,58	28,28	86,94	3,08	262,87

(a) Includes Burma Govt. Deposits till 1946.
(b) Includes cash and short-term securities.
(c) Figures for Pakistan are given in brackets below the consolidated figures of India and Pakistan.

Source :—Reserve Bank of India.

No. 128.—Progress of Banking in India—*contd.*

B.—Liabilities and Assets of the Imperial Bank of India.

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees.)

End of	Capital and Reserve: Paid-up Capital	Capital and Reserve: Reserves	Capital and Reserve: Total	Deposits	Cash in hand and at Banks	Investments	Loans and Advances (*including* bill-discounted)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1943	5,63	5,85	11,48	214,53	53,36	130,20	40,60
1944	5,63	6,00	11,63	237,78	28,31	148,63	70,23
1945	5,63	6,07	11,70	259,37	41,60	154,18	72,07
1946	5,63	6,17	11,80	271,67	42,46	154,53	94,27
1947	5,63	6,25	11,88	286,59	42,89	164,20	89,15
1948	5,63	6,28	11,91	280,29	43,6[illegible]	161,25	98,00
1949	5,63	6,30	11,93	250,46	66,89	106,85	91,81
1950	5,63	6,33	11,96	231,37	28,18	121,55	101,95
1951	5,63	6,35	11,98	230,91	29,57	85,16	142,47
1952	5,63	6,35	11,98	205,85	25,45	97,15	113,17

C.—Liabilities and Assets of the Exchange Banks.

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees.)

	No. of Banks	Deposits in India	Cash: In Hand	Cash: At Banks	Bills discounted and purchased	Loans and Advances	Investments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1943	16	140,19	17,24	..	30,12	.	..
1944	15	167,41	19,19	..	36,64	.	.
1945	15	179,00	18,32	.	45,82	.	..
1946	15	169,49	4,70	16,86	6,94	62,07	..
1947	15	163,67	5,16	22,03	9,92	81,51	..
1948	15	160,19	4,53	12,20	10,09	103,92	..
1949	15	161,38	2,18	16,69	16,32	104,79	47,38
1950	15	170,39	2,79	15,94	22,82	111,83	47,45
1951	15	168,04	2,76	21,49	25,7[illegible]	148,04	45,51
1952	14	175,33	2,52	13,59	19,26	130,43	43,79

No. 128.—Progress of Banking in India—*contd.*

D.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint Stock Banks as on 31st December each year.

(In Lakhs of Rupees.)

	No. of reporting Banks	Capital and Reserve: Paid-up Capital	Capital and Reserve: Reserves	Capital and Reserve: Total	Deposits	Cash in hand and at Banks	Investments	Loans and Advances (*including* bills discounted)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Class A1.—*Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Scheduled Banks (Excluding Imperial Bank).*								
1943	57	16,61	7,12	23,73	324,50	74,25	167,02	108,93
1944	69	22,04	10,02	32,06	436,57	90,40	232,08	157,88
1945	75	26,76	12,01	38,77	542,80	106,23	279,02	221,55
1946	77	28,93	14,44	43,37	611,21	116,44	270,19	306,07
1947	80	30,76	15,81	46,57	619,87	121,48	284,84	288,41
1948	78	31,30	19,48	50,78	594,91	115,33	279,64	277,50
1949	77	31,06	20,05	51,11	509,26	92,51	241,86	251,06
1950	74	30,23	20,33	50,56	522,70	91,15	239,94	267,75
1951	75	28,82	20,98	49,70	517,34	85,74	217,27	301,90
1952	75	28,08	20,30	48,38	509,52	83,42	226,88	271,29
Class A2.—*Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Non-Scheduled Banks.*								
1943	35	2,11	70	2,81	19,34	6,36	5,28	9,92
1944	49	3,63	1,06	4,68	39,96	15,77	10,67	17,10
1945	67	5,13	1,52	6,65	62,68	20,25	20,48	28,92
1946	58	5,13	1,54	6,67	62,72	18,27	23,24	30,29
1947	68	5,22	1,79	7,01	49,07	10,50	17,57	29,83
1948	72	5,18	2,32	7,50	46,08	7,97	16,71	29,08
1949	78	5,73	2,62	8,35	45,99	7,62	15,53	31,70
1950	73	6,32	2,58	8,90	46,59	6,51	21,93	26,60
1951	70	5,66	2,70	8,36	44,26	6,00	19,88	27,47
1952	72	5,93	2,92	8,85	40,49	5,90	17,78	25,78

No. 128.—Progress of Banking in India—*contd.*

D.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint Stock Banks as on 31st December each year—contd.

(In Lakhs of Rupees.)

1	No. of reporting Banks	Capital and Reserve: Paid-up Capital	Capital and Reserve: Reserves	Capital and Reserve: Total	Deposits	Cash in hand and at Banks	Investments	Loans and Advances and Bills purchased and discounted
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Class B.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs—Non-Scheduled Banks.								
1943	152	2,45	72	3,17	20,90	6,69	4,76	12,53
1944	162	2,77	68	3,45	26,32	7,87	5,88	16,43
1945	188	3,18	82	4,01	35,88	10,69	9,31	20,37
1946	188	3,13	80	3,93	33.33	7,45	9,62	22.09
1947	185	2,99	88	3.87	27,51	5,44	7,66	19,87
1948	191	3,13	94	4,07	24,10	4,37	6,60	18,57
1949	190	3,06	99	4,05	20,56	3,41	5,87	16,50
1950	189	3,02	1,08	4.10	21,76	3,88	6,14	16,76
1951	186	2,93	1,03	3.96	20,79	4,24	6,06	15,92
1952	195	2,99	1,12	4,11	20,51	3,55	6,30	15,54
Class C.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh—Non-Scheduled Banks.								
1943	141	78	20	98	6,26	1,97	1,05	4,12
1944	113	62	18	80	5,83	1,60	1,18	3,76
1945	137	77	19	96	8,13	2,11	1,67	5,23
1946	128	72	17	89	5,19	1,10	89	4,19
1947	121	68	17	85	4,05	77	79	3,53
1948	119	67	18	85	3,50	61	50	3,33
1949	124	72	18	90	3,41	61	54	3,23
1950	123	70	18	88	3,70	81	59	3,05
1951	117	63	19	82	3,67	76	56	3,16
1952	114	60	18	78	3,02	65	49	2,65
Class D.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve less than Rs. 50,000—Non-Scheduled Banks.								
1943	161	22	6	28	1,59	44	14	1,21
1944	235	36	10	46	3,49	1,04	35	2,47
1945	254	39	10	49	4,06	1,17	53	2,80
1946	168	25	8	33	2,79	62	43	2,14
1947	170	26	10	36	2,69	56	29	2,14
1948	158	25	9	34	1,97	32	27	1,63
1949	129	21	8	29	1,59	20	16	1,37
1950	121	22	7	29	1,31	24	14	1,16
1951	96	17	6	23	1,05	23	14	87
1952	60	12	3	15	68	13	11	56

No. 128.—Progress of Banking in India—*concld.*

E.—*Liabilities and Assets of Indian Co-operative Banks.*

(In thousands of Rupees.)

—	No of Banks	Capital and Reserves: Paid-up Capital	Capital and Reserves: Reserves and Other funds	Capital and Reserves: Total	Deposits and loans held	Loans Outstanding	Cash Balances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Class A.—Banks with Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.							
1942-43	42	2,43,49	3,24,96	5,68,45	29,74,67	17,17,48	3,51,34
1943-44	48	2,58,35	3,69,23	6,27,58	32,79,41	18,29,88	2,80,64
1944-45	50	2,86,41	4,08,86	6,95,27	34,90,43	19,83,00	3,14,69
1945-46	46	2,54,07	3,66,50	6,20,57	38,49,31	19,81,38	3,50,76
1946-47	51	3,04,75	3,83,98	6,88,73	45,58,68	26,74,85	3,95,67
1947-48	56	3,31,37	4,21,55	7,52,92	49,49,57	28,00,19	5,36,27
1948-49	63	4,01,35	4,64,70	8,66,05	62,48,65	42,17,93	5,33,35
1949-50	72	4,76,99	5,22,20	9,99,19	64,23,45	42,45,02	7,37,67
1950-51	79	5,65,84	6,50,18	12,16,02	74,79,74	53,67,66	6,80,04
1951-52	90	6,80,35	6,16,59	13,26,94	79,25,68	62,22,94	6,82,82
Class B.—Banks with Capital and Reserve between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs.							
1942-43	295	2,54,19	3,58,77	6,12,96	18,19,88	13,53,88	2,81,83
1943-44	291	2,54,00	3,60,22	6,14,22	20,02,44	12,52,76	2,52,91
1944-45	312	2,78,02	3,82,56	6,60,58	23,38,60	13,85,95	3,43,72
1945-46	239	2,34,48	2,70,64	5,05,12	19,30,61	11,00,67	3,07,63
1946-47	258	2,50,23	2,75,93	5,26,16	21,25,48	13,69,28	2,72,38
1947-48	267	2,72,96	2,80,72	5,53,68	22,53,82	15,43,48	3,20,23
1948-49	298	3,07,15	3,05,71	6,12,86	25,35,58	18,96,66	3,18,73
1949-50	319	3,28,65	3,28,67	6,57,32	26,20,06	18,81,11	4,42,82
1950-51	336	3,53,75	3,36,88	6,90,63	26,46,63	19,79,30	4,93,22
1951-52	335	3,74,66	3,68,56	7,43,22	26,40,11	20,69,26	4,56,51

No. 129.—Proportion (per cent) of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the several classes of Banks on 31st December each year.

	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Scheduled Banks—										
(i) Imperial Bank of India	12	13	12	27	16	15	16	16	12	25
(ii) Exchange Banks(a)—										
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India.	9	14	11	12	10	11	12	14	14	12
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad.						25	20	16	16	12
(iii) Other Scheduled Banks	16	17	17	18	19	20	19	—	—	—
2. Non-Scheduled Banks—										
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 1 lakh and over.	16	16	15	17	18	21	27	—	—	—
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh.	2	21	22	18	17	19	21	—	—	—
(iii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves below Rs. 50,000.	19	22	18	13	16	21	22	—	—	—
3. Co-operative Banks—										
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over[1]	9	9	11	9	11	9	9	—	—	—
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs.	17	19	17	13	14	12	16	—	—	—
4. Joint Stock Banks Registered in India—										
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over[1]	16	16	17	18	19	20	20	21	22	23
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs.	17	20	18	17	18	20	22	30	30	32

(1) Excludes Imperial Bank of India.
(a) The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India only.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 130.—Number and Amount of Cheques cleared at different centres in India.

{ Number in thousands.
{ Amount in Lakhs of Rupees.

1		1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bombay	Number	10,642	10,594	9,495	9,293	9,003	8,197	8,023	7,629	7,241	6,603
	Amount	2,679,52	3,180,57	2,683,93	2,612,32	2,712,59	2,477,12	2,826,40	2,442,89	2,172,85	1,847,64
Calcutta	Number	7,045	6,990	6,307	6,753	6,630	8,049	7,549	7,671	6,283	4,989
	Amount	2,703,95	3,118,84	2,272,35	2,459,08	2,707,90	2,539,56	2,073,96	2,649,74	2,222,83	1,544,63
Delhi	Number	1,490	1,353	1,172	974	800	865	1,032	866	797	870
	Amount	157,95	167,58	143,66	142,23	144,72	131,42	158,20	142,51	125,34	113,50
Kanpur	Number	702	611	640	535	513	417	408	370	371	291
	Amount	136,94	145,18	136,41	128,57	133,53	120,90	137,71	110,21	112,30	91,42
Karachi	Number	..	..	..	..	..	915	851	654	569	537
	Amount	..	..	..	..	..	230,58	184,15	137,90	116,93	98,12
Lahore	Number	..	..	..	..	..	(a)516	909	812	721	600
	Amount	..	..	..	..	..	(a)77,33	130,48	99,19	92,98	69,92
Madras	Number	2,801	3,316	3,092	2,801	2,497	2,377	2,098	1,678	1,420	12,60
	Amount	384,95	487,07	397,94	384,95	382,88	361,99	361,24	274,05	216,52	185,97
Other Centres (1)	Number	4,205	5,182	4,834	4,206	3,970	3,304	2,829	2,296	1,835	13,89
	Amount	598,21	778,75	643,87	598,21	589,43	520,29	490,05	416,11	342,15	277,72
Total	Number	24,561	28,047	25,540	24,561	23,413	24,640	23,699	21,975	19,237	16,540
	Amount	6,315,36	7,877,99	6,278,16	6,325,36	6,671,05	6,459,19	7,262,19	6,272,60	5,401,90	4,228,92

(1) Please see explanatory note.
(a) No official clearings were reported during September and October 1947.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns prepared by the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies in regard to companies governed, in the case of Part A and Part C States, by the Indian Companies Act VII of 1913 as amended by Act XXII of 1936 and in the case of Part B States by similar laws in force relating to registration of companies.

Statistics are shown with regard to companies limited by shares only.

Statistics relating to foreign companies which carry on business in India are shown separately. They relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital. It should, however, be borne in mind that in the case of most of the banking and insurance companies and some of the navigation and other trading companies incorporated outside India, only a portion of the capital shown is invested in India.

All figures shown relate to undivided India up to 1946-47 and thereafter to Indian Union.

No. 131.—Joint Stock Companies at work at the end of the Financial Year 1951-52, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

States	Banking and Loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and Tramways	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	2,002	28,56,27	436	2,58,60	59	4,54,31	40	13,12,98
1943-44	1,988	32,41,74	414	6,56,86	58	4,60,24	41	13,13,06
1944-45	2,030	41,86,24	404	8,59,04	61	4,65,84	38	12,81,91
1945-46	2,126	48,32,67	394	10,19,42	69	5,11,38	36	12,67,31
1946-47	2,235	51,89,11	389	10,54,26	90	6,80,85	32	10,63,62
1947-48	1,776	59,99,64	357	10,47,43	87	10,08,35	33	6,39,34
1948-49	1,850	59,60,83	354	11,19,50	95	10,52,61	31	6,10,16
1949-50	1,973	68,28,75	358	11,66,02	105	11,84,49	32	5,95,04
1950-51	1,993	71,98,95	355	11,84,30	116	14,12,46	30	5,63,76
1951-52	1,977	71,23,14	364	12,56,42	115	15,96,86	30	5,64,53
1951-52—								
Part A—								
Assam	29	35,41	4	4,07	—	—	—	—
Bihar	12	1,07,11	2	1,59	—	—	2	24,22
Bombay	215	18,98,12	102	5,80,79	32	10,98,66	3	1,05,74
Madhya Pradesh	11	51,72	7	7,05	—	—	—	—
Madras	611	7,76,81	38	1,13,42	5	2,87	1	4
Orissa	4	1,73	1	2,36	4	75	—	—
Punjab	49	1,99,03	10	23,06	—	—	1	1,15
Uttar Pradesh	40	1,88,07	16	28,73	1	24	3	72
West Bengal	501	16,07,09	136	2,54,63	67	3,88,07	19	4,32,66
Part B—								
Hyderabad	30	1,08,59	2	10,86	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	15	2,35,28	1	9,84	—	—	—	—
Mysore	59	1,14,17	5	11,86	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	3	7,29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	104	7,18,51	3	83	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	20	70,46	9	5,53	1	1,00,06	1	—
Travancore-Cochin	243	3,46,41	9	55	3	1,21	—	—
Part C—								
Ajmer	1	39	1	10,00	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	1	12,50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	1	2,42	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	34	6,10,62	24	1,82,25	1	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	1	5,00	—	—
Manipur	1	14,08	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	2	17,33	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Economic Affairs.

No. 131.—Joint Stock Companies at work at the end of the Financial Year 1951-52, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Other Transit and Transport		Trading and Manufacturing Companies		Tea	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	555	6,70,11	6,373	1,29,68,35	448	12,13,66
1943-44	674	7,11,85	7,058	1,34,43,15	458	14,37,53
1944-45	797	7,74,33	7,851	1,47,74,60	473	15,05,72
1945-46	966	13,47,31	9,439	1,56,83,79	476	15,96,91
1946-47	1,120	23,25,02	12,609	1,77,60,14	508	16,12,18
1947-48	1,125	26,96,01	13,646	2,29,84,99	518	17,72,72
1948-49	1,300	31,04,73	15,509	2,63,55,66	527	20,50,80
1949-50	1,488	33,38,08	16,540	2,95,87,78	533	23,16,75
1950-51	1,666	27,00,73	17,375	3,22,42,20	545	24,22,15
1951-52	1,712	40,57,67	17,803	3,56,83,30	557	24,63,85
1951-52—						
Part A—						
Assam	47	19,15	189	73,81	86	2,39,21
Bihar	31	32,20	359	2,17,64	2	1,10
Bombay	264	12,56,90	3,394	1,27,40,82	5	17,58
Madhya Pradesh	231	81,62	247	1,69,32	—	—
Madras	225	3,84,68	1,884	24,87,50	43	3,03,98
Orissa	11	12,96	126	1,66,29	—	—
Punjab	148	1,46,33	811	5,69,15	1	—
Uttar Pradesh	44	37,60	1,214	14,13,17	3	10,70
West Bengal	440	9,27,57	6,966	1,27,96,45	305	17,90,06
Part B—						
Hyderabad	3	58,25	126	4,33,88	—	—
Madhya Bharat	7	11,55	167	6,29,19	—	—
Mysore	22	2,98,96	255	6,01,22	—	—
PEPSU	25	29,81	121	2,33,00	—	—
Rajasthan	15	26,77	336	7,10,15	—	—
Saurashtra	33	31,12	123	4,74,19	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	45	43,69	532	6,77,33	20	96,03
Part C—						
Ajmer	3	13,78	21	13,18	—	—
Bhopal	2	3,23	18	23,51	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	1	—	—	—
Coorg	2	2,25	3	1,73	—	—
Delhi	100	6,44,76	885	12,25,84	2	19
Himachal Pradesh	2	79	5	2,45	—	—
Kutch	1	1,00	7	16,44	—	—
Manipur	1	65	9	82	—	—
Tripura	—	—	3	1,17	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	10	5,05	—	—

No. 131.—Joint Stock Companie sat work at the end of the Financial Year 1951-52, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Other Planting Companies		Coal Mining		Gold Mining		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	168	2,48,89	215	8,97,62	4	7,06	140	12,32,71
1943-44	208	4,22,10	225	8,84,89	4	26,24	154	12,64,22
1944-45	228	5,38,00	266	9,15,18	6	22,77	175	12,78,17
1945-46	255	7,02,91	306	10,46,42	6	32,33	213	13,16,44
1946-47	276	7,63,85	362	11,16,78	5	12,07	256	13,65,25
1947-48	270	8,24,52	384	15,11,30	7	30,12	276	15,29,77
1948-49	286	8,37,76	399	16,89,27	7	86,56	288	15,80,11
1949-50	291	8,52,30	428	18,39,46	8	86,67	326	17,23,43
1950-51	288	7,87,14	442	18,20,91	6	86,61	367	17,52,32
1951-52	302	6,09,95	448	21,09,37	6	86,36	393	21,87,17
1951-52—								
Part A—								
Assam	5	6,64	6	53	—	—	1	—
Bihar	—	—	22	1,07,59	—	—	26	39,05
Bombay	31	42,91	15	61,68	1	7,41	46	12,26,93
Madhya Pradesh	1	1,79	6	2,[illegible],29	—	—	10	5,00
Madras	86	2,37,50	—	—	3	22,40	34	45,92
Orissa	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	2,04
Punjab	1	80	2	88	—	—	3	4,18
Uttar Pradesh	3	1,26	—	—	1	—	8	3,90
West Bengal	65	87,47	391	18,52,65	—	—	200	5,32,82
Part B—								
Hyderabad	—	—	1	63,21	1	56,55	2	1,67
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Mysore	19	36,41	—	—	—	—	10	2,16,87
PEPSU	1	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	84,21
Saurashtra	1	8,26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	77	1,20,31	—	—	—	—	4	7,80
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,25
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	5	63,45	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	3	2,57	2	—	—	—	8	14,03
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	50
Kutch	1 —	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	3	2,52	—	—	2	1,00

No. 131.—Joint Stock Companies at work at the end of the Financial Year 1951-52, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States.	Cotton Mills		Jute Mills		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	408	43,93,74	90	20,92,80	71	3,32,68
1943-44	416	45,48,57	89	20,95,44	76	3,14,98
1944-45	432	48,33,95	90	21,38,28	77	3,74,57
1945-46	495	50,11,27	92	21,55,89	94	4,00,26
1946-47	596	54,01,90	99	21,87,78	119	5,33,49
1947-48	591	62,86,40	100	22,98,70	122	6,38,80
1948-49	618	68,47,79	96	23,51,43	151	7,00,46
1949-50	644	90,24,45	103	26,94,64	167	8,71,43
1950-51	662	98,63,48	108	27,71,19	163	8,11,73
1951-52	654	1,00,43,94	114	28,62,77	180	11,50,17
1951-52—						
Part A—						
Assam	4	1,74	2	—	—	—
Bihar	2	21,41	1	27,00	2	30
Bombay	248	51,42,67	1	45,00	57	5,16,55
Madhya Pradesh	6	49,47	3	19,00	—	-
Madras	126	12,86,45	4	33,33	19	7,78
Orissa	1	5,88	3	4,73	—	—
Punjab	1	—	—	—	19	52,31
Uttar Pradesh	21	5,79,67	4	27,75	15	2,32,99
West Bengal	166	9,63,07	96	27,05,96	35	92,01
Part B—						
Hyderabad	3	1,65,68	—	—	6	89,66
Madhya Bharat	17	8,90,54	—	—	—	—
Mysore	16	1,77,13	—	—	18	66,26
PEPSU	1	53,46	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	10	2,95,43	—	—	2	40
Saurashtra	10	2,38,02	—	—	3	77,66
Travancore-Cochin	12	61,41	—	—	—	—
Part C—						
Ajmer	4	45,38	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	1	53,98	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	5	12,55	—	—	3	1,55
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	2,70
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 131.—Joint Stock Companies at work at the end of the Financial Year 1951-52, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.		Jute Presses, etc.		Flour Mills		Estate, Land and Building	
	No.	Paid-up Capita	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	151	2,88,58	53	1,28,26	35	1,74,35	321	13,73,60
1943-44	156	2,94,77	54	1,37,63	33	1,74,18	340	14,31,00
1944-45	157	3,01,99	52	1,48,53	34	1,78,05	369	15,55,44
1945-46	169	3,21,30	54	1,86,20	39	1,94,03	436	16,12,72
1946-47	175	9,03,93	62	1,86,35	40	1,75,01	593	17,46,97
1947-48	174	3,78,93	63	2,08,34	42	1,92,42	666	20,17,63
1948-49	180	4,13,10	66	2,19,74	44	2,12,84	748	22,05,28
1949-50	187	5,13,14	66	2,59,46	48	2,48,85	797	23,77,87
1950-51	181	5,35,85	67	2,22,08	52	3,09,96	841	25,52,10
1951-52	200	5,78,28	77	2,73,61	53	3,05,82	891	26,97,24
1951-52—								
Part A—								
Assam	1	—	1	1,00	—	—	5	3,52
Bihar	2	29	—	—	3	61	9	18,02
Bombay	75	2,20,31	1	55	6	72,02	148	10,63,60
Madhya Pradesh	8	19,04	—	—	1	2,50	15	12,25
Madras	36	85,91	3	2,91	—	—	61	1,38,80
Orissa	5	72,10	1	—	—	—	3	72
Punjab	12	25,95	—	—	6	39,95	10	19,59
Uttar Pradesh	16	62,12	3	38,90	5	7,18	22	13,44
West Bengal	9	19,68	67	2,29,95	19	74,17	541	12,37,04
Part B—								
Hyderabad	4	13,51	—	—	2	9,27	7	45,63
Madhya Bharat	2	5,00	—	—	3	14,75	11	5,37
Mysore	2	41	—	—	—	—	6	22,84
PEPSU	2	5,03	—	—	3	25,62	3	3,68
Rajasthan	10	22,61	—	—	1	15	10	6,17
Saurashtra	10	17,87	1	30	—	—	1	3,00
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	1	34	—	—
Part C—								
Ajmer	3	3,43	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4,95
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	2	—	—	2	59,26	36	95,04
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3,58
Kutch	1	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—

No. 131.—Joint Stock Companies at work at the end of the Financial Year 1951-52, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*concld.*

States	Sugar (*including* Jaggery)		Other Companies		Grand Total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	38	39	40	41	42	43
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	166	12,37,40	1,035	11,02,03	12,770	3,36,13,09
1943-44	165	13,18,11	1,078	11,97,55	13,689	3,53,74,11
1944-45	165	14,35,[illegible]	1,154	13,[illegible],15	14,859	[illegible],97,15
1945-46	168	14,87,78	1,460	17,87,78	17,343	4,24,21,12
1946-47	182	18,07,45	2,105	20,61,34	21,853	4,79,47,33
1947-48	182	19,25,70	2,256	29,65,22	22,675	5,69,56,33
1948-49	189	21,96,24	2,602	32,35,75	25,340	6,28,31,12
1949-50	200	24,64,89	2,906	42,71,50	27,200	7,22,44,80
1950-51	205	25,05,06	3,067	44,96,64	28,529	7,72,39,65
1951-52	202	26,98,45	3,164	46,66,90	29,242	8,30,15,74
1951-52—						
Part A—						
Assam	2	29	56	37,42	438	4,22,79
Bihar	10	3,75,89	62	26,06	545	10,00,98
Bombay	37	6,16,26	388	10,93,38	5,117	2,78,91,49
Madhya Pradesh	2	22	147	2,64,05	695	7,04,02
Madras	19	1,54,82	457	4,02,06	3,655	65,02,18
Orissa	3	19,42	33	2,12,16	201	5,01,14
Punjab	12	1,79,76	115	1,89,35	1,201	14,51,50
Uttar Pradesh	42	5,39,77	192	2,78,17	1,647	34,64,28
West Bengal	54	3,90,62	1,183	11,21,91	11,223	2,75,10,70
Part B—						
Hyderabad	2	1,11,28	25	3,05,59	211	13,54,18
Madhya Bharat	5	92,18	29	82,09	254	19,75,79
Mysore	1	21,79	52	1,32,30	456	17,00,21
PEPSU	2	56,08	7	32,70	178	4,18,23
Rajasthan	5	48,22	68	1,07,76	597	20,15,21
Saurashtra	1	13,83	28	1,44,77	242	11,85,01
Travancore-Cochin	2	29,89	100	92,28	1,048	14,77,25
Part C—						
Ajmer	1	25,00	5	1,75	43	1,14,16
Bhopal	1	30,00	5	20,02	29	1,48,24
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	2	2,42
Coorg	—	—	3	13,02	13	78,03
Delhi	1	12,50	198	1,01,26	1,293	30,09,10
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	48	12	10,50
Kutch	—	—	1	6,00	12	33,46
Manipur	—	—	1	66	12	16,21
Tripura	—	—	5	1,33	10	19,83
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	1	33	18	8,88

No 132.—Joint Stock Companies newly Registered during the Financial Year 1951-52, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

States	Banking and Loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and Tramways	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	90	57,37	18	—	5	—	2	7,53
1943-44	86	7,36	11	7,23	3	1,95	—	—
1944-45	75	11,11	9	—	3	—	—	—
1945-46	152	13,97	2	1	9	10,00	1	—
1946-47	173	14,66	3	1,50	22	—	—	—
1947-48	118	3,08,52	6	44,26	8	1,15	4	—
1948-49	133	1,15,94	7	1,96	14	22	—	—
1949-50	102	42,12	9	20,52	13	—	1	—
1950-51	124	19,51	7	70	10	38	—	—
1951-52	100	22,93	11	3,30	7	—	—	—
1951-52—								
Part A—								
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	4	—	5	—	3	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	53	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	6	19,05	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	12	—		—	4	—	—	—
Part B								
Hyderabad	4	91	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	7	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1	6	2	25	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	1	10	4	3,05	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	2,50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Economic Affairs.

No. 132.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States	Other Transit and Transport		Trading and Manufacturing Companies		Tea	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	76	2,53	852	43,38	13	5,70
1943-44	142	3,81	924	98,64	18	35,00
1944-45	151	4,80	951	39,57	16	1,01
1945-46	204	56,95	1,837	37,38	17	21,50
1946-47	177	3,54,44	3,255	2,82,73	32	1
1947-48	183	5,92	2,206	1,84,33	27	13
1948-49	213	12,96	2,186	2,21,45	15	—
1949-50	214	26,91	1,523	1,93,76	7	1
1950-51	223	28,35	1,225	1,44,96	16	10
1951-52	127	19,64	1,148	2,95,96	15	—
1951-52—						
Part A—						
Assam	2	—	11	—	4	—
Bihar	3	—	12	3	—	—
Bombay	8	—	214	4,51	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	18	—	24	—	—	—
Madras	12	30	108	13	1	—
Orissa	1	54	24	15,07	—	—
Punjab	5	7,14	48	15,87	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	2	10	104	1,77,37	—	—
West Bengal	30	—	428	—	10	—
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	—	11	6,01	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	5	—	—	—
Mysore	1	2	9	9,47	—	—
PEPSU	12	4,39	6	21	—	—
Rajasthan	4	33	24	18,98	—	—
Saurashtra	3	50	15	15,60	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	6	—	..	..	—	—
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	—	1	14	—	—
Bhopal	1	66	2	2,47	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	1	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	19	5,66	94	19,50	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	3	10,62	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	1	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	2	—	—	—

No. 132.—Joint Stock Companies newly Registered during the Financial Year 1951-52, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Other Planting Companies		Coal Mining		Gold Mining		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	31	13,47	11	—	1	—	13	3
1943-44	48	1,11,25	18	1,05	—	—	18	62
1944-45	31	20,13	41	..	2	—	22	1
1945-46	31	9,03	43	..	—	—	39	..
1946-47	30	7,92	56	5,01	1	—	46	1,87
1947-48	24	20,25	33	6,53	1	—	24	—
1948-49	24	75	19	10	—	—	19	3,18
1949-50	20	14	31	—	—	—	25	3,81
1950-51	16	47	23	—	5	—	36	3,27
1951-52	20	5,46	12	—	1	—	30	1,79
1951-52 –								
Part A—								
Assam	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Bihar	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	10
Bombay	3	15	1	—	—	—	4	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	..	7	—
Madras	3	10	—	—	1	—	3	—
Orissa	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
West Bengal	4	1,35	8	—	—	—	7	—
Part B—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	1	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1,60
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	4	1,32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2	1,84	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

No. 132.—Joint Stock Companies newly Registered during the Financial year 1951-52, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Cotton Mills		Jute Mills		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	14	60	2	—	7	—
1943-44	20	33,00	—	—	6	—
1944-45	18	9	—	—	6	—
1945-46	72	20,34	3	—	18	3,78
1946-47	102	78,38	7	—	32	1,91
1947-48	41	36,07	16	5,72	13	1,16
1948-49	43	51,29	—	—	32	4,99
1949-50	17	—	2	—	17	84
1950-51	22	2,04	2	—	14	33
1951-52	19	82,86	5	—	12	6,48
1951-52—						
Part A—						
Assam	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	4	—	—	—	4	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	6	1,25	—	—	1	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	3	77,89	—	—	4	6,38
West Bengal	3	—	5	—	1	—
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	1	10
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	1	3,47	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	1	25	—	—	—	—
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 132.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States	Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.		Jute Presses, etc.		Flour Mills		Estate, Land and Building	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	13	5,33	5	—	1	—	36	2,37
1943-44	11	—	3	—	1	—	28	9,06
1944-45	4	8	—	—	1	—	33	9
1945-46	15	5,79	2	—	7	—	74	1
1946-47	12	1	7	—	7	5,01	159	1,42
1947-48	11	2,76	9	—	6	27	110	47,13
1948-49	8	80	3	1,15	3	—	95	10,06
1949-50	4	73	1	—	2	—	52	15
1950-51	6	4,00	4	—	4	—	66	1,16
1951-52	16	32,20	7	30	3	—	69	2,60
1951-52—								
Part A—								
Assam	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bombay	3	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Uttar Pradesh	9	30,91	—	—	—	—	2	—
West Bengal	—	—	6	30	2	—	38	—
Part B—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,12
Rajasthan	2	1,29	—	—	—	—	2	1,38
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	10
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 132.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*concld.*

States	SUGAR (*including* JAGGERY)		OTHER COMPANIES		GRAND TOTAL	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	38	39	40	41	42	43
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	9	4,00	107	3,69	1,306	1,46,00
1943-44	3	6,79	103	20,28	1,443	3,36,04
1944-45	7	4,11	106	10,17	1,476	91,17
1945-46	5	—	347	39,18	2,877	2,18,44
1946-47	16	—	670	44,18	4,807	7,99,05
1947-48	17	10,00	401	20,73	3,267	6,94,93
1948-49	9	1,00,41	412	33,31	3,235	5,58,57
1949-50	8	—	417	42,07	2,465	3,30,56
1950-51	7	24	251	44,43	2,061	2,49,94
1951-52	6	53,57	261	16,44	1,866	5,41,65
1951-52—						
Part A—						
Assam	—	—	5	—	27	—
Bihar	—	—	5	73	25	93
Bombay	1	—	53	—	324	4,51
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	4	—	55	—
Madras	—	—	30	48	219	2,33
Orissa	—	—	3	58	30	16,19
Punjab	—	—	7	37	62	23,
Uttar Pradesh	3	53,57	13	7,75	144	3,73,02
West Bengal	2	—	63	—	621	1,65
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	—	4	1,48	20	8,50
Madhya Bharat	—	—	3	—	9	—
Mysore	—	—	2	7	22	13,82
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	20	6,28
Rajasthan	—	—	2	1,52	42	25,41
Saurashtra	—	—	5	1,58	28	20,83
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	36	5	55	2,10
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	—	1	2	2	16
Bhopal	—	—	1	2	4	3,13
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	1	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—		—
Delhi	—	—	23	1,34	146	30,94
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	3	10,62
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	1	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	1	—	5	—

No. 133.—Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Number and Paid-up Capital of Joint Stock Companies Registered and at work at the end of the Financial Year 1951-52, over those of the same in the Previous Year.

States	Banking and Loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and Tramways	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	+17	+2,61,99	—39	+ 83,05	+ 5	+ 1,14	—	—1,28,85
1943-44	—14	+3,85,47	—22	+1,28,17	— 1	+ 5,93	+1	+8
1944-45	+42	+9,44,50	—10	+2,02,18	+ 3	+ 5,60	—3	— 31,15
1945-46	+96	+6,46,43	—10	+1,60,38	+ 8	+ 45,54	—2	— 14,60
1946-47	+109	+3,56,44	— 5	+34,84	+21	+1,69,45	—4	—2,03,69
1947-48	—459	+8,10,53	—32	— 6,83	— 3	+3,27,52	+1	—4,24,28
1948-49	+ 74	— 38,81	— 3	+ 72,07	+ 8	+ 44,26	—2	— 29,18
1949-50	+123	+8,67,92	+ 4	+ 46,52	+10	+1,31,88	+1	— 15,12
1950-51	+ 20	+3,70,20	— 3	+ 18,28	+11	+2,27,97	—2	— 31,26
1951-52	— 16	— 75,81	+ 9	+ 72,12	—1	+1,84,34	—	+77
1951-52—								
Part A—								
Assam	—2	+ 5	—	+10	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—1	+32,18	—	—	—	—	—	+10
Bombay	—2	—79,22	+4	+52,31	—1	+1,78,55	—	+6
Madhya Pradesh	+1	+2,14	—	—1,21	—	—	—	—
Madras	+1	—33,50	—1	+2,04	—	+6	—	—
Orissa	—1	—1	—	+3	—1	—53	—	—
Punjab	—10	—13,85	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—1	+9,46	+2	+15,05	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—14	—41,78	+2	+15,41	+2	+1,62	—	+61
Part B—								
Hyderabad	+3	+2,96	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—2	—12,88	—1	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	+7	+119	—	—23	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	+64,07	—	+26	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	+3	+808	+4	+3,05	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—1	+4,29	—	+1	—2	—36	—	—
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	+6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—12,50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	+1	—995	—1	—14,70	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	+1	+5,00	—	—
Manipu	—	—1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	+2,51	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Economic Affairs.

No. 133.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—*contd.*

States	Other Transit and Transport		Trading and Manufacturing Companies		Tea	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	+57	+15,88	+574	+4,29,98	+10	+18,19
1943-44	+119	+41,74	+685	+4,74,80	+10	+1,24,87
1944-45	+123	+62,48	+793	+13,81,45	+15	+68,19
1945-46	+169	+5,72,98	+1,638	+9,09,19	+3	+1,19
1946-47	+154	+9,77,71	+3,120	+20,76,35	+32	+1,05,27
1947-48	+5	+3,70,99	+1,037	+52,24,85	+10	+1,60,54
1948-49	+175	+4,08,72	+1,863	+33,70,67	+9	+2,78,08
1949-50	+188	+2,23,25	+1,031	+32,32,12	+6	+2,65,95
1950-51	+178	−6,37,25	+8,35	+26,54,42	+12	+1,05,40
1951-52	+46	+3,56,94	+4,28	+34,41,40	+12	+41,70
1951-52—						
Part A—						
Assam	−12	+2,28	−26	+8,23	+4	+18,72
Bihar	+3	—	+11	−64,27	—	—
Bombay	−25	−68	+5	+13,49,76	—	+33
Madhya Pradesh	+19	+17,16	+20	+5,43	—	—
Madras	+4	+80,29	+10	+1,83,56	—	−2,65
Orissa	+3	+10,17	+19	+25,40	—	—
Punjab	+4	+13,99	+4	+49,74	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	+1	+9,38	+61	+7,47,23	—	—
West Bengal	+25	+89,23	+3,68	+8,10,31	+9	+50,84
Part B—						
Hyderabad	−1	−1,00	−2	+48,15	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	+6,01	−14	+14,90	—	—
Mysore	+1	+1,08,44	+9	+1,55,81	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	+11	+8,04	+4	+2,04	—	—
Rajasthan	+1	+87	−52	+33,98	—	—
Saurashtra	+1	+4,37	+9	+2,95	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	−1	−2,61	−58	−35,91	−1	−25,04
Part C—						
Ajmer	−1	−31	−3	−47	—	—
Bhopal	+1	+66	+1	+16	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	+1	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	+11	+9,65	+69	+91,22	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	−4	−2,25	—	—
Kutch	+1	+1,00	+7	+16,44	—	—
Manipur	—	—	−4	−10	—	—
Tripura	—	—	−3	−41	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	−4	−50	—	—

No. 133.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—*contd.*

States	Other Planting Companies		Coal Mining		Gold Mining		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	+20	+35,68	+10	+16,39	+1	+2,04	+11	—5,68
1943-44	+40	+1,73,21	+10	—12,73	—	+19,18	+14	+31,51
1944-45	+20	+1,15,90	+41	+30,29	+2	—3,47	+21	+13,95
1945-46	+27	+1,64,91	+40	+1,31,24	—	+9,56	+38	+38,27
1946-47	+21	+60,94	+56	+70,36	—1	—20,26	+43	+48,81
1947-48	—6	+60,67	+22	+3,04,52	+2	+18,05	+20	+1,64,52
1948-49	+16	+13,24	+15	+1,77,97	—	+56,44	+12	+50,34
1949-50	+5	+14,54	+29	+1,50,19	+1	+11	+38	+1,43,32
1950-51	—3	—65,16	+14	—18,55	—2	—6	+41	+28,89
1951-52	+14	—1,77,19	+6	+2,88,46	—	—25	+26	+4,34,84
1951-52—								
Part A—								
Assam	—	—1	+1	+1	—	—	+1	—
Bihar	—	—	+1	+96,38	+1	—	+3	+1,00
Bombay	—	+3,16	—	+6,89	—	—	+1	+44,97
Madhya Pradesh	+1	+1,79	—	+2,64	—	—	+5	+5,00
Madras	+9	+6,13	—	—	—	—	+3	+3,11
Orissa	+2	—	—	—	—1	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+1
Uttar Pradesh	—	+40	—	—	—	—	+1	+3,20
West Bengal	+5	+6,37	+4	+1,85,09	—	—37	+7	+1,60,23
Part B—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	+12	+1	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—19	—	—	—	—	+1	+2,10,50
P.E.P.S.U.	+1	+56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—3	—47	—	—	—	—	+3	+3,61
Saurashtra	—	—80	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—4	—1,95,97	—	—	—	—	—	—99
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	+2	+1,83	—	—2,55	—	—	—1	—87
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	+1	+2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	+1	—

No. 133.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—*contd.*

States	Cotton Mills		Jute Mills		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	+9	+1,87,82	+1	+3,53	+5	+11,44
1943-44	+8	+1,54,83	—1	+2,64	+5	—17,70
1944-45	+16	+2,85,38	+1	+42,84	+1	+59,59
1945-46	+63	+1,77,32	+2	+17,61	+17	+25,69
1946-47	+101	+3,90,63	+7	+31,89	+25	+1,33,23
1947-48	—5	+8,54,50	+1	+1,10,92	+3	+1,05,31
1948-49	+27	+5,01,39	—4	+52,73	+29	+61,66
1949-50	+26	+21,76,46	+7	+3,43,21	+16	+1,70,97
1950-51	+18	+8,39,03	+5	+76,35	—4	—59,67
1951-52	—8	+1,80,46	+6	+91,58	+17	+3,38,41
1951-52—						
Part A—						
Assam	—4	—3	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—40	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—4	+76,07	+1	+45,00	+3	+1,45,57
Madhya Pradesh	—	—1,80	—	—	—	—
Madras	+5	+51,64	—	—	—	—29
Orissa	—2	—	—	—1	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—5	—25,62
Uttar Pradesh	+3	+2,29,14	—	+1,00	+12	+1,94,10
West Bengal	—3	+35,14	+6	+45,59	+1	+3,95
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	+81	—	—	+5	+17,43
Madhya Bharat	—1	+69,43	—	—	—	—
Mysore	+1	+7,06	—	—	+1	+4,36
P.E.P.S.U.	—	+9,35	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	+19	—1	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—1	+72,47	—	—	—1	—1,11
Travancore-Cochin	—1	+2,48	—	—	—	—
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	+4	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—1	—18,02	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	+1	+2
Himachal Pradesh	—	—3,53,11	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 133.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—*contd.*

States	Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.		Jute Presses		Flour Mills		Estate, Land and Building	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	+2	+99	+5	+19,48	+1	+36,75	+27	+29,69
1943-44	+5	+6,19	+1	+9,37	—2	—17	+19	+57,40
1944-45	+1	+7,22	—2	+10,90	+1	+3,87	+29	+1,24,44
1945-46	+12	+19,31	+2	+37,67	+5	+15,98	+67	+57,22
1946-47	+6	+5,82,63	+8	+15	+1	—19,02	+1,57	+1,34,26
1947-48	—1	—5,25,00	+1	+21,99	+2	+17,41	+73	+2,70,66
1948-49	+6	+34,17	+3	+11,40	+2	+20,42	+82	+1,87,65
1949-50	+7	+1,00,04	—	+39,72	+46	+36,01	+49	+1,72,59
1950-51	—6	+22,71	+1	—37,38	+4	+61,11	+44	+1,74,26
1951-52	+19	+42,43	+10	+51,53	+1	—4,14	+50	+1,45,14
1951-52—								
Part A—								
Assam	+1	—	—	+1,00	—	—	+1	+2,00
Bihar	—	+1	—	—	—	—	+1	—60
Bombay	+1	—43,39	—	—	—	—	+10	+44,86
Madhya Pradesh	—	—1,38	—	—	—	—	+1	+2,61
Madras	—	+3,80	—	—	—	—	—4	+2,29
Orissa	+4	+72,09	+1	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—2	—2,36	—	—	—1	+5,20	+1	+75
Uttar Pradesh	+8	+35,36	+3	+38,90	—	—29,53	+2	+7,60
West Bengal	—	—	+5	+11,33	+2	+7,96	+31	+78,92
Part B—								
Hyderabad	—	—14	—	—	—	—1	—1	—36
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—1	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	+6	—1
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	+1	+1,12
Rajasthan	+1	—5,61	—	—	—	—	+4	+2,55
Saurashtra	+4	—31,67	+1	+30	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+2
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	+12,24	+6	+2,05
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—1	—
Kutch	+1	+5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	+1	—	—	—	—	—	—1	—34

No. 133.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—*concld.*

States	SUGAR (*including* JAGGERY)		OTHER COMPANIES		GRAND TOTAL	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	38	39	40	1	42	43
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	—15	+6,06	+20	+68,12	+721	+10,93,69
1943-44	—1	+80,71	+43	+95,52	+919	+17,61,02
1944-45	—	+1,17,28	+76	+1,31,60	+1,170	+35,23,04
1945-46	+3	+52,39	+306	+4,58,63	+2,484	+25,26,97
1946-47	+4	+3,19,67	+645	+2,73,56	+4,510	+55,23,21
1947-48	—	+1,18,25	+151	+9,03,88	+822	+90,09,00
1948-49	+ 7	+2,71,04	+346	+2,70,53	+2,665	+58,74,79
1949-50	+11	+2,68,15	+304	+10,35,75	+1,860	+94,13,68
1950-51	+5	+40,17	+161	+2,25,14	+1,329	+49,94,85
1951-52	—3	+1,93,39	+97	+1,70,26	+713	+57,76,09
1951-52 —						
Part A—						
Assam	—2	—	+1	+6,03	—37	+38,38
Bihar	—1	—70,03	+10	+7,20	+25	+1,99
Bombay	+1	+98,39	—86	—10,21	—44	+19,86,72
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	+2	+1,06,33	+49	+1,38,41
Madras	—	+6,93	—10	+16,19	+21	+3,19,10
Orissa	—	—	—1	—71,73	+24	+35,41
Punjab	—	—1,34	+1	+16,57	—8	+43,10
Uttar Pradesh	+3	+1,65,92	+6	—1,20,66	+101	+13,06,65
West Bengal	—3	—8,19	+1,59	+83,70	+568	+15,42,31
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	+11,60	—11	+1,07,20	—6	+67,29
Madhya Bharat	—1	+2	—	+1,44	—20	+79,42
Mysore	—	—	+1	+10,18	+21	+4,97,10
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	+27	+17	+21,38
Rajasthan	—	—	—10	+12,83	—57	+1,23,30
Saurashtra	—	—	—	+16,86	+20	+74,50
Travancore-Cochin	—	—14,92	—2	+88	—70	—2,68,05
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	+5,00	—	—36	—4	+3,96
Bhopal	—	—	+1	—9	+2	—29,81
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	+1	—
Coorg	—	—	—	+1,26	—	—1,17
Delhi	—	—	+33	—20,34	+111	—2,36,95
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—6	—2,35
Kutch	—	—	—	+6,00	+12	+33,46
Manipur	—	—	—1	+2	—4	—9
Tripura	—	—	+3	+78	—	+2,88
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	+1	—8	—85

No. 134.—Joint Stock Companies Liquidated During the Financial Year, 1951-52, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

States	Banking and Loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and Tramways	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	62	9,01	51	3,65	—	—	—	—
1943-44	83	24,24	37	1,33	3	1	2	1,36,37
1944-45	41	16,37	13	81	1	6	2	47,00
1945-46	45	18,02	11	1,41	2	1,11	3	29,56
1946-47	45	2,88,00	5	2,52	1	4,00	4	2,16,60
1947-48	81	1,00,46	3	11	6	9,11	4	4,47,87
1948-49	83	2,30,57	9	9,30	6	1,66	2	18,30
1949-50	95	1,39,52	6	9,37	3	1,42	1	16,47
1950-51	93	3,23,33	10	2,69	7	20,46	2	34,25
1951-52	123	87,15	6	6,97	7	11,34	—	—
1951-52 —								
Part A —								
Assam	1	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	8	14,83	2	13	3	10,06	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	33	13,23	2	7	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	10	4,87	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	4	18,87	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	36	17,62	—	—	2	1,28	—	—
Part B—								
Hyderabad	3	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	3	12,47	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	6	—	1	4	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	10	2,41	—	—	2	—	—	—
Part C—								
Ajmer	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	1	6,73	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	6	2,35	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Economic Affairs.

No. 134.—Joint Stock Companies Liquidated During the Financial Year, 1951-52, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Other Transit and Transport		Trading and Manufacturing Companies		Tea	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	14	59	263	1,49,70	2	3,00
1943-44	23	1,30	255	3,49,49	7	3,11
1944-45	25	13,04	173	83,75	3	3,00
1945-46	33	5,19	166	1,64,39	8	20,50
1946-47	19	5,78	147	80,40	3	2,20
1947-48	44	12,62	345	1,77,10	4	2,48
1948-49	50	14,25	478	2,76,35	2	3,60
1949-50	70	99,32	678	3,69,47	6	38
1950-51	48	49,79	510	3,31,62	2	2,39
1951-52	79	48,57	789	3,04,82	2	6,61
1951-52—						
Part A—						
Assam	15	10	41	29	—	—
Bihar	—	—	5	4,78	—	—
Bombay	30	31,21	212	1,33,18	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	3	21	—	—
Madras	8	2,04	101	37,86	—	—
Orissa	—	—	3	7	—	—
Punjab	2	5,10	35	11,40	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1	—	46	8,78	—	—
West Bengal	6	4,19	81	81,78	2	6,61
Part B—						
Hyderabad	1	—	31	1,82	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	21	3,38	—	—
Mysore	—	—	1	1	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	1	78	2	13	—	—
Rajasthan	2	—	81	2,25	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	4	3,27	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	6	1,79	81	7,04	—	—
Part C—						
Ajmer	1	—	4	74	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	1	20	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	6	3,36	36	9,53	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	4	10	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	6	1	—	—

No. 134.—Joint Stock Companies Liquidated During the Financial Year, 1951-52, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Other Planting Companies		Coal Mining		Gold Mining		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	16	17	18	19		21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	10	62	2	1,96	—	—	2	4,68
1943-44	9	4,84	11	10,60	—	—	4	2,00
1944-45	9	4,74	1	27	—	—	2	—
1945-46	12	5,62	2	2,01	—	—	1	74
1946-47	5	4,07	1	1,00	—	—	2	50
1947-48	8	3,00	5	6,85	1	4,27	4	1,32
1948-49	13	8,57	5	10,53	—	—	6	2,42
1949-50	16	46,33	4	16,90	—	—	11	13,88
1950-51	10	5,59	4	13,05	2	5	7	5,17
1951-52	14	6,27	6	3,98	1	37	11	—
1951-52—								
Part A—								
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	3	2,39	1	1,00	—	—	3	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Madras	2	83	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	4	2,98	1	37	1	—
Part B—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	1	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	8	2,78	—	—	—			
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—

No. 134.—Joint Stock Companies Liquidated During the Financial Year, 1951-52, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Cotton Mills		Jute Mills		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	6	9,22	—	—	2	5
1943-44	11	26,30	2	25	1	—
1944-45	3	1,19	1	—	5	3,93
1945-46	10	10,09	—	—	2	1
1946-47	—	—	2	—	4	1,85
1947-48	10	40,12	—	—	5	1,55
1948-49	18	78,72	1	6,50	5	1,39
1949-50	22	80,44	—	—	6	2,51
1950-51	13	20,67	—	—	4	84
1951-52	22	1,62,61	2	—	6	4,36
1951-52—						
Part A—						
Assam	4	3	1	—	—	
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	8	1,17,16	—	—	1	1,11
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	1	—	—	—	1	1,74
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	4	1,51
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	6	23,32	—	—	—	—
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	1	1,05	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	1	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	1	20,00	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	1,05	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—		—
Manipur	—	—	—	—		—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—		—

No. 134.—Joint Stock Companies Liquidated During the Financial Year, 1951-52, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc		Jute Presses, etc		Flour Mills		Estate, Land and Building	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	10	12,68	—	—	—	—	8	11,24
1943-44	6	8,24	2	—	2	4,42	8	1,36
1944-45	3	1,34	2	4,20	—	—	5	7,51
1945-46	1	—	—	—	2	99	4	10,13
1946-47	3	6,27	—	—	—	—	5	6,76
1947-48	6	2,17	1	—	2	4,05	12	33,47
1948-49	5	5,67	—	—	1	—	10	1,15
1949-50	5	2,72	—	—	1	28	17	6,06
1950-51	8	10,22	—	—	—	—	23	25,54
1951-52	5	21,32	1	1,15	1	—	24	14,61
1951-52—								
Part A—								
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	2	19,45	—	—	—	—	7	96
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6,07
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	2	1,63	—	—	—	—	1	—
Uttar Pradesh	1	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	1	1,15	—	—	7	7,09
Part B—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	17
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	35

No. 134.—Joint Stock Companies Liquidated During the Financial Year, 1951-52, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*concld.*

States	Sugar (*including*) Jaggery)		Other Companies		Grand Total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	38	39	40	41	42	43
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43	3	1,81	80	8,53	517	3,52,91
1943-44	3	—	66	13,65	533	4,51,14
1944-45	4	23,68	37	11,20	330	2,23,68
1945-46	1	11	46	12,41	349	2,83,19
1946-47	1	—	41	1,25,04	288	7,44,99
1947-48	3	22,27	84	32,13	628	9,00,95
1948-49	7	48,30	105	72,72	811	7,90,00
1949-50	6	1,56	211	72,45	1,158	8,79,08
1950-51	3	—	90	65,83	834	9,11,49
1951-52	8	88,48	135	93,57	1,238	8,62,34
1951-52—						
Part A—						
Assam	1	—	5	44	68	86
Bihar	1	70,03	—	—	6	74,81
Bombay	—	—	31	12,98	311	3,42,45
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	4	1,67	9	1,88
Madras	—	—	35	4,56	188	66,40
Orissa	—	—	—	—	3	7
Punjab	—	—	5	2,50	59	27,01
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	1	2,00	53	29,89
West Bengal	4	18,45	18	62,32	169	2,27,16
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	—	4	2,16	29	4,22
Madhya Bharat	—	—	3	—	28	17,07
Mysore	—	—	—	—	3	59
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	3	91
Rajasthan	—	—	9	70	107	2,99
Saurashtra	—	—	2	97	7	4,24
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	13	2,17	120	16,19
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	49	6	1,31
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	2	20,20
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	5	61	49	21,28
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	6	2,35
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	4	10
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	8	36

No. 135.—Joint Stock Companies Registered Elsewhere than in India but Working in Part A, Part B and Part C States at the End of the Financial Year 1949-50, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

States	Banking and Loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and Tramways	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Captial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1941-42	24	86,802	134	69,282	16	30,468	14	24,237
1942-43	24	86,757	132	78,011	17	30,468	14	24,237
1943-44	24	83,450	132	77,961	17	30,468	16	41,287
1944-45	23	83,450	131	79,787	16	30,468	12	31,487
1945-46	24	106,259	135	79,809	16	30,468	13	31,487
1946-47	24	106,259	136	79,809	16	30,468	11	31,354
1947-48	25	107,960	136	80,107	15	32,519	10	29,725
1948-49	26	107,967	139	80,108	16	32,519	10	29,725
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1949-50	28	185,16,79	138	138,19,75	15	35,30,09	5	3,56,66
1949-50—								
Part A—								
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	98,66
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	9	65,62,83	25	19,75,94	2	10,17,64	1	1,01,33
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	1	50	1	14,48	—	—	1	30,00
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1	5,17	1	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	16	119,48,29	111	118,29,33	13	25,12,45	1	1,26,66
Part B—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Finance: Department of Economic Affairs.

No. 135.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1949-50, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States	Other Transit and Transport		Trading and Manufacturing Companies		Tea	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1941-42	10	13,525	343	338,050	179	27,061
1942-43	10	13,525	339	309,126	180	27,086
1943-44	12	13,741	348	307,276	175	27,003
1944-45	12	15,686	346	295,413	171	26,877
1945-46	12	15,685	356	295,270	169	26,687
1946-47	11	12,725	355	297,043	170	26,703
1947-48	14	12,725	354	290,241	168	26,072
1948-49	15	12,725	384	290,667	169	27,242
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1949-50	20	28,10,88	369	490,12,64	64	35,97,79
1949-50 :—						
Part A—						
Assam	—	—	—	—	7	2,80,31
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	2	3,68,07	87	84,91,28	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	1	467	—	—
Madras	—	—	13	6,26,54	3	96,10
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	2	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	3	53,56	—	—
West Bengal	14	24,42,81	246	387,14,99	143	31,37,97
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	6	9,48,74	4	10,20
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	2	39,53	7	73,22
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	1	1,33,33	—	—
Delhi	2	—	8	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 135.—Joint Stock Companies Registered Elsewhere than in India but Working in Part A, Part B and Part C States at the End of the Financial Year 1949-50, Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States	Other Planting Companies		Coal Mining		Gold Mining		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1941-42	36	3,936	4	240	5	1,670	26	122,649
1942-43	35	3,911	4	240	5	1,527	25	122,649
1943-44	34	3,855	4	240	6	1,953	26	123,266
1944-45	33	3,821	4	240	6	1,953	26	123,266
1945-46	30	3,784	4	240	5	1,951	26	123,186
1946-47	31	3,419	4	240	6	1,951	24	123,046
1947-48	29	3,345	4	240	6	1,951	23	109,889
1948-49	30	3,465	4	240	6	1,951	23	109,883
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1949-50	29	4,62,06	4	32,00	5	2,22,39	23	259,29,02
1949-50 :—								
Part A—								
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	53,33
Bihar	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	2,27,99
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	18,60,65
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,33,33
Madras	4	2,87,11	—	—	—	—	1	1,67
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	11	21,93	4	32,00	—	—	8	235,51,12
Part B—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	4	1,01,62	—	—	5	2,22,39	2	37,73
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	7	47,40	—	—	—	—	1	8,00
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	1	4,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	35,20
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 135.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1949-50, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States	Cotton Mills		Jute Mills		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1941-42	6	546	6	3,377	—	—
1942-43	6	554	6	3,377	—	—
1943-44	6	554	6	3,377	—	—
1944-45	6	554	6	3,377	—	—
1945-46	6	554	6	3,377	—	—
1946-47	7	554	6	3,377	—	—
1947-48	4	272	5	3,296	—	—
1948-49	4	272	5	3,296	—	—
		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)
1949-50	4	36,24	5	5,08,57	—	—
1949-50 :—						
Part A—						
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	1	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	3	36,24	5	5,08,57	—	—
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 135 —JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1949-50, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States	Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling etc.		Jute Presses, etc.		Flour Mills		Estate, Land and Building	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1941-42	2	150	—	—	—	—	6	336
1942-43	2	150	—	—	—	—	5	335
1943-44	2	150	—	—	—	—	5	335
1944-45	2	150	—	—	—	—	5	336
1945-46	2	150	—	—	—	—	5	335
1946-47	2	150	—	—	—	—	5	335
1947-48	2	150	—	—	—	—	6	335
1948-49	1	50	—	—	—	—	8	347
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1949-50	2	20,00	1	14,39	—	—	9	92,46
1949-50 :—								
Part A—								
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	42,93
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25,47
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1	13,33	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	1	6,67	1	14,39	—	—	6	24,06
Part B—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 135.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1949-50, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*concld.*

States	SUGAR (*including* JAGGERY)		OTHER COMPANIES		GRAND TOTAL	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	38	39	40	41	42	43
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1941-42	2	307	21	6,349	834	728,985
1942-43	2	307	21	6,349	827	708,609
1943-44	2	307	21	6,349	836	721,572
1944-45	2	307	21	6,350	822	703,522
1945-46	2	307	21	6,350	833	725,899
1946-47	2	307	21	6,350	834	724,000
1947-48	2	307	24	6,350	827	705,484
1948-49	2	307	24	3,824	866	707,117
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1949-50	2	58,92	24	3,13	847	1,190,23,83
1949-50 :—						
Part A—						
Assam	—	—	—	—	9	4,32,30
Bihar	—	—	—	—	4	2,27,99
Bombay	—	—	9	3,13	143	204,23,86
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	2	1,38,00
Madras	1	37,33	—	—	26	11,19,19
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	2	—
Uttar Pradesh	1	21,59	—	—	10	93,65
West Bengal	—	—	14	—	597	949,07,48
Part B—						
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	21	13,20,69
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurasntra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	17	1,68,14
Part C—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	2	1,37,33
Delhi	—	—	1	—	14	55,20
Himachal Pradesh	—	—		—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

INSURANCE

The figures refer to the insurance business of insurers registered under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables—141 and 142) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act.

Life Insurance. (Tables—136 to 140)

Figures are for calendar year ending 31st December. They relate to undivided India up to 1946 and to Indian Union thereafter.

Table 137.—Only important items of Liabilities have been shown. They exclude Liabilities on account of Profit and Loss, Reserve Funds, Investment Fluctuation Account and other outstanding Liabilities. Assets shown are total Assets including Capital expenditure.

Postal Insurance. (Tables—141 and 142).

Figures are for financial year April to March. They relate to undivided India up to 14th August, 1947 and to Indian Union thereafter. Opening and Closing Balances for the subsequent period include share pertaining to Pakistan, as the separation of policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed as yet.

Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance. (Tables—143 and 144)

Figures are for calendar year ending December 31st. They relate to undivided India up to 1946 and to Indian Union thereafter.

No. 136.—Revenue Account of Indian Life Insurers.

[In lakhs of Rupees.]

	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948
1	2	3	4	5	6
Income.					
Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities.	6,59	40,67	35,27	35,27	30,77
First years renewal	35,39	..	..	..	..
Net Interest, Dividends, and Rents.	7,46	6,67	5,36	4,93	4,23
Other receipts	66	95	81	1,00	2,50
Total	50,10	48,29	41,44	41,10	37,50
Outgo.					
Claims by death	4,06	3,87	3,80	3,91	3,88
Claims by survivance	7,64	6,97	5,55	5,88	5,18
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums.	1,76	1,60	1,09	76	65
Annuities and pensions	13	15	11	9	10
Transfer to share-holders Accounts and Dividends.	14	16	8	5	13
Expenses of management	11,39	11,05	10,19	10,28	8,94
Depreciation, transfer to Investment, fluctuation account, etc.	3,19	9,67	1,89	1,30	1,02
Miscellaneous	14	5	22	70	12
Increase to Life Insurance Funds.	21,65	14,77	18,50	18,13	17,48
Total	50,10	48,29	41,43	41,10	37,50

	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943
1	7	8	9	10	11
Income.					
Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities.	29,00	27,44	24,11	19,32	15,90
First years renewal	..	..	..	..	
Net Interest, Dividends, and Rents.	3,63	3,43	3,45	3,20	3,04
Other receipts	50	1,15	82	48	70
Total	33,13	32,02	28,38	23,00	19,64
Outgo.					
Claims by death	3,56	3,14	3,04	2,67	2,27
Claims by survivance	3,88	3,62	3,67	3,41	2,78
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums.	39	42	49	63	94
Annuities and pensions	9	10	8	8	7
Transfer to share-holders Accounts and Dividends.	6	6	4	4	8
Expenses of management	8,83	8,56	7,77	6,03	4,43
Depreciation, transfer to Investment, fluctuation account, etc.	59	20	29	16	25
Miscellaneous	17	7	8	7	11
Increase to Life Insurance Funds.	15,36	15,85	12,92	9,91	8,71
Total	33,13	32,02	28,38	23,00	19,64

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Insurance.

No. 137.—Amount of Life Insurance Funds, other Insurance Funds,

[In Rs. ('000)]

As at the end of the year	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948
1	2	3	4	5	6
Liabilities.					
Life Insurance Funds . .	2,31,86,98	2,10,92,12	1,81,47,51	1,73,19,13	1,50,50,18
Other Insurance Funds. .	9,47,12	9,23,65	7,00,91	6,71,34	6,25,25
Paid-up Capital . . .	(a)11,85,65	(a)12,01,40	(a)9,94,67	(a)9,57,75	(a)9,77,45
Total .	2,53,19,75	2,32,17,17	1,98,43,09	1,89,48,22	1,66,52,88
Assets.					
Mortgages on property in India	13,27,22	10,91,21	7,68,01	6,02,53	4,40,75
Loans on policies within their surrender values.	19,73,88	15,82,26	12,17,41	10,65,23	8,15,99
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	23,78	25,75	57,63	78,08	52,11
Other Loans . . .	1,85,07	1,85,47	1,02,50	1,08,80	1,57,86
Indian Government Securities	1,22,08,56	1,27,97,78	1,12,74,30	1,13,45,63	1,05,81,22
Securities of Part A States .	12,62,77	..	..	..	..
Securities of Part B States .	3,80,33	1,67,69	4,68,30	2,71,15	1,16,86
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	17,67,39	14,89,93	10,96,98	10,96,47	9,97,03
Debentures of Indian companies etc.	13,15,35	39,10,50(b)	33,20,11(b)	30,21,85(b)	24,46,21(b)
Preference Shares of Indian companies etc.	16,90,49				
Ordinary Shares of Indian companies etc.	17,73,85				
Land and House property .	15,20,15	13,47,84	9,59,08	8,76,86	6,63,53
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities.	5,59,29	4,73,16	3,87,37	3,54,82	2,82,38
Agents' Balances, outstanding Premiums and utstanding Interest, etc.	14,61,80	14,53,72	11,01,92	11,05,56	10,00,59
Accrued Interest . . .	1,51,28	1,39,91	1,14,04	1,07,05	95,36
Deposit, Cash and Stamps .	17,38,94	16,85,60	12,22,03	11,44,30	10,19,47
Miscellaneous assets . .	7,04,44	7,33,55	6,06,19	6,76,77	5,86,18
Capital Expenditure—					
Preliminary and Organization expenses, deficits, etc.	92,08	1,15,85	51,08	54,25	55,47
Total .	2,95,36,67	2,72,00,22	2,27,46,95	2,19,09,35	1,93,11,61

PAID-UP CAPITAL AND TOTAL ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS.

[In Rs. ('000)]

1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	As at the end of the year
7	8	9	10	11	1
					LIABILITIES.
1,29,68,89	1,16,58,83	1,07,48,72	94,53,90	84,24,66	Life Insurance Funds.
5,65,79	4,86,66	3,92,68	3,67,07	3,26,55	Other Insurance Funds.
(a)9,52,79	(a)10,02,70	9,82,03	9,05,15	6,78,01	Paid-up Capital.
1,44,87,47	1,31,48,19	1,21,23,43	1,07,26,12	94,29,22	TOTAL.
					ASSETS.
3,08,10	1,64,96	1,36,15	1,30,24	1,56,07	Mortgages on property in India.
6,89,71	6,09,44	6,72,28	7,28,75	7,90,33	Loans on policies within their surrender values.
41,76	43,86	23,03	17,44	15,40	Loans on stock and shares, etc.
94,86	69,19	53,89	57,35	43,49	Other Loans.
96,06,58	92,84,77	87,19,73	74,41,55	62,80,81	Indian Government Securities.
..	..	..	..	..	Securities of Part A States.
1,24,25	96,69	95,56	80,62	62,12	Securities of Part B States.
9,66,40	7,53,06	6,85,76	6,73,34	6,81,49	Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.
19,27,42(b)	15,32,64(b)	13,03,83(b)	11,52,86(b)	8,[illegible]47(b)	Debentures of Indian companies etc. Preference Shares of Indian companies etc. Ordinary Shares of Indian companies etc.
6,22,71	5,38,93	5,55,38	5,60,21	5,80,14	Land and House property
1,36,34	1,31,57	1,30,97	87,34	98,57	British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities.
9,39,65	7,18,72	5,51,33	4,82,03	3,97,71	Agents' Balances, outstanding Premiums and outstanding Interest, etc.
84,16	78,47	78,60	72,11	62,71	Accrued interest.
9,58,71	8,77,66	6,36,58	6,13,15	5,41,95	Deposit, Cash and Stamps.
2,84,02	2,03,26	1,39,59	1,19,14	1,02,03	Miscellaneous assets.
					Capital Expenditure—
46,31	45,75	—	—	—	Preliminary and Organization expenses, deficits, etc.
1,68,30,98	1,51,53,97	1,37,82,68	1,22,21,13	1,06,79,29	TOTAL.

(a) Including Debentures.
(b) Holdings in Indian Companies Co-operative Societies etc.

Source : Ministry of Finance: Department of Insurance.

No. 138.—Amount of New Life Insurance Business by Indian Insurers and of Total Life Insurance Business in force at the close of the Year.

[In Rs. ('000)]

1	1952 2	1951 3	1950 4	1949 5	1948 6	1947 7	1946 8	1945 9	1944 10	1943 11
New Business.										
Sums Insured	1,40,71,26	1,41,79,21	1,25,91,04	1,31,08,01	1,14,72,57	1,19,57,61	1,27,16,05	1,26,99,85	98,25,72	65,23,47
Annuities per annum . .	2,23	2,12	2,44	3,25	3,81	3,28	5,03	4,39	4,09	1,65
Total Business in force at the end of the year.										
Sums Insured and Bonus . .	8,59,70,77	8,19,36,34	6,92,45,77	6,98,49,19	6,11,67,58	5,72,52,12	5,39,40,43	4,81,21,76	3,84,87,72	3,10,95,13
Annuities per annum . .	30,79	31,27	31,27	34,22	30,77	29,80	28,80	26,11	21,84	18,33

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Insurance.

No. 139.—New Life Insurance Business effected by Non-Indian Insurers in India.

[In Rs. ('000)]

1	Number of Insurers 2	Number of policies effected in India 3	Sums insured Insurance 4	Sums insured Annuities p.a 5	Single premiums 6	Renewal premiums 7
1943(1)	14	13,604	9,18,13	3,90	41,98	49,28
1944(1)	13	18,727	10,99,99	5,37	37,37	61,67
1945(1)	14	22,259	12,60,15	6,03	28,70	74,44
1946	15	20,669	12,83,82	6,48	33,57	73,08
1947	15	20,076	12,34,64	7,49	31,58	71,01
1948	18	18,776	11,96,82	5,64	18,36	71,02
1949	19	18,246	12,22,11	7,58	20,15	74,01
1950	16	18,061	13,69,79	5,59	28,81	81,82
1951	19	22,588	16,48,04	5,63	17,40	96,19
1952	18	22,204	16,40,51	3,62	21,08	92,80

(1) Excludes particulars of insurers which have ceased to transact new business.

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of insurance.

No. 140.—Total Life Insurance business remaining in force in India of Non-Indian Insurers.

[In Rs. ('000)]

At the end of the year	Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Sums insured and bonuses		Premium income	Total Assets in India
			Insurance	Annuities p.a		
1	2	3	4	5	5	7
1943 . .	14	192,784	74,64,87	19,51	4,23,01	30,43,40
1944 . .	14	186,585	76,97,89	20,81	4,33,22	30,18,23(a)
1945 . .	13	216,371	91,85,45	29,81	5,23,41	34,72,21(b)
1946 . .	15	227,526	1,00,84,91	32,90	5,65,39	37,19,11
1947 . .	15	228,526	1,01,90,06	35,55	5,82,94	38,19,83
1948 . .	18	234,489	1,01,08,30	26,72	5,68,47	39,32,89
1949 . .	19	228,573	1,02,53,94	39,03	5,72,24	40,91,58
1950 . .	16	231,234	1,08,83,60	41,78	6,10,52	4,67,77(c)
1951 . .	19	241,166	1,18,18,30	43,74	6,49,77	45,71,08
1952 . .	18	246,669	1,26,01,64	43,41	6,92,88	48,30,75(d)

(a) Represents figures for 12 insurers.
(b) Represents figures for 14 insurers.
(c) Represents figures for 18 insurers.
(d) Represents figures for 19 insurers.

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Insurance.

No. 141.—Post Office Insurance Fund Account.

Particulars	Life Insurance Fund					
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Receipts :—						
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,53,04,675	2,44,29,518	2,35,82,353	2,24,10,352	2,14,12,283	2,03,89,997
Premia realised	13,88,716	13,12,757	13,06,869	11,64,646	9,95,011	11,35,630
Loans recovered	76,129	42,127	1,943	—	—	—
Fines realised	77	—	595	295	146	142
Medical fees realised	—	—	52	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	8,80,285	8,61,753	8,41,709	8,07,888	7,62,194	7,53,255
Total	2,76,49,882	2,66,46,155	2,57,33,521	2,43,83,181	2,31,69,634	2,22,79,024
Payments—						
Claims paid	8,92,019	8,65,317	6,91,853	5,98,007	6,17,268	7,25,506
Surrender values paid	2,17,193	1,94,828	1,59,216	1,52,805	74,064	48,026
Establishment and other charges (*including* medical fee, etc.).	1,57,437	1,50,189	1,33,106	42,076	87,398	78,785
Loans advanced	2,07,934	1,58,013	63,796	—	—	—
Refunds	1,893	1,434	591	1,417	3,186	844
Reserve values of converted policies	7,630	13,331	8,121	5,148	14,573	13,580
Funds at the end of year. (1)	2,61,65,836	2,52,63,043	2,46,76,838	2,35,83,728	2,23,73,145	2,14,12,283
Total	2,76,49,942	2,66,46,155	2,57,33,521	2,43,83,181	2,31,69,634	2,22,79,024

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

(1) Beginning 31st March, 1948 figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies, for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

No. 141.—Post Office Insurance Fund Account—*contd.*

Particulars	Endowment Assurance Fund					
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Receipts—						
Funds at the beginning of year.(1)	9,29,33,899	9,40,14,435	9,43,55,421	9,36,56,091	9,21,80,864	9,02,56,301
Premia realised	71,65,485	62,92,239	59,77,823	55,01,913	51,00,594	64,12,644
Loans recovered	4,83,509	2,31,162	15,378	—	—	—
Fines realised	1,939	1,828	2,417	2,578	2,006	2,435
Medical fees realised	628	638	432	70	60	48
Reserve values of converted policies	7,630	13,331	8,121	5,148	14,573	13,580
Interest on Balance	31,16,921	31,51,730	31,79,872	32,52,483	31,81,705	30,85,723
Total	10,37,10,011	10,37,05,363	10,35,39,464	10,24,18,283	10,04,79,802	9,97,70,731
Payments—						
Claims paid	87,67,375	87,33,726	82,78,861	77,31,281	62,11,727	68,93,250
Surrender values paid	5,80,697	5,78,439	5,41,557	4,90,854	3,02,797	2,70,969
Establishment and other charges (*including* medical fees, etc.).	10,31,733	9,01,067	7,80,183	6,51,014	4,45,866	4,12,119
Loans advanced	7,97,467	8,30,210	2,77,408	—	—	—
Refunds	49,351	60,183	49,190	46,099	23,205	29,685
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—	—
Funds at the end of year (1)	9,24,83,388	9,26,01,738	9,36,12,265	9,34,99,035	9,34,91,207	9,21,64,708
Total	10,37,10,011	10,37,05,363	10,35,39,464	10,24,18,283	10,04,79,802	9,97,70,731

(1) Beginning 31st March 1948 figures Include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies, for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

No. 142.—Post Office Life Insurance and Endowment Assurance

—	1951-52			
	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
Opening Balance (1)	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313
Issued during the year	419	12,30,000	7,944	2,14,36,500
Total	15,320	3,82,55,113	92,099	20,22,23,813
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	326	6,67,358	655	7,57,500
By maturity	—	—	2,838	62,20,523
By surrender	173	3,65,958	477	7,94,211
By lapse	1	300	4	3,500
By cancellation	—	—	1	8,000
Total	500	10,33,596	3,975	77,83,734
Closing Balance (1)	14,820	3,72,21,517	88,124	19,44,40,079

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 142.—Post Office Life Insurance and Endowment Assurance —*contd.*

—	1950-51.			
	Life Insurance Policies.		Endowment Assurance Policies.	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
Opening Balance (1)	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501
Issued during the year	341	9,00,500	7,120	1,87,45,034
Total	15,332	3,79,53,722	87,647	18,78,79,535
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	271	5,89,287	389	7,22,251(*a*)
By maturity	—	—	2,620	56,01,071(*a*)
By surrender	158	3,24,322	469	7,18,900
By lapse	1	5,000	7	8,000
By cancellation	1	10,000	7	42,000
Total	431	9,28,609	3,492	70,92,222
Closing Balance (1)	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313

(1) Includes the share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies, for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

(*a*) In addition to these amounts the sums of Rs. 2,39,359 and Rs. 21,57,271 have been paid as bonuses on L. I. and E. A. policies respectively. The sum of Rs. 2,39,359 (bonuses on L. I. policies) includes Rs. 3,980 on account of bonuses for 1907.

No. 142.—Post Office Life Insurance and Endowment Assurance —*contd.*

—	1949-50			
	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
Opening Balance (1)	15,029	3,68,44,227	77,635	15,67,28,973
Issued during the year	402	11,25,926	7,037	2,05,74,633
TOTAL	15,431	3,79,70,153	84,672	17,73,03,606
Deduct—Discharged during the year:				
By death	274	5,67,756	552	8,65,301
By maturity	—	—	3,048	63,51,696
By surrender	166	3,49,175	529	9,28,908
By lapse	—	—	4	8,200
By cancellation	—	—	12	15,000
TOTAL	440	9,16,931	4,145	81,69,105
Closing Balance (1)	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501

No. 142.—Post Office Life Insurance and Endowment Assurance—*contd.*

—	1948-49			
	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
Opening Balance (1)	15,175	3,70,16,323	77,606	15,44,31,173
Issued during the year	217	6,28,573	3,770	92,12,820
TOTAL	15,392	3,76,44,896	81,376	16,36,43,993
Deduct—Discharged during the year:				
By death	204	4,73,384	471	9,15,384
By maturity	—	—	2,846	55,45,272
By surrender	160	3,37,285	445	7,95,364
By lapse	—	—	7	17,000
By cancellation	—	—	6	10,500
TOTAL	364	8,10,669	3,775	72,83,520
Closing Balance (1)	15,028	3,68,34,227	77,601	15,63,60,473

(1) *Vide* footnote (1) on page 432 *ante*.

No. 142.—Post Office Life Insurance and Endowment Assurance —*concld.*

—	1947-48			
	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
Opening Balance	15,305	3,71,06,211	76,731	15,18,48,066
Issued during the year	241	6,53,136	3,481	77,58,935
Total	15,546	3,77,59,347	80,212	15,96,07,001
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	265	4,95,581	419	6,74,622
By maturity	—	—	1,921	39,51,214
By surrender	106	2,47,443	260	5,40,492
By lapse	—	—	4	7,500
By cancellation	—	—	2	2,000
Total	371	7,43,024	2,606	51,75,828
Closing Balance (1)	15,175	3,70,16,323	77,606	15,44,31,173

(1) *Vide* footnote (1) on page 432 *ante*.

No. 143.—Particulars relating to premium derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Insurers.

[In Rs. ('000)]

Financial year ending	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
	Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1943	1,65,62	71,51	72,57	30,67	50,29	7,33	2,88,48	1,09,51
1944	1,79,49	80,69	77,10	29,41	66,04	7,94	3,22,63	1,18,04
1945	2,06,91	96,96	76,97	25,87	79,67	8,52	3,63,55	1,31,35
1946	2,78,40	1,04,37	82,04	27,54	1,66,23	10,16	5,26,67	1,42,07
1947	3,24,10	1,49,96	1,04,87	46,20	2,01,63	14,46	6,30,60	2,10,62
1948	3,03,05	1,99,01	1,08,37	69,19	2,22,50	25,78	6,33,92	2,93,93
1949	2,71,65	2,65,31	1,13,68	80,76	2,58,70	48,40	6,44,03	3,94,47
1950	2,29,99	3,24,69	1,05,03	98,03	2,36,38	61,73	5,71,40	4,84,45
1951	3,34,36	4,52,20	1,30,69	1,45,43	3,09,75	92,30	7,74,80	6,89,93
1952	2,64,86	5,00,30	1,28,05	1,44,34	3,06,27	1,03,90	6,99,18	7,48,54

Source : *Ministry of Finance : Department of Insurance.*

No. 144.—Particulars relating to Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Insurers.

[In Rs. (000).]

Particulars of Insurers.	Year ending	Indian business. Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India. Fire.	Marine.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	Total assets in India (of insurers not doing Life business)
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1943	1,80,75	2,07,32	86,36	4,74,43	4,26,34
	1944	1,65,57	1,69,23	81,31	4,16,11	3,76,44
	1945	1,79,05	1,10,52	1,17,39	4,06,96	4,25,00
	1946	(a)2,18,57	1,12,07	1,56,15	4,86,79	4,85,60
	1947	2,13,04	1,39,49	1,84,49	5,37,02	4,63,52
	1948	2,37,35	1,87,02	1,54,87	5,79,24	4,73,93
	1949	2,33,20	1,84,02	1,74,42	5,91,64	5,31,78
	1950	2,45,04	1,80,10	1,81,74	6,06,88	6,09,63
	1951	2,95,67	2,31,14	1,88,89	7,15,70	6,73,68
	1952	2,79,46	2,00,01	1,96,32	6,75,79	7,14,04
Constituted within U. K.	1951	2,19,60	1,28,55	1,62,78	5,10,93	4,00,08
	1952	2,11,09	1,10,04	1,66,27	4,87,40	4,30,99
Constituted in— Algiers	1951	..	..	..	..	..
	1952	10	..	..	10	1,65
Australia	1951	6,93	6,54	2,72	16,19	25,08
	1952	5,94	6,67	2,68	15,29	22,24
Canada	1951	2,15	1,56	3,10	6,81	26,17
	1952	30	84	5,06	5,60	28,61
France	1951	3,86	59	..	4,45	7,49
	1952	3,70	1,23	..	4,93	8,51
Hongkong	1951	7,18	19,58	1,92	28,68	40,81
	1952	6,61	17,44	2,55	26,60	49,86
Indonesia	1951	1,24	1,60	..	2,84	5,27
	1952	2,31	2,48	..	4,79	6,33
Italy	1951	1,82	1,63	..	3,45	6,53
	1952	1,70	1,27	..	2,97	7,50
Kenya	1951	15	..	..	15	..
	1952	15	..	..	15	..
New Zealand	1951	21,24	47,99	16,49	85,72	83,26
	1952	17,56	42,72	18,04	78,32	80,73
Pakistan	1951	2,61	1,72	1,87	6,20	...
	1952	2,38	2,03	1,71	6,12	..
Straits Settlements	1951	2,43	2,01	1	4,45	7,30
	1952	2,12	1,36	1	3,49	8,44
Switzerland	1951	1,66	..	..	1,66	5,64
	1952	2,24	..	..	2,24	7,44
U. S. A.	1951	24,80	19,37	..	44,17	65,05
	1952	23,86	13,93	..	37,79	71,74

(a) Including Rs. 10,000 being the Fire insurance premium of one Insurer constituted in Africa, doing mainly life business.

Source: Ministry of Finance: Department of Insurance

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The table under this section shows in an abstract form the working of the Co-operative movement in India since 1942-43. The latest year for which data are available is 1951-52. The figures up to 1945-46 relate to undivided India and thereafter to the present territory of the Indian Union. An important improvement sought to be secured in the statistics from 1950-51 onwards is in respect of uniformity in the period to which the data relate. Prior to 1950-51, the statistics did not relate to a uniform period. The data from 1950-51 onwards in respect of all states, except Jammu and Kashmir, pertain to one uniform period, *viz.*, the year ended June 30th.

Statistics for the year 1951-52 are shown separately for Central, Agricultural and Non-agricultural societies. The central societies include provincial and central banks, provincial and central non-credit societies, central land-mortgage banks, supervising unions, provincial unions and institutes. Figures of working capital include supervising unions and institutes. Agricultural societies include agricultural credit, agricultural non-credit societies and primary land-mortgage banks. Non-agricultural societies include non-agricultural credit and non-credit societies. Figures of working capital exclude unions and insurance societies. "Reserve funds" and "other funds" have been shown as reserves. Loans issued to members include loans to banks and societies also.

No. 145.—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies—1951-52.

(i)—All Types

States.	No. of Societies.	No. of members.	Share capital.	Deposits by members. (a)	Loans from other Societies, Banks, etc. (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1942-43	146,160	7,155,345	6,44,895	1,57,079	1,22,211
1943-44	155,706	7,940,355	7,01,625	1,75,395	1,44,263
1944-45	153,633	8,613,603	7,61,075	2,02,061	1,85,595
1945-46	172,166	9,421,291	8,79,650	2,02,060	1,95,486
1946-47	139,136	9,307,243	8,33,554	2,23,129	1,84,056
1947-48	149,768	10,331,391	9,21,597	2,68,548	1,72,239
1948-49	163,875	12,945,046	11,12,892	3,27,043	2,47,720
1949-50	173,094	14,179,795	4,25,284	3,76,903	10,26,706
1950-51	181,189	15,483,159	4,34,574	11,26,920	5,84,212
1951-52	185,650	15,783,571	4,90,816	11,70,636	6,63,585
1951-52 :—					
Part 'A' States :—					
Assam	2,910	267,270	5,013	7,424	2,374
Bihar	15,996	724,914	10,219	26,322	7,198
Bombay	16,892	2,531,178	1,57,985	4,44,174	1,79,680
Madhya Pradesh	10,386	517,114	13,034	43,858	23,198
Madras	25,241	3,724,678	1,21,766	2,59,111	2,92,504
Orissa	5,553	314,215	7,099	12,158	17,562
Punjab	14,872	807,370	20,726	69,790	18,982
Uttar Pradesh	36,522	3,083,081	49,416	89,714	48,531
West Bengal	15,668	1,000,370	31,157	92,224	23,395
Total Part 'A' States	144,040	12,970,190	4,16,445	10,44,775	6,13,424
Part 'B' States :—					
Hyderabad	13,85[illegible]	1,093,609	28,809	37,467	17,722
Jammu & Kashmir	2,82[illegible]	91,182	2,020	2,362	3,110
Madhya Bharat	6,78[illegible]	195,133	4,960	20,275	11,363
Mysore	5,170	548,558	14,612	22,347	4,043
PEPSU	1,552	47,956	2,846	4,938	3,330
Rajasthan	3,431	[illegible],142	3,752	8,177	3,195
Saurashtra	877	65,030	3,001	2,072	332
Travancore-Cochin	2,699	385,114	6,858	10,626	2,323
Total Part 'B' States	37,196	2,587,724	66,858	1,08,264	46,018
Part 'C' States :—					
Ajmer	978	36,733	1,012	3,345	1,284
Bhopal	253	8,568	171	51	357
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	375	54,081	1,267	2,727	843
Delhi	1,011	64,365	2,938	9,879	840
Himachal Pradesh	967	30,252	1,188	1,357	490
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	32[illegible]	19,059	438	58	276
Tripura	10	805	129	44	—
Vindhya Pradesh	491	11,220	256	98	35
Total Part 'C' States	4,407	225,070	7,399	17,559	4,125
Part 'D' States :—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	7	574	114	38	18
Total	185,650	15,783,571	4,90,816	11,70,636	6,63,585

(a) Includes deposits from individuals, banks, societies and others.
(b) Up to 1948-49 deposits from individuals, societies and other sources were included under this head, but from 1949-50 such deposits are shown under the head "Deposits by Members".

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 145.—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies—1951-52—*contd.*

(i)—All Types

States.	State aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.	Reserves.	Total working capital.	Loans issued to members.
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1942-43	17,433	70,591	1,99,223	12,11,432	6,13,923
1943-44	18,180	67,972	2,14,712	13,22,147	8,02,776
1944-45	14,240	69,989	2,33,382	14,66,338	9,36,320
1945-46	15,039	75,008	2,52,766	16,40,009	10,80,615
1946-47	30,978	82,635	2,05,705	15,60,057	13,82,498
1947-48	31,948	86,711	2,29,558	17,10,601	14,30,675
1948-49	1,34,754	1,00,654	2,71,849	21,94,911	20,93,271
1949-50	63,591	1,15,734	3,22,811	23,31,029	18,69,974
1950-51	1,16,973	1,30,425	3,65,423	27,58,527	23,11,142
1951-52	1,41,210	1,61,975	4,35,154	30,63,376	27,31,839
1951-52 :—					
Part 'A' States :—					
Assam	4,647	8	1,800	21,266	481
Bihar	6,534	—	8,236	58,533	23,474
Bombay	27,572	16,539	1,08,163	9,34,113	8,79,575
Madhya Pradesh	2,480	3,293	13,026	98,889	1,42,531
Madras	32,865	1,06,937	1,32,134	9,45,317	7,71,960
Orissa	2,811	1,178	5,790	46,508	33,811
Punjab	1,305	—	18,209	1,29,012	38,593
Uttar Pradesh	30,953	81	46,052	2,64,747	3,20,750
West Bengal	6,641	799	36,539	1,90,755	1,00,174
Total Part 'A' States	1,15,808	1,28,835	3,69,943	26,89,230	23,11,349
Part 'B' States :—					
Hyderabad	3,924	—	26,209	1,14,131	80,192
Jammu & Kashmir	2,437	—	3,335	13,264	2,04,343
Madhya Bharat	627	36	8,562	45,823	29,133
Mysore	1,404	18,606	7,844	69,456	25,468
PEPSU	7,936	—	2,985	22,035	23,445
Rajasthan	2,647	12	3,295	21,078	15,976
Saurashtra	1,004	12,092	1,977	20,413	13,911
Travancore-Cochin	628	2,293	5,321	28,049	13,438
Total Part 'B' States	20,607	33,039	59,468	3,31,254	4,05,906
Part 'C' States :—					
Ajmer	311	101	2,044	8,097	3,426
Bhopal	30	—	590	1,199	19
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	7	—	1,355	6,199	3,715
Delhi	4,150	—	1,110	18,917	4,381
Himachal Pradesh	5	—	436	3,476	2,916
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	10	—	83	865	31
Tripura	261	—	7	441	—
Vindhya Pradesh	18	—	92	499	83
Total Part 'C' States	4,792	101	5,717	39,693	14,571
Part 'D' States :—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3	—	26	199	13
Total	1,41,210	1,61,975	4,35,154	30,63,376	27,31,839

No. 145.—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies—1951-52—*contd.*

(ii)—Central

States.	No. of Societies.	No. of Members.	Share Capital.	Deposits by Members. (a)	Loans from other Societies, Banks, etc. (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Part 'A' States :—			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Assam	40	4,106	1,118	4,084	1,068
Bihar	137	34,169	1,567	11,364	3,116
Bombay	321	109,323	19,811	1,88,939	57,445
Madhya Pradesh	52	59,513	4,152	37,188	7,165
Madras	388	76,525	27,203	1,62,082	1,51,142
Orissa	29	12,550	2,377	7,784	6,653
Punjab	88	17,497	2,294	51,416	8,459
Uttar Pradesh	2,008	1,557,830	24,406	74,892	27,418
West Bengal	75	16,152	4,911	27,648	14,372
Total Part 'A' States	3,138	1,887,665	87,839	5,65,397	2,77,738
Part 'B' States :—					
Hyderabad	53	22,903	5,356	23,116	6,683
Jammu & Kashmir	9	3,013	427	1,996	273
Madhya Bharat	27	13,064	1,391	15,318	..
Mysore	14	6,484	1,397	5,155	171
PEPSU	18	2,588	677	1,866	578
Rajasthan	48	7,396	430	4,853	658
Saurashtra	1[illegible]	27,594	1,496	195	26
Travancore-Cochin	5[illegible]	12,257	58	4,909	711
Total Part 'B' States	237	95,299	11,632	57,408	9,100
Part 'C' States :—					
Ajmer	19	2,311	210	1,628	436
Bhopal	14	735	65	43	169
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	22	3,894	266	1,166	125
Delhi	3	796	97	3,213	..
Himachal Pradesh	12	712	133	1,078	185
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1	188	24	..	21
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	4	284	27	14	3
Total Part 'C' States	75	8,920	822	7,142	939
Part 'D' States :—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3,450	1,991,884	100,293	6,29,947	2,87,777

(a) *See* footnote at page 437 *ante.*

(b) *See* footnote at page 437 *ante.*

No. 145.—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies—1951-52—*contd.*

(ii)—Central

States.	State aid.	Borrowings of Land-mortgage Banks and Societies.	Reserves.	Total working Capital.	Loans Issued to Members.
1	7	8	9	10	11
Part 'A' States :—	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Assam	4,637	..	741	12,548	33
Bihar	6,404	..	2,993	25,444	5,895
Bombay	1,693	9,627	18,468	2,95,983	4,69,156
Madhya Pradesh	2,020	..	6,622	57,147	98,304
Madras	280	58,283	38,477	4,37,467	5,57,510
Orissa	1,526	1,178	2,050	21,568	25,820
Punjab	179	..	7,463	69,811	13,492
Uttar Pradesh	25,106	..	31,480	1,83,302	2,86,011
West Bengal	5,054	..	11,161	63,146	17,523
Total Part 'A' States	46,899	69,088	1,19,455	11,66,416	14,73,744
Part 'B' States :—					
Hyderabad	3,450	..	5,248	43,853	28,739
Jammu & Kashmir	2,000	..	780	5,476	1,99,571
Madhya Bharat	114	..	2,289	19,112	18,650
Mysore	850	10,099	822	18,494	5,259
PEPSU	18	..	708	3,847	1,450
Rajasthan	275	.	988	7,204	10,282
Saurashtra	31	12,082	369	14,209	12,756
Travancore-Cochin	169	2,203	872	9,412	8,011
Total Part 'B' States	6,907	24,484	12,076	1,21,607	2,84,718
Part 'C' States :—					
Ajmer	..	..	866	3,140	2,041
Bhopal	..	..	430	767	5
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	268	1,825	1,298
Delhi	2,693	..	470	6,473	1,102
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	97	1,493	2,412
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	7	52	14
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	7	51	18
Total Part 'C' States	2,693	..	2,145	13,741	6,890
Part 'D' States :—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	56,499	93,572	1,33,676	13,01,764	17,65,352

No. 145.—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies—1951-52—*contd.*

(iii)—Agricultural

States.	No. of Societies.	No. of Members.	Share Capital.	Deposits by Members. (a)	Loans from other Societies, Banks, etc. (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Part 'A' States :—			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Assam	873	23,244	228	191	284
Bihar	14,986	560,121	3,043	2,548	3,493
Bombay	11,671	1,129,513	40,052	30,687	77,326
Madhya Pradesh	9,128	292,,369	4,275	2,118	15,058
Madras	20,632	2,294,319	36,879	7,074	1,09,901
Orissa	4,515	189,684	1,478	220	7,542
Punjab	11,477	628,638	12,044	14,610	8,354
Uttar Pradesh	32,245	1,902,674	15,705	2,956	17,689
West Bengal	13,151	465,796	4,810	3,500	8,091
Total Part 'A' States	118,678	6,586,358	1,18,514	63,904	2,47,738
Part 'B' States :—					
Hyderabad	12,950	859,631	14,250	5,231	7,347
Jammu & Kashmir	2,062	67,855	1,322	208	2,198
Madhya Bharat	6,089	136,772	1,884	506	10,279
Mysore	4,155	347,430	6,170	2,246	1,868
PEPSU	1,193	35,739	1,218	435	1,298
Rajasthan	2,278	56,878	1,139	253	1,930
Saurashtra	49	99,966	737	1,377	127
Travancore-Cochin	1,629	206,283	2,913	1,422	359
Total Part 'B' States	30,855	1,730,554	29,633	11,678	25,406
Part 'C' States :—					
Ajmer	615	15,689	256	79	398
Bhopal	235	7,466	31	8	188
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	309	34,737	555	649	497
Delhi	370	18,704	462	235	194
Himachal Pradesh	892	25,648	771	247	213
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	235	14,822	175	7	231
Tripura	4	468	124	40	—
Vindhya Pradesh	392	7,390	98	30	23
Total Part 'C' States	3,052	124,924	2,472	1,295	1,744
Part 'D' States :—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	4	300	65	13	13
Total	152,589	8,442,136	1,50,684	76,890	2,74,901

(a) *See* footnote at page 437 *ante.*
(b) *See* footnote at page 437 *ante.*

No. 145.—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies—1951-52—*contd.*

(iii)—Agricultural

States.	State aid.	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.	Reserves.	Total working Capital.	Loans issued to members.
1	7	8	9	10	11
Part 'A' States :—	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Assam	10	8	649	1,370	151
Bihar	69	—	3,133	12,286	4,388
Bombay	10,082	6,912	37,698	2,02,757	41,239
Madhya Pradesh	427	3,293	4,297	29,468	33,447
Madras	2,743	48,654	29,244	2,34,495	1,00,296
Orissa	184	—	2,177	11,601	5,059
Punjab	161	—	8,682	43,851	20,836
Uttar Pradesh	4,288	81	10,049	50,768	27,405
West Bengal	1,293	799	5,259	23,752	8,743
Total Part 'A' States	19,257	59,747	1,01,188	6,10,348	3,41,564
Part 'B' States :—					
Hyderabad	382	—	17,305	44,515	20,554
Jammu & Kashmir	409	—	2,289	6,426	4,186
Madhya Bharat	71	36	5,308	18,084	7,267
Mysore	*210*	*8,507*	*2,533*	*21,534*	*7,441*
PEPSU	*61*	—	*1,966*	*4,978*	*1,046*
Rajasthan	497	12	1,357	5,188	2,303
Saurashtra	701	—	442	3,384	666
Travancore-Cochin	88	—	1,947	6,729	1,604
Total Part 'B' States	2,419	8,555	33,147	1,10,838	45,067
Part 'C' States :—					
Ajmer	—	101	677	1,511	271
Bhopal	30	—	155	412	11
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	1	—	940	2,642	1,281
Delhi	160	—	203	1,254	296
Himachal Pradesh	2	—	278	1,511	433
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	13	426	—
Tripura	261	—	7	432	—
Vindhya Pradesh	3	—	54	208	33
Total Part 'C' States	457	101	2,327	8,396	2,325
Part 'D' States :—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3	—	20	114	—
Total	22,136	68,403	1,36,682	7,29,696	3,88,956

No. 145.—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies—1951-52—*contd.*

(iv)—Non-agricultural

States.	No. of Societies.	No. of Members.	Share Capital.	Deposits by Members. (a)	Loans from other Societies Banks etc. (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs .(000)
Part 'A' States :—					
Assam	1,997	239,920	3,667	3,149	122
Bihar	873	130,624	5,639	12,410	589
Bombay	4,900	1,292,342	98,122	224,548	44,909
Madhya Pradesh	1,206	165,232	4,607	4,552	975
Madras	4,221	1,353,834	57,684	89,955	31,461
Orissa	1,009	111,981	3,244	4,154	3,367
Punjab	3,307	161,235	6,388	3,764	2,169
Uttar Pradesh	2,269	522,577	9,305	11,866	3,424
West Bengal	2,442	518,422	21,436	61,076	932
Total Part 'A' States	22,224	4,496,167	2,10,092	4,15,474	87,948
Part 'B' States :—					
Hyderabad	842	211,075	9,203	9,120	3,692
Jammu & Kashmir	758	20,314	271	158	639
Madhya Bharat	671	45,297	1,685	4,451	1,084
Mysore	1,001	194,644	7,045	14,946	2,604
PEPSU	341	9,629	951	2,637	1,454
Rajasthan	1,105	97,868	2,183	3,071	607
Saurashtra	370	17,470	768	500	179
Travancore-Cochin	1,016	166,574	3,487	4,295	1,253
Total Part 'B' States	6,104	761,871	25,593	39,178	11,512
Part 'C' States :—					
Ajmer	344	18,733	546	1,638	451
Bhopal	4	367	75	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	44	15,450	446	912	221
Delhi	638	44,865	2,379	6,431	646
Himachal Pradesh	63	3,892	284	32	92
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	86	4,049	239	51	23
Tripura	6	337	5	4	—
Vindhya Pradesh	95	3,546	131	54	9
Total Part 'C' States	1,280	91,239	4,105	9,122	1,442
Part 'D' States :—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3	274	49	25	5
TOTAL	29,611	5,349,551	2,39,839	4,63,799	1,00,907

(a) *See* footnote at page 437 *ante.*
(b) *See* footnote at page 437 *ante.*

No. 145.—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies—1951-52—*concld.*

(iv)—Non-agricultural

States.	State aid.	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.	Reserves.	Total working Capital.	Loans issued to members.
1	7	8	9	10	11
Part 'A' States :—	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Assam	—	..	410	7,348	297
Bihar	61	..	2,104	20,893	13,191
Bombay	15,797	..	51,997	4,35,373	2,69,180
Madhya Pradesh	33	..	2,107	12,274	10,780
Madras	29,842	..	64,413	2,73,355	1,14,154
Orissa	1,401	..	1,563	13,429	2,932
Punjab	965	..	2,064	15,350	4,265
Uttar Pradesh	1,559	..	4,523	30,677	7,334
West Bengal	294	..	20,119	1,03,857	73,908
Total Part 'A' States	49,652	..	1,49,300	9,12,466	4,96,041
Part 'B' States :—					
Hyderabad	92	..	3,656	25,763	30,899
Jammu & Kashmir	28	..	266	1,362	586
Madhya Bharat	442	..	965	8,627	3,216
Mysore	344	..	4,489	29,428	12,768
PEPSU	7,857	..	311	13,210	20,949
Rajasthan	1,875	..	950	8,686	3,391
Saurashtra	272	..	1,106	2,825	489
Travancore-Cochin	371	..	2,502	11,908	3,823
Total Part 'B' States	11,281	..	14,245	1,01,809	76,121
Part 'C' States :—					
Ajmer	311	..	501	3,447	1,114
Bhopal	—	..	5	80	3
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	6	..	147	1,732	1,136
Delhi	1,297	..	437	11,190	2,983
Himachal Pradesh	3	..	61	472	71
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	10	..	63	386	17
Tripura	—	..	—	9	—
Vindhya Pradesh	15	..	31	240	32
Total Part 'C' States	1,642	..	1,245	17,556	5,356
Part 'D' States :—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	6	85	13
Total	62,575	..	1,64,796	10,31,916	5,77,531

AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding Agriculture shown in the following tables cover a period of ten years the latest being the year 1950-51, in most cases. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, their Statewise distribution is shown only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include Part A, B and C States as they are known at present. Several of the figures shown in the previous issues of the 'Abstract' have now been revised in the present issue. This has been done partly in order to show Indian Union figures where undivided India figures only were available before, and partly because the coverage of agricultural data has also changed with the constitutional changes in India in recent years. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food and Agriculture who in turn depend on the individual State authorities for primary returns.

Agricultural area has been classified into different categories in table No. 146. *Area by professional survey* is calculated by the Survey of India, whereas *area according to village papers* is worked out from the returns of area prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes. There is a slight difference between the above two sets of figures because of the different methods by which they are calculated and also because some areas are unsurveyed and reporting agency there does not exist.

Area under forests shown in the Agricultural Statistics does not agree in most cases with those stated in the Report on the administration of Forest Departments, because (1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by Forest Departments while the tables of agricultural statistics include in addition forest areas administered by District Officers and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forests but worked by Forest Departments are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

Area not available for cultivation is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water or roads or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows denotes land for cultivation but not taken up, and includes groves, areas under bamboos and thatching grass when not included under forests.

Current fallows denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain uncultivated over a defined period of varying length in different states.

Area sown with crops.—In computing the aggregate net area sown, the areas sown more than once have been counted only once. However while calculating area under individual crops, the same area is sometimes counted more than once when different crops are raised on such lands. This would result in an increase of roughly 15 per cent. in the aggregate area under crops over the aggregate area sown.

Table No. 147 shows estimates of area under various crops and their statewise distribution, in detail. The main groups are (1) Foodgrains, (2) Oilseeds, (3) Condiments and Spices which include Turmeric, Cardamoms, Betelnuts and others, (4) Sugarcane and other sugar yielding crops, (5) Fibres which include cotton, jute, and other fibrous crops like Mesta, San-Hemp and others, (6) Indigo and other dyes. (7) Beverages which include Tea and Coffee, (8) Opium, Tobacco and other drugs and narcotics which include Cinchona, Indian hemp and others, (9) Fodder crops which include green-manure crops, (10) Fruits and Vegetables which include mangoes, citrus fruits, Bananas, Grapes, Prome fruits and other fresh fruits as well as cashewnuts and other dried fruits, and Tapioca, Sweet potatoes, onions and other vegetables (11) Miscellaneous food and non-food crops.

Table 148 shows the estimates of the yield from 19 principal crops and their statewise distribution.

Table 149 gives an account of the agricultural implements and machinery in actual use, as recorded in the 1951 Live-stock Census.

Table No. 150 shows the achievements of the Grow More Food Campaign. The statistical data covering the scope of the campaign is divided into two parts (1) Works Schemes and (2) Supply Schemes. Works schemes are concerned with minor irrigation works and land improvement measures while the supply schemes are connected with the distribution of fertilizers, manures and improved seeds.

Table No. 151 shows data concerning assessment of Land Revenue, in different States, classified according to different systems of Land-tenures prevailing in the States, and other particulars.

No. 146.—Land Utilization Statistics.

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	Area. According to Surveyor General of India.	Area. According to village papers.	Classification of area. Forests.	Not available for cultivation.	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows.	Current fallows.	Net area actually sown.	Culturable area included in "other uncultivated land excluding current fallows"
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1941-42*	671,543	670,883	87,547	123,861	112,894	62,671	283,910	11,246
1942-43*	672,768	(a)671,650	87,356	123,201	111,969	59,417	288,862	10,647
1943-44	558,593	557,349	81,895	92,700	87,596	48,042	246,277	11,841
1944-45	557,790	556,706	81,458	91,912	87,645	49,193	245,659	10,967
1945-46	558,013	562,550	82,069	98,692	89,635	55,042	241,913	11,918
1946-47	557,820	564,326	81,585	99,991	87,211	57,559	242,775	10,437
1947-48	583,572	584,090	88,575	101,345	92,445	60,921	245,508	13,519
1948-49	810,809	582,889	86,787	100,611	93,381	62,879	243,974	10,888
1949-50	810,809	679,171	100,898	118,522	115,176	58,854	283,221	15,931
1950-51	810,809	701,592	100,241	116,855	120,895	68,850	291,595	52,076
1950-51 —								
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra	40,711	40,582	7,991	8,010	4,548	4,524	15,509	3,437
Assam	54,408	(b)35,764	4,201	4,248	16,811	1,849	5,499	..
Bihar	45,011	44,789	8,459	5,543	3,244	5,428	22,115	3,244
Bombay	71,213	70,299	10,860	5,496	6,035	6,763	41,145	2,626
Madhya Pradesh	83,375	83,112	23,641	5,978	20,239	4,685	28,669	5,862
Madras	38,632	38,437	5,918	6,450	5,566	5,624	14,879	3,247
Orissa(c)	38,487	37,534	7,371	10,029	6,141	1,839	12,154	..
Punjab	23,922	23,179	764	6,310	2,101	1,593	12,411	1,991
Uttar Pradesh	72,597	72,299	7,892	11,712	9,924	2,663	40,108	718
West Bengal	19,696	19,618	1,712	3,213	1,830	1,133	11,730	..

* Relate to undivided India.
(a) Includes 845 thousand acres, for which details are not available.
(b) Includes 3,156 thousand acres, for which details are not available.
(c) Figures relate to the year 1949-50.

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture: Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 146.—Land Utilization Statistics—*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres]

States.	Area. According to Surveyor General of India.	Area. According to village papers.	Classification of area. Forests.	Not available for cultivation.	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows.	Current fallows.	Net area actually sown.	Cultivable area included in "other uncultivated land excluding current fallows".
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	52,572	50,386	4,197	8,145	996	12,971	24,077	..
Jammu and Kashmir	59,379	5,823	1,472	1,765	709	341	1,536	458
Madhya Bharat	29,785	27,780	2,918	6,223	5,998	1,709	10,932	4,285
Mysore	21,316	19,920	2,175	2,489	4,001	2,118	8,237	900
PEPSU	6,431	6,372	47	452	878	593	4,402	878
Rajasthan	83,327	76,333	3,274	17,275	22,172	9,990	23,622	18,644
Saurashtra (*c*)	13,655	5,84[illegible]	179	930	390	810	3,540	—
Travancore-Cochin	5,852	5,351	1,537	583	409	62	2,760	264
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	1,547	1,561	47	535	235	359	385	199
Bhopal	4,402	4,406	1,343	359	912	219	1,573	721
Bilaspur	290	285	32	29	134	15	75	—
Coorg	1,015	1,012	331	250	226	33	172	226
Delhi	370	366	(*e*)	79	46	9	232	—
Himachal Pradesh	6,692	1,946	341	112	865	66	562	229
Kutch	10,864	10,864	127	8,152	1,144	663	778	599
Manipur	5,518	346	123	(*d*)	(*d*)	13	210	—
Tripura	2,580	2,634	1,707	44	471	22	390	26
Vindhya Pradesh	15,104	14,668	1,546	2,428	4,057	2,754	3,883	3,520
Part 'D' States—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2,058	77	36	16	13	2	10	2

(*d*) Included under forests.

(*e*) Below 500 acres.

No. 147.—Area under Crops in India.

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar or cholum (great millet).	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet).	Ragi or (marua millet).	Maize.	Small Millets.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1942-43	59,287	24,312	7,122	38,484	23,009	5,819	7,640	8,945
1943-44	62,340	24,269	6,980	38,239	21,501	5,780	7,651	8,651
1944-45	63,785	26,058	6,819	40,604	24,286	5,456	8,722	8,651
1945-46	61,718	25,139	7,077	38,512	23,119	5,165	8,622	8,651
1946-47	64,692	25,007	7,146	37,939	21,557	5,185	8,681	8,651
1947-48	64,415	20,843	7,572	36,259	20,806	5,148	8,507	8,651
1948-49	72,485	22,342	7,712	36,829	19,783	5,350	8,423	13,879
1949-50	75,414	24,114	7,860	38,335	22,881	5,450	8,061	13,382
1950-51	76,135	24,082	7,693	38,477	22,296	5,444	7,807	11,380
1951-52	73,665	23,450	7,835	39,144	22,839	5,399	7,073	11,834
1951-52—								
Part A States :—								
Assam	4,181	5	—	—	—	—	36	5
Bihar	13,124	1,375	886	8	9	494	1,651	453
Bombay	2,995	1,591	21	11,097	5,667	666	426	1,205
Madhya Pradesh	9,018	2,805	26	4,876	92	35	305	2,220
Madras (undivided)	10,041	14	1	5,095	2,457	1,534	40	3,718
Orissa	9,417	12	1	18	10	304	86	106
Punjab	513	3,207	546	585	1,775	8	732	29
Uttar Pradesh	8,627	8,302	4,661	2,388	2,764	463	2,036	1,711
West Bengal	9,488	130	109	8	1	24	103	17
Part B States :—								
Hyderabad	1,563	478	19	7,568	1,282	118	368	771
Jammu and Kashmir	394	247	78	1	28	(a)	370	96
Madhya Bharat	241	1,533	95	2,929	391	—	533	228

Source : *Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.*

(a) Below 500 acres.

No. 147.—Area under Crops in India—*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar or cholum (great millet).	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet).	Ragi or (marua millet).	Maize.	Small Millets.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Part B States—contd.								
Mysore	757	1	—	531	87	1,703	(a)	356
P E P S U	46	922	253	81	770	—	176	—
Rajasthan	133	1,109	739	1,512	4,849	(a)	756	133
Saurashtra	79	141	1	1,743	2,182	—	1	—
Travancore-Cochin	1,059	—	—	6	1	6	1	24
Part C States :—								
Ajmer	(a)	13	26	100	33	—	69	—
Bhopal	38	464	(a)	150	(a)	—	17	5
Bilaspur	11	44	(a)	—	—	—	46	1
Coorg	89	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Delhi	1	52	18	31	42	—	2	—
Himachal Pradesh	98	286	71	2	(a)	40	232	64
Kutch	—	42	4	140	389	—	—	—
Manipur	201	(a)	—	—	—	—	1	—
Tripura	384	—	—	—	—	—	(a)	—
Vindhya Pradesh	1,161	677	280	276	10	—	86	692
Part D States :—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

No. 147.—Area under Crops in India —*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	Gram (pulse).	Total food grains and pulses.	Linseed.	Sesamum (tilor jinjili).	Rape and mustard.	Groundnuts.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
1942-43	17,034	..	3,319	4,269	4,078	7,697
1943-44	16,654	..	3,445	4,248	4,028	9,808
1944-45	17,979	..	3,381	3,732	4,274	10,574
1945-46	19,534	..	3,255	3,746	4,335	10,273
1946-47	16,971	220,921	3,259	3,727	4,321	10,267
1947-48	19,336	217,645	3,977	3,980	4,615	10,079
1948-49	20,497	232,998	3,761	4,644	4,633	9,165
1949-50	20,497	245,330	3,759	5,055	4,781	9,832
1950-51	18,706	240,489	3,467	5,415	5,118	11,106
1951-52	16,857	238,618	3,402	5,845	5,915	11,798
1951-52 :—						
Part A States :—						
Assam	10	4,354	4	—	299	—
Bihar	1,338	23,745	294	62	300	—
Bombay	760	26,884	61	294	72	2,599
Madhya Pradesh	1,445	25,282	1,035	502	183	497
Madras (Undivided)	89	25,820	3	714	6	4,149
Orissa	41	10,951	48	237	106	55
Punjab	1,861	9,729	27	56	675	98
Uttar Pradesh	5,736	41,422	744	1,303	3,328	281
West Bengal	488	11,326	45	14	218	—
Part B States :—						
Hyderabad	780	17,249	417	730	7	2,074
Jammu and Kashmir	10	1,224	28	—	34	—
Madhya Bharat	1,415	8,127	336	404	123	418

No. 147.—Area under Crops in India—*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	Gram (pulse).	Total food grains and pulses.	Linseed.	Sesamum (til or jinjili).	Rape and mustard.	Groundnuts.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
Part B States—contd.						
Mysore	31	4,303	(a)	55	4	335
P. E. P. S. U.	821	3,179	2	4	159	21
Rajasthan	1,151	11,768	123	780	331	52
Saurashtra	45	4,192	—	273	—	1,275
Travancore-Cochin	—	1,067	—	2	—	25
Part C States :—						
Ajmer	1	267	(a)	16	(a)	(a)
Bhopal	288	1,152	45	57	1	3
Bilaspur	9	120	(a)	1	1	—
Coorg	—	94	—	—	—	—
Delhi	14	166	—	—	11	—
Himachal Pradesh	6	842	2	1	10	(a)
Kutch	—	676	—	12	(a)	5
Manipur	—	202	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	386	—	10	10	—
Vindhya Pradesh	518	4,055	188	318	40	1
Part D States :—						
Andaman and Nicobar Isls.	—	6	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

No. 147.—Area under Crops in India—*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	Coconut	Castor.	Other oilseeds.	Total oilseeds.	Condiments and spices.	Sugarcane.	Other Sugar-yielding plants.(b)
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1942-43	1,483	1,360	2,097	22,927	2,412	3,062	155
1943-44	1,530	1,541	2,294	22,705	2,291	3,602	97
1944-45	1,520	1,466	2,759	23,681	2,069	3,531	97
1945-46	1,484	1,426	2,726	23,093	2,348	3,201	108
1946-47	1,478	1,345	2,753	23,406	2,721	3,528	110
1947-48	1,447	1,414	2,676	24,009	2,510	4,056	116
1948-49	1,454	1,383	2,721	27,761	2,262	3,752	88
1949-50	1,455	1,458	2,818	29,158	2,459	3,624	95
1950-51	..	1,372	..	..	..	4,217	..
1951-52	1,525	1,428	2,721	..	1,364	4,792	92
1951-52—							
Part A States:—							
Assam	2	—	1	..	..	59	..
Bihar	..	25	200	..	30	336	..
Bombay	32	91	546	.	116	213	1
Madhya Pradesh	..	23	463	..	58	44	..
Madras	645	212	63	..	420	282	64
Orissa	11	40	1	..	96	60	..
Punjab	..	—	1	.	8	388	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	12	41	..	—	2,965	..
West Bengal	..	—	22	..	13	46	6

(b) Area under Sugar-yielding plants other than Sugarcane such as Date Palm, Palmyra Palm.

No. 147.—Area under Crops in India—*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States. (1)	Coconut. 16	Castor 17	Other oilseeds. 18	Total oilseeds. 19	Condiments and spices. 20	Sugarcane. 21	Other Sugar-yielding plants. (b) 22
Part B States :—							
Hyderabad	(a)	897	931	..	142	103	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	—	1	..	1	—	..
Madhya Bharat	..	2	4	..	59	53	..
Mysore	171	86	107	..	151	50	(a)
P. E. P. S. U.	..	—	19	..	1	78	..
Rajasthan	..	(a)	200	..	119	61	..
Saurashtra	..	35	4	..	..	20	..
Travancore-Cochin	661	—	2	..	124	—	2
Part C States :—							
Ajmer	..	—	..	..	3	1	.
Bhopal	..	—	11	..	3	8	.
Bilaspur	..	—	..	..	(a)	1	..
Coorg	(a)	—	..	..	16	(a)	..
Delhi	..	—	(a)	..	1	6	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	—	(a)	..	(a)	3	..
Kutch	..	2	..	..	4	2	..
Manipur	..	—	..	..	..	—	..
Tripura	..	—	..	..	1	5	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	(a)	2	..	3	8	..
Part D States :—							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3	—	..	..	(a)	—	..

(a) Below 500 acres.

(b) Area under Sugar-yielding plants other than Sugarcane such as Date palm, Palmyra Palm.

No. 147.—Area under Crops in India—*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	Cotton.	Jute.	Other fibres.	Total fibres.	Indigo.	Other dyes.
	23	24	25	26	27	28
1942-43	16,102	847	1,155	22,112	50	25
1943-44	17,508	700	1,071	17,564	53	7
1944-45	11,449	580	793	11,768	64	11
1945-46	11,360	567	914	11,866	62	10
1946-47	11,671	537	869	12,135	42	10
1947-48	10,655	652	810	11,440	31	10
1948-49	11,293	841	1,015	12,605	31	10
1949-50	12,173	1,163	1,049	17,059	19	12
1950-51	14,536	1,411	..	..	..	..
1951-52	16,198	1,951	1,304	..	7	13
1951-52—						
Part A States :—						
Assam	34	334	8	..	..	..
Bihar	14	487	142	..	..	..
Bombay	3,888	—	56	..	..	(a)
Madhya Pradesh	3,297	—	109	..	(a)	(a)
Madras (Undivided)	1,768	—	199	..	4	4
Orissa	24	161	26	..	..	..
Punjab	518	—	19	.	(a)	5
Uttar Pradesh	193	68	240	..	2	3
West Bengal	3	876	35	..	..	..
Part B States :—						
Hyderabad	3,137	—	316		1	..
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	4	.	..	(a)
Madhya Bharat	1,464	—	79	..	(a)	..

(a) Below 500 acres.

No. 147.—Area under Crops in India—*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	Cotton.	Jute.	Other fibres.	Total fibres.	Indigo.	Other dyes.
1	23	24	25	26	27	28
***Part B States*—contd.**						
Mysore	134	—	16	..	..	1
P. E. P. S. U.	304	—	6	..	(a)	(a)
Rajasthan	365	—	34	..	..	..
Saurashtra	935	—	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	15	—	(a)	..	..	..
***Part C States* :—**						
Ajmer	15	—	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	4[illegible]	—	6	..	..	..
Bilaspur	1	—	(a)	..	..	(a)
Coorg	—	—	..	..	..	..
Delhi	(a)	—	(a)	..	(a)	(a)
Himachal Pradesh	1	—	(a)	..	(a)	..
Kutch	19	—	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	—	..	..	..	..
Tripura	22	25	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	3	—	6	..	..	..
***Part D States* :—**						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	..		..	..

(a) Below 500 acres

No. 147.—Area under Crops in India—*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	Coffee.	Tea.(*b*)	Tobacco	Opium.	Other Drugs and narcotics.	Fodder crops.
1	29	30	31	32	33	34
1942-43	199	767	842	61	257	13,118
1943-44	198	764	711	77	281	9,072
1944-45	204	764	865	82	363	9,880
1945-46	209	763	1,021	71	279	10,697
1946-47	212	765	845	57	301	10,071
1947-48	215	766	827	68	317	9,898
1948-49	218	768	803	66	310	10,203
1949-50	223	772	860	47	320	11,171
1950-51	224	777	883	..	..	..
1951-52	230	779	712	62	123	13,338
1951-52—						
Part A States :—						
Assam	—	386	20	..		1
Bihar	—	4	43	..		
Bombay	—	—	171	..	11	4,228
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	6	..	(*a*)	487
Madras (Undivided)	62	82	301	..	47	650
Orissa	(*a*)	—	10	..	..	21
Punjab	—	9	6	1	..	1,909
Uttar Pradesh	—	6	56	32	2	1,787
West Bengal	—	195	39	..	5	4
Part B States :—						
Hyderabad	—	—	22	..	..	53
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	(*a*)	..	34
Madhya Bharat	—	—	3	10	43	61

(*a*) Below 500 acres.
(*b*) Figures relate to calendar years, *i.e.*, figures for 1950-51 relate to 1950 and so on.

No. 147.—Area under Crops in India—*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	Coffee.	Tea.(b)	Tobacco.	Opium.	Other drugs and narcotics.	Fodder crops.
1	29	30	31	32	33	34
Part B States :—contd.						
Mysore	108	5	23	..	5	283
P. E. P. S. U	—	—	1	(a)	—	615
Rajasthan	—	—	7	16	(a)	2,660
Saurashtra	—	—	(a)	..	..	27
Travancore-Cochin	8	81	—	..	9	(a)
Part C States :—						
Ajmer	—	—	(a)	..	..	4
Bhopal	—	—	(a)	..	..	282
Bilaspur	—	—	(a)	(a)	..	(a)
Coorg	52	(a)	(a)	..	..	..
Delhi	—	—	1	..	.	28
Himachal Pradesh	—	1	1	3	..	3
Kutch	—	—	(a)	..	..	200
Manipur	—	—	—	..	..	..
Tripura	—	10	1	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	1	..	..	1
Part D States :—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	..	..	..

(a) Below 500 acres.

(b) Figures relate to calendar year.

No. 147.—Area under Crops in India—*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops.	Miscellaneous Crop.		Total area sown.	*Deduct*—Area sown more than once.	Net area sown.
		Food.	Non-food.			
1	35	36	37	38	39	40
1942-43	5,349	1,979	1,008	330,594	41,732	288,862
1943-44	4,250	1,929	1,908	279,629	33,352	246,277
1944-45	5,008	1,688	1,810	279,732	34,073	245,659
1945-46	4,940	1,827	1,679	276,434	34,521	241,913
1946-47	4,963	1,505	1,832	276,514	33,739	242,775
1947-48	5,012	1,621	1,598	278,156	32,648	245,504*
1948-49	5,000	1,760	1,758	277,410	33,436	243,963*
1949-50	5,003	1,645	1,939	321,223	38,002	266,372*
1950-51	..	..	..	326,538	34,943	..
1951-52	4,170	1,645	1,788	..	..	..
1951-52 :—						
Part A States :—						
Assam	..	59	322	..	..	..
Bihar	730	93	28	..	..	..
Bombay	342	33	6	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	206	5	1	..	..	..
Madras (Undivided)	937	45	168	..	..	..
Orissa	314	557	278	..	..	..
Punjab	90	10	4	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	387	197	117	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	10	18	..	..	..
Part B States :—						
Hyderabad	105	12	14	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	36	6	23	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	51	..	2	..	..	..

* Figures are provisional.

No. 147.—Area under Crops in India—*concld.*

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	Fruits and vegetapies, including root crops.	Miscellaneous Crop.		Total area sown.	*Deduct*— Area sown more than once.	Net area sown.
		Food.	Non-food.			
1	35	36	37	38	39	40
Part B States :—contd.						
Mysore	117	185	138	..	..	..
P. E. P. S. U.	39	23	247	..	..	..
Rajasthan	90	306	219	..	..	..
Saurashtra	—	69	62	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	645	28	137	..	..	..
Part C States :—						
Ajmer	2	(a)	1	..	..	..
Bhopal	6	(a)	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	(a)	..	..	..	.	..
Coorg	3	.	..	..	..	.
Delhi	9	1	(a)	..	.	..
Himachal Pradesh	6	1	2	..	..	..
Kutch	9	..	..	..	.	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	37	..	..	..	..	.
Vindhya Pradesh	9	5	..	..	.	.
Part D States :—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	1	..	..	.

(a) Below 500 acres

No. 148.—Yield of Principal Crops in India.

[Figures in thousands.]

States.	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar.	Bajra.	Maize.	Gram.	Sugarcane.	Coffee.	Tea. (b)
	(tons)	(tons)	(tons)	(tons)	(tons)	(tons)	(tons)	(tons of raw sugar or gur)	(lbs. of cured coffee)	(lbs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1942-43	19,755	7,109	2,347	7,042	4,005	2,566	4,291	4,439	38,022	514,779
1943-44	22,530	6,551	2,189	7,184	3,766	2,546	3,452	5,094	37,814	504,975
1944-45	21,455	7,076	2,429	6,884	3,391	2,592	3,943	4,740	39,693	475,638
1945-46	19,892	6,134	2,453	5,539	2,855	2,383	3,837	4,552	45,981	491,613
1946-47	21,669	4,971	2,450	5,295	2,716	2,349	3,599	4,913	49,657	534,849
1947-48	21,247	5,570	2,640	5,971	2,813	2,431	4,503	5,817	34,971	561,740
1948-49	22,597	5,650	2,296	5,022	2,171	2,072	4,535	4,869	34,309	577,807
1949-50	23,170	6,290	2,215	5,777	2,790	2,014	3,667	4,938	48,362	585,030
1950-51	20,251	6,360	2,340	3,408	2,554	1,702	3,593	5,615	54,322	607,318
1951-52	20,741	6,039	2,293	5,944	2,299	2,021	3,293	6,068	54,538	641,180
1951-52 :—										
Part A States :—										
Assam	1,509	2	...	...	...	8	2	66	—	340,939
Bihar	2,712	238	131	1	1	395	221	242	—	2,417
Bombay	771	231	6	1,327	439	103	70	605	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	2,617	541	4	1,383	17	72	260	53	—	—
Madras	4,117	2	(a)	1,057	481	16	13	753	16,316	49,968
Orissa	2,091	3	(a)	3	1	15	5	112	(a)	—
Punjab	166	1,175	135	39	74	263	449	456	—	1,686
Uttar Pradesh	1,525	2,533	1,485	669	778	682	1,274	3,169	—	1,985
West Bengal	3,479	41	36	2	(a)	27	164	82	—	180,791
Part B States :—										
Hyderabad	436	56	3	965	105	35	83	216	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	152	98	9	(a)	5	117	2	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	14	141	23	223	47	49	233	45	—	—

(a) Below 500.
(b) Figures relate to calendar years.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 148.—Yield of Principal Crops in India—*contd.*

[Figures in thousands.]

States.	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar.	Bajra.	Maize.	Gram.	Sugarcane.	Coffee.	Tea. (b)
	(tons)	(tons)	(tons)	(tons)	(tons)	(tons)	(tons)	(tons of raw sugar or gur.)	(lbs. of cured coffee)	(lbs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Part B States :—contd.										
Mysore	239	(a)	—	77	5	(a)	4	92	27,371	1,651
P.E.P.S.U.	12	409	47	3	39	62	213	71	—	—
Rajasthan	10	255	328	75	187	90	159	50	—	—
Saurashtra	18	39	(a)	30	86	(a)	2	33	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	398	—	—	3	(a)	(a)	—	—	383	57,489
Part C States :—										
Ajmer	(a)	3	6	1	1	5	(a)	—	—	—
Bhopal	3	58	(a)	32	(a)	2	43	5	—	—
Bilaspur	1	9	(a)	—	—	9	1	1	—	—
Coorg	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	(c)	10,468	270
Delhi	(a)	15	2	4	6	1	1	4	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	20	51	17	(a)	(a)	58	1	1	—	250
Kutch	—	13	1	(a)	6	—	—	1	—	—
Manipur	67	(a)	—	—	—	(a)	—	—	—	—
Tripura	135	—	—	—	—	(a)	—	7	—	4,234
Vindhya Pradesh	207	126	60	49	1	12	93	4	—	—
Part D States :—										
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500.
(b) Figures relate to calendar years.
(c) Combined with Bilaspur.

No. 148.—Yield of Principal Crops in India—*contd.*

[Figures in thousands.]

States.	Linseed.	Sesamum.	Rape and Mustard.	Groundnut.	Castor.	Cotton.	Jute.	Rubber.(*b*)	Tobacco.
	(tons)	(tons)	(tons)	(tons of nuts in shell)	(tons)	(Bales of 392 lbs. each)	(Bales of 400 lbs. each)	(lbs.)	(tons)
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1942-43	393	424	757	2,858	146	3,155	1,037	35.758	293
1943-44	365	411	692	3,823	140	3.705	1.463	36.754	225
1944-45	380	353	828	3,856	131	2.222	1.164	38,865	317
1945-46	351	354	719	3.466	123	2,167	1,459	36.795	331
1946-47	328	323	792	3,588	117	2,168	1,320	35,201	270
1947-48	431	351	806	3,411	118	2,188	1.658	32.367	234
1948-49	423	335	735	2.961	108	1,767	2,073	35.863	255
1949-50	411	431	793	3.379	128	2.628	3,080	33.941	264
1950-51	361	438	750	3,426	101	2,910	3.283	31,820	257
1951-52	316	438	916	3,045	105	3,133	4,678	(*c*)32,033	205
1951-52 :—									
Part A States :—									
Assam	1	—	51	—	(*a*)	14	840	—	5
Bihar	25	6	39	—	5	3	956	—	16
Bombay	5	19	13	431	6	551	—	—	40
Madhya Pradesh	66	40	31	129	3	780	—	—	2
Madras	(*a*)	78	1	1,520	19	411	—	4.103	100
Orissa	4	22	16	18	3	2	387	—	3
Punjab	4	6	85	24	—	247	—	—	2
Uttar Pradesh	115	113	565	115	3	63	103	—	18
West Bengal	8	3	39	—	—	1	2,331	—	10

(*a*) Below 500.
(*b*) Figures are for calendar year.
(*c*) Figures in respect of reserve forest of Trichure Distt. for 1950 have been repeated in 1951 and are, therefore, subject to revision.

No. 148.—Yield of Principal Crops in India—*concld.*

[Figures in thousands.]

States.	Linseed.	Sesamum.	Rape and Mustard.	Groundnut.	Castor.	Cotton.	Jute.	Rubber. (b)	Tobacco.
	(tons)	(tons)	(tons)	(tons of nuts in shell)	(tons)	(Bales of 392 lbs. each)	(Bales of 400 lbs. each)	(lbs.)	(tons)
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Part B States :—									
Hyderabad	31	49	(a)	587	58	430	--	--	5
Jammu and Kashmir	1	—	1	—	—	—	--	--	—
Madhya Bharat	28	36	16	36	(d)1	193	--	--	(a)
Mysore	(a)	5	(a)	61	5	71	--	106	3
P. E. P. S. U.	(a)	1	16	3	—	153	—	—	(a)
Rajasthan	6	27	36	8	(a)	86	-	—	1
Saurashtra	—	5	—	97	2	102	-	—	(a)
Travancore-Cochin	—	(a)	--	13	—	6	--	(c) 26,994	—
Part C States :—									
Ajmer	(a)	1	—	(a)	—	3	--	—	(a)
Bhopal	2	4	(a)	1	—	4	—	—	—
Bilaspur	(a)	(a)	(a)	---	--	(a)	—	—	(a)
Coorg	—	—	-	--	—	---	--	830	(a)
Delhi	—	---	(a)	—	—	(a)	---	-	(a)
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	(a)	1	)	—	1	--	--	(a)
Kutch	—	(a)	(a)	2	(a)	3	--	—	(a)
Manipur	—	--	---	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	1	2	—	--	8	61	--	(a)
Vindhya Pradesh	52	22	4	(a)	(a)	1	-	—	(a)
Part D States :—									
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	--	--	—	—	---	-	--	—

(a) Below 500.
(b) Figures are for calendar year.
(c) Figures in respect of reserve forest of Trichur Distt. for 1950 have been repeated in 1951 and are, therefore, subject to revision.
(d) Includes information for Rajasthan and Vindhya Pradesh.

No. 149.—Number of Agricultural Implements and Machinery.

(Based on 1951 Livestock Census.)

States.	Agricultural implements.				Agricultural machinery.					
	Wooden ploughs.	Iron ploughs.	Tractors. (b)	Carts.	Oil Engines.	Electric pumps.	Sugarcane Crushers.		Ghanis with crushing capacity.	
							Power.	Bullocks.	Less than 5 seers.	5 seers or more.
	(In 000)	(In 000)	(Nos.)	(In 000)	(Nos.)	(Nos.)	(Nos.)	(Nos.)	(Nos.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Assam	1,067	(a)	206	76	55	19	24	10,145	194	781
Bihar(c)	2,418	30	506	510	630	278	1,083	30,823	..	..
Bombay	2,365	218	1,072	1,077	28,140	1,837	7,381	11,687	8,811	5,475
Madhya Pradesh	2,391	68	637	1,457	2,373	292	252	8,868	2,069	10,791
Madras	5,454	95	479	1,597	34,027	20,815	3,380	60,931	183,010	48,420
Orissa	1,953	7	59	374	89	36	128	10,082	..	..
Punjab	976	148	1,064	299	1,250	264	428	32,021	2,244	466
Uttar Pradesh	5,941	157	2,548	1,578	1,903	1,491	5,086	269,069	20,208	113,566
West Bengal	2,148	3	223	621	589	562	806	7,599	8,534	4,644
Hyderabad	1,319	85	86	625	2,681	325	462	8,854	7,209	1,215
Jammu and Kashmir	413	4	13	1	16,424		..	605	..	..
Madhya Bharat	867	9	175	394	1,016	51	365	8,508	2	2
Mysore	1,007	60	147	303	653	1,537	677	6,097	1,546	824
P.E.P.S.U.	283	15	328	89	398	61	101	4,620	1,135	909
Rajasthan	1,697	11	506	481	1,268	333	497	14,785	4,515	8,359
Saurashtra	171	7	77	96	1,592	156	114	507	544	212
Travancore-Cochin	275	13	41	20	728	1,572	189	1,636	..	..
Ajmer	45	(a)	28	21	31	16	1	140	..	..
Bhopal	91	..	42	67	116	13	..	456	..	551
Bilaspur	26	..	..	(a)	12	..	..	144	1,066	204
Coorg	30	1	12	1	21	..	..	4	..	..
Delhi	19	(a)	28	8	143	23	111	84	905	21
Himachal Pradesh	166	(a)	1	1	15	..	2	351	272	526
Kutch	28	(a)	14	31	732	57	5	55	74	123
Manipur	51	..	7	14	..	159	5	2,125	..	..
Tripura	44	..	2	1	178	..	..	991	76	42
Vindhya Pradesh	540	(a)	53	121	76	33	177	784	606	8,490
Andaman Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	31,780	931	8,354	9,863	95,140	29,834	21,228	519,509	242,430	204,006

(a) Below 500.
(b) Relates to tractors used for agricultural purposes only.
(c) Relates to 1945 census due to want of data for 1951.

Source: *Ministry of Food and Agriculture: Directorate of Economics and Statistics.*

No. 150.—Grow More Food Campaign.

(i) Achievement under Works Schemes.

Name of Schemes 1	1951-52* (July to June) 2	1950-51 (July to June) 3	1949-50 (April to June) 4	1948-49 (April to March) 5
A. *Irrigation Works (000 Nos.)*—				
1. Sinking of new wells	55·3	59·6	61·8	36·0
2. Repairs to old wells				
3. Construction of new tanks	2·0	1·9	1·1	1·7
4. Repairs of old tanks			1·1	3·3
5. Installation of Persian wheels, Rahats, and other water lifting appliances on wells.	14·7	10·4	13·1	2·6
6. Construction and improvement of dams and channels.	13·8	14·5	11·2	0·5(*a*)
7. Construction of irrigation tube-wells	0·9	0·6	0·3	(*b*)
8. Pumping installations on rivers, channels, etc.	5·2	3·7	4·0	0·1
9. Other irrigation works	2·3	1·7	10·5	0·7(*c*)
B. *Land Improvement Works (000 Acres)*—				
1. Contour-bunding works	615·4	125·4	74·3	95·1
2. Clearance and reclamation, of waste lands—				
(*a*) By States	477·3	504·0	484·6	64·5
(*b*) By C. T. O.	255·4	281·9	79·3	71·5
3. Mechanical cultivation	82·9	54·9	62·1	132·7
4. Other improvement works	165·2	309·4	289·4	493·3
TOTAL	1596·2	1276·7(*e*)	1007·4(*d*)	857·1

* Provisional.
(*a*) Excludes figures for Madhya Pradesh.
(*b*) Below 100 and excludes figures for P.W.D. Tube-wells in Uttar Pradesh.
(*c*) Excludes figures for Uttar Pradesh.
(*d*) Includes 17·7 thousand acres for which details are not available.
(*e*) Includes 1·1 thousand acres for which details are not available.

(ii) Achievement under Supply Schemes.

Name of the Schemes 1	1951-52(*a*) (July to June) 2	1950-51 (July to June) 3	1949-50 (April to June) 4	1948-49 (April to March) 5
A. *Distribution of Fertilizers (000 Tons)*—				
1. Amonium Sulphate	110·5	95·1	84·3	85·5
2. Super Phosphate	5·0	1·3	18·4	7·1
3. Other Chemical Fertilizers	17·3	16·8	5·8	14·4
TOTAL—FERTILIZERS	(*d*)146·4	(*c*)146·7	(*b*)137·7	107·0
B. *Distribution of Manures (000 Tons)*—				
1. Oil Cakes	48·7	108·3	152·0	134·7
2. Bone-meal	3·9	2·8	4·7	8·8
3. Compost	1248·5	1062·9	887·9	1433·5
4. Green manures	6·6	1·9	3·6	2·4
5. Other manures	117·3	155·9	80·0	21·6
C. *Distribution of Improved Seeds (000 Tons)*—				
1. Paddy Seeds	37·1	24·7	24·2	14·1
2. Wheat Seeds	41·4	25·4	3·4	35·5
3. Other Seeds	6·2	5·4	5·2	4·4
TOTAL—SEEDS	84·7	(*g*)56·3	(*f*)54·9	(*e*)54·3

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(*a*) Provisional.
(*b*) Includes 29·2 thousand tons for which details are not available.
(*c*) Includes 33·5 thousand tons for which details are not available.
(*d*) Includes 13·6 thousand tons for which details are not available.
(*e*) Includes 0·3 thousand tons for which details are not available.
(*f*) Includes 22·1 thousand tons for which details are not available.
(*g*) Includes 0·8 thousand tons for which details are not available.

No. 151.—Area Surveyed and Assessed.

States.	Year of assessment.	Nature of tenure.	Total Area according to Survey	Deduct area not fully assessed.	Area for which figures are not available.	Balance of fully assessed area for which returns are available.		Total Land revenue (excluding State cesses).	Population of surveyed area.
						Total.	Cultivated.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	No.
Part 'A' States :—									
Assam . .	1946-47	Raiyatwari	29,259,371	24,858,487	—	4,400,884	3,814,323	1,38,23,371	7,555,621
		Zamindari and Village Communities (temporarily settled).	1,478,347	1,104,352	—	373,995	318,841	17,21,803	
		Zamindari (permanently settled) .	1,879,265	—	—	1,879,265	436,955	65,290	
		Total .	32,616,983	25,962,839	—	6,654,144	4,570,119	1,56,10,464	7,555,621
Bihar . .	1941-42	Zamindari (permanently settled) .	39,752,880	904,448	395,966	38,452,466	14,524,962	1,06,82,446	33,943,028
		Zamindari (temporarily settled) .	4,574,325	1,748,111	—	2,826,214	1,801,554	20,16,902	
		Miscellaneous Revenue . . .	—	—	—	—	—	5,35,529	
		Total .	44,327,205	2,652,559	395,966	41,278,680	(a)20,357,716	1,32,34,877	33,943,028
Bombay .	1945-46	Raiyatwari	46,877,633	21,860,203	158,924	24,858,506	20,786,593	4,15,93,809	19,984,236
		Zamindari and Village Communities (temporarily settled).	3,964,917	2,176,337	178,148	1,610,432	195,219		
		Total .	50,842,550	24,036,540	337,072	26,468,938	20,981,812	4,15,93,809	19,984,236
Madhya Pradesh.	1947-48	Raiyatwari	11,293,068	1,381,844	—	9,911,224	7,266,137	3,15,65,731	19,640,565
		Zamindari and Village Communities (temporarily settled).	51,465,082	13,937,082	—	37,528,000	17,798,230		
		Government Forests	19,791,420	19,791,420	—	—	—		
		Total .	82,549,570	35,110,346	—	47,439,224	25,064,367	3,15,65,731	19,640,565
Madras	1943-44	Raiyatwari	59,923,686	25,283,361	828,134	33,812,191	25,619,864	7,38,17,300	36,856,790
		Estates	20,946,466	11,432,006	364,845	9,149,615	5,964,910	97,83,167	13,018,001
		Total .	80,870,152	36,715,367	1,192,979	42,961,806	31,584,774	8,36,00,467	49,874,791
Orissa . .	1941-42*	Raiyatwari, (Gountiai and Malguzari) .	3,929,845	1,733,181	474,392	1,722,272	1,140,695	11,41,250	8,205,837
		Zamindari (permanently settled) .	9,848,572	4,509,087	774,444	4,565,041	2,453,797	4,94,431	
		Zamindari (temporarily settled) . .	6,363,504	1,540,232	—	4,823,272	2,153,475	33,88,470	
		Miscellaneous Revenue . . .	—	—	—	—	—	46,342	
		Total .	20,141,921	7,782,500	1,248,836	11,110,585	5,747,967	50,70,493	8,205,837
Punjab . .	1944-45	Zamindari (temporarily settled) . .	22,968,016	525,862	8,482,676	13,959,478	12,120,815	1,95,45,018	12,386,913

(a) Includes 4,031 200 acres in Patna, Ranchi and Saran Districts for which details are not available.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 151.—Area Surveyed and Assessed—*contd.*

States.	Year of assessment.	Nature of tenure.	Land revenue per head of population.	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area.	Incidence of Land Revenue on fully assessed area per acre.* For total area.	For cultivated area only.	Population of fully assessed area.	Land revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area.
1	2	3	11	12	13	14	15	16
			Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	No.	Rs. a. p.
Part 'A' States :—								
Assam	1946-47	Raiyatwari	2 1 0	1,03,21,868	2 5 6	2 11 4	—	—
		Zamindari and Village Communities (temporarily settled)		7,49,520	2 0 1	2 5 7		
		Zamindari (permanently settled)		65,290	0 0 7	0 2 5		
		Total	2 1 0	1,11,36,678	1 10 9	2 7 0	—	—
Bihar	1941-42	Zamindari (permanently settled)	0 6 3	1,06,53,574	0 4 5	0 11 9	28,297,122	0 7 0
		Zamindari (temporarily settled)	—	17,45,799	0 9 11	0 15 6		
		Miscellaneous Revenue	—	4,924	—	—		
		Total	0 6 3	1,24,04,297	0 4 9	0 9 9	28,297,122	0 7 0
Bombay	1945-46	Raiyatwari	2 1 4	3,26,01,245	1 5 0	1 9 1	19,970,910	1 10 1
		Zamindari and Village Communities (temporarily settled)						
		Total	2 1 4	3,26,01,245	1 5 0	1 9 1	19,970,910	1 10 1
Madhya Pradesh.	1947-48	Raiyatwari	1 9 9	1,02,94,515	1 0 7	1 6 8	15,210,526	1 13 11
		Zamindari and Village Community (temporarily settled)		1,81,76,284	0 7 9	1 0 4		
		Government Forests	—	—	—	—		
		Total	1 9 9	2,84,70,799	0 7 7	1 2 2	15,210,526	1 13 11
Madras	1943-44	Raiyatwari	2 0 1	7,14,70,250	2 1 10	2 12 8	36,849,707	1 15 0
		Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam Villages).	0 12 0	81,82,013	0 14 4	1 5 11	11,943,748	0 11 0
		Total	1 10 9	7,96,52,263	1 13 8	2 8 4	48,793,455	1 10 1
Orissa	1941-42	Raiyatwari, Gountiai and Malguzari	0 9 11	11,14,639	0 10 5	0 15 8	—	—
		Zamindari (permanently settled)		4,62,515	0 1 7	0 3 0	—	—
		Zamindari (temporarily settled)		31,36,980	0 10 5	1 7 4	—	—
		Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Total	0 9 11	47,14,134	0 6 7	0 13 1	—	—
Punjab	1944-45	Zamindari (temporarily settled)	1 9 3	1,86,78,209	1 5 5	1 8 8	—	—

* Statistics of the incidence of land revenue assessment dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each state or districts towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and states as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

No. 151.—Area Surveyed and Assessed—*contd.*

States.	Year of assessment.	Nature of tenure.	Total Area according to Survey.	Deduct. Area not fully assessed.	Deduct. Area for which figures are not available.	Balance of fully assessed area for which returns are available. Total.	Balance of fully assessed area for which returns are available. Cultivated.	Total Land revenue (excluding State cesses).	Population of surveyed area.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	No.
Part 'A' States :— contd.									
Uttar Pradesh	1946-47	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).	59,519,645	2,020,462	3,251,310	54,247,873	32,612,152	6,29,59,811	46.757,428
		Zamindari (permanently settled) .	9,100,874	834,135	—	8,266,739	5,435,951	1,05,30,647	7,793,489
		Total .	(c)68,620,519	2,854.597	3,251,310	62,514,612	38,048,103	7,34,90,458	54,550,017
West Bengal .	1937-38	Zamindari (temporarily settled) .	3,834,858	1,827,443	—	2,007,415	1,203,243	31,76,255	15,328,895
		Zamindari (permanently settled) .	14,707,431	273,639	—	14.433 792	5,951,664	1,21,23,270	
		Miscellaneous Revenue . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,11,161	
		Total .	18,542,289	2,101,082	—	16,441,207	9,259,007	1,56,10,686	15,328,895
Part 'B' State .—									
Hyderabad .	1945-46	Raiyatwari	52,926,720	944,174	20,690,953	31,291,593	21,832,311	3,67,17,253	16,338,534
Jammu and Kashmir	1942-43	....	(a)8,022,156	314,167	282,352	7,405,637	2,257,795	62,46,087	3,818,612
Madhya Bharat	1947-48	Raiyatwari and Zamindari . .	(b)20.747,867	254,755	1,603,390	18,889,722	7,692,107	2,01,64,414	5,318,284
Mysore .	1947-48	Raiyatwari	18,871,161	3,735,520	6.302.205	8,833,436	6,423,987	1,41,30,407	6,660,461
PEPSU .	1945-46	....	6,462,846	570,147	130,868	5,761,831	5,054,411	99,48,645	3.785,834
Rajasthan .	1947-48	....	55,732,523	35,282,609	2,108.438	18,341,476	8,100,377	2,08,11,462	7,937,890
Saurashtra* .	1947-48	Raiyatwari	1,897,759	345,658	711,811	840,290	806,103	30,08,865	618,429
Travancore-Cochin.	1945-46	....	5,349,377	404,512	2,199,007	2,745,858	1,423,856	36,51,738	6,446,648

* Bhavnagar Dist. only.
(a) Excludes non-Govt. area of the state generally.
(b) Total by village papers.
(c) Excludes 277,000 acres of hill-tracts in Nainital district.

No. 151.—Area Surveyed and Assessed—*contd.*

States.	Year of assessment.	Nature of tenure.	Land revenue per head of population.	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area.	Incidence of Land Revenue on fully Assessed Area per Acre.* For total area.	Incidence of Land Revenue on fully Assessed Area per Acre.* For cultivated area only.	Population of fully assessed area.	Land revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area.
1	2	3	11	12	13	14	15	16
			Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.
Part 'A' States;—								
Uttar Pradesh	1946-47	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).	1 5 7	6,17,62,263	1 2 3	1 14 3	39,132,873	1 9 3
		Zamindari (permanently settled) . .	1 5 7	1,04.48,335	1 4 2	1 14 6	6,947,921	1 8 1
		Total .	1 5 7	7,22,10,598	1 2 6	1 14 5	46,080,794	1 9 1
West Bengal .	1937-38	Zamindari (temporarily settled) . .	1 0 4	27,37,553	1 5 10	2 4 5	13,430,338	1 2 3
		Zamindari (permanently settled) . .		1,21,22,654	0 13 5	2 0 7		
		Miscellaneous Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Total .	1 0 4	1,52,98,909(a)	0 14 11	1 10 5	13,430,338	1 2 3
Part 'B' States :— Hyderabad .	1945-46	Raiyatwari	2 3 11	3,02,51,132	0 15 6	1 6 2	12,915,228	2 5 6
Jammu and Madhya Bharat	1942-43	....	1 10 2	62,46,087	0 13 6	2 12 3	3,818,612	1 10 2
	1947-48	Raiyatwari and Zamindari . . .	3 12 7	1,82,17,916	0 15 5	2 5 10	3,775,154	4 13 2
Mysore . .	1947-48	Raiyatwari	2 10 11	1,25,39,024	1 9 9	2 1 6	5,541,128	2 8 1
PEPSU .	1945-46	....	2 10 0	99,48,645	1 11 8	1 15 5	3,785,834	2 10 0
Rajasthan .	1947-48	....	2 9 11	1,96,46,709	1 1 1	2 6 9	5,275,159	3 11 7
Saurashtra .	1947-48	Raiyatwari	4 13 10	27,53,286	3 4 5	3 6 8	556,620	4 15 2
Travancore-Cochin.	1945-46	....	0 9 0	34,21,921	1 3 11	2 7 0	3,251,601	1 0 10

* *Vide* foot-note on page 468 *ante.*

(a) Includes Rs. 4,36,702 in Darjeeling district for which details by tenures are not available.

No. 151.—Area Surveyed and Assessed—*contd.*

States.	Year of assessment.	Nature of tenure.	Area according to Survey.	Deduct. Area not fully assessed.	Deduct. Area for which figures are not available.	Balance of fully assessed area for which returns are available. Total.	Balance of fully assessed area for which returns are available. Cultivated.	Land revenue (excluding State cesses).	Population of surveyed area.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	No.
Part 'C' States :—									
Ajmer . .	1947-48	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).	784,294	229,517	28,707	526,070	266,136	2,01,963	233,193
		Zamindari (permanently settled) .	777,036	160,145	—	616,891	138,646	1,00,544	156,250
		Total .	1,561,330	389,662	28,707	1,142,961	404,782	3,02,507	489,443
Bhopal . .	1947-48	....	4,450,375	1,248,410	1,004,391	2,197,574	1,561,648	49,26,659	785,322
Bilaspur .	1947-48	Raiyatwari . . .	285,240	162,170	—	123,070	78,368	2,00,387	129,028
Coorg . .	1947-48	Raiyatwari	1,012,264	795,535	—	216,729	162,904	3,84,307	168,726
Delhi . .	1947-48	....	366.108	4,878	—	361,230	240,013	3,79,708	917,139
Himachal Pradesh.	1947-48	Raiyatwari	3,382.999	363.197	2,086,921	1,182,881	404,786	13,91,774	864,368
Vindhya Pradesh.	1947-48	....	1,609,628	..	—	1,609,628	459,790	12,45,654	486,525

No 51.—Area Surveyed and Assessed—*concld.*

States.	Year of assessment.	Nature of tenure.	Land revenue per head of population.	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area.	Incidence of land revenue of fully assessed area per acre.* For total area.	Incidence of land revenue of fully assessed area per acre.* For cultivated area only.	Population of fully assessed area.	Land revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area.
1	2	3	11	12	13	14	15	16
			Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.
Part 'C' States :—								
Ajmer . .	1947-48	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	0 13 10	2,01,963	0 6 2	0 12 2	233,193	0 13 10
		Zamindari (permanently settled) . .	0 10 2	1,00,544	0 2 7	0 11 7	127,772	0 12 7
		Total .	0 12 5	3,02,507	0 4 3	0 11 11	360,965	0 13 2
Bhopal . .	1947-48	....	6 4 4	49,26,659	2 3 10	3 2 6	—	—
Bilaspur .	1947-48	Raiyatwari	1 8 10	2,00,387	1 10 1	2 8 11	129,028	1 8 10
Coorg . .	1947-48	Raiyatwari	2 4 5	3,75,229	1 11 8	2 4 10	—	—
Delhi . .	1947-48	....	0 6 7	3,79,708	1 0 10	1 9 4	917,939	0 6 7
Himachal Pradesh.	1947-48	Raiyatwari	1 9 9	13,76,114	1 2 7	3 6 4	842,386	1 10 11
Vindhya Pradesh.	1947-48	....	2 8 11	12,45,654	0 12 4	2 11 4	486,525	2 8 11

* *Vide* foot-note on page 468 *ante*.

IRRIGATION.

IRRIGATION.

The tables show in an abstract form the available statistics concerning irrigation. They cover a period of ten years from 1940-41 to 1949--50. Whereas total annual figures alone are shown for All-India for earlier years, their state-wise distribution is shown only for the latest year.

Table No. 152 shows data concerning area under irrigation, according to modes of irrigation. Table No. 153 shows area under irrigation according to crop-wise distribution. The source for the data is the revenue records.

Table No. 154 shows data concerning principal irrigation works and results of their operations. They include canals and their distributions area of land irrigated, total capital outlay, gross receipts, working expenses, net revenue, interest on capital outlay, etc. Works are also classified into productive and unproductive.

Productive Works are those which produce sufficient revenue to cover the working expenses and interest on capital at charge. Most of the largest irrigation works in India belong to this class.

Unproductive Works are those which consist mostly of works not considered sufficiently remunerative but sanctioned with a view to protecting precarious tracts against famine.

Table No. 155 shows further data concerning operations of Irrigation and Navigation. The data shown in the above tables are furnished by the respective authorities in the State Governments.

Table No. 156 deals with the general results of Irrigation and Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works. Here the data are given State-wise for 1949-50. The data are collected from the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 152.—Area under Irrigation in India.

(According to modes of irrigation)

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	Net Area Irrigated. By Canals. Govern. ment.	By Canals. Private.	By tanks.	By wells.	By Other sources.	Total area irrigated.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1941-42 *	30,388	4,744	7,579	16,988	7,793	67,492
1942-43 *	30,999	4,968	7,940	15,524	7,412	66,843
1943-44	15,037	4,572	8,199	13,006	6,016	46,830
1944-45	15,155	4,527	8,239	13,102	6,095	47,118
1945-46	15,797	4,839	7,876	13,183	6,414	48,059
1946-47	15,679	4,843	8,487	13,049	6,396	48,454
1947-48	15,312	4,448	7,991	12,525	6,368	46,644
1948-49	15,929	4,524	7,658	12,643	6,171	46,925
1949-50	16,934	2,864	8,486	13,687	7,935	49,906
1950-51	17,038	2,817	8,288	14,695	7,601	51,339
1950-51—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	2,707	46	1,207	459	164	4,606(*b*)
Assam	150	641	—	—	548	1,339
Bihar	997	640	1,150	644	2,164	5,595
Bombay	373	71	205	1,194	133	1,976
Madhya Pradesh	815	—	919	226	110	2,070
Madras	1,890	5	1,345	1,049	123	4,412
Orissa †	398	76	877	100	876	2,327
Punjab	2,623	267	8	1,696	23	4,617
Uttar Pradesh	4,547	37	14	5,391	1,970	11,959
West Bengal	259	431	1,042	31	683	2,446
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	207	15	681	545	53	1,501
Jammu and Kashmir	93	510	8	8	25	644
Madhya Bharat	152	—	36	305	26	519
Mysore	272	5	539	106	95	1,055(*c*)
P. E. P. S. U.	1,162	1	—	595	28	1,786
Rajasthan	836	5	62	1,760	176	2,839
Saurashtra†	2	—	1	186	(*a*)	189
Travancore-Cochin	367	68	113	26	293	867
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	—	—	14	89	(*a*)	103
Bhopal	1	(*a*)	3	13	3	20
Bilaspur	—	—	—	(*a*)	5	5
Coorg	5	(*a*)	2	—	1	8
Delhi	39	—	4	35	—	78
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	(*a*)	89	89
Kutch	14	—	5	66	—	85
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	29	162	13	204
Andamans	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

* Figures relate to undivided India.
† Figures relate to year 1949-50.
(*a*) Below 500 acres.
(*b*) Includes 23 thousand acres for which details are not available.
(*c*) " 38 " " " " " "

No. 153.—Area under irrigation in India.

(Crop-wise distribution) [Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	Crops Irrigated.					
	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar.	Bajra.	Maize.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1941-42*	21,841	14,580	3,588	1,816	2,216	1,832
1942-43*	22,445	14,253	3,505	1,834	2,634	1,551
1943-44	22,076	7,821	3,143	957	886	984
1944-45	22,142	7,957	3,007	1,000	857	1,279
1945-46	21,594	8,038	3,216	1,006	913	1,044
1946-47	22,827	7,833	3,182	1,074	846	954
1947-48	21,638	6,882	3,040	1,112	831	888
1948-49	21,326	7,435	3,035	1,114	823	771
1949-50	24,284	7,618	3,161	1,284	1,106	1,065
1950-51	24,297	8,406	3,417	1,168	831	912
1950-51—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	3,981	5	—	40	100	(a)
Assam	1,142	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	4,374	318	148	—	(a)	1
Bombay	322	433	18	386	90	60
Madhya Pradesh	1,805	57	2	2	—	(a)
Madras	3,756	1	(a)	349	123	8
Orissa†	2,108	5	—	4	(a)	5
Punjab	370	1,561	114	114	174	236
Uttar Pradesh	1,058	4,041	2,229	61	6	89
West Bengal	2,248	26	3	(a)	(a)	9
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	1,060	56	14	76	13	43
Jammu and Kashmir	386	47	18	(a)	1	52
Madhya Bharat	52	183	42	(a)	(a)	4
Mysore	753	(a)	—	8	6	(a)
P. E. P. S. U.	33	609	51	26	202	115
Rajasthan	43	800	634	71	67	232
Saurashtra	13	65	—	17	7	(a)
Travancore-Cochin	723	(a)	—	1	1	(a)
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	(a)	24	40	(a)	1	39
Bhopal	(a)	4	(a)	—	—	(a)
Bilaspur	4	3	(a)	(a)	—	1
Coorg	8	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	(a)	34	3	6	(a)	1
Himachal Pradesh	50	54	11	(a)	(a)	17
Kutch	—	18	5	7	40	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	8	62	85	—	—	—
Andamans	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Relating to undivided India.
† Figures relate to year 1949-50.
(a) Below 500 acres.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 153.—Area under irrigation in India.—*contd.*

(*Crop-wise distribution*) [Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	Crops Irrigated.					
	Other cereals and pulses.	Sugar-cane.	Other food crops.	Cotton.	Other non-food crops.	Total.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1941-42*	8,555	2,374	3,458	5,084	7,665	(*b*)73,080
1942-43*	8,756	2,488	3,028	3,999	7,534	(*c*)72,084
1943-44	6,368	2,575	2,391	1,166	3,213	51,639
1944-45	6,171	2,440	2,399	1,016	3,430	51,701
1945-46	6,760	2,308	2,512	923	3,690	52,057
1946-47	6,474	2,533	2,621	982	3,426	52,609
1947-48	6,154	2,927	2,423	723	3,411	50,145
1948-49	6,514	2,575	2,156	677	3,528	50,078
1949-50	6,653	2,462	2,435	993	3,433	53,753
1950-51	6,155	2,928	2,138	1,148	4,051	(*h*)55,557
1950-51—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	383	114	53	1	324	5,001
Assam	25	—	88	—	56	(*d*)1,339
Bihar	331	122	288	(*a*)	13	5,595
Bombay	108	196	209	36	366	2,224
Madhya Pradesh	15	38	148	(*a*)	3	2,070
Madras	481	125	98	133	345	5,419
Orissa†	78	48	84	(*a*)	12	(*e*)2,345
Punjab	761	231	84	409	1,090	5,144
Uttar Pradesh	2,696	1,713	426	57	520	12,896
West Bengal	58	27	78	(*a*)	24	(*f*)2,493
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	42	83	98	4	73	1,562
Jammu and Kashmir	55	1	27	2	62	651
Madhya Bharat	68	38	79	14	77	557
Mysore	85	58	50	2	96	1,058
P.E.P.S.U.	398	59	46	236	508	2,283
Rajasthan	506	39	104	232	391	3,119
Saurashtra†	1	4	8	2	15	(*g*)189
Travancore-Cochin	13	13	139	—	27	917
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	8	1	(*a*)	18	4	135
Bhopal	2	9	(*a*)	(*a*)	6	21
Bilaspur	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	8
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	8
Delhi	5	3	13	1	12	78
Himachal Pradesh	14	(*a*)	3	(*a*)	7	156
Kutch	(*a*)	1	13	1	(*a*)	85
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	22	5	2	—	20	204
Andamans	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Relating to undivided India.
† Figures relate to 1949-50.
(*a*) Below 500 acres
(*b*) Includes 71 thousand acres for which crop-wise details are not available.
(*c*) " 57 " " "
(*d*) " 28 " " "
(*e*) " 1 " " "
(*f*) " 20 " " "
(*g*) " 57 " " "
(*h*) " 106 " " "

No. 154.—Irrigation Works—Principal

Irrigation Works.		Mileage in Operation. Main Canals and Branches.	Mileage in Operation. Distributaries.	Area of Land irrigated during the year.	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect).
1		2	3	4	5
		Miles.	Miles.	Acres.	Rs.
GRAND TOTAL, PRODUCTIVE, UNPRODUCTIVE & NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.	1940-41	19,239	54,080	28,595,606	155,03,35,102
	1941-42	..	..	..	..
	1942-43	..	..	..	..
	1943-44	19,549	56,290	31,020,487	154,78,31,717
	1944-45	19,536	56,184	31,057,819	155,97,24,839
	1945-46	19,566	56,653	32,841,209	158,30,64,048
	1946-47(a)	11,199	33,180	14,325,074	78,81,76,138
	1947-48(b)	8,601	30,540	11,845,891	69,87,81,465
	1948-49(c)	8,202	28,100	11,642,332	72,20,42,290
	1949-50(d)	21,005	44,626	19,276,066	128,73,98,625
1949-50—					
(1) PRODUCTIVE WORKS—					
Part 'A' States					
Bihar		362	1,226	690,496	2,68,23,344
Bombay		60	7	8,261	19,31,275
Madras		3,671	9,536	4,885,616	16,90,13,106
Punjab*		8,982	7,504	4,357,798	18,28,46,567
Uttar Pradesh		1,438	8,711	4,301,255	15,60,57,940
West Bengal		..	..	..	1,48,89,583
Part 'B' States.					
Hyderabad		25	44	9,250	1,18,13,008
Madhya Bharat		290	485	165,351	2,83,87,000
P. E. P. S. U.		168	2,061	9,15,209	1,57,54,999
Travancore-Cochin		122	..	19,936	..
TOTAL PRODUCTIVE		15,127	29,574	15,353,172	60,75,16,822
(2) UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS.					
Part 'A' States.					
Bihar		81	209	139,648	87,91,180
Bombay		978	1,232	465,672	12,46,95,486
Madhya Pradesh		414	2,017	721,968	6,87,94,022
Madras		853	800	342,516	12,79,40,106
Orissa		—	—	—	—
Punjab*		136	84	40,969	3,88,435
Uttar Pradesh		1,455	7,041	1,380,328	18,11,76,093
West Bengal		152	480	278,703	2,23,10,051
Part 'B' States.					
Hyderabad		383	1,065	345,512	6,45,51,381
Madhya Bharat		..	..	..	..
Mysore		542	640	133,999	4,76,02,000
PEPSU		77	26	9,576	2,22,778
Saurashtra		98	377	8,503	38,10,600
Travancore-Cochin		152	181	55,500	88,20,773
Part 'C' States.					
Ajmer		—	—	—	29,62,744
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS		5,321	15,052	3,922,894	66,20,65,649
(3) NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.					
Madras		294	..	..	97,09,588
West Bengal		263	..	..	81,06,566
TOTAL—NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.		557	..	..	178,16,154

*Punjab includes Delhi.
(a) Figures for East Punjab are not available.
(b) Figures for Bombay, Bihar, East Punjab and Rajputana are not available.
(c) Complete information not available for Bihar, Bombay, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Rajputana.
(d) Figures for West Bengal and Madhya Bharat are not available.

RESULTS OF OPERATION.

Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect).	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect).	Net Revenue. Amount.	Net Revenue. Percentage on Total Capital Outlay.	Interest on Mean Capital Outlay.	Percentage on Working Expenses to Receipts.
6	7	8	9	10	11
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
15,97,46,936	4,83,04,277	11,14,42,659	7·19	6,68,40,487	32·24
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
19,83,36,442	5,93,45,741	13,89,90,701	8·98	6,49,41,502	29·90
20,93,53,003	7,26,52,263	13,67,00,740	8·70	6,69,12,526	34·70
22,23,15,194	8,47,78,312	13,75,36,882	8·97	5,87,93,670	38·13
7,99,39,504	4,48,37,408	3,63,07,984	4·61	2,98,31,129	56·09
7,24,28,100	4,47,43,080	2,76,47,960	3·96	2,34,84,736	61·78
6,73,24,938	4,96,81,864	1,76,64,314	2·45	2,29,38,304	73·79
12,32,66,307	6,85,25,817	5,28,47,467	4·10	3,76.55,710	54·95
33,74,520	22,65,888	11,08,632	4·13	8,64,734	67·15
2,94,661	1,70,137	1,24,524	6·45	53,922	57·73
1,83,92,625	1,09,10,426	74,82,199	4·43	71,60,424	59·32
2,36,26,619	1,32,33,528	1,03,93,091	5·68	61,10,921	56·77
4,04,79,855	2,10,22,780	1,94,57,075	12·47	49,87,322	51·93
—	—	—	—	4,28,034	—
1,40,198	55,000	85,198	..	1,77,175	..
10,62,128	..	10,62,128	3·80	.	..
49,12,867	23,66,510	25,46,357	16·20	..	48·2
16,013	43,670	..	..	..	2·73
9,22,99,486	5,00,67,939	4,22,59,204	6·96	1,97,82,532	39·51
7,22,505	4,88,812	2,33,693	..	2,85,364	..
61,75,259	30,12,463	31,62,796	2·54	45,18,553	48·78
18,07,269	11,86,948	6,20,321	0·90	—	65·68
11,56,619	10,21,650	1,34,969	0·11	43,40,908	88·33
—	—	—	—	—	—
20,728	54,541	(—)33,813	1·14	53,358	263·12
1,39,93,100	75,58,703	64,34,397	3·55	69,90,896	54·02
9,12,953	15,96,098	(—)6,83,145	—	8,74,246	174·80
42,96,458	8,63,692	15,15,134	2·35	..	20·10
..	..	..	..	..	..
9,74,600	6,42,290	3,32,156	0·70	..	0·66
34,174	37,315	(—)3,141	(—)1·40	..	109·20
79,955	17,576	53,484	..	..	..
1,33,397	1,00,932	32,465	0 30	..	1·52
1,07,244	41,573	65,671	2·22	90,449	38·00
3,04,14,261	1,66,22.593	1,18,64,987	1·79	1,71,53,174	103·19
1,65,152	8,52,157	(—)6,87,005	(—)7·08	4,14,223	515·98
3,87,409	9,77,128	(—)5,89,719	—	3,05,776	252·00
5,52,561	18,29,285	(—)12,76,724	(—)7·17	7,20,004	39 36

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 155(A).—Details of Operations of Irrigation Works.

States.	IRRIGATION.				
	Area irrigated, in acres.			Gross Revenue from all sources.	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated.
	Kharif.	Rabi.	Total.		
1	2	3	4	5	6
				Rs.	Rs.
1940-41	20,194,059	14,557,663	34,950,534	17,21,81,260	4·93
1941-42	20,081,871	14,733,350	35,022,755	16,27,71,460	4·65
1942-43‡	16,777,249	12,834,586	29,808,097	15,68,60,467	5·26
1943-44†	9,694,518	4,975,708	14,670,226	6,85,61,164	4·67
1944-45†	10,276,308	5,323,542	15,599,850	7,16,08,970	4·59
1945-46	10,382,856	5,856,575	16,239,431	7,28,89,114	4·49
1946-47(a)	12,141,053	7,643,622	19,784,675	6,76,16,422	3·42
1947-48(b)	3,327,706	3,607,008	6,934,714	5,79,21,661	8·35
1948-49(c)	8,523,337	5,092,322	13,615,659	6,70,62,425	7·60
1949-50	13,628,337	8,355,596	23,156,934	12,26,40,747	5·30
1949-50— *Part 'A' States.*					
Bihar	735,510	97,931	833,441	35,18,820	4·22
Bombay	210,863	263,070	473,933	64,69,920	13·69
Madhya Pradesh	770,520	12,221	782,741	19,63,609	2·5
Madras	6,411,436	1,468,527	7,879,963	1,95,49,244	2·5
Punjab	2,110,498	2,279,269	4,398,767	2,36,47,347	(d)5·7
Uttar Pradesh	2,279,349	3,424,665	5,704,014	5,44,72,955	9·55
West Bengal	293,174	2,061	295,235	10,03,543	3·4
Total	12,820,350	7,547,744	20,368,094	11,06,25,438	5·43
Part 'B' States.					
Hyderabad	221,540	146,434	367,974	30,06,696	8·17
Madhya Bharat	37,049	128,302	165,351	10,62,128	6·4
Mysore	..	..	(a)1,173,000	23,46,000	2·0
P. E. P. S. U.	448,795	475,990	924,785	49,47,041	5·34
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore Cochin	75,436	..	75,436	1,49,410	2·0
Total	782,820	750,726	2,706,546	1,15,11,275	4·25
Part 'C' States.					
Ajmer	6,149	10,836	16,986	1,12,076	6·6
Delhi	19,018	46,290	65,308	3,91,958	6·0
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—
Total	25,167	57,126	82,294	5,04,034	6·12

Source :—State Authorities.

†Excluding Sind, Bengal, Punjab, N.W.F. Province, and Baluchistan for which information is not available.

‡Excluding Sind for which no information is available.

(a) Figures for Bengal are not available.

(b) Figures for Madras, East Punjab, Orissa, C. P. & Berar, and Ajmer-Marwara are not available.

(c) Data relate only to Madras, U.P. and West Bengal.

(d) For productive works only.

No. 155(B).—Details of Operations of Navigation Works.

States.	Length of Canal open for navigation.	Total Number of boats plying cargo.	Total Number of boats plying passengers.	Quantity of cargo carried.	Value of cargo carried.	Number of passengers carried.	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting.
	NAVIGATION.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Miles.			Tons.	Rs.		c. ft. & tons.
1940-41 . .	4,169	250,009	57,615	8,965,898	25,09,43,284	1,521,658	c.ft. 7,385,746 tons 1,389,389
1941-42 . .	4,078	317,263	9,560	11,234,123	30,50,97,604	1,530,703	c.ft. 6,064,473 tons 257,119
1942-43‡ . .	3,249	292,615	5,462	10,236,079	97,24,04,956	1,565,724	c.ft. 7,108,940 tons 202,233
1943-44† . .	2,040	100,444	30,072	6,994,597	72,95,69,169	1,194,074	c.ft. 1,505,934 tons 120,299
1944-45† . .	1,931	86,807	24,496	10,044,066	128,01,18,619	32,527	c. ft. 1,621,404 tons 161,397
1945-46 . .	1,931	138,289	44,944	5,814,715	87,05,33,418	39,046	c.ft. 1,090,505 tons 92,483
1946-47(a) . .	5,724	185,576	44,944	1,917,396	61,14,41,001	378,412	c.ft. 291,477 tons 670,164
1947-48(b) . .	..	19,947	2,080	1,600,944	2,55,35,899	29,048	c.ft. 195,988 tons 38,087
1948-49(c) . .	1,889	211,259	64,722	2,658,243	63,83,87,946	,976,681	c.ft. 5,147,056 tons 78,176
1949-50	2,872	298,479	5,548	5,169,796	47,57,05,933	3,412,818	c.ft. 27,819,863 tons 6,085,801
1949-50—							
Part 'A' States—							
Bihar . .	197	3,529	37	39,552	50,35,136	476	tons 792,248
Bombay . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . .	1,367	(d)220,965	..	1,701,441	40,14,76,069	925,343	tons 65,362
Punjab . .	153	—	—	89,545	—	—	tons 4,972,536 c.ft. 17,173,590
Uttar Pradesh .	128	54	18	9,865	3,98,089	—	c.ft. 255,655
West Bengal .	506	58,624	5,210	608,677	6,87,96,639	24,719	c.ft. 9,215,523
Total .	2,351	283,172	5,265	2,449,076	47,57,05,933	950,538	tons 6,085,801 c.ft. 26,389,113
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P. E. P. S. U. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan .							
Travancore-Cochin.	521	15,307	283	2,720,720	..	2,462,280	c.ft. 1,430,750
Total .	521	15,307	283	2,720,720	..	2,462,280	c.ft. 430,750

Source :—State Authorities :

Note.—For footnotes (*a*) to (*c*) and for † and ‡, *vide* page 480 *ante*.

(*d*) Including boats plying passengers also.

No. 156.—General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.

—	1949-50.					
	Central Government.	Government of Assam.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Madhya Pradesh.	Government of Madras.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts . .	28,754	—	42,29,791	64,51,001	—	13,78,167
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	78,757	—	—	18,920	—	1,74,36,626
Total .	1,07,511	—	42,29,791	64,69,921	—	1,88,14,793
Deduct—Working Expenses .	*41,281*	—	*30,96,639*	*31,69,324*	—	*1,17,86,356*
Net Receipts .	66,230	—	11,33,152	33,00,597	—	70,28,437
II.—Interest on Capital . .	90,449	—	14,31,010	45,72,475	—	1,19,14,955
III.—Net Revenue . .	(—)24,219	—	—2,97,858	—12,71,878	—	—48,86,518
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.						
IV.—Direct Receipts . . .	57,773*	3,795	3,70,956	3,44,357	19,70,034	4,22,828
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	—	—	—	6,05,260	—	82,59,107
Total .	57,773	3,795	3,70,956	9,49,617	19,70,034	86,81,935
V.—Expenditure* . . .	6,08,693	9,43,553	1,36,89,825	77,50,928	21,09,903	1,49,41,923
VI—Net Expenditure . .	5,50,920	9,39,758	1,33,18,869	68,01,311	1,39,869	62,59,988
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
During the year . . .	—18,95,536	12,78,331	30,13,443	1,33,93,281	—	4,84,28,084
To end of the year . . .	1,01,80,118	17,95,739	4,53,16,209	12,16,67,814	—	30,13,60,704

—	1949-50.				
	Government of Orissa.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Uttar Pradesh.	Government of West Bengal.	Government of Coorg.
1	8	9	10	11	12
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—					
Direct Receipts . . .	10,13,040	2,24,60,873	5,94,24,285	13,00,362	—
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	2,78,460	11,21,415	39,84,656	—	—
Total .	12,91,500	2,35,82,288	6,34,08,941	13,00,362	—
Deduct—Working Expenses .	*20,21,975*	*1,32,23,126*	*3,48,08,274*	*25,59,436*	—
Net Receipts	—7,30,475	1,03,59,162	2,86,00,667	—12,59,074	—
II.—Interest on Capital . .	10,83,368	62,42,130	1,52,52,131	11,80,022	—
III.—Net Revenue . . .	—18,13,843	41,17,032	1,33,48,536	—24,39,096	—
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.					
IV.—Direct Receipts . .	18,935	1,12,651	3,98,809	2,93,485	219
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	1,02,198	—	—	—	—
Total .	1,21,133	1,12,651	3,98,809	2,93,485	219
V.—Expenditure* . . .	61,08,694	23,93,909	51,32,122	42,85,897	16,126
VI.—Net Expenditure . .	59,87,561	22,81,258	47,33,313	39,92,412	15,907
CAPITAL OUTLAY.					
During the year . . .	2,96,60,163	4,44,39,130	5,16,43,065	1,82,285	—
To end of the year . . .	5,59,89,401	..	42,53,81,828	2,95,97,247	—

—	Central.	State.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net Revenue from works for which Capital Accounts are kept (*vide* III above).	—24,219	67,56,375	67,32,156
Deduct—Net Expenditure on works for which no Capital Accounts are kept (*vide* VI above).	*5,50,920*	*4,44,70,246*	*4,50,21,166*
Net gain on Irrigation, Navigation, etc., works .	—5,75,139	—3,77,13,871	—3,82,89,010

*Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of works for which no capital accounts are kept.

Source:—Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

FORESTS.

Statistics concerning forests are shown in five tables. The first two tables deal with the area of forest lands and outturn of forest produce in the different States of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified according to categories such as "Reserved", "Protected" and "Unclassified". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce, and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In Protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassed areas occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Bombay and consist largely of inaccessible forests. The forest area has been classified according to ownership also.

Forest produce is of two kinds—Major and Minor ; Major produce consists of "Timber, Firewood, Charcoal and others" and the Minor consists of Bamboos and Canes, Fodder and Grasses, Gums and Resins, Lac, Drugs and Spices, Tan-stuff and Dye stuff and others. Figures of quantity and value are shown in the case of the former and value in the case of the latter.

The other three tables give figures regarding :

(i) Area of forests protected from fire and from cattle.

(ii) Progress of Forest Regeneration and afforestation.

(iii) Employment in Forestry and Forest Industry.

The last two tables have been added in this publication from this year.

Total figures have been shown from the year 1939-40 to 1949-50, whereas statewise distribution is shown for the latest year 1950-51 which covers total Indian Union territory. Yearly totals for the period 1939-40 to 1946-47 relate to Part 'A' States, Ajmer, Coorg and Andamans only which were the only reporting area upto that period, while those for subsequent years represent almost the whole of the Indian Union.

The coverage of forest statisics has steadily increased since 1947-48 as compared with previous years, due to the inclusion of former princely states.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics,* and other publications of the *Ministry of Food and Agriculture* namely *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volumes I and II.*

No. 157.—Area of Forest in India.

(In Square Miles)

Year/States.	Area by ownership. State Forests.	Private Forests (a)	Total Forest Area.	Area by legal status. Reserved.	Protected.	Unclassed.	Proportion of Forest area to area of State.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1939-40 (b)	81,618	53,396	135,014	65,149	3,767	18,249	21·5
1940-41 (b)	81,569	53,592	135,161	65,308	3,839	17,561	21·5
1941-42	99,797	52,127	151,924	65,550	3,728	16,636	24·1
1942-43 (c)	97,658	52,072	149,730	64,082	3,781	15,917	23·8
1943-44 (c)	96,981	51,951	148,932	64,209	4,205	14,775	23·7
1944-45 (c)	97,061	45,141	(d)149,002	63,952	4,344	15,302	23·7
1945-46	101,174	45,934	147,108	65,631	7,627	15,276	23·3
1946-47	101,042	53,175	154,217	65,773	7,825	15,421	24·4
1947-48	151,537	56,233	207,770	99,476	14,513	24,162	19·2
1948-49	171,132	56,701	227,833	101,638	17,949	27,785	18·7
1949-50	205,272	60,660	265,932	123,665	37,944	87,371	20.99
1950-51	224,838	49,212	274,050	133,726	41,599	85,796	21·63
1950-51 :—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	27,919	975	28,894	6,564	105	22,225	33·99
Bihar	2,331	12,709	15,040	1,437	1,227	12,376	21·38
Bombay	18,622	1,283	19,905	13,797	1,300	4,808	17·92
Madhya Pradesh	39,057	27,905	66,962	26,137	10,256	30,569	51·40
Madras *	18,919	..	18,919	18,827	92	—	14·80
Orissa	18,360	2,257	20,617	10,919	9,698	—	34·28
Punjab	5,003	—	5,003	177	4,572	254	13·38
Uttar Pradesh	11,579	1,831	13,410	9,922	1,842	1,646	11·82
West Bengal	3,898	1,275	5,173	2,699	1	2,473	16·80

* Includes figures for Andhra State and 7 Taluks of Bellary District merged in Mysore State.

(a) Includes Forests owned by Corporate Bodies.

(b) Excludes figures for Assam which are not available.

(c) Excludes figures for Andamans which are not available.

(d) Excludes 6,800 Sq. Miles for which details are not available.

NOTES.—

(1) Data from 1939-40 to 1946-47 relate to part 'A' States, Ajmer, Coorg and Andamans which were the only reporting territories upto that period.

(2) Data for 1947-48 relate to All-India except Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan and Manipur.

(3) Data for 1948-49 relate to All-India except Madhya Bharat.

No. 157.—Area of Forest in India—*contd.*

(In Square Miles.)

States.	Area by ownership.			Area by legal status.			Proportion of Forest area to area of State.
	State Forests.	Private Forests (a).	Total Forest Area.	Reserved.	Protected.	Unclassed.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	12,729	—	12,729	8,416	1,174	3,139	15·51
Jammu and Kashmir	11,058	—	11,058	10,171	754	133	20·01
Madhya Bharat	11,411	—	11,411	7,382	3,457	572	24.52
Mysore	4,704	—	4,704	3,890	814	—	15·95
P.E.P.S.U.	167	125	292	103	65	124	2·91
Rajasthan	12,929	—	12,929	..	..	..	9·93
Saurashtra	997	—	997	565	—	432	4·67
Travancore-Cochin	3,051	—	3,051	2,974	77	—	33·37
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	135	—	135	135	—	..	5·59
Bhopal	1,441	521	1,962	1,254	—	708	28·53
Bilaspur	200	—	200	..	48	152	44·15
Coorg	822	327	1,149	517	26	606	72·45
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	3,387	4	3,391	624	2,473	294	32·43
Kutch	197	—	197	—	—	197	1·16
Manipur	2,250	—	2,250	329	530	1,391	26·10
Tripura	3,458	—	3,458	1,020	2,438	—	85·76
Vindhya Pradesh	7,714	—	7,714	4,369	95	3,250	52·68
Part 'D' States—							
Andamans	2,500	—	2,500	1,498	555	447	77·76

(a) Includes Forests owned by Corporate Bodies.

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture: Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 158.—Out-turn of Forest Produce in India.

Year/States.	Major Produce					Minor Produce						
	Total Value.	Timber.	Firewood.	Charcoal.	Others.	Bamboos and Canes.	Fodder, Grasses.	Gums and Resins.	Lac.	Drugs and Spices.	Tanstuff and Dye stuff.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	(Lakhs of Rs.)	(Quantity in '000 Cu.ft.)				(Value in lakhs of rupees.)						
1939-40	..	55,705	185,430†	..	..	11·38	59·36	..	..	..	..	30·65
1940-41	..	64,535	184,895†	..	..	13·18	57·19	..	..	..	..	35·20
1941-42	..	66,035	185,824†	..	..	13·96	58·46	..	..	..	..	33·96
1942-43	..	84,877	189,997†	..	..	11·19	59·90	..	..	..	..	37·68
1943-44	..	78,486	222,652†	..	..	15·59	62·74	..	..	..	..	50·97
1944-45	..	77,410	265,932†	..	..	21·87	63·12	..	..	..	..	49·21
1945-46	..	72,078	283,662†	..	..	32·13	79·12	..	..	..	..	79·69
1946-47	..	66,140	250,194†	..	..	36·50	87·26	..	..	..	..	112·78
1947-48	..	91,930	283,869†	..	..	60·68	95·01	..	..	..	..	147·07
1948-49	12,37·37	102,963	266,058†	..	..	70·62	115·69	..	..	..	..	182·05
1949-50	17,16·48	85,208	372,048	28,571	22,917	100·37	179·76	32·72	56·00	5·39	19·16	174·52
1950-51	18,94·17	109,478	394,492	27,406	20,482	151·98	173·69	41·94	73·35	7·07	23·98	220·64
1950-51—												
Part 'A' States—												
Assam	36·68	4,753	8,404	—	186	5·88	2·48	—	2·01	0·09	—	5·39
Bihar	54·01	3,505	7,955	—	1,407	8·56	0·80	—	0·09	—	—	3·59
Bombay	4,36·50	16,123	66,214	(b)	5	16·13	24·16	2·49	0·12	0·10	1·37	17·62
Madhya Pradesh	2,91·07	28,762	131,369	(b)	(a)	17·67	60·78	0·74	43·52	—	8·31	41·67
Madras*	1,37·97	3,421	19,666	(b)	(a)	16·56	7·72	1·31	0·21	0·53	3·63	7·24
Orissa	61·77	10,467	15,242	(b)	(a)	6·71	4·62	0·02	0·54	0·03	0·14	25·44
Punjab	37·67	4,167	13,976	—	—	0·26	13·96	10·01	—	—	—	0·23
Uttar Pradesh	2,73·57	9,644	39,102	15,207	3,505	6·56	13·68	19·04	—	0·04	4·26	49·09
West Bengal	86·45	4,613	28,246	2,642	941	0·45	0·80	—	0·50	0·06	1·92	2·36

* Includes figures for Andhra State and 7 Taluks of Bellary District merged in Mysore State.
† Includes figure for Charcoal.
(a) Included under 'Timber'.
(b) Included under 'Firewood'.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 158.—Out-turn of Forest Produce in India—*contd.*

States.	Major Produce.					Minor Produce.						
	Total Value.	Timber.	Firewood.	Charcoal.	Others.	Bamboos and Canes.	Fodder, Grasses.	Gums and Resins.	Lac.	Drugs and Spices.	Tanstuff and Dye stuff.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	(Lakhs of Rs.)	(Quantity in '000 Cu. ft.)				(Value in lakhs of Rs.)						
Part 'B' States—												
Hyderabad (*c*)	54·47	—	—	—	—	2·09	11·42	0·04	0·03	0·03	1·41	24·82
Jammu and Kashmir	38·17	4,682	2,692	626	—	0·11	2·19	3·89	—	5·15	—	—
Madhya Bharat	33·31	650	3,750	4,000	1,200	1·96	6·34	—	—	—	—	9·14
Mysore	38·13	702	17,336	(*b*)	493	4,30	0·11	—	0·11	—	—	4·78
P.E.P.S.U.	1·98	71	496	(*b*)	4	0·79	1·01	0·28	—	—	—	1·27
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	18·62	304	1,824	912	—	0·30	0·74	—	—	—	—	0·56
Travancore-Cochin	144·62	4,232	11,781	(*b*)	(*a*)	0·69	0·60	—	—	—	—	0·73
Part 'C' States—												
Ajmer	1·32	..	438	—	4	..	0·36	—	—	—	—	0·05
Bhopal	5·51	737	1,955	(*b*)	—	0·25	2·16	0·41	—	—	—	2·23
Bilaspur	0·33	134	90	1	—	0·06	0·32	0·97	—	—	—	1·14
Coorg	27·52	1,372	338	15	48	0·08	0·09	—	—	—	—	1·76
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	63·41	7,546	11,781	1,003	10,536	0·28	15·54	1·88	—	0·75	—	0·65
Kutch	0·10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0·52
Manipur	0·66	58	462	—	51	0·05	0·20	—	—	—	—	0·02
Tripura	10·04	122	816	—	(*a*)	53·73	—	—	—	—	—	8·57
Vindhya Pradesh	11·84	1,312	10,500	3,000	2,100	8·49	3·61	0·75	26·22	0·29	2·94	11·70
Andamans	28·45	2,101	59	—	2	0·02	—	0·11	—	—	—	0·07

(*c*) Total quantity of Timber and Firewood is 5,729 thousand Cu. feet for which details are not available.

NOTES.—(1) Production data from 1939-40 to 1948-49 relate to the forest area under Forest Department only, and the detailed breakup is not available.

(2) *See* footnotes (*b*) and (*c*) and 1-3 on area on page 484 ante.

No. 159. Protection of Forests.
Results of Protection from Fire and Cattle.

(Area in Sq. Miles.)

Year/States.	Total Area of all Forests under Forest Department.	Protection from Fire. Area Attempted.	Area Protected.	Percentage of forests under fire protection to total area of all forests.	Protection from cattle throughout the year. Area closed to all animals.	Area open to grazing of non-Browsers only (whole year).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1940-41	98,258	48,815	46,922	49·7	19,441	30,440
1941-42	97,445	46,986	45,705	50·3	21,294	32,993
1942-43	95,284	33,938	32,574	42·6	17,093	28,815
1943-44	94,717	34,629	33,750	43·8	16,449	28,871
1944-45	95,157	34,477	32,605	43·4	16,628	28,458
1945-46	88,534	49,455	46,350	55·9	13,672	29,003
1946-47	89,019	49,751	48,144	55·9	13,895	28,588
1947-48	138,151	79,813	75,685	57·8	20,115	33,381
1948-49	160,104	86,295	82,414	53·9	22,884	33,496
1949-50	194,835	108,908	104,711	55·9	19,224	52,712
1950-51	195,140	110,322	105,241	56·5	20,527	53,688
1950-51—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	6,669	48	46	0·7	4,375	6
Bihar	2,331	1,747	1,366	74·9	399	1,074
Bombay	18,622	16,431	15,864	88·1	1,277	8,770
Madhya Pradesh	36,393	23,202	21,157	63·8	2,085	21,429
Madras*	18,750	18,096	17,331	96·5	1,745	1,142
Orissa†	17,651	9,742	8,865	55·2	2,718	7,214
Punjab	5,003	1,453	1,443	29·0	711	57
Uttar Pradesh	9,545	7,845	7,849	82·2	1,432	1,001
West Bengal	2,680	457	451	17·1	2,514	166

* Includes figures for Andhra and 7 Taluks of Bellary District merged in Mysore State.
† Figures are provisional.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 159.—Protection of Forests—*contd.*

Results of Protection from Fire and Cattle—*contd.*

(Area in Sq. Miles.)

States.	Total Area of all Forests under Forest Department.	Protection from Fire.			Protection from Cattle throughout the year.	
		Area Attempted.	Area Protected.	Percentage of forests under fire protection to total area of all forests.	Area closed to all animals.	Area open to grazing of non-Browsers only (whole year).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Part 'B' States —						
Hyderabad	12,729	723	718	5·7	634	7,125
Jammu and Kashmir	11,058	10,171	10,159	91·9	591	1,887
Madhya Bharat	11,411	8,114	8,019	71·1	302	—
Mysore	4,704	3,890	3,890	82·7	—	—
P.E.P.S.U	167	23	22	13·8	51	106
Rajasthan	12,929	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	925	565	556	61·1	43	504
Travancore-Cochin	3,051	2,140	2,140	70·1	203	—
Part 'C' States —						
Ajmer	135	135	135	100·0	67	2
Bhopal	1,254	670	630	53·4	71	—
Bilaspur	200	200	200	100·0	5	—
Coorg	822	517	516	62·9	38	—
Himachal Pradesh	3,387	1,454	1,448	42·9	156	71
Kutch	197	—	—	—	—	15
Manipur	859	23	23	2·7	—	—
Tripura	3,458	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	7,714	2,676	2,583	34·6	1,110	3,059
Part 'D' States —						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2,500	—	—	—	—	—

No. 160.—Progress of Forest Regeneration and Afforestation.

(Area in Sq. Miles.)

Year/States.	Under natural regeneration.	Regenerated by coppice.	By artificial regeneration.	Afforestation.	Total area regenerated.	Area under sanctioned working plans.	Total cost of Regenerating operations Rs. ('000).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1939-40	364	323	77	1	765	60,571	7,19
1940-41	406	313	69	11	799	61,044	7,72
1941-42	428	326	42	6	802	61,262	8,34
1942-43(a)	458	277	35	2	772	45,543	6,43
1943-44(a)	443	266	21	3	733	45,159	8,63
1944-45(b)	488	298	67	1	854	45,264	9,05
1945-46	511	418	39	8	976	61,555	21,65
1946-47	498	422	46	9	975	61,689	25,93
1947-48	1,409	529	244	13	2,195	84,537	31,56
1948-49	2,159	579	47	22	2,809(c)	85,070	34,82
1949-50	2,689	964	555	89	4,297	99,346	39,42
1950-51	3,089	742	337	66	4,234	100,036	44,28
1950 51—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	30	—	5	—	35	4,772	530
Bihar	29	104	—	—	133	1,826	79
Bombay	856	120	37	3	1,016	11,045	263
Madhya Pradesh	135	171	1	—	307	20,867	224
Madras*	3	57	5	3	68	15,288	415
Orissa	11	49	3	—	63	8,530	53

(a) Excluding figures for Andamans and Madras.

(b) Excluding figures for Madras and East Punjab.

(c) Includes about 2 Sq. miles in which natural regeneration has been completed during the year.

NOTE.—*See* notes 1 to 3 and (*) on page 484 ante.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 160.—Progress of Forest Regeneration and Afforestation—*contd.*

(Area in sq. Miles.)

States.	Under natural regeneration.	Regenerated by coppice.	By artificial regeneration.	Afforestation.	Total area regenerated.	Area under sanctioned working plans.	Total cost of Regenerating operations Rs. ('000).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Part 'A' States—contd.							
Punjab	1	20	—	11	32	2,028	305
Uttar Pradesh	510	16	6	2	534	8,612	909
West Bengal	2	—	5	1	8	2,648	607
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	18	68	—	6	92	4,775	89
Jammu and Kashmir	224	1	..	..	225	6,280	63
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	39	39	5,500	40
Mysore	—	40	3	1	44	2,057	211
P.E.P.S.U.	12	1	1	—	14	154	10
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	—	14	—	—	14	422	196
Travancore-Cochin	1,178	—	2	—	1,180	819	131
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	—	1	—	—	1	73	1
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	—	—	1	—	1	49	1
Coorg	—	—	1	—	1	303	48
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	52	—	3	—	55	1,526	45
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Tripura	—	—	84	—	84	—	9
Vindhya Pradesh	—	80	180	—	260	3	3
Part 'D' States—							
Andamans	28	—	—	—	28	1,498	—

No. 161.—Employment in Forestry & Forest Industries.

(AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED PER DAY.)

Year/States.	Forestry. Management and Protection.	Forestry. Extraction.	Forest Industries.	Employment Total.
1	2	3	4	5
1948-49	14,820	187,352	89,457	291,629
1949-50	59,586	358,573	94,685	512,844
1950-51	42,113	216,912	69,073	328,098
1950-51—				
Assam	..	..	..	.
Bihar	3,336	62,923	898	67,157
Bombay	2,737	13,515	3,782	20,034
Madhya Pradesh	4,790	52,105	262	57,157
Madras*	5,819	..	..	5,819
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	.	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	19,041	138,932	17,396	75,369
Hyderabad	480	658	313	1,451
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	152	152
Madhya Bharat	3,084	28,166	20,462	51,712
Mysore	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	6	120	85	21
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	450	7,000	3,800	11,250
Ajmer	3	855	—	858
Bhopal	67	417	20,125	20,609
Bilaspur	10	370	—	380
Coorg	453	422	—	875
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	902	10,238	770	11,910
Kutch	..	..	—	..
Manipur	..	..	—	..
Tripura	20	98	—	118
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	—	..
Andamans	915	1,093	1,028	3,036

* Includes Andhra and 7 Taluks of Bellary District merged in Mysore State.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

SERICULTURE

Available data relating to sericulture, which are restricted to the production of raw-silk, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the cooperation of the Sericulture Departments in the States.

Raw silk is of two kinds *viz* : mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worm upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Bengal, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir, Assam and Punjab, although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk, comprising *Tassar*, *Eri* and Muga is produced in Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal

No. 162.—Total Production of Raw Silk in India.

(In lbs.)

Year/States. 1	Mulberry Silk. 2	Non-Mulberry Silk. 3	Total. 4
1941	1,524,000	..	1,524,000
1942	1,724,000	..	1,724,000
1943	1,858,000	..	1,858,000
1944	1,723,710	..	1,723,710
1945	2,112,283	..	2,112,283
1946	2,003,413	..	2,003,413
1947	2,122,014	..	2,122,014
1948	2,232,175	843,359	3,075,534
1949	2,104,006	802,802	2,906,808
1950	2,127,148	759,236	2,886,384
1951	1,925,261	787,032	2,712,293
1952	1,744,718	803,263	2,547,981
1952—			
Assam	21,600	530,000	551,600
Bihar	2,500	111,800	114,300
Bombay	55	..	55
Madhya Pradesh	..	140,000	140,000
Madras	170,050	..	170,050
Orissa	..	13,580	13,580
Punjab	16,398	..	16,398
Uttar Pradesh	55	..	55
West Bengal	303,870	7,883	311,753
Hyderabad	4,516	..	4,516
Jammu and Kashmir	128,883	..	128,883
Madhya Bharat	39	..	39
Mysore	1,096,548	..	1,096,548
Himachal Pradesh	204	..	204

No. 163.—Production of Mulberry (Raw) Silk in India.

(In lbs.)

States	1944.			1945.			1946.		
	Filature.	Charka.	Total.	Filature.	Charka.	Total	Filature.	Charka.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	97,014	—	97,014	94,532	—	94,532	75,236	—	75,236
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	53,132	34,686	87,818	100,000	350,000	450,000	50,000	350,000	400,000
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	138,878	—	138,878	167,751	—	167,751	128,177	—	128,177
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	270,000	1,130,000	1,400,000	300,000	1,100,000	1,400,000	300,000	1,100,000	1,400,000
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	559,024	1,164,686	1,723,710	662,283	1,450,000	2,112,283	553,413	1,450,000	2,003,413

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Central Silk Board.

No. 163.—Production of Mulberry (Raw) Silk in India—*contd.*

(In lbs.)

States.	1947.			1948.			1949.		
	Filature.	Charka.	Total.	Filature.	Charka.	Total.	Filature.	Charka.	Total.
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Assam	—	11,000	11,000	—	15,200	15,200	—	20,800	20,800
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,500	2,500
Bombay	198	—	198	420	—	420	387	43	430
Madras	40,610	77,500	118,110	36,575	88,935	125,510	12,819	89,354	102,173
Punjab	—	—	—	1,509	6,233	7,742	2,297	12,580	14,877
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	52,467	333,513	385,980	29,592	425,356	454,948	27,761	300,000	327,761
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	147,181	—	147,181	158,355	—	158,355	132,980	—	132,980
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	109,545	1,350,000	1,459,545	70,000	1,400,000	1,470,000	67,486	1,434,999	1,502,485
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	350,001	1,772,013	2,122,014	296,451	1,935,724	2,232,175	243,730	1,860,276	2,104,006

No. 163.—Production of Mulberry (Raw) Silk in India—*concld.*

(In lbs.)

States.	1950.			1951.			1952.		
	Filature.	Charka.	Total.	Filature.	Charka.	Total.	Filature.	Charka.	Total.
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Assam	—	19,500	19,500	—	20,400	20,400	—	21,600	21,600
Bihar	—	2,500	2,500	—	2,500	2,500	—	2,500	2,500
Bombay	13	55	68	—	93	93	—	55	55
Madras	15,928	83,235	99,163	48,215	99,940	148,155	51,850	118,200	170,050
Punjab	268	19,686	19,954	1,717	4,058	5,775	335	16,063	16,398
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	55
West Bengal	49,789	349,104	398,893	14,015	287,120	301,135	7,957	295,913	303,870
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,516
Jammu and Kashmir	132,760	—	132,760	120,173	—	120,173	128,883	—	128,883
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	39
Mysore	54,310	1,400,000	1,454,310	81,325	1,245,500	1,326,825	81,578	1,014,970	1,096,548
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	205	205	—	204	204
Total	253,068	1,874,080	2,127,148	265,445	1,659,816	1,925,261	270,603	1,474,115	1,744,718

No. 164.—Production of Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk in India.

(In lbs.)

States.	1948.				1949.				1950.			
	Tassar.	Eri.	Muga.	Total.	Tassar.	Eri.	Muga.	Total.	Tassar.	Eri.	Muga.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Assam	—	315,000	110,000	425,000	—	390,000	120,000	510,000	—	382,000	95,000	477,000
Bihar	104,000	136,000	—	240,000	104,000	14,000	—	118,000	104,000	15,000	—	119,000
Madhya Pradesh	160,000	—	—	160,000	140,000	—	—	140,000	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa	—	1,359	—	1,359	26,240	1,230	—	27,470	11,800	1,680	—	13,480
West Bengal	17,000	—	—	17,000	7,332	—	—	7,332	9,756	—	—	9,756
TOTAL	281,000	452,359	110,000	843,359	277,572	405,230	120,000	802,802	265,556	398,680	95,000	759,236

States.	1951.				1952.			
	Tassar.	Eri.	Muga.	Total.	Tassar.	Eri.	Muga.	Total.
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Assam	—	410,000	100,500	510,500	—	420,000	110,000	530,000
Bihar	104,000	15,000	—	119,000	96,800	15,000	—	111,800
Madhya Pradesh	140,000	—	—	140,000	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa	8,030	1,680	—	9,710	11,900	1,680	—	13,580
West Bengal	7,822	—	—	7,822	7,883	—	—	7,883
TOTAL	259,852	426,680	100,500	787,032	256,583	436,680	110,000	803,263

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Central Silk Board.

LIVESTOCK STATISTICS.

Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture) are collected through a census conducted quinquennially, the latest having been held in 1951. In the rural areas, the primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and where they do not, through other local staff. In the urban areas, the staff of the Municipal or Notified Area Committees collect the information. The data are compiled by the Departments of Agriculture, Veterinary or Land Revenue as the case may be in the different States and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics in the Central Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

In connection with the 1951 census, the Directorate of Economics and Statistics issued detailed instructions to ensure their collection on uniform and comparable basis. A standard *pro-forma* was also prescribed for adoption by the primary agencies. May 31st, 1951, was fixed as the date for the final check-up of the information collected. Almost all the States carried out the census according to the instructions and the time schedule suggested by the Directorate. The data collected during the 1951 census are more complete since as a result of the political integration of the country after Independence, it was possible to have a larger coverage than in the previous census.

Livestock Products.—For production of milk, ghee, butter and skins the source is the 1951 Livestock census. For consumption of milk, it is the " Report on the Marketing of Milk in India " issued by the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 165.—Number of Livestock and Poultry in India.

[In Thousands.]

States.	Cattle.	Buffaloes.	Sheep.	Goats.	Horses and Ponies.	Mules.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GRAND TOTAL 1940	137,929	40,125	41,506	50,253	1,780	55
GRAND TOTAL 1945	136,739	40,732	37,728	46,302	1,898	40
GRAND TOTAL 1951	(c)155,099	43,351	38,829	47,077	1,514	60
1951—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	5,145	475	33	917	16	(a)
Bihar	15,297	3,316	1,050	5,941	153	2
Bombay	11,915	4,162	2,515	4,312	134	3
Madhya Pradesh	14,859	2,600	330	2,300	138	(a)
Madras	19,417	7,866	15,161	7,425	67	1
Orissa*	7,880	893	682	1,600	7	(a)
Punjab	4,292	2,552	641	1,156	88	7
Uttar Pradesh	23,513	9,251	1,636	5,224	371	32
West Bengal	10,385	619	480	4,031	25	(a)
Total Part 'A' States	112,712	31,734	22,528	32,906	999	45
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	9,220	2,522	4,300	2,607	90	(a)
Jammu and Kashmir	1,321	283	970	487	60	4
Madhya Bharat	6,067	1,852	280	1,306	107	1
Mysore	4,689	1,089	2,709	1,586	21	(a)
PEPSU	1,464	825	204	482	20	1
Rajasthan (b)	10,456	2,955	5,108	5,395	125	4
Saurashtra	1,293	531	869	564	31	(a)
Travancore-Cochin	1,285	192	488	73	(a)	(a)
Total Part 'B' States	35,795	10,249	14,937	12,500	454	10
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	327	90	279	166	2	(a)
Bhopal	733	154	12	40	10	(a)
Bilaspur	68	45	11	23	(a)	(a)
Coorg	141	27	(a)	3	(a)	—
Delhi	107	57	7	30	6	1
Himachal Pradesh	1,048	142	615	554	5	4
Kutch	277	57	218	247	3	(a)
Manipur*	144	17	(a)	5	1	(a)
Tripura	191	28	1	35	(a)	—
Vindhya Pradesh	3,553	747	221	565	34	(a)
Total Part 'C' States	6,589	1,364	1,364	1,668	61	5
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	4	—	8	(a)	—

Note.—Data for 1940 and 1945 are not comparable as the number of participating states in the two census was not uniform.

* Relates to Livestock Census of India, 1945.

(a) Below 500.

(b) Excludes figures for Didwana Tehsil.

(c) Includes 1,000 for which details are not available.

No. 165.—Number of Livestock and Poultry in India—*contd.*

[In Thousands].

States.	Donkeys.	Camels.	Pigs.	Total Livestock.	Poultry. Fowls.	Poultry. Ducks.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
GRAND TOTAL 1940	1,186	617	2,702	276,148	55,062	2,346
GRAND TOTAL 1945	1,131	656	3,709	268,440	54,666	3,581
GRAND TOTAL 1951	1,239	629	4,420	292,218	67,135	6,264
1951—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	(a)	—	292	6,878	5,051	1,518
Bihar	40	1	653	26,453	7,812	452
Bombay	116	26	74	23,257	6,245	41
Madhya Pradesh	28	(a)	266	20,521	4,379	32
Madras	248	(a)	1,002	51,187	18,221	488
Orissa*	(a)	(a)	108	11,179	3,878	62
Punjab	114	122	74	9,046	898	19
Uttar Pradesh	242	39	963	41,270	1,933	63
West Bengal	1	—	298	15,840	6,235	3,043
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	789	188	3,730	205,631	54,652	5,718
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	62	2	166	18,969	3,154	48
Jammu & Kashmir	11	1	—	3,146	1,088	50
Madhya Bharat	36	11	30	9,689	671	2
Mysore	42	(a)	89	10,226	3,478	33
P.E.P.S.U.	36	74	16	3,123	243	4
Rajasthan (b)	209	339	52	24,642	230	13
Saurashtra	21	3	(a)	3,312	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	1	—	126	2,165	2,491	267
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	418	430	479	75,272	11,355	417
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	5	1	3	873	12	(a)
Bhopal	3	(a)	3	957	24	(a)
Bilaspur	(a)	(a)	—	147	3	(a)
Coorg	(a)	..	32	202	200	3
Delhi	11	1	7	225	25	(a)
Himachal Pradesh	2	(a)	4	2,375	33	(a)
Kutch	6	9	(a)	817	5	(a)
Manipur*	—	—	34	201	—	—
Tripura	—	—	73	328	638	125
Vindhya Pradesh	5	(a)	55	5,180	188	1
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	32	11	211	11,305	1,128	129
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	10	—	—

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 166.—Working Cattle in India.

[In Thousands.]

States.	Cattle.		Buffaloes.		Total.
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
GRAND TOTAL 1951	58,413	2,314	6,006	533	67,266
1951—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	1,573	98	137	27	1,835
Bihar	6,168	548	647	167	7,530
Bombay	5,210	73	274	32	5,589
Madhya Pradesh	5,113	137	953	7	6,210
Madras	7,052	748	1,311	134	9,245
Orissa*	2,937	122	374	24	3,457
Punjab	1,623	1	146	60	1,830
Uttar Pradesh	11,455	3	1,010	16	12,484
West Bengal	3,393	31	328	7	3,759
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	44,524	1,761	5,180	474	51,939
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	3,596	111	429	15	4,151
Jammu & Kashmir	415	—	—	—	415
Madhya Bharat	1,978	11	9	8	2,006
Mysore	1,479	354	42	5	1,880
P.E.P.S.U.	480	1	17	7	505
Rajasthan (b)	2,974	25	128	13	3,140
Saurashtra	474	—	—	—	474
Travancore-Cochin	342	2	101	3	448
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	11,738	504	726	51	13,019
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	97	(a)	4	(a)	101
Bhopal	230	22	2	4	258
Bilaspur	40	—	—	—	40
Coorg	44	2	13	(a)	59
Delhi	34	(a)	1	(a)	35
Himachal Pradesh	315	(a)	1	(a)	316
Kutch	74	—	—	—	74
Manipur*	43	22	3	3	71
Tripura	65	—	4	(a)	69
Vindhya Pradesh	1,209	3	72	1	1,285
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	2,151	49	100	8	2,308
Part 'D States'—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	(a)	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Working cattle includes bulls, cows, buffaloes and she-buffaloes, over 3 years kept for work only.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

* Relates to Livestock Census of India, 1945.

(a) Below 500.

(b) Exclude figures for Didwana Tehsil.

No. 167.—Production of Milk, Ghee and Butter in India. (Tentative Estimates)

[In Lakh mds.]

States.		Cow milk.	Buffalo milk.	Goat milk.	Total.	Ghee.	Butter.
Total	1940	2013·95	2435·58	134·46	4583·94	..	..
	1945	2062·44	2619·71	133·35	4815·50	..	..
	1951	2430·64	2665·64	107·10	5203·38	117·27	20·35
1951.—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam		25·60	5·60	1·07	32·27	0·41	0·09
Bihar		284·50	183·48	1·60	469·58	8·82	1·27
Bombay		60·09	257·11	12·36	338·56	9·15	1·44
Madhya Pradesh		82·05	61·29	8·73	152·07	4·90	0·48
Madras		281·73	302·30	4·92	588·95	12·69	0·22
Orissa		76·25	19·83	0·50	96·58	1·81	—
Punjab		213·25	385·31	12·36	610·92	11·65	11·26
Uttar Pradesh		463·02	747·47	15·87	1226·36	21·45	3·07
West Bengal		148·67	13·47	4·70	166·84	2·08	0·06
Total Part 'A' States		1635·16	1975·86	62·11	3682·13	72·96	17·89
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad		73·95	112·73	8·71	195·39	7·20	0·16
Jammu and Kashmir		16·51	12·61	0·43	29·55	0·55	—
Madhya Bharat		76·45	77·11	2·38	155·94	3·63	0·05
Mysore		46·12	46·43	1·03	93·58	1·27	1·26
PEPSU		47·40	89·71	2·35	139·46	2·57	0·30
Rajasthan		337·42	166·15	18·16	521·73	19·37	0·16
Saurashtra		54·30	106·26	4·11	164·67	4·98	0·28
Travancore-Cochin		26·85	5·60	0·26	32·71	0·74	—
Total Part 'B' States		679·00	616·60	37·43	1333·03	40·31	2·21
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer		12·57	5·72	1·31	19·60	0·73	0·01
Delhi		4·81	10·66	0·14	15·58	0·11	0·01
Himachal Pradesh		38·60	14·30	2·70	55·60	1·16	0·08
Vindhya Pradesh		22·79	27·56	2·12	52·47	1·11	0·05
Other States(a)		28·71	14·97	1·29	44·97	0·89	0·10
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States.		107·48	73·18	7·56	188·22	4·00	0·25

(a) Comprising of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Coorg, Kutch, Manipur, Sikkim and Tripura States.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 168.—Consumption of Milk. (Tentative Estimates.)

[In lakh mds.]

States.	Fluid milk converted into milk product.						
1	Milk. 2	Ghee. 3	Dahi. 4	Butter. 5	Khoa. 6	Ice-cream. 7	Cream. 8
Total 1951	1952·80	2177·49	475·66	322·51	219·57	23·50	31,85
1951—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	18·30	8·13	1·74	1·52	2·58	—	—
Bihar	241·83	148·85	56·35	16·91	5·64	—	—
Bombay	105·63	167·92	33·52	23·02	5·08	3·39	—
Madhya Pradesh	28·29	98·08	14·45	7·60	3·65	—	—
Madras	196·12	298·60	88·34	3·54	1·18	0·88	0·29
Orissa	56·60	37·86	1·16	—	0·48	—	0·48
Punjab	177·78	186·33	48·87	180·22	2·44	6·11	9·[illegible]
Uttar Pradesh	494·22	381·40	104·24	49·06	166·79	12·26	18·39
West Bengal	108·62	47·55	8·34	1·00	1·33	—	—
Total Part 'A' States.	1427·39	1374·72	357·01	282·87	189·17	22·64	28·33
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	57·64	120·56	9·38	2·54	4·10	0·78	0·39
Jammu and Kashmir.	15·28	9·87	4·16	0·06	0·18	—	—
Madhya Bharat	60·35	72·51	17·15	0·78	4·68	—	0·47
Mysore	28·17	26·58	17·78	20·21	0·84	—	—
PEPSU	70·84	46·72	12·69	4·74	3·77	—	0·70
Rajasthan	133·04	344·35	31·30	2·61	10·43	—	—
Surashtra	57·96	88·59	9·88	4·45	1·98	—	1·81
Travancore-Cochin.	13·25	17·44	1·06	0·03	0·03	—	—
Total Part 'B' States.	436·53	726·62	104·30	35·42	26·01	0·78	3·37
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	4·70	12·94	1·18	0·19	0·59	—	—
Delhi	12·54	1·95	0·55	0·19	0·23	0·08	0·04
Himachal Pradesh.	27·24	21·13	4·45	1·50	1·28	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh.	22·67	22·14	5·25	0·73	1·58	—	0·10
Other States (a)	21·73	17·99	2·92	1·61	0·71	—	0·01
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States.	88·88	76·15	14·35	4·22	4·39	0·08	0·15

(a) Comprising Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Coorg, Kutch, Manipur, Sikkim and Tripura States.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Marketing and Inspection.

No. 169.—Production of Meat in India.

[In Tons.]

States.	Beef.	Buffalo flesh.	Mutton.	Goat flesh.	Pork.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total 1951	95,847·0	73,976·7	112,150·0	155,638·3	23,633·2	461,245·2
1951—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	1,830·1	381·7	15·2	848·6	1,446·1	4,521·7
Bihar	13,659·6	3,935·9	2,099·6	11,638·8	982·1	32,316·0
Bombay	16,573·7	10,086·8	17,865·6	24,465·8	475·6	70,367·5
Madhya Pradesh . .	2,751·6	902·4	1,166·7	8,251·4	1,434·7	14,506·8
Madras	32,705·4	16,473·2	43,258·9	22,098·2	9,910·7	124,446·4
Orissa	1,755·9	87·9	818·2	1,358·6	54·1	4,074·7
Punjab	..	..	1,397·3	5,102·9	489·4	6,989·6
Uttar Pradesh . . .	4,041·8	34,755·3	10,047·4	23,015·5	1,122·4	72,982·4
West Bengal . . .	14,832·9	3,823·1	2,017·3	11,672·2	2,814·6	35,160·1
Total Part 'A' States .	88,151.0	71,346·3	78,686·2	108,452·0	18,729·7	365,365·2
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	5,490·8	1,459·1	2,699·8	7,793·8	3,000·0	20,443·5
Jammu and Kashmir .	—	—	2,563·5	3,201·9	—	5,765·4
Madhya Bharat . . .	—	—	757·4	4,609·2	—	5,366·6
Mysore	—	—	9,345·2	5,873·4	359·1	15,577·7
PEPSU	—	—	504·1	1476·9	—	1,981·0
Rajasthan	342·2	62·6	9,512·7	13,012·4	—	22,929·9
Saurashtra	—	—	2,421·7	1,856·3	—	4,278·0
Travancore-Cochin . .	837·4	275·7	1,406·3	1,290·6	14·3	3,824·3
Total Part 'B' States .	6,670·4	1,797·4	29,210·7	39,114·5	3,373·4	80,166·4
Part 'C' States—						
Delhi	—	..	1,979·2	3,624·8	75·0	5,679·0
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	..	576·5	543·1	1,081·5	2,201·1
Vindhya Pradesh . .	—	..	592·4	2,011·2	—	2,603·6
Other States (a) . . .	1,025·6	833·0	1,105·0	1,892·7	373·6	5,229·9
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States.	1,025·6	833·0	4,253·1	8,071·8	1,530·1	15,718

(a) (Includes) Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Coorg, Kutch, Manipur, Sikkim and Tripura States.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics & Statistics.

No. 170.—Production of Skins in India.

States. 1	Goat skins. 2	Sheep skins. 3	Total skins. 4
Total 1951	212·94	155·04	367·98
1951—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	1·82	0·04	1·86
Bihar	18·19	3·16	21·35
Bombay	31·85	23·35	55·20
Madhya Pradesh	10·25	1·69	11·94
Madras	29·20	57·55	86·75
Orissa	2·64	1·31	3·95
Punjab	6·93	1·95	8·88
Uttar Pradesh	36·48	14·96	51·44
West Bengal	14·14	2·26	16·40
Total Part 'A' States	151·50	106·27	257·77
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad	11·50	5·21	16·71
Jammu and Kashmir	3·35	3·06	6·41
Madhya Bharat	5·81	1·05	6·86
Mysore	7·22	12·36	19·58
PEPSU	2·21	0·73	2·94
Rajasthan	16·85	13·76	30·61
Saurashtra	3·64	5·72	9·36
Travancore-Cochin	1·40	1·89	3·29
Total Part 'B' States	51·98	43·78	95.76
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	1·26	0·76	2·02
Delhi	2·29	0·98	3·27
Himachal Pradesh	1·38	1·54	2·92
Vindhya Pradesh	2·97	0·83	3·80
Other States (a)	1·56	0·88	2·44
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States	9·46	4·99	14·45

(a) Comprising of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Coorg, Kutch, Manipur, Sikkim and Tripura States.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics & Statistics.

No. 171.—Production of Raw Wool in India.

[In Lbs.]

States.	From adult sheep.	From Lambs.	Pulled wool.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5
GRAND TOTAL 1945	44,947,221	4,903,163	4,683,205	54,533,589
GRAND TOTAL 1951 (a)	28,935,874	3,150,850	4,681,037	36,767,761
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	687,307	21,725	26,250	735,282
Bombay	4,367,477	295,804	172,389	4,835,670
Madhya Pradesh	404,814	35,927	—	440,741
Madras	2,220,478	248,760	2,033,942	4,503,180
Orissa	1,302	..	..	1,302
Punjab	2,756,880	336,478	1,206,667	4,300,025
Uttar Pradesh	4,644,798	424,445	205,273	5,274,516
West Bengal	304,760	12,272	8,200	325,232
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	15,387,816	1,375,411	3,652,721	20,415,948
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	3,166,072	560,105	520,000	4,246,177
Jammu and Kashmir	1,473,222	139,269	50,000	1,662,491
Madhya Bharat	581,095	86,677	57,900	725,672
Mysore	1,734,311	172,695	189,364	2,096,370
PEPSU	700,161	109,359	109,559	919,079
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	2,376,163	295,775	1,493	2,673,431
Travancore-Cochin	75,307	9,415	..	84,722
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	10,106,331	1,373,295	928,316	12,407,942
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	536,626	111,185	—	647,811
Bhopal	35,225	..	..	35,225
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	21,774	2,043	100,000	123,817
Himachal Pradesh	1,598,759	131,439	..	1,730,198
Kutch	780,863	92,065	..	872,928
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	710	30	..	740
Vindhya Pradesh	467,770	65,382	..	533,152
Part 'D' State—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' AND 'D' STATES	3,441,727	402,144	100,000	3,943,871

NOTES.—Figures are based upon the livestock census, 1945. Data based upon the livestock census, 1951, have not been estimated so far.

(a) Figures are provisional.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics & Statistics.

MINERAL PRODUCTION.

Production of principal minerals in the Indian Union—
(Tables 172-173)

Figures relate to all Act and Non-Act Mines in the Indian Union.

Figures for the mines covered by the Indian Mines Act are collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines. The Geological Survey of India collect data for the Non-Act mines and consolidate the figures on an all-India basis including data relating to the Act mines obtained from the Chief Inspector of Mines. With the extension of the Indian Mines Act to part 'B' States, the coverage of Non-Act Mines has, however, been considerably reduced and is estimated to be of the order of only 3 to 5 *per cent.* at present.

The only important mineral not covered by the Act is Petroleum. Figures relating to Petroleum output have not been published.

No. 172.—Total Value of Minerals and Ores Produced in India.

[Value in Rs.]

1	1952 2	1951 3	1950 4	1949 5	1948 6	1947 7	1946 8
Coal	53,62,35,440	50,48,11,354	45,98,33,684	47,56,36,921	45,20,56,474	43,77,20,245	35,03,39,942
Manganese-Ore	(a)22,44,57,524	(a)17,83,47,750	(a)8,47,61,184	(a)4,45,61,925	(a)2,94,49,056	(a)2,07,47,564	(a)1,75,90,326
Mica	(b)9,58,49,658	(b)13,79,41,230	(b)9,15,02,965	(b)5,71,96,318	(b)6,14,50,036	(b)4,85,79,663	(b)3,09,06,962
Gold (c)	6,04,31,773	6,75,30,706	5,92,12,454	4,99,00,264	5,43,00,575	4,89,54,639	3,48,90,251
Salt	5,25,77,079	6,05,20,367	4,37,62,005	4,13,35,951	4,33,88,667	2,46,89,794	1,86,65,368
Building Materials	3,44,45,270	3,90,64,931	4,14,78,842	3,00,31,175	3,16,27,820	3,58,14,385	2,29,69,312
Iron-Ore	2,68,33,315	2,09,52,916	1,53,68,732	1,26,65,661	1,02,99,463	80,67,805	65,07,855
Copper-Ore	1,63,45,564	1,94,01,050	1,20,26,970	1,10,53,266	80,44,392	60,35,118	71,70,096
Kyanite	63,16,876	58,56,626	32,93,983	15,23,443	8,10,569	6,71,249	4,97,006
Saltpetre	49,91,000	35,84,084	28,56,654	34,66,652	11,31,622	(b)6,34,960	(b)6,35,807
Ilmenite	37,30,123	40,24,700	33,09,968	46,02,640	31,36,697	31,59,271	17,42,869
Chromite	18,36,753	9,13,087	5,69,095	6,25,306	7,05,963	9,97,639	6,91,850
Gypsum	30,98,341	12,63,128	13,76,917	11,15,972	7,98,261	4,66,283	2,42,931
China-Clay	18,64,850	18,56,324	16,02,628	11,73,786	11,11,048	14,62,994	15,42,787
Lead (Metal) (c)	17,38,000	15,00,000	8,87,887	8,99,840	7,04,600	4,25,470	..
Magnesite	16,18,107	18,59,934	10,87,349	15,53,456	6,61,015	6,86,956	6,10,286
Zinc (Concentrates)	10,51,824	5,73,920	..	..	..	..	..
Fire-Clay	9,35,630	8,00,014	8,58,601	8,36,978	8,65,405	6,95,438	3,39,746
Bauxite	7,67,241	7,52,365	7,83,336	5,67,275	1,76,451	1,58,493	1,36,934
Steatite	7,04,224	13,39,268	5,48,381	10,91,411	12,05,582	10,02,819	6,94,227
Asbestos	4,93,429	2,38,762	1,80,802	89,825	8,819	15,394	48,040
Diamond	4,78,299	5,34,361	4,17,857	2,74,995	4,17,373	1,72,652	1,77,472
Other Clays	(d)5,64,707	4,05,736	10,36,940	6,81,505	5,34,964	6,54,956	5,50,139
Sillimanite	3,76,489	1,97,577	80,738	73,936	16,007	20,299	878

(a) Estimated on the basis of export value per ton.
(b) Value of Exports.
(c) Value of metals given in the absence of value of ore.
(d) Estimated.

No. 172.—Total Value of Minerals and Ores Produced in India—*contd.*

[Value in Rs.]

1	1952 2	1951 3	1950 4	1949 5	1948 6	1947 7	1946 8
Graphite	3,13,498	2,31,657	1,59,460	1,24,519	2,64,349	1,55,317	1,60,178
Emerald	2,77,740	2,56,948	1,34,926	1,95,918	2,51,834	..	..
Barytes	3,06,670	3,10,987	2,41,749	2,90,579	3,59,929	3,29,557	3,68,680
Ochre	3,04,929	1,34,050	1,81,440	1,13,933	2,86,809	2,00,153	1,72,437
Corundum	2,56,775	2,28,647	1,37,040	42,333	31,090	48,760	26,875
Fuller's Earth	2,23,381	63,000	45,062	49,920	1,72,776	29,104	30,890
Wolfram	1,50,000	1,49,625	6,727	..	..	..	..
Pyrites	1,06,232	26,500	..	..	..	..	..
Silver (c)	73,557	70,310	67,928	52,718	60,299	54,725	40,692
Rutile	69,001	8,620	6,987	..	24,925	30,858	34,380
Felspar	29,883	36,932	21,337	11,101	10,466	16,874	10,911
Apatite	6,940	6,408	37,036	8,530	15,410	8,533	2,430
Calcite	42,903	24,550	24,409	13,560	4,043	20,543	6,555
Bentonite	3,000	3,725	6,635	13,530	1,106	3,550	180
Tin-Ore	2,086	..	..	..	..	..	..
Garnets	1,000	..	..	100	..	800	..
Vermicutite	550	6,352	1,620	..	..	..	..
Quartzite	..	300	300	..	480	6,603	27,915

(c) See Foot note on page 509 ante.

Source :—Ministry of Natural Resources and Scientific Research : Geological Survey of India.

No. 173.—Production of Minerals in the Indian Union.

Coal.

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Assam (a)	493,189	1,18,83,472	466,059	1,15,73,621	402,120	99,24,488
Bihar	19,286,298	26,94,27,761	18,588,300	25,94,60,129	17,492,173	23,92,94,562
Madhya Pradesh (b)	3,449,077	5,17,09,657	3,202,619	4,64,74,274	3,040,350	4,51,99,777
Orissa (c)	459,433	68,19,042	481,815	71,69,550	375,764	55,21,813
West Bengal	10,338,377	15,47,47,474	9,645,566	14,26,09,445	8,970,823	12,24,75,266
Part 'A' States (Total)	34,026,374	49,45,87,406	32,384,359	46,72,87,019	30,281,230	42,24,15,906
Hyderabad	1,434,194	3,05,86,549	1,269,240	2,70,00,382	1,213,803	2,63,88,247
Kashmir	1,724	48,410	1,874	49,192	11	110
Rajasthan (Bikaner)	45,133	4,98,213	33,076	3,64,666	20,203	3,03,045
Part 'B' States (Total)	1,481,051	3,11,33,172	1,304,190	2,74,14,240	1,234,017	2,66,91,402
Part 'C' States:						
Vindhya Pradesh (Rewa)	7,96,164	1,05,14,862	743,847	1,01,10,095	792,164	1,07,25,676
Kutch	—	—	—	—	70	700
Part 'C' States (Total)	7,96,164	1,05,14,862	743,847	1,01,10,095	792,234	1,07,26,376
GRAND TOTAL	36,303,589	53,62,35,440	34,432,306	50,48,11,354	32,307,481	45,98,33,684

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Assam (a)	386,102	93,25,049	358,050	78,74,544	355,001	73,54,580
Bihar	17,341,792	24,73,99,210	16,345,249	23,65,38,292	17,318,165	25,71,71,727
Madhya Pradesh (b)	2,943,040	4,33,11,151	3,005,132	4,44,90,846	2,590,411	3,35,47,142
Orissa (c)	397,643	60,14,589	423,103	62,81,070	431,742	53,36,304
West Bengal	8,803,813	13,43,15,350	8,129,541	12,32,30,672	7,646,357	10,67,57,227
Part 'A' States (Total)	29,872,390	44,03,65,349	28,261,075	41,84,15,424	28,341,676	41,01,66,980
Hyderabad	1,092,436	2,51,85,811	1,069,537	2,17,57,945	1,163,077	2,13,61,743
Kashmir	2,204	76,582	495	4,950	8,627	72,090
Rajasthan (Bikaner)	67,365	7,82,242	72,371	7,56,672	62,099	5,93,252
Part 'B' States (Total)	1,162,005	2,60,44,635	1,142,403	2,25,19,567	1,233,803	2,20,27,085
Part 'C' States:						
Vindhya Pradesh (Rewa)	660,980	92,26,937	720,697	1,11,21,483	569,026	55,26,180
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States (Total)	660,980	92,26,937	720,697	1,11,21,483	569,026	55,26,180
GRAND TOTAL	31,695,375	47,56,36,921	30,124,175	45,20,56,474	30,144,505	43,77,20,245

(a) Including Khasi States.
(b) Including Korea and Raigarh.
(c) Including Talcher State.

Source :—Ministry of Natural Resources and Scientific Research : Geological Survey of India.

No. 173.—Production of Minerals in the Indian Union—*contd.*

Gold.

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Ozs.	Rs.	Ozs.	Rs.	Ozs.	Rs.
Madras . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'A' States (Total) .	6	1,393	7	1,714	76	26,437
Hyderabad .	9,292	25,33,079	9,476	32,80,943	7,325	22,04,359
Mysore . .	243,966	5,78,97,301	216,881	6,42,48,049	189,524	5,69,81,658
Part 'B' States (Total) .	253,258	6,04,30,380	226,357	6,75,28,992	196,849	5,91,86,016
GRAND TOTAL	253,264	6,04,31,773	226,364	6,75,30,706	196,925	5,92,12,453

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Ozs.	Rs.	Ozs.	Rs.	Ozs.	Rs.
Madras . .	47.0	15,422	—	—	7·0	1,700
Punjab .	3·7	973	5·4	1,375	—	—
Uttar Pradesh .	1·6	400	0·4	100	2·4	600
Part 'A' States (Total) .	52·3	16,795	5·8	1,475	9·4	2,300
Hyderabad .	3,160·06	9,50,909	383·98	1,16,745	—	—
Mysore . .	160,991·09	4,89,32,560	180,039·8	5,41,82,355	171,695·6	4,89,52,339
Part 'B' States (Total) .	164,151·15	4,98,83,469	180,423·78	5,42,99,100	171,695·6	4,89,52,339
GRAND TOTAL	164,203·45	4,99,00,264	180,429·58	5,43,00,575	171,705·0	4,89,54,639

Chromite.

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Bihar . .	7,050	4,89,541	3,412	2,12,969	3,291	2,26,055
Madras . .	2,118	58,343	4,372	1,20,900	3,961	1,43,785
Orissa . .	16,906	7,88,180	1,598	57,940	2,260	67,800
Part 'A' States (Total) .	25,174	13,36,064	9,382	3,91,809	9,512	4,37,640
Mysore . .	10,013	5,00,689	7,320	5,21,278	7,217	1,31,455
GRAND TOTAL	35,187	18,36,753	16,702	9,13,087	16,729	5,69,095

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Bihar . .	2,561	1,46,755	2,035	96,549	3,067	1,48,562
Madras . .	5,142	2,07,320	1,727	1,03,640	153	6,380
Orissa . .	5,128	1,29,720	5,853	83,875	21,023	4,81,322
Part 'A' States (Total) .	12,831	4,83,795	9,615	2,84,064	24,243	6,36,264
Mysore . .	6,585	1,41,511	12,940	4,21,899	10,474	3,61,375
GRAND TOTAL	19,416	6,25,306	22,555	7,05,963	34,717	9,97,339

No. 173.—Production of Minerals in the Indian Union—*contd.*

Copper-ore.

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Bihar . .	324,635	1,63,45,564	369,058	1,94,01,050	360,309	1,20,26,970
Bombay . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .	324,635	1,63,45,564	369,058	1,94,01,050	360,309	1,20,26,970

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Bihar . .	329,304	1,10,53,266	322,276	80,43,832	323,035	60,35,118
Bombay . .	—	—	6	500	—	—
TOTAL .	329,304	1,10,53,266	322,282	80,44,332	323,035	60,35,118

Diamond.

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Carats.	Rs.	Carats.	Rs.	Carats.	Rs.
Vindhya Pradesh	2,054	4,78,299	1,674	5,34,361	2,769	4,17,857
TOTAL .	2,054	4,78,299	1,674	5,34,361	2,769	4,17,157

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Carats.	Rs.	Carats.	Rs.	Carats.	Rs.
Vindhya Pradesh	1,632	2,74,995	2,426	4,17,373	1,284	1,72,652
TOTAL .	1,632	2,74,995	2,426	4,17,373	1,284	1,72,652

No. 173.—Production of Minerals in the Indian Union—*contd.*

Ilmenite.

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Travancore . .	224,895	37,30,123	224,084	40,24,700	212,663	33,09,968
Total . .	224,895	37,30,123	224,084	40,24,700	212,663	33,09,968

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Travancore . .	308,180	46,02,640	229,416	31,36,697	260,955	31,59,271
Total . .	308,180	46,02,640	229,416	31,36,697	260,955	31,59,271

Graphite.

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Madhya Pradesh	440	8,130	368	10,060	433	12,555
Madras . .	667	16,699	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	1,570	276,519	1,366	2,21,507	752	1,26,845
Part 'A' States (Total) . .	2,677	301,348	1,734	2,31,567	1,185	1,39,400
Hyderabad . .	39	3,900	—	—	—	—
Mysore . .	165	8,250	1	90	401	20,060
Part 'B' States (Total) . .	204	12,150	1	90	401	20,060
GRAND TOTAL	2,881	313,498	1,735	2,31,657	1,586	1,59,460

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Madhya Pradesh	187	8,222	578	1,68,727	159	5,760
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . .	668	1,04,297	853	83,632	1,041	1,43,432
Part 'A' States (Total) . .	855	1,12,519	1,431	2,52,359	1,200	1,49,192
Hyderabad . .	—	—	—	—	35	6,125
Mysore . .	240	12,000	218	11,990	—	—
Part 'B' States (Total) . .	240	12,000	218	11,990	35	6,125
GRAND TOTAL	1,095	1,24,519	1,649	2,64,349	1,235	1,55,317

No. 173.—Production of Minerals in the Indian Union—*contd.*

Iron-ore.

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Bihar	1,977,039	1,44,05,767	1,765,697	1,10,78,359	1,392,664	82,86,635
Bombay	—	—	1,500	9,000	3,500	50,000
Madhya Pradesh	10,460	1,32,469	603	11,131	786	18,174
Madras	158,240	9,16,779	31,200	2,18,400	—	—
Orissa	1,725,172	1,12,00,850	1,823,309	94,91,046	1,527,772	64,11,533
Part 'A' States (Total)	3,870,911	2,66,55,865	3,622,309	2,08,07,936	2,924,722	1,47,66,342
Part 'B' States: Mysore	54,600	1,77,450	34,796	1,44,980	40,472	6,02,390
GRAND TOTAL	3,925,511	2,68,33,315	3,657,105	2,09,52,916	2,965,194	1,53,68,732

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Bihar	1,364,878	68,97,037	1,145,034	56,27,870	1,105,767	43,32,231
Bombay	10,000	1,20,000	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	838	48,963	224	14,346	637	19,162
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	1,381,112	19,42,052	1,086,279	39,17,047	1,341,905	35,65,062
Part 'A' States (Total)	2,756,828	1,26,08,052	2,231,537	95,59,263	2,448,309	79,17,355
Part 'B' States: Mysore	51,694	6,57,609	53,050	7,40,200	50,150	1,50,450
GRAND TOTAL	2,808,522	1,26,65,661	2,284,587	1,02,99,463	2,498,459	80,67,805

Magnesite.

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Madras	83,625	12,62,021	113,359	14,52,055	48,524	7,78,614
Mysore	5,416	3,56,086	4,107	4,07,879	4,335	3,08,735
GRAND TOTAL	89,041	16,18,107	117,466	18,59,934	52,859	10,87,349

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Madras	86,417	13,61,113	47,245	6,50,190	51,536	6,86,956
Mysore	4,147	1,92,343	1,082	10,825	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	90,564	15,53,456	48,327	6,61,015	51,536	6,86,956

No. 173.—Production of Minerals in the Indian Union—*contd.*

Mica.

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Cwts.	Rs.	Cwts.	Rs.	Cwts.	Rs.
U. K. . .	97,111	2,72,75,879	150,805	3,25,75,580	66,386	1,43,13,907
U. S. A. . .	151,925	4,40,04,356	247,621	7,64,90,658	229,748	6,57,23,300
Japan . .	10,500	57,22,447	5,422	29,10,434	1,701	3,86,960
France . .	8,218	45,40,756	15,142	47,73,686	1,753	9,40,861
Other Countries	39,218	1,43,06,220	71,498	2,11,90,872	28,812	1,01,37,937
TOTAL .	306,972	9,58,49,658	490,488	13,79,41,230	328,400	9,15,02,965

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Cwts.	Rs.	Cwts.	Rs.	Cwts.	Rs.
U. K. . .	97,121	95,85,772	117,557	1,57,81,470	76,080	2,49,37,702
U. S. A. . .	150,078	4,02,41,663	234,270	4,03,10,873	105,550	1,77,90,924
Japan . .	2,645	11,49,266	1,948	10,81,220	—	—
France . .	5,044	16,67,573	1,333	7,74,401	2,312	6,04,861
Other Countries	15,872	45,52,044	7,907	35,02,072	7,629	32,46,176
TOTAL .	270,760	5,71,96,318	363,015	6,14,50,036	191,571	4,65,79,663

Saltpetre. (*a*)

Production.	1952.		1951.		1950.		1949.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Part 'A' States—								
Bihar . .	219	1,73,000	225	1,98,427	245	91,938	37	9,793
East Punjab .	5,473	35,53,000	3,319	26,60,991	2,516	17,44,290	3,711	23,92,102
Madras .	—	—	39	..	..	..	12	3,394
U. P. . .	1,422	10,50,000	747	6,14,166	1,170	7,55,526	1,250	7,67,363
TOTAL—Part 'A' States.	7,114	47,76,000	4,330	34,73,584	3,931	25,91,754	5,010	31,72,652
Part 'B' States—								
PEPSU .	1,270	2,15,000	882	1,10,500	1,570	2,64,900	1,544	2,94,000
TOTAL—Part 'B' States.	1,270	2,15,000	882	1,10,500	1,570	2,64,900	1,544	2,94,000
GRAND TOTAL	8,384	49,91,000	5,212	(*b*)35,84,084	5,501	28,56,654	6,554	34,66,652

Exports to	1948.		1947.		1946.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Cwts.	Rs.	Cwts.	Rs.	Cwts.	Rs.
Export from India.	721	6,35,807	16,323	6,34,960	22,703	6,35,807
TOTAL .	721	6,35,807	16,323	6,34,960	22,703	6,35,807

(*a*) Figures of Exports are given upto 1948 and production figures thereafter.
(*b*) Excludes value for Madras State production.

No. 173.—Production of Minerals in the Indian Union—*concld.*

Silver.

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Ozs.	Rs.	Ozs.	Rs.	Ozs.	Rs.
Mysore . .	17,675	73,557	14,612	70,310	15,676	67,928
TOTAL .	17,675	73,557	14,612	70,310	15,676	67,928

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Ozs.	Rs.	Ozs.	Rs.	Ozs.	Rs.
Mysore . .	11,275	52,718	12,797	60,299	12,422	54,725
TOTAL .	11,275	52,718	12,797	60,299	12,422	54,725

Manganese Ore.

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.*	Quantity.	Value.*	Quantity.	Value.*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Part 'A' States—						
Bihar . .	51,649	79,28,121	48,423	66,82,374	40,062	38,45,052
Bombay .	97,328	1,49,39,847	90,824	1,25,33,712	42,362	40,66,752
Madhya Pradesh.	749,456	11,50,41,497	700,769	9,67,06,122	540,051	5,18,44,896
Madras . .	175,146	2,68,84,911	164,021	2,26,34,898	95,488	91,66,848
Orissa . .	308,860	4,74,10,010	252,298	3,48,17,124	151,053	1,45,01,088
TOTAL—Part 'A' States.	1,382,439	21,22,04,386	1,256,335	17,33,74,230	869,016	8,34,25,536
Part 'B' States—						
Madhya Bharat	26,585	40,80,797	15,183	20,95,254	2,457	2,35,872
Mysore . .	43,497	66,76,790	13,116	18,10,008	4,304	4,13,184
Rajasthan	9,743	14,95,551	7,741	10,68,258	7,152	6,86,592
TOTAL—Part 'B' States.	79,825	1,22,53,138	36,040	49,73,520	13,913	13,35,648
GRAND TOTAL	1,462,264	22,44,57,524	1,292,375	17,83,47,750	882,929	8,47,61,184

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.*	Quantity.	Value.*	Quantity.	Value.*
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Part 'A' States—						
Bihar . .	36,376	25,09,944	19,112	10,70,272	18,454	8,48,884
Bombay .	13,770	9,50,130	17,771	9,95,176	19,654	9,04,884
Madhya Pradesh.	398,024	2,74,63,656	333,767	1,86,90,952	274,432	1,26,23,872
Madras . .	111,639	77,03,091	70,467	39,46,152	44,695	20,55,970
Orissa . .	80,897	55,81,893	80,855	45,27,880	91,057	41,88,622
TOTAL—Part 'A' States.	640,706	4,42,08,714	521,972	2,92,30,432	448,292	2,06,22,232
Part 'B' States—						
Madhya Bharat	376	25,944	489	27,384	450	20,700
Mysore . .	1,319	91,011	1,333	74,648	558	25,668
Rajasthan	3,424	2,36,256	2,082	1,16,592	1,734	79,764
TOTAL—Part 'B' States.	5,119	3,53,211	3,904	2,18,624	2,742	1,26,132
GRAND TOTAL	645,825	4,45,61,925	525,876	2,94,49,056	451,034	2,07,47,569

*On the basis of export value.

LABOUR.

Labour statistics, as shown in the Abstracts so far, have been substantially expanded and reclassified so as to provide ample information in respect of various labour problems, like employment, wages and earnings, employment service, industrial disputes, accidents and labour housing. Details regarding the scope and coverage of the Labour statistics are given below :—

Employment.

Attempts have been made to cover statistics regarding employment in (i) public sector and (ii) the private sector of employment opportunities. In the public sector, the following tables have been included :—

1. Central Government Employment (Excluding Railways).
2. Employment in public works including Central P. W. D., State P. W. D. and River Projects.
3. Employment in State Transport Services.
4. Employment in municipalities.

In the private sector, the following tables have been included : -

1. Employment in Factories (formerly shown under Industrial labour).
2. Employment in Mines (formerly shown under Mineral production).
3. Employment in Plantations.
4. Employment in shops and commercial establishments.

Statistics shown under the Employment in factories, were collected under the provisions of the Indian Factories Act. 1934 upto 1948 and under the Indian Factories Act, 1948 thereafter. The old Act which was in force till 1948 covered factories employing 20 workers or more and using power, besides which certain factories employing 10 workers or more whether using power or not were covered by notification in some of the States. The coverage has since been extended under the new Act to all Factories, employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power, and 20 workers or more without the aid of power. Smaller factories have also been notified in some of the States under special powers given in the Act, but information relating to such factories not being available has not been included. In the table, the term 'number' refers to the total number of working factories subject to the Act. The industrial Classification of factories, shown in table Nos. 178—179, has been presented in conformity with the International Standard Industrial Classification (1948) as adopted by the U. N. Statistical Commission. Another change introduced in this issue is the amalgamation of the two categories, (1) Government and Local Fund factories and (2) All other factories, in all Part "A" and certain "C" States. This distinction has, however, been maintained in respect of all Part 'B' and 'C' States.

Average daily employment in factories, shown in table No. 180 gives the number of factory workers according to age and sex groups. Under the Indian Factories Act, 1948, the following changes were made in

the definition of adult, adolescent and children, as given in the Factories Act, 1934 :—

	Under the old Act.	*Under the new Act.*
Adult	One who has completed 17 years.	One who has completed 18 years.
Adolescent	One who has completed 15 years but not 17 years.	One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
Children	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 12 years not permitted to work).	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted to work).

TABLE No. 181—shows average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in the Indian Union. The figures represent the daily labour employed both above ground and below ground in Act as well as non-Act mines. The twelve minerals mentioned in this table are the only ores relating to which reliable statistics are available.

Employment Service.

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the Employment Exchanges under the control of Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment, Ministry of Labour. The nature of work undertaken by the Employment Exchanges consists of registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment to the unemployed. The distribution of employment exchanges in the country is shown according to the administrative regions which may or may not conform to the geographical boundaries of the States.

TABLE No. 184—shows the number of job-seekers on the live-register of employment exchanges, according to the nature of jobs applied for.

TABLE No. 185—shows the number of applicants placed in employment, through the employment exchanges, according to (1) the nature of employment and (2) according to the social status of the applicants.

Wages and Earnings.

The statistics in respect of wages and earnings of factory workers are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, in all Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Coorg. 'Wages' as defined in the Act cover all remunerations capable of being expressed in terms of money and payable under the terms of the contract. The provisions of the Payment of Wages Act apply to all factory employees, including clerical and supervisory staff whose monthly earnings do not exceed Rs. 200 per month.

These figures may be read with certain broad limitations, *i.e.*, (1) the number of establishments furnishing returns may not be the same from year to year, (2) the coverage of the statistics has been enlarged with the coming into force of the Factories Act, 1948, because thenceforward, the definition of the factory has been extended to all factories working with the aid of power and employing 10 or more workers as also those working without the aid of power and employing 20 or more workers.

TABLE No. 186—shows the total annual earnings of the factory workers, according to States.

TABLE No. 187—shows the average annual earnings of a factory worker, according to (1) the Statewise distribution and (2) the industry-wise distribution.

While computing, the figures of average annual earnings of Food group, Beverages and Tobacco industries and Gins and Presses have been excluded, as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of workers rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway Workshops are also not covered in these statistics as they are covered separately under Railways.

TABLE No. 189—shows Wages in Tea Plantations and Mining Industry. The figures relating to Tea Plantation are worked out on the basis of information available for 2 months in the year, *viz.*, March and September, while those relating to Mines refer to the month of December each year.

Industrial Accidents.

Industrial accidents cover all accidents, occurring in factories or mines which result in either death or injury to a worker, necessitating his absence from work for 48 hours or more.

TABLE No. 190—shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories, collected under the Factories Act, 1948, from all factories registered under the Act, in all Part 'A' States and Delhi, Ajmer and Andamans and Nicobar Islands. The accidents have been classified into Fatal and Non-fatal accidents. It also shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in mines collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into Fatal, Serious and Minor accidents.

Industrial disputes.

Industrial disputes relate to strikes and lock-outs resulting in stoppage of work involving 10 or more workers in all sectors of employment including mines, factories, plantations, transport, trade, municipal services, etc. Sympathetic strikes and certain other types of stoppages which do not strictly come under the definition of industrial disputes as laid down in the Industrial Dispute Act, 1947 are not covered.

TABLE No. 191—shows the Statewise distribution of the number of disputes, workers involved and the number of man-days lost on account of the disputes and TABLE No. 192—shows the cause-wise distribution of industrial disputes.

Workmen's Compensation.

TABLE No. 193—shows compensation paid to workers involved in the industrial accidents under the Workmen's Compensation Act. For the purposes of compensation, accidents have been divided into deaths, permanent disability and temporary disability. It may be mentioned here that the number of accidents reported under the Factories Act or Mines Act is slightly different from the number of accidents compensated under the Workmen's Compensation Act, on account of certain circumstances.

Labour Housing.

TABLE No. 194—shows the Statewise progress of industrial housing plans, initiated by the Government of India.

Labour Training.

TABLE No. 195—shows the Statewise progress of the labour training scheme, sponsored by the Ministry of Labour.

EMPLOYMENT.

No. 174.—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (1)
At the end of the period.

(*Number of persons*)

	Class of Personnel				
	Administrative and Executive (2)	Clerical (3)	Skilled and Semi-skilled (4)	Unskilled (5)	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950	51,860	142,003	147,956	245,567	577,386
1951	54,814	142,850	145,304	247,694	590,662
1952	58,555	150,870	145,455	260,613	615,493
1952—					
January	55,341	144,211	147,463	248,357	595,372
February	54,791	143,923	149,960	248,767	597,441
March	55,039	144,714	150,504	248,103	598,360
April	54,499	146,080	151,193	252,355	604,127
May	54,325	147,798	148,883	251,308	602,314
June	54,138	148,769	149,854	254,884	607,645
July	56,125	149,482	146,108	256,604	608,319
August	56,740	151,741	152,146	260,098	620,725
September	56,502	150,601	142,771	266,817	616,691
October	57,448	150,249	144,864	264,379	616,940
November	58,078	151,794	145,096	263,030	617,998
December	58,555	150,870	145,455	260,613	615,493
1953—					
January	58,413	152,249	145,548	262,346	618,556
February	58,399	151,659	143,353	260,853	614,264
March	58,618	152,733	150,961	255,256	617,568

Source : Ministry of Labour : Director General of Resettlement and Employment.

(1) Excluding Railways. Also exclude personnel employed in Indian Embassies and Missions abroad.
(2) Includes all Gazetted and non-Gazetted officers holding posts of Supervisory nature under administrative services, *i.e.*, Office Superintendents, Head Clerks, etc., of Secretariats and other offices and executive services, *i.e.*, Superintendents of Excise, Deputy Superintendents of Police, Dock Superintendents, Labour Supervisors, Excise Inspectors, etc.
(3) Persons holding posts of ministerial nature such as Assistants, Senior or Junior Clerks Typists, Stenographers, etc.
(4) All Skilled and Semi-skilled operatives not included under the two categories above.
(5) Including Dafteries, Peons, etc.

No. 175.—Employment in Public Works in 1952.

(*Number of persons*)

1	Direct Labour				Contract Labour				GRAND TOTAL
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Central P.W.D.	78,288	16,141	1,151	95,580	162,845	44,465	3,628	210,938	306.518
River Projects	28,682	7,050	92	35,824	61,912	19,419	1,691	83,022	118,846
TOTAL	106,970	23,191	1,243	131,404	224,757	63,884	5,319	293,960	424,364
State Public Works—									
Orissa	7,060	424	36	..	40,027	7,091	930	..	55,568
Punjab	5,066	..	..	5,066	444	..	..	444	5,510
Hyderabad	72,698	1,050	486	74,234	..	..	..	..	74,234
Madhya Bharat	1,350	12	..	1,362	282	144	..	426	1,788
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50,000
Bhopal	158	..	..	158	..	..	..	..	158
Coorg	69	19	..	88	..	..	..	..	88
Delhi	5,294	2,306	..	7,600	26,201	6,835	270	33,306	40,906
Himachal Pradesh	3,836	..	..	3,836	..	..	..	..	3,836
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,000
TOTAL	95,531	3,811	522	92,344	66,954	14,070	1,200	34,176	237,088
GRAND TOTAL	202,501	27,002	1,765	223,748	291,711	77,954	6,519	328,136	661,452

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 176.—Employment in State Transport Services.

States. 1	1952 2	1951 3	1950 4
Part 'A' States—	No.	No.	No.
Assam	..	1,060	1,103
Bihar	223	..	..
Bombay	..	..	8,150
Madhya Pradesh	1,386	1,277	..
Madras	..	2,765	2,615
Orissa	688	..	398
Punjab	..	1,165	518
Uttar Pradesh	..	7,552	7,690
West Bengal	2,090	1,888	1,300
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad	230	3,160	1,610
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	832
Madhya Bharat	845	845	..
Mysore	698	..	..
PEPSU	—	—	—
Rajasthan	..	..	215
Saurashtra	..	346	2,786
Travancore-Cochin	..	1,010	—
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—
Bilaspur	..	15	—
Coorg	—	—	—
Delhi	1,505	1,554	1,385
Himachal Pradesh	320	46	298
Kutch	..	259	—
Manipur	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—			
Andamans	—	—	—
TOTAL	7,985	22,942	28,901

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 177.—Employment in Municipalities (in September 1952).

(*Number of persons*)

States	Total No. of workers	Men	Women	Children
1	2	3	4	5
Part A States—				
Assam	738	551	187	..
Bihar	4,894	3,696	1,167	31
Bombay	18,171	16,676	1,478	17
Madhya Pradesh	42,033	36,596	5,022	415
Madras	17,267	12,867	3,921	479
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	3,583	3,423	160	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
Part B States—				
Hyderabad	2,239	942	1,297	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	3,399	2,639	745	15
Mysore	(a)9,370	6,357	2,566	358
PEPSU	1,094	713	381	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..
Part C States—				
Ajmer	1,576	1,550	26	..
Bhopal	746	402	327	17
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	78	56	22	..
Delhi	7,168	6,528	625	15
Himachal Pradesh	31	27	4	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	98	57	40	1
Vindhya Pradesh	(b)594	100	115	8

(a) Classification of 89 workers is not known.
(b) Classification of 371 workers is not known.

Source: Ministry of Labour: Labour Bureau.

No. 178.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'A' & 'C' States).

Average daily Number of Workers Employed.

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories.)

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
All Factories.														
01. *Processes allied to Agriculture—*														
010. Gins and Presses—														
(a) Cotton ginning and baling.	333 (5)	17 (1)	34,663 (658)	26,275 (326)	12,401 (340)	..	3,685 (93)	427 (10)	262 (10)	154 (10)	..	..	..	78,217 (1,453)
(b) Jute Presses	..	116 (3)	..	..	242 (4)	..	..	217 (4)	3,342 (23)	..	..	..	..	3,917 (34)
(c) Wool baling and pressing.	..	..	(a) (1)	..	..	..	144 (4)	40 (1)	..	609 (10)	..	21 (1)	..	814 (17)
(d) Others	..	..	..	..	1,754 (105)	..	..	..	110 (3)	..	..	..	..	1,864 (108)
Total	333 (5)	133 (4)	34,663 (659)	26,275 (326)	14,397 (449)	..	3,829 (97)	684 (15)	3,714 (36)	763 (20)	..	21 (1)	..	84,812 (1,612)
20. *Food except beverage—*														
201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21 (1)	..	21 (1)
202. Manufacture of dairy products.	18 (1)	80 (3)	428 (8)	25 (2)	117 (4)	..	19 (3)	296 (5)	132 (5)	12 (1)	..	48 (1)	..	1,175 (33)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables.	..	..	248 (5)	446 (5)	56 (3)	15 (1)	21 (2)	204 (3)	226 (5)	..	..	41 (2)	..	1,257 (26)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea food.	..	..	(a) (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a) (1)
205. Manufacture of grain mill products—														
(a) Flour Mills	..	2,511 (923)	1,467 (27)	92 (5)	105 (4)	10 (1)	771 (22)	877 (15)	1,411 (13)	..	16 (2)	283 (4)	..	7,543 (1,016)
(b) Rice Mills	1,599 (151)	5,112 (298)	495 (52)	3,939 (271)	15,768 (1,076)	3,075 (81)	211 (20)	859 (45)	10,952 (255)	..	67 (10)	..	..	42,077 (2,259)
(c) Dal Mills	..	413 (43)	975 (65)	557 (48)	825 (79)	..	18 (1)	483 (37)	..	..	..	..	..	3,271 (273)

(a) Information not available.

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 178.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'A' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
206. Manufacture of bakery products.	32 (4)	112 (6)	2,558 (104)	(a) (1)	1,008 (57)	36 (2)	24 (1)	357 (6)	2,663 (43)	17 (1)	..	219 (5)	..	7,026 (230)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—														
(a) Sugar	..	21,070 (95)	7,618 (16)	..	7,241 (15)	114 (1)	955 (1)	48,756 (89)	275 (1)	258 (1)	..	..	..	86,287 (159)
(b) Gur	111 (3)	61 (4)	10,581 (683)	..	(a) (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,753 (691)
208. Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate.	..	235 (4)	754 (48)	..	410 (33)	..	..	317 (7)	48 (2)	..	..	..	..	1,764 (94)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—														
(a) Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils).	563 (26)	2,585 (319)	7,152 (241)	3,802 (74)	11,961 (537)	98 (6)	464 (37)	6,097 (103)	2,713 (57)	..	..	143 (4)	..	35,578 (1,404)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry.	..	105 (1)	2,128 (7)	554 (2)	325 (3)	125 (1)	142 (1)	990 (4)	959 (6)	..	..	318 (2)	..	5,646 (27)
(c) Tea factories	52,602 (589)	480 (5)	..	551 (1)	5,140 (117)	..	469 (25)	979 (15)	24,994 (278)	..	19 (1)	..	..	85,234 (1,031)
(d) Coffee Curing Works	..	..	84 (2)	..	1,748 (25)	..	..	..	..	..	127 (1)	..	..	1,959 (28)
(e) Cashewnut Industry	..	..	1,270 (5)	..	8,905 (40)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,175 (45)
(f) Starch	..	..	16 (1)	..	1,779 (101)	..	207 (1)	257 (1)	67 (2)	..	..	..	..	2,326 (106)
(g) Cold Storage	..	273 (13)	19 (2)	..	..	..	43 (1)	487 (18)	141 (2)	..	..	120 (6)	..	1,083 (42)
(h) Others	..	..	962 (43)	..	7,081 (491)	..	..	251 (1)	234 (4)	..	..	37 (2)	..	8,565 (541)
Total	54,925 (774)	33,037 (1,654)	36,755 (1,310)	9,966 (409)	62,469 (2,586)	3,473 (93)	3,344 (115)	61,210 (349)	44,815 (673)	287 (3)	229 (14)	1,230 (27)	..	3,11,740 (8,007)

(a) Information not available.

No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21. *Beverages*—														
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits.	176 (1)	375 (6)	216 (4)	76 (2)	65 (3)	90 (5)	403 (2)	1,428 (13)	663 (4)	..	..	..	..	3,492 (40)
212. Wine Industries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	174 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	174 (1)
213. Breweries and incidental processes, including malt.	..	..	..	..	74 (2)	..	..	..	29 (1)	..	..	..	..	103 (3)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries—														
(*a*) Soft drinks	..	..	127 (7)	..	199 (17)	..	..	10 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	336 (25)
(*b*) Carbonated water-industries.	..	..	889 (35)	..	406 (43)	..	30 (3)	..	482 (9)	..	..	126 (3)	..	1,933 (93)
Total	176 (1)	375 (6)	1,232 (46)	76 (2)	744 (65)	90 (5)	433 (5)	1,612 (15)	1,174 (14)	..	..	126 (3)	..	6,038 (162)
22. *Tobacco*—														
220. Tobacco Manufactures—														
(*a*) Bidi	..	14,082 (387)	9,230 (347)	14,469 (290)	8,486 (446)	4,438 (110)	..	97 (2)	850 (6)	335 (6)	..	..	..	51,987 (1,594)
(*b*) Cigar	..	..	..	..	3,634 (170)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,634 (170)
(*c*) Cigarette	..	2,576 (1)	1,447 (8)	..	..	..	..	2,147 (2)	1,688 (4)	..	..	..	..	7,858 (15)
(*d*) Snuff	..	..	46 (1)	..	494 (23)	..	..	36 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	576 (25)
(*e*) Jerda Factories	..	..	3,738 (151)	..	..	..	..	152 (2)	150 (1)	..	..	..	..	4,040 (154)
(*f*) Others	..	462 (13)	..	..	41,932 (395)	26 (1)	..	147 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	42,567 (411)
Total	..	17,120 (401)	14,461 (507)	14,469 (290)	54,546 (1,034)	4,464 (111)	..	2,579 (9)	2,688 (11)	335 (6)	..	..	..	110,662 (2,369)

No. 178.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'A' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
23. *Textiles*—														
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles—														
(*a*) Cotton Mills	46 (1)	1,266 (6)	404,818 (788)	29,449 (24)	97,198 (484)	3,515 (5)	4,737 (55)	55,340 (47)	35,537 (42)	5,709 (4)	..	15,049 (9)	..	652,664 (1,465)
(*b*) Jute Mills	..	6,184 (3)	..	799 (1)	7,628 (5)	..	..	6,655 (3)	271,661 (98)	..	..	..	..	292,927 (110)
(*c*) Silk Mills	..	303 (9)	28,703 (412)	..	1,745 (44)	..	7,558 (128)	96 (2)	1,056 (8)	22 (2)	..	176 (4)	..	39,659 (609)
(*d*) Woollen Mills	..	642 (1)	4,689 (6)	..	371 (10)	..	3,756 (39)	2,636 (5)	598 (3)	..	..	..	..	12,692 (64)
(*e*) Lace Mills	..	..	530 (28)	..	22 (1)	..	706 (10)	46 (5)	..	..	..	155 (6)	..	1,459 (49)
(*f*) Carpet weaving	..	..	7 (2)	..	375 (27)	..	458 (3)	944 (9)	..	..	..	..	..	1,784 (41)
232. Knitting Mills	61 (3)	242 (25)	1,240 (46)	46 (3)	2,035 (58)	99 (3)	2,283 (84)	828 (15)	1,894 (61)	121 (2)	..	375 (18)	..	9,224 (318)
233. Cordage rope and twine industries.	..	..	1,076 (34)	..	164 (14)	..	..	..	1,947 (8)	..	..	537 (21)	..	3,724 (77)
234. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—														
(*a*) Coir factories	..	..	..	..	2,507 (25)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,507 (25)
(*b*) Artificial leather and Oilcloth.	..	..	45 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45 (1)
(*c*) Others	..	83 (3)	14,188 (301)	..	5,475 (308)	..	1,003 (25)	558 (5)	3,420 (16)	28 (1)	..	452 (12)	..	25,207 (671)
Total	107 (4)	8,720 (47)	455,296 (1,618)	30,294 (28)	117,520 (976)	3,614 (8)	20,501 (344)	67,103 (91)	316,113 (236)	5,880 (9)	..	16,744 (69)	..	1,041,892 (3,430)

No. 178.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'A' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
24. *Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods*—														
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear).	..	995 (1)	92 (12)	..	333 (6)	..	324 (1)	3,640 (17)	20 (1)	..	..	104 (5)	..	5,328 (43)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear).	..	..	22 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	39 (1)	..	..	..	..	61 (2)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—														
(a) Clothing	..	547 (1)	900 (31)	..	748 (54)	..	63 (1)	(a) (1)	91 (2)	..	..	549 (5)	..	2,898 (95)
(b) Umbrella	..	..	66 (8)	24 (1)	292 (14)	..	..	..	291 (5)	..	..	..	..	673 (28)
(c) Others	..	..	41 (4)	..	240 (23)	..	..	..	11 (1)	..	..	..	..	292 (28)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel.	..	72 (2)	384 (11)	..	..	..	..	..	155 (3)	..	..	..	..	611 (16)
Total . .	..	1,614 (4)	1,505 (67)	24 (1)	1,613 (97)	..	387 (2)	3,460 (18)	607 (13)	..	..	653 (10)	..	9,863 (212)

(a) Information not available.

No. 178.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'A' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25. *Wood and Cork except furniture—*														
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture—														
(a) Saw Mills	2,091 (52)	665 (83)	2,270 (97)	1,907 (176)	2,420 (81)	492 (44)	578 (26)	597 (10)	1,435 (35)	..	..	208 (2)	1,039 (1)	13,702 (607)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood	..	85 (1)	402 (4)	22 (2)	609 (6)	..	..	468 (4)	1,718 (26)	..	5 (1)	..	..	3,369 (44)
(c) Joinery and general wood working.	..	54 (2)	149 (5)	6 (3)	97 (4)	..	53 (5)	..	364 (5)	..	..	87 (1)	..	810 (25)
(d) Boxes and packing cases	..	..	657 (13)	..	35 (4)	..	..	..	142 (3)	..	..	..	..	834 (20)
(e) Others	..	9 (1)	2,718 (70)	50 (1)	1,925 (44)	..	15 (1)	417 (8)	339 (6)	..	..	58 (2)	94 (1)	5,625 (134)
Total	2,091 (52)	813 (87)	6,256 (189)	1,985 (182)	5,086 (139)	492 (44)	646 (32)	1,482 (22)	3,998 (75)	..	5 (1)	353 (5)	1,133 (2)	24,340 (830)
26. *Furniture and fixtures—*														
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—														
(a) Wooden	..	203 (4)	1,355 (30)	25 (3)	1,793 (74)	..	78 (7)	96 (2)	572 (8)	..	..	282 (4)	..	4,404 (141)
(b) Metal	..	..	892 (16)	..	5 (1)	..	..	..	1,238 (19)	..	..	..	..	2,135 (36)
(c) Others	..	..	(a) (1)	120 (2)	(a) (1)	..	40 (4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	160 (8)
Total	..	203 (4)	2,247 (56)	145 (5)	1,798 (76)	..	118 (11)	96 (2)	1,810 (27)	..	..	282 (4)	..	6,699 (185)

(a) Information not available.

No. 178.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'A' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
27 *Paper and Paper Products*—														
271 Pulp, Paper and paperboard mills—														
(a) Pulp	..	664 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	30 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	694 (2)
(b) Paper	..	595 (1)	1,560 (7)	26 (1)	586 (2)	1,943 (1)	1,785 (1)	1,185 (2)	9,647 (5)	..	..	..	..	17,327 (20)
(c) Paperboard and strawboard.	..	34 (1)	1,171 (9)	..	40 (5)	..	..	731 (3)	666 (9)	..	..	..	..	2,642 (27)
(d) Others	..	74 (1)	1,011 (38)	..	73 (4)	..	..	16 (1)	807 (16)	..	..	143 (1)	..	2,124 (61)
Total	..	1,367 (4)	3,742 (54)	26 (1)	699 (11)	1,943 (1)	1,785 (1)	1,962 (7)	11,120 (30)	..	..	143 (1)	..	22,787 (110)
28 *Printing, publishing and allied industries*—														
280 Printing, book binding, etc.—														
(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book binding.	589 (18)	3,298 (115)	22,024 (562)	2,748 (66)	13,561 (544)	838 (18)	1,607 (60)	7,992 (157)	12,180 (187)	530 (12)	..	3,916 (68)	..	69,283 (1,807)
(b) Other printing including photography.	..	..	576 (17)	..	533 (30)	..	..	567 (6)	332 (8)	..	..	..	..	2,008 (61)
Total	589 (18)	3,298 (115)	22,600 (579)	2,748 (66)	14,094 (574)	838 (18)	1,607 (60)	8,559 (163)	12,512 (195)	530 (12)	..	3,916 (68)	..	71,291 (1,868)

No. 178.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'A' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
29 *Leather and Leather Products (except footwear)*—														
291 Tanneries and Leather finishing.	..	328 (1)	1,055 (25)	(a) (1)	7,821 (360)	61 (2)	229 (3)	2,413 (24)	339 (8)	..	..	..	..	12,246 (424)
292 Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel.	..	..	505 (30)	..	110 (9)	..	..	45 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	660 (40)
Total .	..	328 (1)	1,560 (55)	(a) (1)	7,931 (369)	61 (2)	229 (3)	2,458 (25)	339 (8)	..	..	..	..	12,906 (464)
30 *Rubber and rubber products*—														
300 Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—														
(a) Tyres	..	..	936 (4)	..	213 (5)	..	..	..	3,401 (2)	..	..	..	..	4,550 (11)
(b) Rubber footwear . .	..	..	461 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	11,087 (13)	..	..	..	..	11,548 (16)
(c) Others	..	..	2,178 (43)	173 (8)	311 (16)	..	125 (11)	164 (1)	3,049 (15)	..	34 (2)	306 (9)	..	6,340 (105)
Total .	..	..	33,575 (50)	173 (8)	524 (21)	..	125 (11)	164 (1)	17,537 (30)	..	34 (2)	306 (9)	..	22,438 (132)

(a) Information not available.

No. 178.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'A' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31 *Chemical and Chemical Products*—														
310 Basic Chemicals including fertilisers—														
(a) Artificial manures	..	3,567 (1)	180 (10)	77 (2)	698 (23)	..	..	77 (1)	2,135 (10)	..	..	..	..	6,734 (47)
(b) Heavy chemicals	..	374 (6)	3,010 (28)	59 (2)	1,797 (4)	..	360 (3)	412 (2)	1,735 (9)	..	..	532 (5)	..	8,279 (59)
(c) Turpentine and rosin	3 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	24 (1)	300 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	327 (4)
(d) Indigo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Plastic materials	..	..	64 (4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64 (4)
(f) Others	..	59 (3)	1,516 (12)	..	220 (4)	..	97 (5)	659 (4)	144 (5)	..	..	..	..	2,695 (33)
311 Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils).	..	..	66 (5)	..	1,043 (28)	..	..	..	321 (4)	..	..	..	..	1,430 (37)
312 Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—														
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals.	..	324 (6)	3,738 (71)	49 (1)	1,248 (36)	43 (1)	46 (3)	584 (15)	7,295 (38)	..	..	248 (4)	..	13,575 (175)
(b) Lac (including shellac)	..	5,107 (149)	..	576 (33)	..	155 (4)	..	349 (16)	1,177 (5)	..	..	..	..	7,364 (207)
(c) Matches	1,294 (3)	..	156 (3)	93 (2)	8,635 (98)	..	..	1,529 (1	2,065 (4)	..	..	..	..	13,772 (111)
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes.	..	119 (2)	1,817 (45)	75 (2)	431 (13)	..	109 (7)	241 (4)	2,657 (23)	..	..	132 (3)	..	5,581 (99)
(e) Soap	(a) (1)	138 (8)	4,227 (38)	80 (2)	550 (36)	44 (1)	..	248 (5)	1,589 (18)	..	..	28 (1)	..	6,904 (110)
(f) Others	..	4 (1)	3,965 (60)	206 (16)	1,508 (40)	..	29 (1)	131 (3)	753 (15)	46 (1)	..	231 (7)	..	6,873 (144)
Total	1,297 (5)	9,692 (176)	18,739 (276)	1,215 (60)	16,130 (282)	242 (6)	665 (20)	4,530 (53)	19,871 (131)	46 (1)	..	1,171 (20)	..	73,598 (1,030)

(a) Information not available.

No. 178.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'A' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
32 *Products of Petroleum and Coal*—														
321 Petroleum refineries, etc.—														
(*a*) Petroleum	1,585 (2)	..	..	45 (2)	1,007 (23)	..	47 (3)	..	863 (8)	..	..	175 (6)	..	3,722 (44)
(*b*) Kerosene	..	..	..	..	678 (10)	..	..	..	3,748 (8)	..	..	..	..	4,426 (18)
322 Coke Ovens	..	1,976 (5)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,976 (5)
323 Manufacture of Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal.	..	523 (1)	17 (2)	..	31 (2)	..	..	..	160 (5)	..	..	..	..	731 (10)
Total	1,585 (2)	2,499 (6)	17 (2)	45 (2)	1,716 (35)	..	47 (3)	..	477 (21)	..	..	175 (6)	..	10,885 (77)
33 *Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)*—														
331 Manufacture of structural clay products—														
(*a*) Bricks and tiles	121 (1)	6,683 (13)	5,222 (175)	627 (15)	12,279 (161)	13 (1)	..	..	653 (7)	..	14 (1)	..	..	25,612 (374)
(*b*) Others	..	..	177 (6)	..	483 (12)	185 (1)	53 (4)	42 (2)	783 (2)	..	..	135 (2)	..	1,858 (29)
332 Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses).	294 (1)	1,698 (10)	5,935 (35)	855 (5)	837 (8)	733 (1)	634 (5)	11,010 (128)	6,422 (27)	..	..	22 (1)	..	28,440 (221)
333 Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware.	..	..	605 (11)	2,755 (9)	288 (10)	153 (2)	52 (2)	67 (2)	4,899 (16)	..	..	672 (8)	..	9,491 (60)
334 Manufacture of cement	36 (1)	3,791 (5)	2,157 (2)	2,069 (1)	4,100 (5)	380 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,533 (15)

No. 178.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'A' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
335 Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified—														
(a) Stone dressing and crushing.	..	1,959 (47)	2,482 (90)	61 (2)	125 (16)	..	220 (8)	86 (4)	212 (5)	..	..	128 (6)	..	5,273 (178)
(b) Asbestos products	..	134 (1)	1,084 (2)	858 (2)	..	..	..	..	586 (1)	..	..	..	..	2,662 (5)
(c) Mica factories	..	13,295 (149)	..	..	1,597 (84)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,892 (233)
(d) Others	..	186 (5)	1,079 (29)	77 (11)	229 (17)	27 (2)	12 (1)	240 (9)	326 (10)	..	..	..	—	2,176 (84)
Total	451 (3)	27,746 (230)	18,741 (350)	7,302 (44)	19,938 (313)	1,491 (8)	971 (20)	11,445 (145)	13,881 (68)	..	14 (1)	957 (17)	..	102,937 (1,199)
34 *Basic metal Industries*—														
341 Ferrous—														
(a) Metal extracting and refining.	..	24,973 (1)	71 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	13,536 (2)	..	..	..	..	38,580 (5)
(b) Metal conversion	..	..	649 (6)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	649 (6)
(c) Metal rolling	..	4,826 (2)	1,145 (13)	..	570 (4)	— (3)	342 (9)	2,005 (18)	12,503 (22)	..	..	258 (8)	..	21,649 (79)
(d) Tube making and wire drawing.	..	1,742 (1)	112 (4)	..	59 (3)	..	108 (4)	..	921 (21)	..	..	62 (4)	..	3,004 (37)
(e) Metal founding	..	1,841 (5)	2,591 (68)	20 (2)	708 (25)	110 (2)	129 (12)	1,153 (52)	9,456 (106)	20 (1)	..	765 (24)	..	16,793 (297)
(f) Others	..	..	39 (4)	..	85 (6)	..	23 (3)	.. (1)	109 (1)	..	..	..	..	256 (15)

No. 178.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'A' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
342 Non-ferrous—														
(a) Metal extracting and refining.	..	2,414 (3)	309 (9)	..	..	..	..	..	1,453 (7)	..	..	..	..	4,167 (19)
(b) Metal conversion	..	..	600 (11)	..	34 (3)	..	..	..	81 (1)	..	..	..	..	715 (15)
(c) Metal rolling	..	..	1,011 (31)	65 (2)	53 (3)	..	307 (21)	198 (11)	549 (3)	..	..	..	..	2,183 (71)
(d) Tube making and wire drawing.	..	..	343 (21)	..	..	..	..	63 (2)	208 (4)	..	..	..	..	614 (27)
(e) Metal founding	..	..	1,028 (31)	..	11 (1)	27 (1)	..	76 (3)	91 (2)	..	..	..	..	1,233 (38)
(f) Others	..	..	360 (8)	..	38 (5)	..	32 (3)	146 (4)	..	..	..	..	..	576 (20)
Total	..	35,796 (12)	8,258 (208)	85 (4)	1,558 (50)	137 (6)	941 (52)	3,641 (91)	38,907 (169)	20 (1)	..	1,085 (36)	..	90,428 (629)
35 *Manufactures of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)*—														
350 Manufactures of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—														
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks.	186 (7)	133 (9)	7,601 (226)	155 (6)	3,372 (251)	64 (1)	1,677 (51)	971 (27)	6,447 (90)	32 (1)	..	712 (30)	..	21,350 (699)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.,	..	89 (7)	294 (25)	..	308 (13)	.. ..	109 (6)	99 (3)	430 (4)	..	..	142 (4)	..	1,471 (62)
(c) Bolts, Nuts, Nails, Springs, Chains, etc.	..	36 (1)	960 (40)	..	260 (21)	(a) (1)	541 (13)	37 (4)	4,944 (46)	..	..	164 (7)	..	6,942 (133)

(a) Information not available.

No. 178.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'A' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
350 Manufactures of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—*contd.*														
(*d*) Metal galvanising, tinning, lacquering, Japaning, plating, polishing, etc.	..	16 (5)	1,125 (50)	34 (1)	662 (20)	..	438 (23)	288 (10)	1,001 (3)	..	..	18 (1)	..	3,582 (113)
(*e*) Type founding	..	..	176 (10)	..	241 (13)	13 (1)	..	28 (2)	218 (7)	..	..	130 (7)	..	806 (40)
(*f*) Welding	..	..	255 (14)	..	13 (1)	36 (1)	..	32 (1)	463 (5)	..	..	..	..	799 (22)
(*g*) Safes and vaults	..	176 (3)	3,394 (39)	..	463 (23)	..	16 (2)	186 (4)	226 (8)	..	..	96 (3)	..	4,557 (82)
(*h*) Others	..	2,951 (26)	3,320 (131)	..	586 (51)	..	133 (9)	318 (12)	9,803 (225)	..	..	997 (26)	..	18,108 (480)
Total	186 (7)	3,401 (51)	17,125 (535)	189 (7)	5,905 (393)	113 (4)	9,914 (104)	1,959 63	23,532 (388)	32 (1)	..	2,259 (78)	..	57,615 (1,631)
36 *Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)*—														
360 Manufacture of machinery—														
(*a*) Hydraulic ventilating and pneumatic engineering.	..	..	198 (6)	4 (1)	..	..	23 (1)	..	324 (2)	..	..	..	..	549 (10)
(*b*) Prime movers and boilers	..	..	537 (6)	..	..	..	71 (4)	..	223 (2)	..	..	..	..	831 (12)
(*c*) Agricultural implements	..	..	2,137 (22)	..	2,471 (48)	..	2,818 (152)	1,305 (43)	453 (6)	..	..	477 (11)	..	9,661 (282)
(*d*) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools.	..	..	653 (19)	10 (1)	86 (2)	..	9,022 (64)	76 (4)	1,100 (16)	..	..	613 (28)	..	3,460 (134)

No. 178.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'A' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
360 Manufacture of Machinery—*contd.*														
(*e*) Textile machinery and accessories.	..	..	2,692 (87)	..	897 (3)	..	246 (10)	17 (1)	1,873 (7)	..	..	..	..	5,725 (108)
(*f*) General and jobbing engineering.	1,472 (24)	3,760 (54)	11,502 (296)	1,449 (38)	7,032 213	498 (7)	3,496 (102)	4,541 (103)	14,420 (71)	24 (1)	..	1,512 (49)	131 (1)	49,837 (959)
(*g*) Others	..	2,335 (26)	1,923 (55)	.. ..	150 (11)	..	109 (8)	199 (3)	5,967 (56)	..	..	..	..	10,683 (159)
Total .	1,472 (24)	6,095 (80)	19,642 (491)	1,463 (40)	10,636 (277)	498 (7)	7,685 (341)	6,138 (154)	24,360 (160)	24 (1)	..	2,602 (88)	131 (1)	80,746 (1,664)
37 *Electrical Machinery apparatus appliances and supplies*—														
370 (*a*) Electrical Machinery .	..	..	1,370 (8)	(*a*) (1)	976 (2)	..	..	..	786 (3)	..	..	..	..	3,132 (14)
(*b*) Telegraph and Telephone workshops.	..	..	1,364 (5)	1,519 (2)	150 (2)	..	..	..	4,226 (4)	..	..	68 (1)	..	7,327 (14)
(*c*) Electric Lamps (other than glass bulbs making).	..	40 (1)	32 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	308 (3)	..	..	..	..	380 (5)
(*d*) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories.	..	..	581 (6)	..	..	..	317 (16)	(*a*) (1)	4,389 (19)	..	..	504 (8)	..	5,791 (50)
(*e*) Storage batteries . .	..	..	1,403 (11)	..	63 (2)	..	..	..	1,959 (8)	..	..	41 (2)	..	3,466 (23)
(*f*) Radios and Phonographs .	..	189 (2)	399 (8)	..	32 (1)	..	101 (3)	..	1,516 (5)	..	..	25 (1)	..	2,262 (20)
(*g*) Insulated wires and cables	..	1,127 (1)	113 (5)	..	..	..	..	..	420 (2)	..	..	..	..	1,660 (8)

(*a*) Information not available.

No. 178.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'A' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
(*h*) General and jobbing engineering.	..	71 (1)	597 (17)	..	713 (16)	..	33 (3)	..	778 (7)	..	..	..	..	2,192 (44)
(*i*) Others	..	..	458 (16)	..	153 (9)	..	..	76 (1)	950 (11)	..	..	..	..	1,637 (37)
Total	..	1,427 (5)	6,317 (77)	1,519 (3)	2,087 (32)	..	451 (22)	76 (2)	15,332 (62)	..	..	638 (12)	..	27,847 (215)
33 *Transport and transport equipment.*														
381 Ship Building—														
(*a*) Ship building and repairing.	..	525 (2)	6,516 (9)	..	4,112 (8)	..	..	..	13,059 (21)	..	..	..	..	24,212 (40)
(*b*) Marine engine building repairing.	..	..	35 (2)	..	416 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	451 (4)
382 Manufacture and repair of rail road equipment—														
(*a*) Railway workshops	2,609 (6)	13,483 (9)	24,550 (32)	895 (3)	8,152 (3)	106 (2)	2,564 (4)	17,485 (13)	30,718 (19)	6,999 (3)	..	..	..	107,561 (94)
(*b*) Tramway workshops	..	..	1,159 (5)	..	(*a*) (1)	..	..	31 (1)	1,227 (1)	..	..	132 (1)	..	2,549 (9)
383 Manufacture of Motor vehicles	..	..	3,940 (10)	..	446 (2)	..	..	..	1,039 (2)	..	..	..	..	5,425 (14)
384 Repair of Motor Vehicles and cycles—														
(*a*) Motor Vehicles	552 (22)	825 (70)	8,798 (144)	655 (15)	10,758 (305)	122 (7)	604 (34)	2,040 (61)	2,954 (41)	10 (1)	..			27,320 (700)
(*b*) Cycles	..	..	23 (1)	..	10 (1)	..	..	138 (3)	13 (1)	..	..	..	..	194 (6)

(*a*) Information not available.

No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
385 Manufacture of bicycles	..	..	1,251 (2)	..	173 (1)	..	338 (2)	16 (2)	454 (3)	..	..	..	..	2,232 (10)
386 Air-craft—														
(a) Air-craft building and repairing.	..	..	1,416 (5)	..	..	..	..	..	971 (7)	..	..	503 (1)	..	2,890 (13)
(b) Air-craft Engine building and repairing.	..	..	..	..	30 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30 (2)
387 Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—														
(a) Coach building	..	..	398 (16)	31 (3)	3,274 (5)	..	197 (8)	..	135 (5)	..	..	1,435 (34)	..	5,470 (71)
(b) Others	..	..	173 (5)	..	155 (3)	..	43 (3)	..	3,477 (6)	..	..	..	..	3,848 (17)
Total	3,161 (28)	14,833 (81)	48,259 (231)	1,581 (21)	27,526 (333)	228 (9)	3,748 (51)	19,720 (80)	54.047 (106)	7,009 (4)	..	2,070 (36)	..	182,182 (980)
39 *Miscellaneous Industries*—														
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments.	..	..	269 (6)	..	690 (11)	..	198 (9)	395 (14)	706 (6)	..	..	..	..	2,258 (46)
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—														
(a) Photographic and optical goods.	..	..	557 (18)	..	33 (2)	..	11 (1)	53 (1)	186 (6)	..	..	144 (6)	..	984 (34)
(b) Cinematograph films, making, stripping, sorting and grading.	..	..	634 (12)	..	23 (3)	..	..	..	140 (1)	..	..	..	..	797 (16)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks.	..	57 (1)	144 (6)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 (1)	..	216 (8)
394. Repair of watches and clocks	..	..	118 (2)	..	37 (3)	..	..	10 (1)	281 (7)	..	..	..	..	446 (13)

No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
395 Manufacture of jewellery and related articles—														
(a) Jewellery	..	..	687 (34)	..	2,358 (129)	..	..	42 (3)	162 (4)	..	..	48 (2)	..	3,297 (172)
(b) Mints	..	..	1,315 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	1,608 (2)	..	..	..	..	2,923 (3)
396 Manufacture of Musical instruments.	..	..	13 (1)	21 (1)	..	..	..	183 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	217 (3)
397 Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified—														
(a) Ordnance Factories	..	213 (23)	..	..	2,033 (4)	121 (1)	872 (8)	..	..	14 (1)	..	..	..	3,253 (37)
(b) Pen and Pencil making	..	..	96 (5)	..	100 (8)	6	6 (2)	37 (3)	318 (4)	..	..	..	..	557 (22)
(c) Button making	..	330 (11)	71 (5)	..	446 (5)	..	168 (5)	43 (3)	..	22 (2)	..	..	..	1,080 (31)
(d) Brushes	..	..	287 (14)	..	62 (2)	..	..	93 (1)	28 (1)	..	..	..	..	470 (18)
(e) Games and Sports	..	..	66 (4)	..	46 (3)	..	256 (11)	97 (5)	..	..	..	34 (1)	..	499 (24)
(f) Manufacture of Ice	..	325 (77)	142 (11)	85 (11)	60 (3)	73 (5)	280 (27)	771 (51)	158 (5)	30 (2)	..	236 (16)	..	2,160 (208)
(g) Forage Presses	..	..	..	..	60 (1)	..	12 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	72 (2)
(h) Plastic Articles	..	..	2,572 (71)	(a) (1)	(a) (1)	..	(a) (1)	152 (2)	612 (4)	..	..	..	..	3,336 (90)
(i) Celluloid articles	..	..	264 (17)	..	..	..	..	..	89 (1)	..	..	..	..	353 (18)
(j) Signs and Advertising Displays.	..	..	19 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 (1)

(a) Information not available.

No. 178.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'A' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
397 Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified—*contd.*														
(*h*) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc., of articles.	..	160 (6)	4,019 (37)	..	88 (10)	..	9 (1)	..	71 (3)	..	..	..	..	4,347 (57)
(*i*) Others	..	..	4,381 (138)	10 (5)	3,281 (205)	..	..	2,189 (38)	2,588 (37)	8 (2)	84 (1)	57 (1)	..	12,598 (420)
Total .	..	1,085 (118)	15,654 (376)	116 (18)	9,317 (390)	194 (6)	1,812 (66)	4,065 (123)	6,947 (91)	74 (7)	84 (1)	534 (27)	..	39,882 (1,223)
40 *Electricity, Gas and Steam*—														
401 Electric light and power .	231 (10)	2,590 (44)	2,872 (95)	978 (23)	2,254 (31)	174 (5)	507 (21)	2,947 (39)	5,012 (43)	603 (3)	..	828 (3)	..	18,996 (317)
402 Gas manufactures and distribution.	..	..	1,156 (8)	..	107 (4)	..	37 (2)	205 (4)	1,387 (7)	..	..	79 (2)	..	2,971 (27)
Total .	231 (10)	2,590 (44)	4,028 (103)	978 (23)	2,361 (35)	174 (5)	544 (23)	3,152 (43)	6,399 (50)	603 (3)	..	907 (5)	..	21,967 (344)
42 *Water and Sanitary Services*—														
421 Water and Supply stations .	16 (1)	188 (5)	519 (16)	168 (6)	72 (17)	..	..	700 (11)	1,136 (11)	..	..	613 (4)	..	3,412 (71)
422 Sanitary services (Pumping and Sewage).	..	97 (4)	329 (11)	..	249 (16)	..	40 (2)	37 (1)	277 (4)	..	..	..	..	1,029 (38)
Total .	16 (1)	285 (9)	848 (27)	168 (6)	321 (33)	..	40 (2)	737 (12)	1,413 (15)	..	..	613 (4)	..	4,441 (109)
43 *Recreation Services*—														
431 Cinema Studios . . .	..	..	2,554 (28)	..	1,953 (19)	..	..	..	310 (7)	..	..	..	..	4,817 (54)
Total .	..	..	2,554 (28)	..	1,953 (19)	..	..	..	310 (7)	..	..	..	..	4,817 (54)

No. 178.—Employment in Factories in 1952 (Part 'A' & 'C' States)—*concld.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*concld.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*concld.*

Industry.		Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
44 *Personal Services*—															
441 Restaurants and Cafés		..	..	..	..	19,101 (1,578)	..	..	..	..	..	14 (1)	..	..	19,115 (1,579)
442															
(*a*) Laundries and Laundry Services.		..	..	370 (19)	..	(*a*) (1)	..	..	..	263 (4)	..	..	..	..	633 (15)
(*b*) Job, dyeing, dry cleaning, etc.		..	29 (1)	65 (2)	..	409 (39)	36 (3)	..	(*a*) (1)	171 (5)	..	..	208 (5)	..	918 (56)
Total		..	29 (1)	435 (12)	..	19,510 (1,618)	36 (3)	..	(*a*) (1)	434 (9)	..	14 (1)	208 (5)	..	20,666 (1,650)
Total—All Factories	1952	66,620 (934)	172,486 (3,140)	744,509 (7,906)	100,842 (1,547)	400,379 (10,207)	18,088 (336)	52,822 (1,385)	206,832 (1,484)	626,631 (2,625)	15,603 (68)	380 (20)	36,993 (531)	1,264 (3)	2,443,449 (30,186)
	1951	65,136 (911)	192,150 (2,605)	767,704 (7,825)	110,994 (1,544)	417,545 (11,706)	17,186 (293)	48,175 (1,336)	202,514 (1,458)	654,901 (2,613)	16,027 (55)	366 (22)	42,635 (465)	1,637 (3)	2,536,970 (30,836)
	1950	61,262 (807)	175,788 (1,291)	768,241 (6,585)	100,056 (1,418)	364,947 (6,763)	14,439 (289)	50,413 (1,191)	232,695 (1,447)	641,694 (2,414)	16,597 (54)	383 (11)	40,268 (432)	1,497 (3)	2,468,280 (22,705)
	1949	61,132 (774)	155,334 (731)	789,463 (6,835)	96,273 (1,062)	323,950 (5,432)	13,359 (254)	39,364 (744)	233,837 (1,349)	665,008 (2,197)	15,380 (51)	82 (9)	38,806 (388)	2,000 (3)	2,433,988 (19,829)
	1948	59,563 (767)	148,208 (657)	737,460 (5,254)	101,646 (1,003)	288,722 (3,960)	12,329 (217)	36,625 (594)	242,083 (1,040)	678,701 (2,072)	15,877 (35)	74 (9)	36,894 (287)	2,019 (6)	2,360,201 (15,901)

(*a*) Information not available.

No. 179.—Employment in Factories in 1951 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)
Average daily Number of Workers Employed.
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories.)

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
[Government and Local Fund Factories														
1 *Processes allied to agriculture*														
010 Gins and Presses . . .	..	..	..	280	..	200	143	..	..	..	..	..	..	623
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	..	..	..	(4)	..	(1)	(2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
Total .	..	..	..	280	..	200	143	..	..	..	..	..	..	623
				(4)		(1)	(2)							(7)
20 *Food except beverages—*														
201 Manufacture of grain mill products														
(a) Flour Mills . . .	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
(b) Rice Mills . . .	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
202 Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations														
(a) Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	..	..	..	75	..	..	..	1,536	..	..	..	..	..	1,611
	..	..	..	(3)	..	..	..	(2)	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
(b) Coffee curing works .	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
Total .	..	..	..	163	..	..	..	1,536	..	..	..	..	..	1,699
	..	..	..	(6)	..	..	..	(2)	..	..	..	..	..	(8)

Source:—Ministry of Labour: Labour Bureau.

No. 179.—Employment in Factories in 1951 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21 *Beverages*—														
211 Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	212 (2)	.. ..	70 (3)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	282 (5)
212 Wine industries	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	75 (3)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	75 (3)
213 Breweries and incidental processes including malt	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	47 (2)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	47 (2)
Total	212 (2)	.. ..	70 (3)	47 (2)	.. ..	75 (3)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	404 (10)
23 *Textiles*—														
Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles—														
(a) Cotton mills	50 (1)	.. ..	20 (1)	3,216 (4)	.. ..	186 (4)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3,472 (10)
(b) Silk Mills	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	840 (2)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	840 (2)
(c) Woollen Mills	319 (1)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	319 (1)
Total	369 (2)	.. ..	20 (1)	4,056 (6)	.. ..	186 (4)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	4,631 (13)

No. 179.—Employment in Factories in 1951 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
24 *Wood and cork except furniture*														
240 Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture														
(*a*) Saw Mills	..	..	..	83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83
	..	..	..	(4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
(*b*) Manufacture of Plywood	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	127	..	..	..	..	..	127
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
(*c*) Others	..	123	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	123
	..	(2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
Total	..	123	..	83	..	..	..	127	..	..	..	..	..	333
	..	(2)	..	(4)	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
25 *Furniture and fixtures—*														
250 Manufacture of furniture and fixtures														
(*a*) Wooden	..	..	..	..	..	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
Total	..	..	..	..	..	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
26 *Paper and Paper products—*														
261 Pulp, paper and paperboard mills														
(*a*) Paper	..	..	..	851	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	851
	..	..	.	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
Total	..	..	..	851	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	851
	.		..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)

No. 179.—Employment in Factories in 1951 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
27 *Printing, publishing and allied industries*—														
270 Printing, book binding, etc.—														
(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and book binding.	871 (2)	213 (2)	328 (6)	415 (1)	119 (1)	541 (4)	125 (2)	444 (3)	105 (1)	.. ..	22 (1)	.. ..	121 (2)	3,304 (25)
Total	871 (2)	13 (2)	328 (6)	415 (1)	119 (1)	541 (4)	125 (2)	444 (3)	105 (1)	.. ..	22 (1)	.. ..	121 (2)	3,304 (25)
28 *Rubber and Rubber products*—														
280 Manufacture of rubber and rubber products														
(a) Other	.. ..	.. ..	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	177 (1)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	177 (1)
Total	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	177 (1)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	177 (1)

No. 179.—Employment in Factories in 1951 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
29 *Chemicals and Chemical Products*—														
291 Basic chemicals including fertilizers														
(*b*) Heavy Chemicals	..	..	..	284	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	284
	..	..	..	(3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
(*c*) Turpentine and Rosin	..	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	152	..	..	..	225
	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	(2)
292 Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products														
(*a*) Fine and Pharmaceutical chemicals	..	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75
	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
(*b*) Lac (including Shellac)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	115
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	(1)
(*c*) Soap	..	..	..	326	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	326
	..	..	..	(2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
Total	..	148	..	610	..	..	..	..	..	152	..	..	115	1,025
	..	(2)	..	(5)	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	(1)	(9)
30 *Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)*—														
301 Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	..	..	..	381	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	381
	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
302 Manufacture of Cement	..	..	..	5,401	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,401
	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
Total	..	..	..	5,782	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,782
	..	..	..	(2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)

No. 179.—Employment in Factories in 1951 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31 *Basic metal industries*—														
311 Ferrous—														
(*a*) Metal founding	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	550	..	..	..	550
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	(1)
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	550	..	..	..	550
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	(1)
32 *Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and equipment)*—														
320 Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport)														
(*a*) Metal containers and steel trunks.	..	..	..	619	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	619
	..	..	..	(3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
Total	..	..	..	619	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	619
	..	..	..	(3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
33 *Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery*—														
330 Manufacture of Machinery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*a*) General and jobbing engineering.	883	..	(*a*)	190	..	158	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,231
	(5)	..	(1)	(1)	..	(2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
Total	883	..	(*a*)	190	..	158	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,231
	(5)	..	(1)	(1)	..	(2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
34 *Electrical Machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies*														
340 (*a*) Electrical machinery	..	..	..	173	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	173
				(1)										(1)
(*b*) Others	..	..	..	1,082	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,082
				(1)										(1)
Total	..	..	..	1,255	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,255
				(2)										(2)

(*a*) Not available.

No. 179.—Employment in Factories in 1951 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
35 *Transport and transport equipment*—														
351 Ship building—														
(*a*) Ship building and repairing	..	..	..	..	..	..	350	..	..	..	..	..	..	350
	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
352 Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment—														
(*a*) Railway Workshops .	2,983	..	158	339	..	2,544	..	25	173	..	..	..	..	6,222
	(2)	..	(1)	(2)	..	(5)	..	(1)	(1)	..	..	..	..	(13)
353 Manufacture of Motor Vehicles.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	25
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	(1)	..	..	..	(1)
354 Repair of Motor Vehicles and Cycles—														
(*a*) Motor Vehicles . .	2,019	..	39	2,480	..	41	72	904	..	..	..	..	..	5,555
	(19)	..	(2)	(4)	..	(2)	(3)	(3)	..	..	..	..	..	(33)
355 Aircraft—														
(*a*) Aircraft building and repairing.	..	..	..	6,437	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,437
	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
356 Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—														
(*a*) Coach building . .	..		..	25	..	..	..	..		16	..	..	..	41
	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	.	(1)	..	..	..	(2)
(*b*) Others . . .	..	140	.	.	..	..	..	.	..			.	..	140
	..	(1)	.		.		..	..		.	..	..	..	(1)
Total .	5,002	140	197	9,281	..	2,585	422	929	173	41	..	..	..	18,770
	(22)	(1)	(3)	(8)	..	(7)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(2)	..	..	..	(52)

No. 179.—Employment in Factories in 1951 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
36. *Miscellaneous Industries*—														
361. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles—														
(*a*) Jewellery	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
(*b*) Mints	330	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	330
	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
362. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified—														
(*a*) Ordnance Factories	..	..	..	1,322	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,322
	..	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
(*b*) Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	520	..	..	..	..	520
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)	..	..	..	..	(3)
Total	330	..	..	1,355	..	..	..	..	520	..	..	..	..	2,205
	(1)	..	..	(2)	..	..	..	..	(3)	..	..	..	..	(6)
37. *Electricity, gas and steam*—														
371. Electric light and power	1,401	88	10	2,068	180	3,830	455	28	259	..	..	..	247	8,566
	(10)	(1)	(1)	(12)	(3)	(13)	(11)	(1)	(1)	..	..	..	(8)	(61)
Total	1,401	88	10	2,068	180	3,830	455	28	259	..	..	..	247	8,566
	(10)	(1)	(1)	(12)	(3)	(13)	(11)	(1)	(1)	..	..	..	(8)	(61)

No. 179.—Employment in Factories in 1951 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
38. *Water and Sanitary Services*—														
381. Water supply stations	48 (3)	.. ..	.. ..	394 (4)	.. ..	.. ..	12 (1)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	454 (8)
382. Sanitary services (Pumping & Sewage)	28 (1)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	11 (1)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	39 (2)
Total	76 (4)	.. ..	.. ..	394 (4)	.. ..	.. ..	23 (2)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	493 (10)
ent and Local Fund Factories.	9,144 (48)	712 (8)	625 (15)	27,449 (63)	299 (4)	7,640 (35)	1,168 (21)	3,241 (12)	1,057 (6)	743 (4)	22 (1)	.. ..	483 (11)	52,583 (228)

No. 179.—Employment in Factories in 1951 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Other Factories.														
01. *Processes allied to Agriculture—*														
010. Gins and Presses—														
(a) Cotton ginning and baling.	11,513 (176)	430 (4)	14,350 (246)	1,185 (22)	3,855 (67)	3,669 (39)	5,492 (81)	.	269 (5)	..	82 (2)	..	..	40,845 (639)
(c) Wool baling and pressing.	..	..	..	..	..	110 (3)	358 (10)	..	.	..	..	..	..	468 (13)
(d) Others	..	..	..	..	..	.	95 (5)	..	..	..	..	..	..	95 (5)
Total	11,513 (176)	430 (4)	14,350 (246)	1,185 (22)	3,855 (67)	3,779 (39)	5,945 (96)	..	269 (5)	..	82 (2)	..	..	41,408 (657)
20. *Food except beverages—*														
201. Manufacture of dairy products.	102 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 (1)	..	..	..	..	116 (2)
202. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea food.	..	..	..	..	15 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 (1)
203. Manufacture of grain mill products—														
(a) Flour Mills	110 (4)	22 (1)	140 (4)	..	498 (26)	320 (17)	..	..	..	..	60 (1)	..	..	1,150 (53)
(b) Rice Mills	2,029 (118)	..	38 (4)	1,108 (94)	..	73 (4)	..	217 (14)	10 (1)	..	.	40 (2)	58 (3)	3,573 (240)
(c) Dal Mills	714 (28)	..	166 (12)	..	..	140 (8)	154 (7)	..	..	..	..	.	..	1,174 (55)
204. Manufacture of bakery products.	144 (2)	..	875 (4)	..	349 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	1,368 (7)
205. Sugar factories and refineries—														
(a) Sugar	1,066 (4)	..	3,715 (9)	1,469 (1)	2,015 (2)	1,394 (5)	25 (1)	454 (1)	447 (1)	..	..	..	..	11,485 (24)
(b) Gur	..	..	..	25 (2)	..	50 (1)	..	..	52 (1)	..	..	..	..	127 (4)
206. Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery. Coa and Chocolate.	..	..	..	..	..	120 (1)	..	..	26 (1)	..	..	.	..	146 (2)

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
207. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—														
(a) Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils).	6,762 (183)	25 (1)	2,689 (72)	613 (3)	633 (14)	1,065 (34)	1,268 (40)	2,969 (53)	.. ..	. .	.. ..	.. ..	37 (2)	16,061 (402)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry.	.. ..	.. ..	90 (1)	150 (1)	.. ..	.. ..	452 (2)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. .	.. ..	.. ..	692 (4)
(c) Tea factories	280 (1)	.. ..	.. ..	212 (7)	.. .	.. ..	145 (1)	5,104 (104)	.. ..	91 (1)	.. ..	10,196 (51)	.. ..	16,028 (165)
(e) Cashewnut Industry	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	46,416 (156)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	46,416 (156)
(f) Starch	100 (1)	.. ..	.. ..	..	344 (2)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	444 (3)
(g) Cold Storage	.. ..	.. ..	(a) (1)	.. ..	.. ..	187 (14)	.. ..	.. ..	.. .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	187 (15)
(h) Others	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	771 (32)	.. ..	.. ..	75 (1)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	846 (33)
	12,207 (342)	47 (2)	7,713 (107)	3,577 (108)	3,854 (46)	3,349 (84)	2,815 (83)	55,160 (328)	549 (5)	166 (2)	60 (1)	10,236 (53)	95 (5)	99,828 (1,166)
21. *Beverages*—														
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits.	54 (1)	.. ..	45 (1)	.. ..	308 (2)	318 (6)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	145 (1)	19 (1)	.. ..	173 (3)	1,062 (15)
212. Wine Industries	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	17 (1)	.. ..	.. ..	17 (1)
213. Breweries and incidental processes.	.. ..	.. ..	. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	325 (1)	.. .	.. ..	.. ..	325 (1)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries—														
(a) Carbonated water industries.	171 (10)	.. .	.. ..	.. ..	. .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	. .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	171 (10)
Total	225 (11)	.. .	45 (1)	.. .	308 (2)	318 (6)	.. ..		. ..	470 (2)	36 (2)	.. ..	173 (3)	1,575 (27)

No. 179.—Employment in Factories in 1951 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22. *Tobacco*—														
220. Tobacco Manufactures—														
(a) Bidi	6,546	.	150	414	.	1,305	..	.	397	..	..	298	6,931	16,041
	(99)	..	(3)	(9)	..	(31)	.	.	(9)	..	..	(10)	(23)	(184)
(b) Cigarette	1,873	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	1,873
	(4)	..	.	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
(d) Snuff	..	..		..	..	..	283	..	..	..	..	..	..	283
	..	..	.	..	.	..	(7)	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
(e) Others	..	..	.	2,405	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	2,405
	..	..	..	(2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
Total	8,419	..	150	2,819	..	1,305	283	..	397	.	..	298	6,931	20,602
	(103)	..	(3)	(11)	..	(31)	(7)	..	(9)	..	..	(10)	(23)	(197)
23 *Textiles*—														
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles—														
(a) Cotton Mills	14,179	20	..	.	..	6,772	12,594	..	2,079	..	220	..	.	35,855
	(11)	(1)	..		..	(10)	(21)	..	(1)	.	(1)	..	..	(45)
(c) Silk Mills	504	4,813	.	4,523	..	..	1,057	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,897
	(9)	(8)	..	(85)	..	..	(7)	..	..	.	..	..	..	(109)
(d) Woollen Mills	..	4,130	72	371	..	20	448	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,041
	..	(1)	(2)	(3)	..	(1)	(1)	..	..	..	..	.	..	(8)
(e) Lace Mills	..	..	.	219	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	219
	..	..	..	(5)	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
(f) Carpet weaving	..	795	640	106	..	923	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,464
	..	(8)	(3)	(4)	..	(8)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(23)
232. Knitting Mills	114	25	348	152	..	160	195	..	..	..	..	..	..	994
	(2)	(1)	(13)	(4)	..	(5)	(4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	(29)
233. Cordage, rope and twine industries.	..	..	..	..	..	..	167	..	..	..	..	..	..	167
	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)	..	..	..	..	.	..	(3)

No. 179.—Employment in Factories in 1951 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
233. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—														
(a) Coir factories	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,985	..	..	..	..	..	12,985
	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	(124)	..	..	..	..	..	(124)
(b) Artificial Leather and oil-cloth.	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
(c) Others	..	..	131	..	..	107	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	238
	..	.	(3)	..	.	(4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
Total	14,822	9,783	1,191	5,371	..	7,982	14,461	12,985	2,070	..	220	..	..	68,885
	(23)	(19)	(21)	(101)	..	(28)	(36)	(124)	(1)	.	(1)	..	..	(354)
24. *Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—*														
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear).	33	..	..	112	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	145
	(1)	..	..	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—														
(a) Clothing	96	..	..	974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,070
	(1)	..	..	(8)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
(b) Umbrella	26	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	26
	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
Total	155	..	..	1,086	..	..	.	..	.	..	..	..	..	1,241
	(3)	..	..	(9)	.	.	..	.	.	..	..	..	..	(12)

No. 179.—Employment in Factories in 1951 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin	Bhopal.	Himachal. Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25. *Wood and Cork except furniture*—														
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture—														
(a) Saw Mills	292 (12)	..	(a) (1)	1,108 (44)	..	13 (3)	311 (19)	1,346 (28)	..	..	19 (1)	..	89 (2)	3,178 (110)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	275 (9)		..	..	..	..	275 (9)
(d) Boxes and packing cases	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	137 (9)	..	..	..	..	..	137 (9)
(e) Others	16 (1)	100 (1)	..	22 (1)	..	..	416 (14)	281 (11)	..	..	..	343 (13)	..	1,178 (41)
Total	308 (13)	100 (1)	(a) (1)	1,130 (45)	..	13 (3)	727 (33)	2,039 (57)	..	..	19 (1)	343 (13)	89 (2)	4,768 (169)
26. *Furniture and fixtures*—														
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—														
(a) Wooden	205 (5)		..	72 (4)	..	90 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	367 (10)
(b) Other	.	..	..	.	..	..	64 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	64 (3)
Total	205 (5)	.	..	72 (4)	..	90 (1)	64 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	431 (13)

(a) Not available.

No. 179.—Employment in Factories in 1951 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
27. *Paper and Paper Products*—														
271 Pulp, Paper and paper-board mills—														
(*b*) Paper	2,412 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,071 (1)	290 (1)	..	..	..	..	3,773 (3)
(*c*) Paperboard and strawboard.	70 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70 (1)
(*d*) Others	..	..	..	20 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 (1)
Total	2,482 (2)	..	..	20 (1)	..	..	..	1,070 (1)	290 (1)	..	..	..	..	3,863 (5)
28. *Printing publishing and allied industries*—														
280 Printing, book-binding, etc.—														
(*a*) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book-binding.	775 (30)	47 (2)	387 (15)	920 (21)	26 (2)	522 (25)	390 (21)	1,317 (42)	39 (2)	..	..	..	13 (1)	4,436 (161)
Total	775 (30)	47 (2)	387 (15)	920 (21)	26 (2)	522 (25)	390 (21)	1,317 (42)	39 (2)	..	..	..	13 (1)	4,436 (161)

No. 179.—Employment in Factories in 1951 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
29. *Leather and Leather Products (except footwear)*—														
291. Tanneries and Leather finishing.	1,188 (26)	..	110 (2)	184 (6)	30 (1)	45 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,557 (36)
Total	1,188 (26)	..	110 (2)	184 (6)	30 (1)	45 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,557 (36)
30. *Rubber and Rubber Products*—														
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—														
(a) Others	..		..	..	..	21 (1)	..	1,224 (37)	..	..	..			1,245 (38)
Total	..	..	..	..	..	21 (1)	..	1,224 (37)	..	..	..	..	..	1,245 (38)

No. 179.—Employment in Factories in 1951 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya-Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31. *Chemicals and Chemical Products*—														
311. Basic Chemicals including fertilisers—														
(*a*) Artificial manures	431 (3)	..	32 (2)	..	..	554 (3)	..	29 (2)	..	..	457 (1)	..	..	1,503 (11)
(*b*) Heavy chemicals	65 (2)	..	20 (1)	452 (6)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	537 (9)
(*c*) Indigo	..	..	50 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50 (1)
319 Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—														
(*a*) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals.	28 (1)	75 (1)	..	..	..	..	4,559 (19)	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,662 (21)
(*b*) Matches	332 (10)	70 (1)	..	191 (2)	..	101 (3)	482 (5)	613 (10)	198 (1)	..	68 (1)	..	..	2,055 (33)
(*c*) Paints, colours and varnishes.	136 (4)	..	..	59 (2)	..	150 (1)	29 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	374 (10)
(*d*) Soap	36 (2)	..	..	358 (9)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	394 (11)
(*e*) Others	..	..	395 (3)	398 (5)	..	100 (4)	67 (2)		49 (1)	..	..	..	..	919 (15)
Total	1,028 (22)	145 (2)	407 (7)	1,458 (24)	..	905 (11)	5,137 (29)	642 (12)	247 (2)	..	525 (2)	..	..	10,494 (111)

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
32. *Products of Petroleum and Coal*—														
321. Petroleum refineries, etc.—														
(*a*) Petroleum	29 (1)	..	61 (2)	..	..	..	69 (5)	570 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	729 (11)
Total	29 (1)	..	61 (2)	..	..	..	69 (5)	570 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	729 (11)
33 *Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)*—														
331. Manufacture of structural clay products—														
(*a*) Bricks and tiles	165 (2)	..	189 (5)	1,486 (18)	10,087 (208)	..	..	4,801 (74)	..	..	.	.	2,183 (23)	18,911 (330)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses).	1,254 (2)	..	173 (2)	372 (1)	125 (1)	425 (2)	..	274 (1)	.	.	..	..	..	2,623 (9)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware.	41 (1)	..	499 (1)	78 (2)	..	125 (1)	..	..	.	.	..	..	..	743 (5)
334. Manufacture of cement	2,415 (1)	..	..	..	2,800 (2)	2,441 (1)	..	.	.	..		..	..	7,686 (4)

No. 179.—Employment in Factories in 1951 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average Daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
335. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified—														
(a) Stone dressing and crushing.	.	..	..	..	..	2,096 (47)	209 (10)	..	..	.	..	..	..	2,305 (57)
(b) Asbestos products	463 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	463 (1)
(c) Others	215 (7)	.	80 (3)	109 (1)	..		442 (10)	.	..	..	116 (4)	..	..	962 (25)
Total	4,583 (14)	..	941 (11)	2,045 (22)	13,012 (211)	5,087 (51)	651 (2)	5,075 (75)		.	116 (4)	..	2,183 (23)	33,693 (431)
34. Basic metal industries—														
341. Ferrous—														
(a) Metal conversion	..	..	..	..	..	..	34 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	34 (2)
(b) Metal rolling	..	..	2,157 (40)	250 (1)	2,403 (47)	..	35 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,845 (90)
(c) Metal founding	..	..	..	..	..	..	28 (2)	..	.	41 (2)	..	..	..	69 (4)
(d) Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	191 (9)	..		..	..	..	..	191 (9)
342. Non-ferrous—														
(a) Others	1,333 (6)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	1,333 (6)
Total	1,333 (6)	..	2,157 (40)	250 (1)	2,403 (47)	..	288 (15)	.	.	41 (2)	..	..	..	6,472 (111)

No. 179.—Employment in Factories in 1951 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*contd.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Pradesh.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
35 *Manufactures of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)*—														
(*a*) Metal containers and steel trunks.	40 (2)	26 (1)	..	1,699 (27)	328 (10)	1,073 (18)	..	..	..	..	21 (1)	..	..	3,187 (59)
(*b*) Cutlery, locks, etc.	12 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 (1)
(*c*) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	42 (2)
(*d*) Others	..	..	..	..	25 (1)	..	1,359 (49)	20 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	1,404 (51)
Total	52 (3)	26 (1)	..	1,699 (27)	353 (11)	1,073 (18)	1,359 (49)	62 (3)	..	..	21 (1)	..	..	4,645 (113)
36 *Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)*—														
360 Manufacture of machinery—														
(*a*) Agricultural implements		..	46 (1)	1,574 (4)	813 (19)	..	..	22 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	2,455 (25)
(*b*) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools.	351 (1)	..	152 (5)	1,715 (33)	784 (18)	224 (9)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,226 (66)

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
330 Manufacture of machinery—*contd.*														
(c) Textile machinery and accessories.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	58 (3)
(d) General and jobbing engineering.	688 (18)	..	2,036 (13)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24 (1)	..	..	2,748 (32)
(e) Others	19 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 (1)
Total	1,058 (20)	..	2,234 (19)	3,289 (37)	1,597 (37)	224 (9)	..	80 (4)	..	..	24 (4)	..	..	8,506 (127)
37 *Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies*—														
370 (a) Electrical Machinery	..	..	.	..	..	..	104 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	104 (2)
(b) Telegraph and Telephone workshops.	..	.	..	13 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 (1)
(c) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories.	..	..	..	..	70 (1)	.	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	70 (1)
(d) Storage batteries	..	.	..	..	25 (1)	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	25 (1)

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
(c) Others	..	..	..	1,698 (7)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,698 (7)
Total	..	..	..	1,711 (8)	95 (2)	..	104 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,910 (12)
38 *Transport and transport equipment*—														
381 Manufacture of Motor Vehicles	169 (10)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	169 (10)
382 Repair of Motor vehicles and cycles—														
(a) Motor Vehicles	..	..	..	953 (4)	196 (9)	451 (16)	204 (9)	866 (27)	..	..	23 (1)	..	..	2,693 (66)
383 Manufacture of bi-cycles	.	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	.	14 (1)	..	..	..	14 (1)
384 Aircraft :—														
(a) Aircraft building and repairing.	434 (1)	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	434 (1)
Total	603 (11)	.		953 (4)	196 (9)	451 (16)	204 (9)	866 (27)	..	14 (1)	23 (1)	..	..	3,210 (78)

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
39 *Miscellaneous Industries*—														
391 Manufacture of watches and clocks.	..	..	..	..	..	..	95 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	95 (2)
392 Manufacture of jewellery and related articles— (a) Jewellery	..	..	18 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 (1)
393 Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified—														
(a) Ordnance factories	35 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35 (1)
(b) Button making	1,401 (10)	..	..	..	140 (3)	..	240 (11)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,781 (24)
(c) Manufacture of Ice	..	..	109 (5)	..	125 (5)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	234 (10)
(d) Plastic Articles	..	..	..	..	..	..	40 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	40 (1)
(e) Wrapping, Packing, filling, etc., of articles.		..	..	..	..	567 (16)	..	..	220 (3)	..	..	..	..	787 (19)
(f) Others	..	..	20 (1)	..	..	..	216 (2)	48 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	284 (5)
Total	1,436 (11)	..	147 (7)	..	265 (8)	567 (16)	591 (16)	48 (2)	220 (3)	..	..	..	..	3,274 (63)

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
40 *Electricity Gas and Steam*—														
401 Electric light and power	..	..	706 (21)	..	79 (3)	335 (10)	455 (11)	..	12 (1)	..	112 (3)	33 (1)	..	1,732 (50)
Total	..	..	706 (21)	..	79 (3)	335 (10)	455 (11)	..	12 (1)	..	112 (3)	33 (1)	..	1,732 (50)
41 *Water and Sanitary Services*—														
411 Water and Supply stations	..	..	9 (3)	30 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39 (4)
Total	..	..	9 (3)	30 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39 (4)
42 *Recreation Services*—														
421 Cinema Studios	..	..	..	25 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25 (1)
Total	..	..	..	25 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25 (1)

No. 179.—Employment in Factories in 1951 (Part 'B' & 'C' States)—*concld.*

Average daily Number of Workers Employed—*concld.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*concld.*

Industry.		Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
43 *Personal Services*—															
431 (*a*) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.		..	..	..	..	..	..	91 (2)	..	..	..	..		..	91 (2)
Total		..	..	..	..	..	..	91 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	91 (2)
Total—Other Factories		62,421 (822)	10,578 (31)	30,608 (506)	27,824 (453)	26,073 (446)	26,066 (350)	33,624 (437)	81,139 (715)	4,093 (29)	691 (7)	1,238 (19)	10,910 (77)	9,484 (57)	324,759 (3,949)
Total—Government and Local Fund Factories.		9,144 (48)	712 (8)	625 (15)	27,449 (63)	299 (4)	7,640 (35)	1,168 (21)	3,241 (12)	1,057 (6)	743 (4)	22 (1)	..	483 (11)	52,583 (228)
Total—All Factories	1951	71,565 (870)	11,290 (39)	31,233 (521)	55,273 (516)	26,372 (450)	33,706 (385)	34,802 (458)	84,380 (727)	5,150 (35)	1,434 (11)	1,260 (20)	10,910 (77)	9,967 (68)	377,342 (4,177)
	1950	64,050 (863)	53,038 (32)	79,191 (825)	68,732 (544)	14,126 (168)	33,186 (410)	37,637 (445)	73,780 (509)	6,220 (18)	1,037 (7)	1,959 (30)	11,119 (81)	10,486 (75)	454,561 (4,008)
	1949	63,162 (582)	62,109 (56)	81,951 (791)	84,880 (506)	12,837 (168)	12,692 (102)	35,473 (393)	77,724 (536)	3,502 (6)	775 (3)	1,809 (18)	..	4,480 (66)	441,394 (3,227)

No. 180.—Employment in Factories according to age & sex

States.	No. of working factories subject to Factories Act.	Average No. of workers employed daily.						
		Adults.		Adolescents.		Children.		Total.
		Men.	Women.	Males.	Females.	Boys.	Girls.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1942	12,527	1,982,399	261,704	22,916	3,414	11,804		2,282,237
1943	13,209	2,133,622	262,144	24,697	3,365	12,484		2,436,312
1944	14,071	2,209,503	269,720	26,659	3,524	13,347		2,522,753
1945	14,761	2,289,492	302,960	32,094	3,666	14,737		2,642,949
1946	14,205	2,005,216	268,678	25,711	3,319	9,466	2,197	2,314,587
1947	14,576	1,974,420	259,880	24,330	4,043	9,185	2,831	2,274,689
1948	15,906	2,060,516	264,876	19,626	3,739	8,400	3,044	2,360,201
1949	19,829	2,126,160	270,924	23,073	4,786	7,149	1,865	2,433,966
1950	22,705	2,161,011	275,811	19,517	4,177	5,896	1,868	2,468,280
1951	30,836	2,217,536	283,884	18,561	4,366	5,152	1,738	(a)2,536,544
1951—								
Assam	911	50,213	11,787	2,151	211	686	88	65,136
Bihar	2,605	170,364	12,802	2,130	499	657	60	186,938
Bombay	7,825	680,174	82,429	4,050	683	260	108	767,704
Madhya Pradesh	1,544	86,331	22,723	962	844	113	21	110,994
Madras	11,706	317,200	89,268	5,530	1,822	2,299	1,426	417,545
Orissa	293	13,162	3,464	412	139	9	..	17,186
Punjab	1,336	45,001	2,526	271	7	352	18	48,175
Uttar Pradesh	1,458	199,381	2,406	503	..	224	..	202,514
West Bengal	2,613	597,802	54,233	2,313	161	377	15	654,901
Ajmer	55	14,416	1,508	97	..	6	..	16,027
Coorg	22	198	73	..	..	..	..	271
Delhi	465	41,697	647	120	..	169	2	42,635
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3	1,597	18	22	..	..	..	1,637

(a) Includes employment of 5,307 workers for which break-up according to sex is not available.

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 181.—Employment in Mines (1)

Average number of workers employed daily in the mines.

Minerals.	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Coal . . .	348,663	351,975	350,204	345,190	348,383	363,994	359,094
Salt . . .	41,966	59,109	58,990	60,541	(a)89,440	(a)61,614	59,503
Mica . . .	41,144	52,106	35,981	30,106	32,527	32,655	38,791
Manganese-ore .	82,588	55,531	36,580	23,129	20,171	19,708	12,930
Gold . . .	20,349	21,872	24,747	24,621	24,579	19,714	18,316
Iron-ore . .	26,929	20,223	18,053	17,027	9,530	15,368	16,452
Petroleum . .	7,789	7,250	7,269	6,776	4,187	4,278	4,304
Ilmenite . .	2,627	1,774	1,416	1,527	1,020	1,278	1,993
Copper-ore . .	3,880	3,710	3,655	3,605	3,636	3,961	3,783
Magnesite . .	3,720	3,464	2,446	3,754	2,827	2,383	2,595
Chromite . .	2,112	1,279	1,769	1,651	1,405	1,483	1,471
Diamonds . .	1,553	1,934	2,963	1,025	2,150	845	764
Total .	583,320	580,227	544,073	518,952	539,855	527,281	519,996

(a) Estimated.
(1) Based on returns under the Indian Mines Act, 1923.

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources and Scientific Research; Geological Survey of India.

No. 182.—Employment in Plantations.

States	Tea		Coffee		Rubber		Total	
	No. of Estates	Average Daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average Daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average Daily No. of workers	No. of all Estates	Average Daily No. of workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1945	..	874,753	..	151,832	..	52,571	..	1,079,356
1946	..	1,034,030	..	150,412	..	47,571	..	1,232,013
1947	..	933,476	..	152,077	..	44,838	..	1,130,391
1948	..	968,993	..	152,077	..	48,782	..	1,176,496
1949	6,751	985,616	10,218	177,297	15,443	48,051	32,412	1,210,964
1950	6,730	1,033,058	10,851	175,111	8,368	44,237	26,449	1,252,406
1950—								
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	1,002	515,422	..	..	..	..	1,002	515,422
Bihar	8	2,999	..	..	..	..	8	2,999
Madras	2,122	89,949	1,927	75,384	137	9,168	4,186	174,501
Orissa	..	..	3	27	..	..	3	27
Punjab	2,615	8,348	..	..	..	..	2,615	8,348
Uttar Pradesh	39	3,089	..	..	..	..	39	3,089
West Bengal	321	329,034	..	..	..	..	321	329,034
Part 'B' States—								
Mysore	9	5,463	4,423	65,882	9	1,292	4,441	72,637
Travancore-Cochin	230	70,054	54	3,441	8,717	32,995	9,001	106,490
Part 'C' States—								
Coorg	1	513	4,444	30,277	5	782	4,450	31,672
Himachal Pradesh	328	130	..	..	..	..	328	130
Tripura	55	8,057	..	..	..	..	55	8,057

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 183.—Employment in Shops and Commercial Establishments.

(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts.)

States	Shops		Commercial Establishments		Restaurants and Theatres		All Establishments	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950	379.326	392,241	30,829	132.533	32,079	116,994	442.234	641,768
1951	536,057	494,322	58,982	226,487	42,247	171,610	654,969	928,169
1951—								
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	4,553	5,064	217	1,359	131	931	4,901	7,294
Bombay	199.955	235,694	36.732	161,388	17,782	110,066	254,469	507,148
Madhya Pradesh	6,434	14,752	941	5,820	1,245	8,831	8,620	29,403
Madras	222,160	183.144	7.266	38,002	21,030	51,488	250,456	272,634
Punjab	59,734	14,729	13,346	16,906	1,265	2,896	74,345	34,531
Part 'B' States—								
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,683	35,750
PEPSU	10,690	4.100	345	2,602	162	623	11,197	7,325
Saurashtra	11,537	9,648	697	2.530	1,089	4,731	13,323	16,909
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	10.619	4.813	343	1.196	646	613	11,608	6,622
Delhi	25.581	20.106	1.977	11.799	518	3,840	28.076	35,745

Source : Ministry of Labour: Labour Bureau.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

No. 184.—No. OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES.

Employment Service

States	No. of Registrations during the year	No. of Applicants on live-register at the end of the year.							
		Supervisory	Skilled and Semi-Skilled	Clerical	Educational	Domestic service	Unskilled	Others	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1945 (July-December)	51 306	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29,040
1946	569,812	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	291,552
1947	629,961	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	236,734
1948	870,904	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	239,033
1949	1,066,351	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	274,335
1950	1,210,358	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	330,743
1951	1,375,351	3,448	38,021	85,057	4,825	11,704	162,445	23,219	328,719
1952	1,476,690	4,348	46,728	115,964	6,929	13,922	224,479	25,201	437,571
1952—									
Regions covering—									
Assam	27,698	22	400	2,037	40	192	5,109	324	8,214
Bihar	125,050	196	2,750	5,720	215	462	15,629	2,190	27,162
Bombay	190,350	770	4,832	18,963	1,947	1,998	30,950	2,891	62,351
Madhya Pradesh	66,068	123	2,254	4,446	375	777	11,409	1,437	20,821
Madras	241,126	1,110	7,565	26,680	989	3,388	43,793	5,528	89,053
Orissa	22,269	42	1,336	1,241	13	35	1,765	522	4,954
Punjab	116,892	171	2,095	5,895	543	1,512	10,774	1,703	22,693
Uttar Pradesh	369,304	394	10,772	24,041	1,670	3,528	44,049	4,017	88,471
West Bengal	163,181	1,139	8,425	16,593	296	650	31,880	3,338	62,321
Hyderabad	52,788	92	3,253	2,107	205	360	20,396	1,439	27,852
Delhi, Ajmer and Rajasthan	101,973	289	2,956	8,241	636	1,029	8,725	1,812	23,679

Source : Ministry of Labour : Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

No. 185.—No. OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES.

(According to the nature of service.)

States	Central Government (including Railways)	State Governments	Private Establishments	Total placings
1	2	3	4	5
1945 (July-December)	—	—	—	9,780
1946	—	—	—	106,208
1947	—	—	—	161,374
1948	—	—	—	260,088
1949	65,803	79,751	1,11,255	256,809
1950	64,276	70,576	1,96,341	331,193
1951	93,733	80,736	242,389	416,858
1952	87,259	66,840	203,729	357,828
1952—				
Regions—				
Assam	2,445	730	666	3,841
Bihar	10,230	1,327	30,564	42,121
Bombay	16,525	8,268	13,736	38,529
Madhya Pradesh	5,136	1,794	5,253	12,183
Madras	7,393	17,635	14,833	39,861
Orissa	3,581	1,488	1,779	6,848
Punjab	13,695	7,087	11,579	32,361
Uttar Pradesh	11,949	18,593	88,458	119,000
West Bengal	6,047	4,883	24,649	35,579
Hyderabad	1,875	1,975	2,384	6,234
Delhi, Ajmer, Rajasthan	8,383	3,060	9,828	21,271

(According to Social status)

States	Ex-servicemen	Displaced persons	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6
1945 (July-December)	3,090	—	97	—	—
1946	76,580	—	436	—	—
1947	97,538	10,566	1,399	—	—
1948	68,821	72,474	7,213	—	—
1949	21,878	43,737	11,690	—	—
1950	17,517	29,657	24,140	45,142	—
1951	25,663	27,427	28,321	56,699	—
1952	14,462	17,088	26,755	49,482	6,623
1952—					
Regions—					
Assam	114	615	39	365	143
Bihar	383	127	6,158	4,628	5,705
Bombay	1,912	1,084	4,227	4,847	199
Madhya Pradesh	537	228	1,486	3,108	379
Madras	3,440	17	8,570	4,936	65
Orissa	46	12	256	107	3
Punjab	2,487	6,647	1,584	8,692	..
Uttar Pradesh	2,528	1,170	1,842	16,270	..
West Bengal	669	5,083	1,182	3,866	72
Hyderabad	897	15	503	837	1
Delhi, Ajmer, Rajasthan	1,449	2,090	908	1,826	56

Source : Ministry of Labour : Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment.

WAGES AND EARNINGS

No. 186.—Total Earnings of Factory Workers in India [1]

(By States.)

[Rs. in (000).]

States	1952(b)	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1939
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Part 'A' States—									
Assam	28,437	23,549	21,271	18,768	17,022	13,660	10,684	10,585(a)	5,649(a)
Bihar	160,590	166,002	149,739	123,080	106,275	82,920	59,259	58,142	29,375
Bombay	846,862	799,117	765,325	846,271	713,024	591,839	486,655	524,903	144,367
Madhya Pradesh	51,832	59,197	62,858	61,061	47,010	42,714	26,279	33,353	..
Madras	250,851	200,713	185,295	180,039	136,153	123,439	88,823	78,147	24,622
Orissa	11,805	8,786	4,988	4,554	4,449	3,027	1,929	2,049	515
Punjab	40,131	36,812	34,637	26,703	20,282	14,454	17,857(c)	18,640(c)	3,829(c)
Uttar Pradesh	164,524	167,790	190,264	198,685	174,352	133,432	119,904	124,911	25,485
West Bengal	535,361	533,408	480,941	489,577	432,025	337,875	267,307	282,735	113,424
Part 'B' States—									
Travancore-Cochin	36,406	26,149	19,622	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—									
Ajmer	4,968	4,946	4,776	3,600	3,971	3,186	3,167	2,878	1,049
Coorg	133	111	76	15	11	15	6	6	..
Delhi	48,355	55,336	42,270	41,154	36,426	26,078	25,971	24,412	5,145
Andamans	1,092	1,176	1,097	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p. m. Excludes workers employed in Railway workshops.
(a) Figures relate to undivided Assam.
(b) Provisional.
(c) Estimated.

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

WAGES AND EARNINGS

No. 187.—Average Annual Earnings of Factory Workers (1)

(Per worker)

(In rupees)

States	1952(a)	1951(a)	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1939
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Part 'A' States—									
Assam	1,086·5	1,017·9	1,018·6	942·8	795·8	755·5	687·5	660·5	263·7
Bihar	1,422·7	1,241·5	1,196·9	983·9	946·2	819·8	544·0	538·7	415·5
Bombay	1,338·8	1,270·5	1,170·3	1,310·1	1,141·9	977·0	812·3	814·7	370·4
Madhya Pradesh	870·8	862·0	936·8	841·9	609·2	572·3	479·7	530·6	..
Madras	837·8	664·9	591·2	726·6	611·8	560·3	422·2	357·6	175·9
Orissa	847·2	762·4	680·6	527·0	612·6	493·6	440·1	417·2	161·8
Punjab	806·4	756·0	771·3	858·7	675·9	628·2	602·0(b)	578·8	296·0
Uttar Pradesh	1,002·9	960·4	993·0	993·0	887·1	672·8	593·6	551·7	235·6
West Bengal	987·7	942·3	877·5	839·0	723·9	567·7	496·3	465·5	248·7
Part 'B' States—									
Travancore-Cochin	683·0	632·1	542·0	.	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—									
Ajmer	702·0	694·2	660·0	552·0	527·2	445·3	447·8	419·8	163·7
Delhi	1,340·5	1,292·6	1,061·6	1,028·4	1,047·3	877·7	837·2	699·9	309·4
Andamans	864·0	718·1	732·9	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p. m. Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and in the industrial groups of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins and Presses.
(a) Provisional.
(b) Estimated.

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

WAGES AND EARNINGS

No. 188.—Average Annual Earnings of Factory Employees by Industries. (1)

(*A. Old Series*)

Name of Industry	1949	1948	1947	1946(*a*)	1945	1944
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs
Textiles	1,055.8	931.9	771.7	624.5	613.7	633.6
Cotton	1,192.9	1,094.4	909.3	721.8	723.4	772.2
Jute	794.9	637.7	497.6	425.0	390.5	363.2
Engineering	938.1	879.4	698.7	696.1	653.1	589.8
Minerals and Metals	1,011.8	1,065.1	886.2	599.8	601.9	573.5
Chemicals and dyes	721.7	663.8	592.6	492.4	415.2	484.6
Paper and printing	911.5	835.3	728.5	638.4	568.8	474.1
Wood, stone and glass	615.6	567.6	495.4	434.3	413.6	308.4
Skins and hides	889.1	826.3	603.9	558.2	536.7	532.1
Ordnance factories	1,128.6	918.0	755.2	721.2	642.8	546.8
Mints	1,437.2	1,378.2	1,071.2	858.7	667.0	695.2
Miscellaneous	876.7	799.0	663.1	611.8	503.2	513.8
All Industries	985.9	889.7	737.0	619.4	595.8	586.5

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 in Perennial Industry Group. Figures relate to undivided India upto 1946 and to Indian Union thereafter.
(*a*) Exclude Punjab and N. W. F. P.

No. 188.—Average Annual Earnings of Factory Workers by Industries

(*B. New Series*) (1)

Name of Industry	1952	1951	1950
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Textiles	1,122.0	1,044.0	671.4
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1,122.5	989.3	851.0
Wood and Cork except furniture	666.7	653.8	602.9
Furniture and Fixtures	834.4	940.0	668.0
Paper and Paper Products	1,019.3	957.9	910.0
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	1,155.8	1,052.9	962.1
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	718.9	752.3	640.7
Rubber and Rubber Products	1,339.6	1,325.1	1,164.6
Chemicals and chemical products	974.2	898.5	871.4
Products of petroleum and coal	1,156.7	1,131.8	1,017.0
Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal).	695.9	699.2	729.2
Basic Metal industries	1,532.7	1,308.2	1,175.6
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	991.2	917.3	798.7
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,030.3	998.5	1,000.7
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	1,296.4	1,237.6	1,195.8
Transport equipment	1,670.9	1,170.7	1,052.4
Miscellaneous industries	885.3	1,067.3	1,014.8
Electricity, Gas and Steam	1,300.2	1,229.2	1,198.9
Water and Sanitary services	973.3	907.9	951.8
Recreation services (Cinema)	968.8	968.6	980.0
Personal services	327.5	852.9	799.1
All Industries	1,112.2	1,035.6	966.8

(1) International Standard classification was adopted in 1950.

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

WAGES AND EARNINGS

No. 189.—Wages in Tea Plantations and Mining Industry

Year.	Tea gardens in Assam. Average monthly cash earnings of settled male labourers.		Average daily earnings of underground miners. Jharia Coal mines.	
	Rs. A. P.	Index. (1)	Rs. A. P.	Index. (1)
1	2	3	4	5
1943	8 3 10	*92*	0 13 9	*91*
1944	9 1 9	*109*	1 1 6	*116*
1945	8 9 7	*103*	1 2 3	*121*
1946	9 9 0	*115*	1 8 3	*161*
1947	14 4 11	*171*	2 5 0	*245*
1948	17 8 7	*210*	2 8 3	*267*
1949	18 9 0	*222*	2 5 9	*250*
1950	21 1 7	*253*	2 6 9	*257*
1951	19 12 9	*221*	2 2 6	*228*
1952	—	..	2 5 5	*248*

Year.	Average daily earnings of underground miners —*contd.* Madras Mica mines.		Madhya Pradesh Manganese mines.	
	Rs. A. P.	Index. (1)	Rs. A. P.	Index. (1)
1	6	7	8	9
1943	0 11 6	*192*	0 13 9	*134*
1944	0 15 6	*259*	0 13 6	*132*
1945	0 15 6	*259*	0 15 6	*151*
1946	1 1 3	*288*	1 0 0	*156*
1947	1 4 3	*338*	1 7 9	*232*
1948	1 3 6	*325*	1 14 9	*300*
1949	1 9 3	*421*	1 13 0	*283*
1950	1 13 6	*492*	1 11 6	*268*
1951	2 0 3	*538*	1 13 3	*285*
1952	—	..	—	..

(1) Base : 1920=100.

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 190.—Industrial Accidents.

(A. Accidents in Factories.)

Year States.	Fatal.		Non-Fatal.		Total Accidents.	
	Number.	Rate(a).	Number.	Rate(a).	Number.	Rate(a).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1942	323	0.14	53,851	23.59	54,174	23.73
1943	361	0.15	58,815	24.14	59,176	24.29
1944	348	0.14	66,974	26.55	67,322	26.69
1945	342	0.13	69,781	26.40	70,123	26.53
1946	252	0.11	56,883	24.58	57,135	24.68
1947	214	0.09	58,567	25.74	58,781	25.84
1948	259	0.11	67,805	25.73	68,064	28.84
1949	250	0.10	75,366	30.96	75,616	31.06
1950	248	0.10	72,168	29.11	72,416	29.21
1951	234	0.09	75,713	29.84	75,947	29.93
1952	246	0.10	81,645	33.41	81,891	33.51
1952—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	8	0.12	1,042	15.64	1,050	15.76
Bihar	30	0.17	5,515	31.98	5,545	32.15
Bombay	65	0.09	28,725	38.58	28,790	38.67
Madhya Pradesh	7	0.07	2,077	20.60	2,084	20.67
Madras	40	0.10	6,816	17.02	6,856	17.12
Orissa	4	0.22	240	13.27	244	13.49
Punjab	10	0.19	846	16.02	856	16.21
Uttar Pradesh	30	0.15	6,849	33.11	6,879	33.26
West Bengal	43	0.07	23,550	37.58	23,593	37.65
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	1	0.06	4,411	282.71	4,412	282.77
Delhi	7	0.19	1,524	41.20	1,531	41.39
Part 'D' States—						
Andamans	1	0.79	50	39.56	51	40.35

(a) Rate per thousand workers. *Source :—Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.*

(B. Accidents in Mines.)

Year States.	Fatal.		Serious.		Minor.		Total.	
	Number.	Rate(a).	Number.	Rate(a).	Number.	Rate(a).	Number.	Rate(a).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1942	342	0.96	1,484	4.15	10,871	30.39	12,697	35.50
1943	328	0.94	1,509	4.32	9,000	25.76	10,837	31.02
1944	365	1.00	1,568	4.30	8,946	24.51	10,879	29.81
1945	307	0.79	1,441	3.73	8,724	22.58	10,472	27.10
1946	328	0.79	1,275	3.09	9,312	22.58	10,915	26.44
1947	263	0.65	1,450	3.56	8,137	19.98	9,850	24.19
1948	272	0.69	1,295	3.27	8,518	21.56	10,085	25.48
1949	271	0.64	1,558	3.70	16,529	39.25	18,358	43.59
1950	273	0.60	2,033	4.47	15,616	34.33	17,932	39.40
1951	425	0.77	2,568	4.70	..	..	..	..
1952	453	0.80	3,887	7.10	..	..		..

(a) Rate per thousand workers. *Source :—Ministry of Labour :— Labour Bureau.*

No. 191.—Industrial disputes.

(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more.)

Year States.	No. of disputes.	No. of workers involved.	No. of man-days lost.
1	2	3	4
1943	716	525,088	2,342,287
1944	658	550,015	3,447,306
1945	820	747,530	4,054,499
1946	1,629	1,961,948	12,717,762
1947	1,811	1,840,784	16,562,666
1948	1,259	1,059,120	7,837,173
1949	920	685,457	6,600,595
1950	814	719,883	12,806,704
1951	1,071	691,321	3,818,928
1952	963	860,242	3,336,961
1952—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	18	7,159	65,076
Bihar	67	25,291	186,893
Bombay	269	425,457	1,207,323
Madhya Pradesh	49	48,422	337,302
Madras	220	86,913	249,167
Orissa	6	5,241	117,288
Punjab	45	4,593	75,048
Uttar Pradesh	1...	35,495	125,868
West Bengal	166	159,372	905,511
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer	7	4,193	6,863
Delhi	6	7,106	60,622

Source :—Ministry of Labour :—Labour Bureau.

No. 192.—Industrial disputes.

(By causes.)

Year.	Wages.	Bonus.	Personnel.	Leave and Hours of work.	Others.	Not known.	Total No. of Disputes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1943	342	55	53	14	252	..	716
1944	372	50	82	35	118	1	658
1945	356	110	145	56	147	6	820
1946	604	79	280	130	534	2	1,629
1947	574	195	349	94	582	17	1,811
1948	383	112	363	110	279	12	1,259
1949	277	52	217	84	235	55	920
1950	223	73	186	67	232	33	814
1951	301	70	301	84	270	45	1,071
1952	283	94	326	72	158	30	963

Source :—Ministry of Labour :—Labour Bureau.

No. 193.—Workmen's Compensation.

(Compensation paid in lieu of accidents under Workmen's Compensation Act.)

Year.	No. of Accidents.				Compensation paid for (in Rs.).			
	Deaths.	Permanent Disability.	Temporary Disability.	Total.	Deaths.	Permanent Disability.	Temporary Disability.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1945 . .	1,253	3,943	62,194	67,390	13,30,644	20,30,576	8,64,119	42,25,339
1946 . .	1,154	3,536	50,551	55,241	13,68,681	13,03,113	9,54,014	36,25,808
1947 . .	1,011	3,228	49,335	53,574	11,79,087	12,09,974	9,37,434	33,26,495
1948 . .	1,332	3,850	61,894	66,776	15,80,450	16,15,390	10,24,228	42,20,068
1949 . .	1,063	3,973	55,426	60,420	18,70,568	20,75,511	13,20,174	52,17,162
1950 . .	1,127	4,160	56,663	61,950	20,29,940	22,64,725	14,38,401	57,33,066
1951 . .	1,087	4,391	57,665	63,133	22,07,532	22,93,424	13,97,297	58,98,253
1952 . .	1,040	4,308	53,386	58,734	20,07,687	22,88,011	13,41,672	56,37,370

Source :—Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 191.—Labour housing in India.

Year States.	Total amount of loans granted.	Housing units completed during the year.
1	2	3
	(Rs. in lakhs.)	(Nos.)
1950-51	100	..
1951-52	168	7,985
1951-52—		
Part 'A' States—		
Assam	[illegible]	..
Bihar	50	101
Bombay	41	6,860
Madhya Pradesh	10	..
Madras	[illegible]	..
Orissa	[illegible]	
Punjab	5	
Uttar Pradesh	.	
West Bengal	..	
Part 'B' States—		
Hyderabad	20	300
Mysore	20	30
Travancore-Cochin	10	..

Source :—Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 195.—Labour Training.

	No. of training Centres.	No. of persons undergoing training (at the end of the year).					
		Men.				Women.	Grand Total.
		Technical.	Vocational.	Apprentice ship.	Total.	Vocational.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1946	117	4,278	1,291	..	5,569	66	5,635
1947	249	5,614	3,081	457	9,152	832	9,984
1948	435	10,506	4,502	2,442	17,450	294	17,744
1949	366	6,064	2,046	1,023	9,133	163	9,296
1950	(a) 63	8,671	2,014	(a)	10,685	338	11,023
1951	217	7,428	1,515	857	9,800	362	10,162
1952	268	8,296	1,790	695	10,781	426	11,2[illegible]7
1952—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	1	285	83	..	368	..	368
Bihar	3	467	72	..	539	1	540
Bombay	5	879	87	..	966	..	966
Madhya Pradesh	1	318	63	..	381	..	381
Madras	11	797	31	..	828	75	903
Orissa	2	240	24	..	264	..	264
Punjab	5	772	267	..	1,039	..	1,039
Uttar Pradesh	143	1,385	385	375	2,145	186	2,331
West Bengal	80	1,607	533	320	2,460	..	2,460
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	..	..	..		..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..		..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	3	243	24		267	..	267
P.E.P.S.U.	2	190	..	..	190	..	190
Rajasthan	1	86	..	.	86	.	86
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	4	288	31	..	319	..	319
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	1	134	..	..	134	..	134
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	1	32	23	..	55	20	75
Delhi	4	473	151	..	624	144	768
Himachal Pradesh	1	100	16	..	116	..	116
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—Ministry of Labour :
Director General of Resettlement and Employment.

(a) There was no apprentice training scheme in operation at the end of 1950.

NOTE.—In addition to the above trainees, 146 instructors were receiving training at the end of 1949, 154 at the end of 1950, 125 at the end of 1951 and 118 at the end of 1952 at the Central Training Institute for Instructors at Koni-Bilaspur (Madhya Pradesh).

TRADE UNIONS

Figures relate to Trade Unions (registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926) that have submitted returns. Registration under the Act is not compulsory. Figures prior to 1946-47 were confined to the former provinces. Data from 1946-47 relate to the areas specified in Table 176 with the exception of Coorg which was included in 1948-49. Agricultural Trade Unions first came into the register in 1947-48.

No. 196.—Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions in India (1).

Year States.	No. of Trade Unions. Registered.	No. of Trade Unions. From whom returns received.	Membership at the end of the year.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expenditure.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1941-42	747	455	573,520	25,60,936	13,34,036	12,26,900
1942-43	693	489	685,299	25,54,453	13,43,824	12,10,629
1943-44	761	563	780,967	38,11,300	18,39,099	19,72,201
1944-45	865	573	889,388	35,21,514	16,93,006	18,28,508
1945-46	1,087	585	864,031	42,70,516	20,17,640	22,52,876
1946-47	1,725	998	1,331,962	67,83,884	30,75,062	37,08,822
1947-48	2,594	1,580	1,651,807	54,60,652	29,49,099	25,11,553
1948-49	2,585	1,813	1,951,836	85,16,544	34,99,197	50,17,347
1949-50(a)	3,522	1,919	1,821,132	1,31,28,056	60,94,545	70,35,352
1950-51	3,986	2,225	1,883,860	1,40,42,258	67,78,911	72,63,347
1950-51 :—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	60	35	112,736	3,51,290	2,19,876	1,31,414
Bihar	460	216	165,627	7,37,671	3,40,502	3,97,169
Bombay	632	392	449,719	30,19,973	15,16,733	15,03,240
Madhya Pradesh	99	61	46,470	1,18,550	64,031	54,519
Madras	757	272	196,111	8,48,533	4,15,309	4,33,224
Orissa	44	26	16,097	30,994	17,569	13,425
Punjab	55	55	11,354	1,74,951	99,035	75,916
Uttar Pradesh	570	381	195,696	8,25,772	4,81,086	3,44,686
West Bengal	970	477	458,547	67,86,987	28,01,293	39,85,694
Total Part 'A' States	3,647	1,915	1,652,357	1,28,94,721	59,55,434	69,39,287
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	63	63	38,583	1,09,142	78,389	30,753
Madhya Bharat	31	27	9,180	48,701	27,133	21,568
Mysore	32	32	30,669	1,03,143	61,739	41,404
Saurashtra	33	33	18,887	1,30,508	60,137	70,371
Rajasthan	26	23	17,529	74,478	31,516	42,962
Travancore-Cochin	35	35	12,041	67,291	54,346	12,945
Total Part 'B' States	220	213	126,889	5,33,263	313,260	2,20,003
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	18	17	6,462	29,648	20,001	9,647
Bhopal	7	5	1,227	3,760	2,168	1,592
Coorg	2	2	564	615	70	545
Delhi	92	73	96,361	5,80,251	4,87,978	92,273
Total Part 'C' States	119	97	104,614	6,14,274	5,10,217	1,04,057

Source :—Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

(1) Figures for 1947-48 and 1948-49 relate to Workers Unions only. Those prior to 1946-47 relate to undivided India. Figures for 1946-47 exclude Punjab.

(a) The difference in the closing balance is on account of the absence of information in respect of Rajasthan.

No. 197.—Number and Membership of the Registered Trade Unions (from whom returns were received) according to Industries (1).

Branches of Industries.	1948-49.		1947-48.		1946-47.		1945-46	
	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Railways (including railway workshops and other transport, excluding tramways).	190	524,983	146	384,415	117	441,663	75	269,461
Tramways	8	18,774	6	17,886	4	14,374	4	10,339
Textiles	214	474,665	223	(a)420,617	166	347,912	91	(g)234,751
Engineering	195	78,971	192	98,333	101	56,216	56	31,875
Printing Presses	71	30,367	62	25,707	42	22,051	37	15,248
Municipal	76	51,693	70	39,154	45	35,659	30	23,079
Seamen	11	50,737	9	64,616	11	65,166	9	79,142
Docks and Port Trusts	24	50,357	30	(b)43,093	28	42,[illegible]8	19	26,625
Agriculture	11	2,141	13	10,627	-	---	-	-
Miscellaneous	1,013	609,148	829	(c)538,559	484	306,253	264	173,520
Total	1,813	1,951,836	1,580	1,651,807	998	(d)1,331,962	585	864,031
Number of Women Members	—	(e) 119,355	—	(f) 102,299	—	64,798	—	38,570

Branches of Industries.	1944-45.		1943-44.		1942-43.		1941-42.	
	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.	No.	Membership.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Railways (including railway workshops and other transport, excluding tramways).	82	304,436	82	263,262	80	254,510	92	243,086
Tramways	4	10,390	6	9,474	6	7,400	5	5,458
Textiles	113	210,712	122	222,667	98	161,133	81	155,007
Engineering	53	35,513	47	27,417	40	17,754	26	9,292
Printing Presses	24	13,560	27	9,558	27	6,973	22	6,610
Municipal	23	11,928	30	15,874	36	27,701	34	15,264
Seamen	9	79,501	8	70,401	11	72,826	10	56,628
Docks and Port Trusts	24	37,098	21	39,815	21	38,216	21	27,564
Agriculture	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	241	186,200	220	122,499	170	98,786	164	78,011
Total	573	889,388	563	780,967	489	685,299	455	573,520
Number of Women Members	—	36,315	—	20,866	—	25,972	—	17,094

Source :—Ministry of Labour :—Labour Bureau.

NOTE.—The Industrial Classification of Trade Unions has been changed since 1949-50 with a view to bringing it into conformity with the International Standard Industrial Classification.

(a) Relates to 222 Unions.
(b) Relates to 28 Unions.
(c) Relates to 825 Unions.
(d) Includes 9,399 members whose sex classification is not available.
(e) Includes 36 Women Members of Employers' Unions.
(f) Includes 104 Women Members of Employers' Unions.
(g) Relates to 90 Unions.

(1) *See* footnote (1) on page 584 *ante*.

No. 198.—Number of Registered Trade Unions In India.

Year States.	Workers Unions.		Employers Unions.		All Unions.	
	On Register.	Sub-mitting returns.	On Register.	Sub-mitting returns.	On Register.	Sub-mitting returns.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50	3,483	1,890	39	29	3,522	1,920
1950-51	3,927	2,181	59	44	3,986	2,225
1950-51—						
Central Unions —						
Bihar	6	2	—	—	6	2
Bombay	35	22	—	—	35	22
Madhya Pradesh	1	1	—	—	1	1
Madras	7	7	1	1	8	8
Punjab	1	1	—	—	1	1
Uttar Pradesh	13	13	—	—	13	13
West Bengal	39	22	4	3	43	25
Hyderabad	3	3	—	—	3	3
Delhi	5	3	—	—	5	3
TOTAL	110	74	5	4(*d*)	115	78
State Unions —						
Assam	60	35	—	—	60	35
Bihar	454	214	—	—	454	214
Bombay	591	366	6	4	597	370
Madhya Pradesh	96	58	2	2	98	60
Madras	743	260	6	4	749	264
Orissa	44	26	—	—	44	26
Punjab	49	49	5	5	54	54
Uttar Pradesh	557	368	—	—	557	368
West Bengal	912	443	15	9	927	452
Hyderabad	54	54(*a*)	6	6(*c*)	60	60
Madhya Bharat	30	26	1	1	31	27
Mysore	32	32	—	—	36	32
Rajasthan	26	23(*b*)	—	—	26	23
Saurashtra	33	33	—	—	33	33
Travancore-Cochin	35	35	—	—	35	35
Ajmer	18	17	—	—	18	17
Bhopal	7	5	—	—	7	5
Coorg	2	2	—	—	2	2
Delhi	74	61	13	9(*e*)	87	70
TOTAL	3,817	2,107	54	40	3,871	2,147

Source :—Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

(*a*) Information is available for 52 Unions only.
(*b*) " " " 19 " "
(*c*) " " " 5 " "
(*d*) " " " 3 " "
(*e*) " " " 8 " "

No. 199.—Membership of Registered Trade Unions in India (of Unions submitting returns).

States.	Workers Unions.		Employers Unions.		All Unions.	
	1950-51	1949-50.	1950-51.	1949-50.	1950-51.	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Central Unions —						
Bihar	1,620	1,082	—	—	1,620	1,082
Bombay	97,528	103,825	—	—	97,528	103,825
Madhya Pradesh	7,138	10,309	—	—	7,138	10,309
Madras	57,604	19,744	..	15	57,604	19,759
Punjab	1,046	990	—	—	1,040	990
Uttar Pradesh	25,112	—	—	—	25,112	—
West Bengal	118,820	—	239	—	119,059	—
Hyderabad	20,278	21,458	—	—	20,278	21,458
Delhi	15,997	17,971	—	—	15,997	17,971
Total	345,137	175,379	239	15	345,376	175,394
State Unions —						
Assam	112,736	118,188	—	—	112,736	118,188
Bihar	164,007	183,060	—	—	164,007	183,060
Bombay	350,917	417,634	1,274	8	352,191	417,642
Madhya Pradesh	39,307	48,411	25	25	39,332	48,436
Madras	138,087	110,261	420	308	138,507	110,569
Orissa	16,097	23,286	—	—	16,097	23,286
Punjab	9,720	13,615	594	785	10,314	14,400
Uttar Pradesh	170,584	218,067	—	—	170,584	218,067
West Bengal	338,735	487,162	753	1,996	339,488	489,158
Hyderabad	16,110	25,264	2,195	145	18,305	25,409
Madhya Bharat	8,719	18,476	461	495	9,180	18,971
Mysore	30,669	33,706	—	—	30,669	33,706
Rajasthan	17,529	12,127	—	—	17,529	12,127
Saurashtra	18,887	11,408	—	—	18,887	11,408
Travancore-Cochin	12,041	32,548	—	—	12,041	32,548
Ajmer	6,462	5,684	—	—	6,462	5,684
Bhopal	1,227	797	—	—	1,227	797
Coorg	564	497	—	—	564	497
Delhi	78,631	29,672	1,733	1,740	80,364	31,412
Total	1,531,029	1,795,863	7,455	5,502	1,538,484	1,801,365
GRAND TOTAL	1,876,166	1,971,242	7,694	5,517	1,883,860	1,976,759

Source :—Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

No. 200.—Number and Membership of Registered Trade Unions (1). (Submitting Returns) according to Industries.

(1) Workers' Unions.

Industry.	No. of Unions.	Membership. 1950-51. Men.	Women.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5
I. Agriculture and Allied activities	(58)	(116,763)	(36,631)	(153,394)
(a) Plantation	35	110,065	35,424	145,089
(b) Gins and Presses	3	553	948	1,501
(c) Others	20	5,545	259	5,804
II. Mining and Quarrying	(60)	(90,974)	(14,679)	(105,653)
(a) Coal	39	59,030	9,258	68,288
(b) Others	21	31,944	5,421	37,365
III. Manufacturing	(793)	(650,937)	(45,897)	(698,415)
(a) Food, Beverage and Tobacco	179	83,818	2,915	86,733
(b) *Textiles*—				
(i) Cotton	115	235,491	26,209	72,225
(ii) Jute	49	67,852	4,373	72,012
(iii) Others	16	56,786	1,226	57,012
(c) *Clothing, Footwear, etc.*—				
(i) Clothing	4	874		874
(ii) Footwear	5	7,242		7,242
(iii) Other wearing apparel and textile goods.	7	7,658	245	7,903
(d) Wood and cork	9	2,777	505	3,282
(e) Paper and paper products	11	1,685	387	(a)2,658
(f) Printing, publishing and allied trades.	62	22,866	55	22,921
(g) Leather and leather products (except footwear).	13	7,734	116	7,850
(h) Rubber products	8	2,337	41	2,378
(i) Chemicals and Chemical products	56	22,291	1,160	23,151
(j) *Non-metallic Mineral products*—				
(i) Cements	7	6,296	453	6,749
(ii) Others	26	7,930	1,339	9,269
(k) *Basic Metal industries*—				
(i) Iron and Steel	33	59,831	1,511	61,342
(ii) Others	4	250	83	333
(l) Metal Products	31	10,410	768	11,178
(m) *Machinery*—				
(i) General	38	11,451	326	11,777
(ii) Electrical	6	1,055	7	1,062
(n) Transport Equipment	6	990	150	1,140
(o) Others	77	30,313	4,028	34,341
IV. Construction	23	10,320	52	10,372
V. Electricity, gas, water and Sanitary Services.	131	31,041	1,846	32,887
VI. Commerce	(309)	(88,220)	(632)	(88,852)
(a) Wholesale and Retail Trade	108	39,552	548	40,100
(b) Banking and Insurance	133	30,849	51	30,900
(c) Others	68	17,819	33	17,852
VII. Transport, Storage and Communications.	(239)	(506,984)	(2,321)	(509,305)
(a) Railways	74	334,507	1,457	335,964
(b) Tramways	4	2,327	3	2,330
(c) Motor Transport	80	23,435	24	23,459
(d) Seamen	11	43,094	3	43,097
(e) Docks and Ports	21	50,371	256	50,627
(f) Posts and Telegraphs	8	10,956	186	11,142
(g) Others	41	42,294	392	42,686
VIII. Services	190	86,043	2,558	88,601
IX. Miscellaneous	173	62,687	1,767	64,454
TOTAL	1,976	1,643,969	106,383	1,751,933(a)

Source :—Ministry of Labour :— Labour Bureau.

(1) Relates to Part 'A' and 'C' States only.
(a) Sex classification in respect of 1581 members is not available.

No. 200.—Number and Membership of Registered Trade Unions(1) —*contd.*

(Submitting returns)
according to Industries
(1) Workers' Unions—*contd.*

Industry.	No. of Unions.	1949-50 Membership. Men.	Women.	Total.
1	6	7	8	9
I. Agriculture and Allied activities	(52)	(104,588)	(36,712)	(143,673)
(*a*) Plantations	46	101,995	36,663	138,706(*a*)
(*b*) Gins and Presses	2	416	483	899
(*c*) Others	4	2,177	166	4,098(*b*)
II. Mining and Quarrying	(56)	(110,543)	(19,417)	(135,523)
(*a*) Coal	43	88,369	16,848	110,750(*c*)
(*b*) Others	13	22,174	2,599	24,773
III. Manufacturing	(818)	(706,208)	(50,312)	(760,523)
(*a*) Food, Beverage and Tobacco	101	106,124	5,798	112,222
(*b*) *Textiles*—				
(i) Cotton	135	296,990	27,828	324,818
(ii) Jute	39	74,006	7,080	81,086
(iii) Other	21	12,860	946	13,806
(*c*) *Clothing, Footwear etc.*—				
(i) Clothing	1	216		216
(ii) Footwear	1	4,724	8	4,732
(iii) Other wearing apparel and textile goods.	8	5,730	5	5,735
(*d*) Wood and cork	9	2,558	45	2,603
(*e*) Paper and paper products	10	7,871	298	8,169
(*f*) Printing, publishing and allied trades.	68	28,272	16	28,288
(*g*) Leather and Leather products (except footwear).	11	7,863	55	7,918
(*h*) Rubber products	8	4,837		4,837
(*i*) Chemicals and Chemical products	57	27,391	1,330	28,721
(*j*) *Non-metallic Mineral products*—				
(i) Cements	11	5,984	796	6,780
(ii) Other	27	6,895	295	7,190
(*k*) *Basic Metal industries*—				
(i) Iron and Steel	39	56,267	1,859	58,126
(ii) Others	1	308	..	308
(*l*) Metal Products	48	18,438	234	18,672
(*m*) *Machinery*—				
(i) General	30	9,566	173	9,739
(ii) Electrical	15	2,246	24	2,270
(*n*) Transport Equipment	7	1,580	1	1,581
(*o*) Others	68	25,182	3,521	32,706(*d*)
IV. Construction	26	11,159	177	11,336
V. Electricity, gas, water and Sanitary Services.	114	26,079	2,037	28,116
VI. Commerce	(274)	(74,425)	(217)	(74,726)
(*a*) Wholesale and Retail Trade	96	28,777	146	28,923
(*b*) Banking and Insurance	115	28,607	21	28,712(*e*)
(*c*) Others	63	17,041	50	17,091
VII. Transport, Storage and Communications.	(245)	(545,154)	(2,217)	(547,371)
(*a*) Railways	78	335,647	1,563	337,210
(*b*) Tramways	5	10,855	2	10,857
(*c*) Motor Transport	73	26,984	12	26,996
(*d*) Seamen	12	51,500	3	51,503
(*e*) Docks and Ports	22	62,817	412	63,229
(*f*) Posts and Telegraphs	7	6,700	4	6,704
(*g*) Others	48	50,651	221	50,872
VIII. Services	143	43,904	4,294	48,198
IX. Miscellaneous	162	61,968	4,134	66,789(*f*)
Total	1,890	1,684,028	119,547	1,816,255

(1) Relates to Part 'A' and 'C' States only.
(*a*) Sex classification in respect of 548 members is not available.
(*b*) " " " " 1,725 " " "
(*c*) " " " " 5,533 " " "
(*d*) " " " " 4,603 " " "
(*e*) " " " " 84 " " "
(*f*) " " " " 687 " " "

No. 201.—Number and Membership of Registered Trade Unions (1) (submitting returns) according to Industries. (ii) Employer's Unions.

Industry.	1950-51.			
	No. of Unions.	Membership.		
		Men.	Women.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5
I. *Agriculture and Allied activities*—				
(*a*) Plantations	1	368	—	368
(*c*) Others	—	—	—	
II. *Mining and Quarrying*—				
(*a*) Coal	4	202	—	202
III. *Manufacturing*—				
(*a*) Food, Beverage and Tobacco	3(*a*)	154	—	154
(*b*) Textiles—				
(*i*) Cotton	2	273	—	273
(*ii*) Jute	2	102	—	102
(*iii*) Others	2	58	1	59
(*c*) Clothing, Footwear, etc.—				
(*i*) Clothing	1	14	—	14
(*ii*) Footwear	—	—	—	—
(*iii*) Other Wearing apparel and textile goods:	1	232	—	232
(*d*) Wood and Cork	1	15	—	15
(*e*) Paper and paper products	1	17	—	17
(*g*) Leather and Leather products (except Footwear).	1	38	—	38
(*i*) Chemicals and Chemical products	—	—	—	—
(*k*) Basic Metal industries—				
(*i*) Iron and Steel	—	—	—	—
(*l*) Metal Products	2	97	—	97
(*m*) Machinery—				
(*i*) General	—	—	—	—
VI. *Commerce*—				
(*a*) Wholesale and Retail Trade	8	2,176	8	2,184
VII. *Transport, Storage and Communications*—				
(*c*) Motor Transport	3	930	32	962
(*g*) Others	2	60	—	60
IX. *Miscellaneous*	3	261	—	261
Total	37	4,997	41	5,038

(*a*) Membership figures relate to 2 Unions only.
(1) Relates to Part 'A' and 'C' States only.

Source :—*Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.*

No. 201.—Number and Membership of Registered Trade Unions (1). (Submitting Returns) according to Industries—*contd.*

(ii) Employer's Unions—*contd.*

Industry.	1949-50.			
	No. of Unions.	Membership.		
		Men.	Women.	Total.
1	6	7	8	9
I. *Agriculture and Allied activities*—				
(*a*) Plantations	—	—	—	—
(*c*) Others	1	1,420	—	1,420
II. *Mining and Quarrying*—				
(*a*) Coal	4	210	—	210
III. *Manufacturing*—				
(*a*) Food, Beverage and Tobacco	3	172	—	172
(*b*) Textiles—				
(*i*) Cotton	3	312	—	312
(*ii*) Jute	1	75	—	75
(*iii*) Others	—	—	—	—
(*c*) Clothing, Footwear, etc.—				
(*i*) Clothing	—	—	—	—
(*ii*) Footwear	1	11	—	11
(*iii*) Other wearing apparel and textile goods.	1	375	1	376
(*d*) Wood and Cork	1	15	—	15
(*e*) Paper and paper products	—	—	—	—
(*g*) Leather and Leather Products (except Footwear)	1	26	—	26
(*i*) Chemicals and Chemical products	1	40	—	40
(*k*) Basic Metal industries—				
(*i*) Iron and Steel	1	18	—	18
(*l*) Metal products	—	—	—	—
(*m*) Machinery—				
(*i*) General	1	30	—	30
VI. *Commerce*—				
(*a*) Wholesale and Retail Trade	5	1,155	3	1,158
VII. *Transport, Storage and Communications*—				
(*c*) Motor Transport	2	98	4	102
(*g*) Others	2	759	10	769
IX. *Miscellaneous*	1	143	—	143
TOTAL	29	4,859	18	4,877

(1) Relates to part 'A' and 'C' States only.

No. 202.—General Funds of Registered Trade Unions (submitting returns) (Workers' Unions).

States.	No. of Unions submitting returns.	Opening Balance.	Income.	Expenditure.	Closing Balance.
		1950-51.			
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Unions					
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	2	25	2,780	2,422	383
Bombay	22	1,47,395	2,62,098	2,49,468	1,60,025
Madhya Pradesh	1	1,307	1,677	1,172	4,812
Madras	7	9,063	83,286	53,916	38,433
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1	470	512	443	539
Uttar Pradesh	13	7,390	28,371	26,283	9,481
West Bengal	22	48,014	1,40,914	139,341	49,587
Hyderabad	3	8,878	29,227	22,350	15,755
Ajmer	..		..	..	..
Bhopal	..		..	—	—
Coorg	..	..	..	..	—
Delhi	3	2,753	19,387	18,889	3,251
TOTAL	74	2,28,295	5,68,255	5,14,284	2,82,266
States Unions—					
Assam	35	71,208	2,80,082	2,19,876	1,31,414
Bihar	215	3,51,137	3,83,729	3,38,080	3,96,786
Bombay	366	12,57,654	13,06,969	12,53,092	13,11,531
Madhya Pradesh	58	36,355	58,876	55,174	40,057
Madras	260	2,47,944	4,32,000	3,54,295	3,25,649
Orissa	26	7,285	23,709	17,569	13,425
Punjab	49	4,918	55,948	40,645	20,221
Uttar Pradesh	368	2,83,304	5,06,704	4,54,803	3,35,205
West Bengal	443	5,84,199	6,95,430	5,63,392	7,16,237
Hyderabad	54	4,870	30,147	27,698	7,319
Madhya Bharat	26	20,012	28,224	26,699	21,537
Mysore	33	31,150	71,993	61,739	41,404
Rajasthan	23	44,328	30,150	31,516	42,962
Saurashtra	33	49,091	81,417	60,137	70,371
Travancore-Cochin	35	7,060	60,231	54,346	32,945
Ajmer	17	6,013	23,635	20,001	9,647
Bhopal	5	300	3,469	2,168	1,592
Coorg	2	469	146	70	545
Delhi	61	43,170	1,46,387	1,32,041	57,516
TOTAL	2,109	30,50,467	42,19,237	37,13,341	35,56,363
GRAND TOTAL	2,183	32,78,762	47,87,492	42,27,625	38,38,629

Source :—Ministry of Labour :— Labour Bureau.

No. 202. General Funds of Registered Trade Unions (submitting returns) (Workers' Unions)—*contd.*

States.	No. of Unions submitting returns.	Opening Balance.	Income.	Expenditure.	Closing Balance.
		1949-50.			
1	7	8	9	10	11
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Unions					
Assam	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	3	215	1,543	1,015	743
Bombay	23	1,19,094	2,83,180	2,34,790	1,68,684
Madhya Pradesh	1	2,117	2,210	251	4,306
Madras	7	6,125	35,194	33,534	8,085
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	2	1,113	1,168	1,572	709
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—
Hyderabad	6	16,911	28,965	24,193	15,683
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	4	601	12,567	10,044	3,154
TOTAL	46	1,41,604	3,65,157	3,05,397	2,01,364
State Unions					
Assam	39	54,108	1,27,690	1,08,019	73,779
Bihar	197	2,12,901	4,55,685	3,25,656	3,42,930
Bombay	359	10,58,178	15,43,881	11,64,024	14,38,035
Madhya Pradesh	72	46,889	73,743	66,101	54,531
Madras	181	2,67,050	3,37,824	2,87,943	3,16,931
Orissa	31	13,137	22,771	18,628	17,280
Punjab	34	4,570	31,356	23,463	15,363
Uttar Pradesh	334	2,43,216	3,57,183	3,21,277	2,79,122
West Bengal	535	16,68,356	10,07,149	10,07,381	16,64,094
Hyderabad	45	6,540	69,476	45,406	30,610
Madhya Bharat	14	33,810	68,500	66,820	35,490
Mysore	32	41,802	73,064	62,067	52,799
Rajasthan	16	—	9,357	16,198	—
Saurashtra	28	18,501	40,710	32,413	26,798
Travancore-Cochin	49	9,316	33,635	29,428	13,523
Ajmer	15	9,049	11,627	14,814	5,862
Bhopal	3	672	1,835	1,816	691
Coorg	3	451	156	12	495
Delhi	54	40,659	1,33,027	1,24,091	49,595
TOTAL(*a*)	2,041	37,29,105	43,97,539	37,15,557	44,17,928
GRAND TOTAL(*a*)	2,087	38,70,709	47,62,696	40,20,954	46,19,292

(*a*) The difference in the closing balance is on account of the absence of information in respect of Rajasthan.

No. 203.—General Funds of Registered Trade Unions Submitting Returns (Employers Unions).

States.	1950-51.				
	No. of Unions.	Opening Balance.	Income.	Expenditure.	Closing Balance.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Unions—					
Madras	1	56,514	5,675	2,378	59,811
West Bengal	3	11,65,861	14,98,203	15,55,484	11,08,580
TOTAL	4	12,22,375	15,03,878	15,57,862	11 68,391
States Unions—					
Bombay	4	24,387	21,470	14,173	31,684
Madhya Pradesh	2	7,292	10,043	7,685	9,650
Madras	4	3,982	10,069	4,720	9,331
Punjab	5	52,347	60,756	57,947	55,156
West Bengal	9	19,96,386	6,57,980	5,43,076	21,11,290
Hyderabad	6	5,305	30,715	28,341	7,679
Madhya Bharat	1	4	461	434	31
Delhi	9	69,881	2,98,673	3,37,048	31,506
TOTAL	40	21,59,584	10,90,167	9,93,424	22,56,327
GRAND TOTAL	44	33,81,959	25,94,045	25,51,286	34,24,718

States.	1949-50.				
	No. of Unions.	Opening Balance.	Income.	Expenditure.	Closing Balance.
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Unions—					
Madras	1	53,804	5,862	3,152	56,514
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	53,804	5,862	3,152	56,514
States Unions—					
Bombay	1	..	792	873	(—) 81
Madhya Pradesh	2	7,096	10,113	9,717	7,492
Madras	2	4,151	6,559	6,990	3,720
Punjab	7	2,786	40,688	46,641	(—)3,167
West Bengal	10	18,45,912	21,16,850	17,10,345	22,52,417
Hyderabad	1	224	446	339	331
Madhya Bharat	1	375	532	853	54
Delhi	6	53,744	3,39,717	2,94,681	98,780
TOTAL	30	19,14,288	25,15,697	20,70,439	23,59,546
GRAND TOTAL	31	19,68,092	25,21,559	20,73,591	24,16,060

Source :—Ministry of Labour :—Labour Bureau.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

This portion deals with the following items :—

(*a*) Census of Manufacturing Industries.
(*b*) Production of Cotton piecegoods and yarn.
(*c*) Production in certain selected industries in India.
(*d*) Index numbers of Industrial Profits
and (*e*) Interim Index of Industrial Production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below :

Census of Manufacturing Industries (Tables 204-205).

This section presents a summary of statistics of Manufacturing Industries in India from 1946 onwards as obtained by the Annual Census of Manufactures conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942. Detailed figures for 1951 and totals for the previous years from 1946 to 1950. have been given for comparison.

2. *Area and Period covered.*—The figures refer to the calendar years and do not cover any portion of Pakistan. The 1946 census was confined to the territory now covered by all the Part 'A' states and Delhi and Ajmer among Part 'C' states. Data for the years 1947 and 1948 covered the following Part 'B' and 'C' states in addition :—

(*a*) PEPSU, (*b*) Rajasthan (Jodhpur only), (*c*) Saurashtra (Porbandar only), (*d*) Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only), (*e*) Vindhya Pradesh and (*f*) Himachal Pradesh.

Data for the year 1949 was, however, limited to the following Part 'B' and 'C' States in addition to those covered in 1946 Census :—

(*a*) PEPSU, (*b*) Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only), (*c*) Vindhya Pradesh and (*d*) Himachal Pradesh.

Data for the years 1950 and 1951 covered the following part 'B' and 'C' states in addition to those covered in 1949 census: (*a*) Rajasthan, (*b*) Saurashtra and (*c*) Kutch.

3. *Classification of Industries.*—Only 29 important industries have been included in the census.

4. *Establishments covered.*—The census is confined to Manufacturing industries proper and only factories listed under section 2(*j*) of the Indian Factories Act, 1934 have been covered. Such factories were those which employed 20 or more workers in any manufacturing process carried on with the aid of power.

5. *Capital Structure.*—All particulars under this head are as on the 31st December each year or the last closing date of accounts, except those which refer to the sugar industry. In the case of sugar industry, the particulars are as on the 30th June.

Productive Capital employed is the value according to the books of the factory on the date to which the particulars relate.

6. *Persons engaged.*—Include all administrative, clerical and technical staff working within the factory area and all those engaged in effecting delivery of the output. Persons employed in retail sales organization and personnel of the central administrative offices outside the factory area have

not been included. The persons employed have been divided into two broad groups :—

(*a*) Wage earners and (*b*) others.

Wage earners are those who perform manual work. They comprise both piece-workers and time-workers. Persons solely employed in a clerical capacity in a room or place where no manufacturing process is carried on, are not classified as workers.

The average daily employment has been worked out by dividing the aggregate number in attendance on all working days by total working days during the year. Daily attendance is the aggregate of attendance, in all shifts. Days on which the factory was closed for whatever cause have not been treated as working days.

7. *Wages and salaries.*—Include cost of living or dearness allowances overtime earnings and other additional payments. Fines, etc., have been deducted from these salaries and wages.

8. *Cost of Materials and Fuels, etc., consumed.*—Figures refer to the purchase value of raw materials, fuel, electricity, coal gas, lubricating materials and water consumed in the manufacturing of products and by-products made for sale. Only, materials *purchased* have been included and those made in the factory have not been accounted for. The purchase value includes transport charges and duties paid.

9. *Value added by manufacture.*—This measures the increase in the total value of commodities as calculated by subtracting the cost of materials supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, contract work and depreciation of fixed assets from the total value of products including work done by the industry for customers.

Cotton Mills—Production (Table 206-207).

The statistics of cotton spinning and weaving in Indian Mills given in this table are compiled from returns furnished in accordance with the requirements of the Cotton Industry (Statistics) Act XX of 1926.

For the purpose of the Act, goods are deemed to be manufactured when all manufacturing processes which they are intended to undergo have been completed and the goods are baled, boxed or packed, or issued out of the mill premises without being baled, boxed or packed.

Both variety-wise and State-wise details of cotton yarn, spun and woven-goods manufactured have been shown. Data from 1947-48 onwards relate to the Indian Union.

Production of Selected Industries in India (Table 208).

The data contained in this table cover 87 industries. Returns are received from producing units on a voluntary basis except for Cotton Yarn and Textile production which are obtained under the Cotton Control Order.

Figures for organized industries like steel, salt, coal, sugar, cement, cotton textiles, paper, jute, matches, etc., cover entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1949 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill's Association which account for nearly 95 per cent. of entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries and only small units have been left out. The data in this table relate to Indian Union only.

Index of Industrial Profits (Table 209).

The index gives only a rough estimate of fluctuations of profits of the industries included and should not be treated as a general index of business profits.

Base—1939=100.

Coverage.—Comprises eight principal industries having a coverage of more than 50 per cent. from the point of view of paid-up capital of all the companies under these industries. Judged by the total paid-up capital of all the companies in the entire field of trade and industry, the share of the companies would, however, not exceed 25 per cent.

Computation.—Chain system has been adopted both for individual industries and for all industries. Only net profits are included. The data are collected exclusively from Investor's Indian Year Book published by M/s. Place, Siddons and Gough, Calcutta. The profits declared by a company in any year indicate the prosperity or otherwise of the company in the previous year. Besides the industry-wise indices given in Part 'B', the actual figures of the number of companies accounted for and their total net profits and profits of the same companies in the previous year are also given in Part 'A' of the table.

Interim Index of Industrial Production (Table 210).

Base—1937=100.

Scope and coverage.—Manufacturing, mining and electricity undertakings comprising 15 industries, which cover more than 90 per cent. of the total production of these industries.

Basis of Comparison is the quantity produced.

Computation.—Weighted arithmetic average with fixed base.

Weight.—Total value of output during the base year. The various Industries and their respective weights are given below :—

Industries.	Weights.
1. Cotton Textiles	42
2. Jute Manufactures	18
3. Steel	8
4. Chemicals	1
5. Paper	2
6. Cement	4
7. Matches	2
8. Paints	1
9. Wheat Flour	1
10. Distilleries and breweries	1
11. Sugar	10
12. Petrol	1
13. Kerosene	1
14. Coal	4
15. Electricity	4
Total	100

This Index has been discontinued since 1949.

Interim Index of Industrial Production—New Series (Table 211).

Base—1946=100.

Industries covered.—Mining and Manufacturing comprising 20 industries.

Coverage.—Based on statistics of selected industries given in table 208.

Weights.—Value added by manufacture in the base year obtained from the First Census of Manufactures, India, 1946. In the case of coal, the gross *ex*-factory value at pit-head of the coal mined has been taken as an estimate of value added. The industries and their respective weights are as follows :—

Industries.	Weights.
1. Coal	11·95
2. Sugar	3·54
3. Paints and Varnishes	0·61
4. Cement	0·67
5. Glass	0·55
6. Refractories (Ceramics)	0·48
7. Plywood (Commercial and Tea chests)	0·15
8. Paper and paper board	1·46
9. Matches	1·21
10. Cotton Textiles	43·49
11. Woollen manufactures	1·38
12. Jute	16·53
13. Chemicals	3·10
14. Non-ferrous metals	2·14
15. Steel	7·16
16. Bicycles	0·11
17. Sewing machines	0·02
18. Electric Lamps	0·04
19. Electric Fans	0·35
20. General and Electrical Engineering	5·06
TOTAL	100·00

Computation is done on the basis of the weighted arithmetic average with fixed base.

No. 204.—Census of Manufacturing Industries

A.—By States

States	No. of factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received.		Productive capital employed.		
		Number	Per cent	Fixed	Working	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
* 1946	5,013	4,027	80	163,35,93,501	203,47,43,939	366,83,37,440
1947	5,632	4,872	87	177,16,96,558	226,27,20,043	403,44,16,601
1948	6,144	5,690	93	195,64,44,918	286,54,30,366	482,18,75,284
1949	6,758	6,250	92	227,62,88,897	281,95,07,020	509,57,95,917
1950	7,099	6,605	93	258,14,68,062	356,38,18,158	614,52,86,220
1951	6,982	6,393	92	275,18,46,979	437,81,55,133	713,00,02,112
1951—						
Part A States.						
1. Assam	94	90	96	1,35,90,124	1,78,94,539	3,14,84,663
2. Bihar	455	407	87	31,46,20,598	41,94,02,268	73,40,22,866
3. Bombay	1,428	1,326	93	78,95,24,677	158,59,84,455	237,55,09,132
4. Madhya Pradesh	315	307	97	7,80,73,064	14,04,05,413	21,84,78,477
5. Madras	1,473	1,429	97	30,74,71,411	44,86,74,434	75,61,45,845
6. Orissa	136	128	94	6,42,75,616	3,40,54,341	9,83,29,957
7. Punjab	455	415	91	4,51,72,437	6,85,61,283	11,37,33,720
8. Uttar Pradesh	518	502	97	21,96,56,953	55,14,75,142	77,11,32,095
9. West Bengal	1,493	1,310	88	72,92,46,648	90,46,30,444	163,38,77,092
Part B States.						
10. PEPSU	104	104	100	3,56,94,388	3,39,60,541	6,96,54,929
11. Rajasthan	95	57	60	4,37,96,022	3,56,36,299	7,94,32,321
12. Saurashtra	132	56	42	4,65,41,068	5,33,65,462	9,99,06,530
13. Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only)	53	47	89	1,43,39,097	1,32,32,953	2,75,72,050
Part C States.						
14. Ajmer	8	8	100	48,49,995	85,57,029	1,34,07,024
15. Delhi	202	192	95	4,05,73,721	5,58,75,678	9,64,49,399
16. Himachal Pradesh	3	3	100	18,69,553	52,72,601	71,42,154
17. Kutch	6	5	83	13,94,904	8,40,041	22,34,945
18. Vindhya Pradesh	12	7	58	11,56,703	3,32,210	14,88,913

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

No. 204.—Census of Manufacturing Industries—*contd.*

A.—By States

States	Number of persons employed			Wages and Salaries.			
	Workers	Persons other than workers	Total	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946	1,387,010	127,372	1,514,382	81,91,35,674	16,63,54,206	3,25,58,821	101,80,48,701
1947	1,486,592	145,924	1,632,516	108,89,35,759	21,47,05,009	5,34,24,534	135,70,65,302
1948	1,545,655	158,575	1,704,230	134,67,44,023	26,14,02,864	5,00,18,481	165,81,65,368
1949	1,522,246	162,940	1,685,186	145,33,48,550	28,89,90,140	2,95,44,292	177,18,82,982
1950	1,468,334	164,149	1,632,483	136,47,40,946	32,04,54,865	3,64,58,361	172,16,54,172
1951	1,478,473	154,227	1,632,700	153,46,60,763	32,09,35,915	3,62,50,958	189,18,47,636
1951— PART A STATES.							
1. Assam	4,908	1,052	5,960	41,41,930	18,28,710	8,30,883	68,01,523
2. Bihar	87,302	21,031	108,333	12,04,55,418	3,79,50,960	94,87,458	16,78,93,836
3. Bombay	502,328	35,639	537,967	65,77,40,149	9,45,44,996	43,28,218	75,66,13,363
4. Madhya Pradesh	46,141	5,847	51,988	3,40,21,455	91,50,508	7,09,462	4,38,81,425
5. Madras	163,580	17,049	180,629	12,49,69,642	2,75,59,783	34,55,282	15,59,84,707
6. Orissa	10,272	1,967	12,239	64,14,287	30,76,424	1,73,823	96,64,534
7. Punjab	22,140	3,433	25,573	1,81,94,915	54,90,746	8,36,428	2,45,22,089
8. Uttar Pradesh	143,009	15,496	158,505	12,85,18,295	2,99,39,927	36,22,104	16,20,80,326
9. West Bengal	430,983	44,101	475,084	37,47,12,323	9,52,54,260	1,12,56,550	48,12,23,133
PART B STATES.							
10. PEPSU	8,982	1,640	10,622	75,12,654	22,59,168	6,04,864	1,03,76,686
11. Rajasthan	9,829	1,396	11,225	65,26,130	20,17,490	4,22,321	89,65,941
12. Saurashtra	14,443	1,589	16,032	1,33,44,470	26,41,883	2,21,760	1,62,08,420
13. Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only)	5,175	638	5,813	40,84,698	8,95,084	56,676	50,36,458
PART C STATES.							
14. Ajmer	6,238	378	6,616	41,24,026	5,40,958	11,382	46,76,366
15. Delhi	21,794	2,738	24,532	2,90,37,017	73,12,951	2,04,557	3,65,54,525
16. Himachal Pradesh	853	147	1,000	6,29,625	3,67,132	28,021	10,24,778
17. Kutch	332	35	367	1,68,083	58,613	199	2,26,895
18. Vindhya Pradesh	164	51	215	65,339	46,322	970	1,12,631

No. 204.—Census of Manufacturing Industries—*concld.*

A.—By States

States	Cost of materials consumed	Cost of fuels, etc., consumed	Depreciation	Other costs including work done by others	Value added by manufacture	*Ex*-factory Total Value of products and by-products and work done for others
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946	355,44,04,529	23,20,00,213	11,45,02,327	1,36,10,234	211,41,31,371	602,86,48,674
1947	457,25,03,708	27,53,30,444	12,63,18,817	3,43,62,385	242,17,91,889	743,03,07,243
1948	586,36,76,172	31,83,95,843	13,99,10,649	4,11,05,054	317,34,22,223	953,65,09,941
1949	649,40,29,574	33,46,50,800	16,35,30,006	4,15,41,137	272,69,40,644	976,06,92,161
1950	686,73,34,958	35,57,96,728	17,88,96,632	3,87,85,260	283,92,85,673	1,028,00,99,251
1951	897,02,02,880	39,30,15,700	18,97,90,039	4,34,70,392	347,21,39,485	1,306,86,18,496
1951—						
Part A States.						
1. Assam	4,13,46,939	12,38,937	8,85,719	36,517	1,01,79,205	5,41,87,317
2. Bihar	44,42,84,449	7,07,74,386	2,47,85,042	25,13,745	29,86,55,969	84,10,13,591
3. Bombay	299,32,53,876	11,55,17,630	5,21,09,998	2,82,77,741	137,20,13,503	456,11,72,748
4. Madhya Pradesh	25,13,46,140	1,13,60,763	52,78,499	6,08,250	6,50,94,673	33,36,88,325
5. Madras	117,04,53,537	3,55,68,376	2,13,59,505	14,23,790	31,74,11,737	154,62,16,995
6. Orissa	3,89,35,085	27,65,491	50,25,707	37,195	2,20,42,486	6,88,05,964
7. Punjab	14,49,26,220	60,43,432	30,70,143	12,87,570	4,45,36,330	19,98,63,695
8. Uttar Pradesh	102,95,30,905	2,77,77,574	1,55,05,057	7,58,931	29,73,60,267	137,09,32,734
9. West Bengal	249,88,97,870	9,62,05,935	4,81,72,912	72,05,556	90,73,68,930	355,78,51,203
Part B States.						
10. PEPSU	5,80,16,574	56,58,364	26,51,018	2,10,799	2,14,26,726	8,79,63,481
11. Rajasthan	4,62,70,986	49,28,001	33,08,490	78,721	1,29,02,514	6,74,88,712
12. Saurashtra	6,50,66,594	70,02,900	32,27,105	21,109	2,18,11,429	9,71,29,137
13. Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only)	4,08,02,973	11,45,963	9,95,673	4,32,323	1,00,76,857	5,34,53,789
Part C States.						
14. Ajmer	1,89,56,246	9,90,224	3,37,005	37,640	48,97,685	2,52,18,800
15. Delhi	12,37,32,309	56,09,504	27,65,561	5,40,149	6,45,80,635	19,72,28,158
16. Himachal Pradesh	18,55,737	3,29,608	1,39,161	..	14,98,324	38,19,830
17. Kutch	10,65,400	69,164	96,479	356	2,28,588	20,60,487
18. Vindhya Pradesh	3,60,490	32,448	76,965	..	53,627	5,23,530

No. 205.—Census of Manufacturing Industries
B.—By Industries

Serial No.	Name of industry	No. of registered factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received		Productive Capital		
			Number	Per cent	Fixed	Working	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	1946	5,013	4,027	80	163,35,93,501	203,47,43,939	366,83,37,440
	1947	5,632	4,872	87	177,16,96,558	226,27,20,043	403,44,16,601
	1948	6,144	5,690	93	195,64,44,918	286,54,30,366	482,18,75,284
	1949	6,758	6,250	92	227,62,88,897	281,95,07,020	509,57,95,917
	1950	7,099	6,605	93	258,14,68,062	356,38,18,158	614,52,86,220
	1951	6,982	6,393	92	275,18,46,979	437,81,55,133	713,00,02,112
1951—							
1.	Wheat flour	91	79	87	1,78,46,423	2,34,22,056	4,12,68,479
2.	Rice milling	1,426	1,350	95	5,81,26,805	6,31,93,010	12,13,19,815
3.	Biscuit making	93	89	96	1,92,37,443	1,51,26,467	3,43,63,910
4.	Fruit and vegetable processing	25	22	88	50,73,773	83,62,158	1,34,35,921
5.	Sugar	158	147	93	20,04,49,398	50,94,80,334	70,99,29,732
6.	Distilleries and breweries	55	46	84	2,41,22,385	1,87,87,094	4,29,09,479
7.	Starch	55	51	93	53,71,906	63,27,189	1,16,99,095
8.	Vegetable oils	1,157	1,029	89	20,81,77,811	27,44,84,350	48,26,62,161
9.	Paints and varnishes	49	45	92	1,51,45,959	3,45,99,924	4,97,45,883
10.	Soap	55	52	95	3,17,69,182	6,44,70,142	9,62,39,324
11.	Tanning	91	83	91	88,14,503	3,02,92,248	3,91,06,751
12.	Cement	19	19	100	13,68,31,815	7,23,49,744	20,91,81,559
13.	Glass and Glassware	127	111	87	2,62,83,909	1,28,22,871	3,91,06,780
14.	Ceramics	69	61	88	2,77,79,346	1,65,90,737	4,43,70,083
15.	Plywood and teachests	42	36	86	85,12,635	76,92,851	1,65,05,486

Source:—Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

No. 205.—Census of Manufacturing Industries—*contd.*

B.—By Industries

Serial No.	Name of Industry	Number of persons employed			Wages and Salaries			
		Workers	Persons Other than workers	Total employees	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits.	Total
	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	1946	1387,010	127,372	1,514,382	81,91,35,674	16,63,54,206	3,25,58,821	101,80,48,701
	1947	1486,592	145,924	1,632,516	108,89,35,759	21,47,05,009	5,34,24,534	135,70,65,302
	1948	1545,655	158,575	1,704,230	134,67,44,023	26,14,02,864	5,00,18,481	165,81,65,368
	1949	1522,246	162,940	1,685,186	145,33,48,550	28,89,90,140	2,95,44,292	177,18,82,982
	1950	1468,334	164,149	1,632,483	136,47,40,946	32,04,54,865	3,64,58,361	172,16,54,172
	1951	1478,473	154,227	1,632,700	153,46,60,763	32,09,35,915	3,62,50,958	189,18,47,636
1951—								
1.	Wheat flour	4,560	972	5,532	40,85,767	20 07,438	1,40,333	62,33,538
2.	Rice milling	35,332	7,983	43,315	91,14,386	52,96,731	9,08,222	1,53,19,339
3.	Biscuit making	5,572	1,083	6,655	42,71,888	18,90,362	2,58,922	64,21,172
4.	Fruit and vegetable processing	1,282	250	1,532	9,03,705	4,98,185	16,789	14,18,679
5.	Sugar	1,01,291	18,737	120,028	6,48,46,352	2,51,97,697	41,76,903	9,42,20,952
6.	Distilleries and breweries	4,094	1,002	5,096	33,65,825	21,13,142	1,79,928	56,58,895
7.	Starch	2,533	268	2,801	10,04,842	3,55,523	12,249	13,72,614
8.	Vegetable oils	46,038	10,082	56,120	2,65,72,729	1,23,57,634	7,54,130	3,96,84,493
9.	Paints and varnishes	4,059	1,205	5,264	44,69,210	37,00,651	77,397	82,47,258
10.	Soap	5,450	882	6,332	64,40,011	22,13,205	4,93,251	91,46,467
11.	Tanning	8,200	1,340	9,540	61,80,391	19,17,825	29,316	81,27,532
12.	Cement	18,858	2,769	21,627	1,74,37,238	54,79,493	18,94,264	2,48,10,995
13.	Glass and Glassware	20,164	1,823	21,987	1,25,81,493	28,11,611	2,15,755	1,56,08,859
14.	Ceramics	16,491	2,301	18,792	1,33,74,374	39,90,894	10,82,227	1,84,47,495
15.	Plywood and teachests	3,804	744	4,548	21,20,020	11,70,769	3,24,825	36,15,614

No. 205.—Census of Manufacturing Industries—*contd.*

B.—By Industries

Serial No.	Name of industry	Cost of materials consumed	Cost of fuels, etc., consumed	Depreciation	Other costs including work done by others	Value added by manufacture	*Ex-factory* Total value of products and by-products and work done for others
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	1946	355,44,04,529	23,20,00,213	11,45,02,327	1,36,10,234	211,41,31,371	602,86,48,674
	1947	457,25,03,708	27,53,30,444	12,63,18,817	3,43,62,385	242,17,91,889	743,03,07,243
	1948	586,36,76,172	31,83,95,843	13,99,10,649	4,11,05,054	317,34,22,223	953,65,09,941
	1949	649,40,29,574	33,46,50,800	16,35,30,006	4,15,41,137	272,69,40,648	976,06,92,161
	1950	686,73,34,958	35,57,96,728	17,88,96,632	3,87,85,260	283,92,85,673	1,028,00,99,251
	1951	897,02,02,880	39,30,15,700	18,97,90,039	4,34,70,392	347,21,39,485	1,306,86,18,496
1951—							
1.	Wheat flour	17,90,06,591	20,32,653	11,64,982	6,19,987	1,11,34,501	19,39,58,714
2.	Rice milling	36,82,12,673	39,35,931	36,14,821	2,21,180	1,90,22,190	39,50,06,795
3.	Biscuit making	4,13,03,584	13,17,111	13,29,211	2,65,729	1,75,88,599	6,18,04,234
4.	Fruit and vegetable processing	95,12,269	1,50,655	2,67,858	6,000	51,84,037	1,51,20,819
5.	Sugar	82,78,88,644	1,56,85,728	1,48,06,371	3,47,739	22,92,85,087	108,80,13,569
6.	Distilleries and breweries	1,33,41,701	26,11,465	17,43,372	2,88,121	1,25,07,372	3,04,92,031
7.	Starch	1,35,07,330	4,57,438	3,57,367	13,303	28,61,047	1,71,96,535
8.	Vegetable oils	148,24,89,486	1,89,05,946	1,60,32,647	6,90,991	5,28,69,692	157,09,88,762
9.	Paints and varnishes	4,98,34,551	6,20,571	8,64,589	23,467	2,60,27,035	7,73,70,213
10.	Soap	14,14,75,646	19,39,202	22,49,749	5,32,802	5,82,22,783	20,44,21,182
11.	Tanning	9,07,67,727	6,33,057	5,53,783	2,35,977	1,22,97,230	10,44,87,774
12.	Cement	7,68,26,934	3,52,45,089	1,11,52,773	4,58,413	7,23,73,936	19,60,57,145
13.	Glass and glassware	1,91,81,091	84,89,666	14,46,786	41,341	2,05,32,404	4,96,91,288
14.	Ceramics	1,03,84,226	65,87,378	15,38,114	83,836	2,37,39,322	4,23,32,876
15.	Plywood and tea-chests	1,55,53,664	5,18,077	5,41,106	55,770	88,93,481	2,55,62,098

No. 205.—Census of Manufacturing Industries—*contd.*

B.—By Industries

Serial No.	Name of industry	No. of registered factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received		Productive capital.		
			Number	Per cent	Fixed	Working	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1951.				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
16.	Paper and paperboard	43	38	88	10,38,80,447	6,68,43,307	17,07,23,754
17.	Matches	46	33	72	1,16,72,115	2,00,35,258	3,17,07,373
18.	Cotton textiles	530	492	93	70,27,77,821	161,96,40,818	232,24,18,639
19.	Woollen textiles	48	43	90	2,18,96,635	7,39,81,643	9,58,78,278
20.	Jute textiles	109	105	96	28,56,76,595	49,23,00,516	77,79,77,111
21.	Chemicals	262	245	94	14,69,22,533	15,33,92,162	30,03,14,695
22.	Aluminium, copper and brass	265	229	86	6,60,67,531	12,29,44,750	18,90,12,281
23.	Iron and steel	152	149	98	26,61,86,286	29,75,94,081	56,37,80,367
24.	Bicycles	31	29	94	95,31,169	80,76,440	1,76,07,509
25.	Sewing machines	9	9	100	64,75,167	51,89,098	1,16,64,265
26.	Producer gas plants	1	1	100	(a)	(a)	(a)
27.	Electric lamps	9	9	100	1,26,25,566	51,52,012	1,77,77,578
28.	Electric fans	34	29	85	98,22,244	1,12,44,950	2,10,67,194
29.	General engineering and Electrical engineering.	1,931	1,762	91	31,44,69,577	34,37,59,023	65,82,28,600

(a) Included in General engineering and Electrical engineering as the number of factories coverd was less than three.

No. 205.—Census of Manufacturing Industries—*contd.*
B.—By Industries

Serial No.	Name of industry	Number of persons employed			Wages and Salaries.			
		Workers	Persons Other than workers	Total	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits.	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	1951.				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
16.	Paper and paperboard	19,151	2,443	21,594	2,00,44,681	70,77,222	12,65,136	2,83,87,039
17.	Matches	10,957	1,206	12,163	1,26,47,001	55,67,367	17,68,280	1,99,82,651
18.	Cotton textiles	6,25,177	35,318	6,60,495	77,10,58,636	9,08,33,187	33,40,495	86,52,32,318
19.	Woollen textiles	12,569	1,817	14,386	1,37,01,488	50,10,481	3,91,609	1,91,03,578
20.	Jute textiles	2,71,896	15,503	2,87,399	22,30,83,494	3,11,77,002	49,03,336	25,91,63,832
21.	Chemicals	30,530	7,133	37,663	3,18,73,931	1,77,59,442	13,05,993	5,09,39,366
22.	Aluminium, copper and brass	21,310	3,291	24,601	2,03,75,722	71,21,040	6,59,014	2,81,55,776
23.	Iron and steel	66,205	12,829	79,034	11,66,73,692	3,34,93,411	80,88,678	15,82,55,781
24.	Bicycles	2,833	569	3,402	37,01,947	13,12,768	9,581	50,24,296
25.	Sewing machines	2,192	346	2,538	32,74,589	7,77,500	1,69,840	42,21,929
26.	Producer gas plants	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
27.	Electric lamps	1,426	288	1,714	14,53,112	9,71,390	1,20,878	25,45,380
28.	Electric fans	4,374	957	5,331	45,51,040	17,48,592	2,25,141	65,24,773
29.	General engineering and Electrical engineering.	1,32,125	21,086	1,53,211	13,54,53,199	4,70,85,350	34,38,466	18,59,77,015

(a) Included in General engineering and Electrical engineering as the number of factories covered was less than three.

No. 205.—Census of Manufacturing Industries—*concld.*

B.—By Industries

Serial No.	Name of industry	Cost of material consumed	Cost of fuels, etc., consumed	Depreciation	Other costs including work done by others	Value added by manufacture	*Ex-factory* Total value of products and by-products and work done for others
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
	1951.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
16.	Paper and paperboard	7,98,81,363	1,43,23,763	84,41,595	9,39,394	7,01,69,686	17,37,55,801
17.	Matches	3,00,46,387	7,18,127	6,83,166	81,677	3,11,18,182	6,86,47,539
18.	Cotton textiles	281,75,26,793	11,80,65,666	4,21,59,312	2,44,40,022	143,78,93,304	444,00,85,097
19.	Woollen textiles	9,72,55,051	23,20,613	12,94,975	7,45,469	4,10,87,687	14,27,03,795
20.	Jute textiles	153,96,74,174	2,49,00,296	1,59,69,916	9,53,745	53,34,93,997	211,49,92,128
21.	Chemicals	19,86,76,065	1,52,06,979	1,06,64,891	9,69,064	14,42,92,099	36,98,09,098
22.	Aluminium, copper and brass	19,62,16,186	75,77,060	51,59,050	19,80,877	5,38,14,884	26,47,48,057
23.	Iron and steel	22,98,14,003	9,16,29,090	2,24,86,905	19,76,350	26,51,15,131	61,10,21,479
24.	Bicycles	96,58,158	13,88,268	5,90,594	65,801	99,23,758	2,06,26,579
25.	Sewing machine	49,59,898	2,72,575	3,10,051	6,318	61,57,786	1,17,05,628
26.	Producer gas plants	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
27.	Electric lamps	54,90,837	4,60,028	7,38,588	1,22,507	42,62,956	1,10,74,916
28.	Electric fans	1,44,73,684	3,03,819	5,74,948	58,282	1,08,31,480	2,62,42,213
29.	General engineering and Electrical engineering.	40,12,44,114	1,77,19,519	2,30,52,936	72,46,230	29,14,39,819	74,07,02,131

(a) Included in General engineering and Electrical engineering as the number of factories covered was less than three.

No. 206.—Mill Production of Cotton Piecegoods in India

(By Description)

States	Grey and Bleached Piecegoods				
	Chaddars (Yds.)	Dhuties (Yds.)	Drills and Jeans (Yds.)	Cambrics and Lawns (Yds.)	Printers (Yds.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1942-43	36,489,000	713,098,000	208,695,000	224,879,000	24,640,000
1943-44	46,843,000	1,121,757,000	205,780,000	252,849,000	24,062,000
1944-45	47,091,000	984,122,000	216,930,000	254,205,000	31,139,000
1945-46	38,158,000	1,243,950,000	191,973,000	167,182,000	37,946,000
1946-47	36,797,000	1,198,460,000	182,025,000	114,025,000	25,476,000
1947-48	27,642,000	1,211,301,000	150,653,000	108,416,000	29,773,000
1948-49	44,109,000	1,368,669,000	99,664,000	218,038,000	38,438,000
1949-50	35,011,000	1,005,578,000	105,150,000	189,034,000	30,746,000
1950-51	14,314,000	576,742,000	133,671,000	223,274,000	66,438,000
1951-52	26,867,530	1,223,614,743	127,157,200	176,609,360	35,793,332
1952-53	44,926,287	1,214,616,932	135,080,876	259,904,926	72,006,971
1952-53—					
Part A States—					
Bihar	7,108	5,843,090	130	12,216	..
Bombay	17,516,109	683,366,126	90,596,555	234,511,953	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,519,315	55,961,842	9,848,502	1,822,400	150,766
Madras	304,244	4,184,026	4,333,124	9,996,122	59,121
Punjab	147,637	2,909,786	22,613	2,778	4,234,308
Uttar Pradesh	6,841,796	161,105,976	2,689,791	1,569,123	24,959,936
West Bengal	1,255,150	157,956,282	472,441	797,828	14,075,575
Part B States—					
Hyderabad	846,867	11,432,185	1,082,722	..	..
Madhya Bharat	4,546,057	51,607,738	16,889,952	6,014,679	17,943,206
Mysore	3,327,332	7,239,540	2,008,501	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. (a)	1,139,027	27,081,962	380,524	1,685,880	265,884
Rajasthan	1,733,281	4,951,729	243,740	..	234,195
Saurashtra	1,069,275	8,008,573	5,614,213	57,190	4,777,265
Part C States—					
Ajmer	729,592	6,845,904	..	..	..
Delhi	2,943,497	26,122,173	898,068	3,484,757	5,306,715

(a) Includes figures for Assam, Bhopal, Orissa and Travancore-Cochin.

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

No. 206.—Mill Production of Cotton Piecegoods in India—*contd.*

(By Description)

States	Grey and Bleached Piecegoods—*contd.*						Coloured Piecegoods	Total Piecegoods
	Shirting and Long Cloth	T—cloth, Domestic and Sheetings	Tent Cloth	Khadi, Dungri or khaddar	Other Sorts	Total		
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)
1942-43	1,068,053,000	220,973,000	177,941,000	70,104,000	275,646,000	3,020,518,000	1,088,819,000	4,109,337,000
1943-44	1,381,614,000	259,468,000	130,012,000	76,690,000	266.276,000	3,765,351.000	1,105,336,000	4,870,687,000
1944-45	1,302,888,000	256,754,000	183,999,000	81,607,000	258,369,000	3,608,104,000	1,118,368,000	4,726,474,000
1945-46	1,201,886,000	253,299,000	73,677,000	93,578,000	248,375,000	3,550,024,000	1,125,610,000	4,675,634,000
1946-47	948,341,000	220,819,000	22,188,000	90,534,000	237,325,000	3,076,020,000	813,760,000	3,889,780,000
1947-48	918,982,000	203,648,000	7,033,000	83,108,000	221,117,000	2,961,673,000	808,344,000	3,770,017,000
1948-49	1,113,025,000	238,735,000	10,976,000	62,015,000	188,266,000	3,382,115,000	998,269,000	4,380,384,000
1949-50	954,341,000	237,377,000	10,653,000	51,400,000	191,955,000	2,811,245,000	1,039,119,000	3,850,364,000
1950-51	1,043,449,000	250,704,000	12,932,000	48,603,000	175,299,000	2,545,426,000	1,129,933,000	3,675,359,000
1951-52	1,104 101,236	223,471,405	23,344,491	52,805,213	199,755,888	3,130,435,698	1,166,541,963	4,296,977,661
1952-53	1,111,693,349	303,931,965	16,943,060	58,802,280	153,252,855	3,371,159,501	1,344,296,077	4,715,455,578
1952-53—								
Part A States—								
Bihar	1,164,191	14,113	14,198	..	14,970	7,070,016	61,676	7,131,692
Bombay	666,213,384	187,056,440	8,003,536	..	106,020,204	1,93,284,307	1,099.384,378	3,092,668,685
Madhya Pradesh	27,643,895	11,018,357	32,657	7,239.644	2,816,702	119,050,080	16,989,719	136,043,799
Madras	37,976,961	2,195,980	12,084	709,171	7,044,924	66,815,757	51,269,331	118,085,088
Punjab	15,629,448	71,955	..	23,829	983,845	24,026,199	4,446,566	28,472,765
Uttar Pradesh	68,602,800	55,034,701	1,323,888	11,203	4,431,337	326,570,551	23,182,222	349,752,773
West Bengal	18,604,607	60,760	10,000	1,820,412	2,270,363	197,323,418	12,671,413	209,994,891
Part B States—								
Hyderabad	44,634,045	6,244,893	276,300	1,299,081	2,236,854	68,052,947	8,259,988	76,312,935
Madhya Bharat	80,023,699	30,716,342	642,988	11,449,647	15,886,595	235,720,903	66,149,929	301,870,832
Mysore	16,662,221	85,346	..	..	2,941,844	32,264,784	23,399,412	55,664,196
P.E.P.S.U.(a)	39,092,846	4,135,609	7,521	..	1,350,138	75.089,391	756,513	75,845,904
Rajasthan	19,731,218	1,702,634	200,670	4,008,731	1,057,403	33,863,601	1,293,778	35,157,379
Saurashtra	46,890,274	2,986,002	993,964	589,727	2,192,967	73,179,450	7,440,132	80,619,582
Part C States—								
Ajmer	540,285	..	2,045,702	17,445,545	1,267,791	28,874,819	1,353,462	30,228,281
Delhi	28,283,475	2,608,833	3,379,552	14,205,290	2,736,918	89,969,278	27,637,498	117,606,776

(a) Includes figures for Assam, Bhopal, Orissa and Travancore-Cochin.

No. 206.—Mill Production of Cotton Piecegoods in India—*concld.*

(By Description)

States	Woven Goods other than Piecegoods: Grey and coloured woven goods	Hosiery	Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool	Miscellaneous	Total woven goods	Grand Total
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)
1942-43	6,354,000	10,231,000	3,067,000	18,986,000	38,638,000	1,062,057,000
1943-44	5,563,000	7,925,000	2,095,000	18,143,000	33,726,000	1,192,678,000
1944-45	8,775,000	9,219,000	1,850,000	19,894,000	39,738,000	1,199,504,000
1945-46	8,375,000	9,556,000	889,000	19,131,000	37,951,000	1,174,805,000
1946-47	6,140,000	9,121,000	461,000	13,561,000	29,283,000	946,517,000
1947-48	5,030,000	9,535,000	938,000	17,238,000	32,741,000	899,128,000
1948-49	5,934,000	8,571,000	1,911,000	23,113,000	39,529,000	1,044,507,000
1949-50	5,768,000	7,165,000	1,596,000	24,702,000	39,231,000	935,634,000
1950-51	6,105,000	7,252,000	2,664,000	22,452,000	38,413,000	865,548,000
1951-52	5,730,013	10,500,393	2,500,740	28,716,600	47,447,746	1,030,381,778
1952-53	8,186,873	8,809,512	701,117	25,710,828	43,408,330	1,122,271,402
1952-53—						
Part A States—						
Bihar	6,360	124,288	..	958	131,606	1,816,000
Bombay	1,787,867	1,335,705	633,097	17,927,339	21,684,008	667,941,716
Madhya Pradesh	509,222	15,955	..	1,006,296	1,531,473	40,749,433
Madras	644,637	1,095,848	291	3,360,538	5,101,314	38,462,114
Punjab	..	18,038	929	4,677	23,644	6,915,636
Uttar Pradesh	780,869	948,686	4,964	249,206	1,983,725	92,687,581
West Bengal	11,311	4,076,967	..	361,939	4,450,217	50,994,015
Part B States—						
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	23,373,493
Madhya Bharat	209,186	462,905	19,715	2,352,928	3,044,734	82,359,276
Mysore	747,980	362,176	741	830	1,111,727	17,915,923
P. E. P. S. U. (a)	1,637	146,311	..	..	147,948	20,634,073
Rajasthan	..	..	6,000	28,312	34,312	11,282,543
Saurashtra	..	103,579	35,251	406,319	545,149	21,746,842
Part C States—						
Ajmer	119	63,959	..	..	64,078	8,911,085
Delhi	3,487,685	55,095	129	11,486	5,554,395	36,481,672

(a) Includes figures for Assam, Bhopal, Orissa and Travancore-Cochin.

No. 207.—Mill Production of Cotton Yarn in India.

(By Counts)

(In Lbs.)

	Counts 1-10	Counts 11-20	Counts 21-30	Counts 31-40	Above 40	Wastes, etc.	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1942-43	166,572,951	817,723,576	315,557,278	149,509,217	65,922,583	18,510,260	1,533,795,865
1943-44	162,804,774	869,417,781	373,466,316	169,992,951	85,392,373	19,243,302	1,680,417,497
1944-45	179,802,924	854,886,410	336,246,237	168,018,790	90,106,221	21,864,844	1,650,925,426
1945-46	182,841,034	819,076,803	342,480,082	156,232,652	91,157,723	23,031,650	1,614,819,953
1946-47	151,806,794	627,959,432	270,556,484	151,189,692	118,152,567	18,367,653	1,338,032,642
1947-48	140,785,322	656,877,999	235,759,167	149,324,350	131,404,322	15,458,456	1,338,032,642
1948-49	150,881,099	815,690,808	240,914,946	144,896,460	107,058,009	15,751,696	1,329,609,618
1949-50	120,409,469	558,596,540	202,654,042	171,710,158	125,508,900	11,458,547	1,475,193,016
1950-51	83,206,705	539,424,953	174,859,497	232,341,323	118,631,305	13,421,341	1,290,337,056
1951-52	91,723,833	624,268,114	247,881,380	214,779,217	126,630,694	19,761,999	1,325,045,297
1952-53	122,923,987	760,540,893	256,500,427	225,297,203	85,257,825	25,701,208	1,476,221,543
1952-53—							
Part A States—							
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	43,714,250	349,848,972	128,007,162	161,679,534	67,516,870	..	750,766,788
Madhya Pradesh	7,507,286	41,871,383	7,372,026	1,993,094	162,303	1,904,383	60,810,475
Madras	6,569,965	90,517,705	47,384,492	35,837,496	11,808,780	4,030,323	195,648,761
Punjab	341,561	4,946,904	2,103,096	4,145	..	4,700	7,400,406
Uttar Pradesh	18,939,835	69,017,636	25,022,706	6,560,775	503,112	8,255,887	128,299,951
West Bengal	798,175	26,855,634	12,531,509	6,549,699	2,515,537	2,444,827	51,695,381
Part B States—							
Hyderabad	1,716,614	21,598,892	865,255	479,997	52,695	..	24,713,453
Madhya Bharat	2,492,613	68,642,240	10,446,577	1,636,599	845,337	3,630,892	87,694,258
Mysore	4,166,053	15,847,788	7,893,526	4,253,756	970,139	..	33,131,262
PEPSU(a)	3,187,507	13,226,838	3,113,891	1,080,235	78,218	2,054,982	22,741,671
Rajasthan	6,374,607	9,199,225	983,353	..	44,563	413,387	17,015,135
Saurashtra	1,161,786	18,649,825	1,842,951	916,022	475,986	771,290	23,817,860
Travancore-Cochin	162,150	4,043,813	3,557,167	2,465,197	409,747	1,411	10,639,485
Part C States—							
Ajmer	4,714,502	8,197,321	823,800	4,946	..	261	13,740,830
Delhi	21,077,083	18,076,717	4,552,916	1,835,708	374,538	2,188,865	48,105,827

(a) Including figures for Bhopal, Bihar Kutch and Orissa.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

No. 208.—Production of Selected Industries in India.

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	A.—Mining and Quarrying.				
1	Coal	1946	1,000 Tons	..	28,885
		1947	"	..	30,000
		1948	"	..	29,822
		1949	"	..	31,450
		1950	"	..	31,994
		1951	"	..	34,307
		1952	"	..	36,222
	B.—Manufacturing.				
	I. Food Industries.				
2	Wheat Flour (1)	1946	1,000 Tons	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	..
		1949	"	..	418
		1950	"	1,250	478
		1951	"	1,250	486
		1952	"	1,464	512
3	Sugar (2)	1945-46	1,000 Tons	1,128·0	928
		1946-47	"	1,165·2	901
		1947-48	"	1,198·8	1,075
		1948-49	"	1,198·8	1,001
		1949-50	"	1,269·6	977
		1950-51	"	1,269·6	1,115
		1951-52	"	1,357·6	1,494
4	Coffee (3)	1946	Tons	..	24,043
		1947	"	..	16,846
		1948	"	..	16,125
		1949	"	..	22,380
		1950	"	..	20,530
		1951	"	..	18,097
		1952	"	..	21,096
5	Tea	1946	Lakh Lbs.	..	5,514
		1947	"	..	5,614
		1948	"	..	5,687
		1949	"	..	5,853
		1950	"	..	6,133
		1951	"	..	6,292
		1952	"	..	6,146
6	Salt	1946	1,000 Mds.	..	47,671
		1947	"	..	51,602
		1948	"	..	63,524
		1949	"	..	55,616
		1950	"	..	71,318
		1951	"	..	74,375
		1952	"	..	76,864
7	Vegetable oil products (Vanaspati)	1946	Tons	192,228	135,096
		1947	"	202,728	95,112
		1948	"	216,228	129,696
		1949	"	283,728	155,544
		1950	"	319,728	171,636
		1951	"	325,728	172,323
		1952	"	339,228	190,813
	II. Tobacco Manufactures.				
8	Cigarettes	1946	In Lakhs	..	..
		1947	"	300,000	188,790
		1948	"	"	218,250
		1949	"	"	218,900
		1950	"	"	236,290
		1951	"	"	214,483
		1952	"	"	201,189

(1) Figures represent the production of only large flour mills producing Atta for rationing purposes.
(2) Figures are for crop year (Nov. to Oct.) and are in respect of cane sugar only.
(3) Total output of Coffee cured, pounded, and delivered to the coffee pool.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

No. 208.—Production of Selected Industries of India—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	III.—*Manufacture of Textiles*—				
9	Cotton—				
	(a) Yarn	1946	Lakh Lbs.	11,422,863	13,671
		1947	,,	Spindles	12,957
		1948	,,	(Rings & Mules)	14,476
		1949	,,	as on	13,591
		1950	,,	1-1-53	11,742
		1951			13,044
		1952	,,	..	14,491
	(b) Cloth	1946	Lakh yds.	195,983	39,086
		1947	,,	Looms	37,620
		1948	,,	as on 1-1-52	43,193
		1949	,,		39,042
		1950	,,		36,651
		1951	,,		40,762
		1952	,,	..	45,986
10	Jute Textiles (1)	1946	1,000 Tons	72,365	1,089
		1947	,,	Looms	1,052
		1948	,,	as on 30-6-53	1,091
		1949	,,		923
		1950	,,		836
		1951	,,		875
		1952	,,	..	952
11	Woollen Manufactures (2)	1946	1,000 Lbs.	30,000	27,000
		1947	,,	,,	24,000
		1948	,,	,,	20,000
		1949	,,	,,	21,000
		1950	,,	,,	18,000
		1951	,,	20,004	17,700
		1952	,,	,,	16,600
12	Belting	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	1,600	615
		1948	,,	,,	661
		1949	,,	,,	403
		1950	,,	1,219	510
		1951	,,	,,	675
		1952	,,	,,	709
13	IV.—*Manufacture of Foot-wear*				
	(a) Western type (Leather)	1946	1,000 Pairs	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	3,202
		1949	,,	..	2,850
		1950	,,	4,724	2,836
		1951	,,	,,	3,641
		1952	,,	,,	3,367
	(b) Indigenous type (Leather)	1946	1,000 Pairs	.	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	2,068
		1949	,,	..	2,109
		1950	,,	..	1,997
		1951	,,	..	2,074
		1952	,,	..	1,806
	V.—*Manufacture of wood and cork.*				
14	Ply wood—				
	(a) Tea-chests	1946	1,000 Sq. ft.	..	35,400
		1947	,,	..	28,556
		1948	,,	(a)63,000	45,112
		1949	,,	(a)99,996	38,396
		1950	,,	(a)138,840	41,880
		1951	,,	(a)150,000	60,650
		1952	,,	(a)1,62,000	78,227
	(b) Commercial	1946	1,000 Sq.ft.	..	23,400
		1947	,,	..	5,733
		1948	,,	..	8,622
		1949	,,	..	9,237
		1950	,,	..	8,848
		1951	,,	..	10 204
		1952	,,	..	12,310

(1) From January 1949 figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association and also to one non-member mill.
(2) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.
(a) Combined figures for Tea-chest and commercial.

No. 208.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	VI.—*Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products.*				
15	Paper & paper board	1946	Tons	105,000	105,999
		1947	,,	,,	93,090
		1948	,,	,,	97,908
		1949	,,	110,904	103,194
		1950	,,	118,896	108,907
		1951	,,	137,004	131,915
		1952	,,	147,504	137,504
	VII.—*Manufacture of Leather and Leather products.*				
16	Chrome Tanned (a) Hides.	1946	(No. In thousands)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	1,087
		1949	,,	..	581
		1950	,,	1,976	496
		1951	,,	,,	879
		1952	,,	,,	650
	(b) Vegetable Tanned Hides (Cow & Buff).	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	1,953
		1949	,,	..	1,835
		1950	,,	3,185	1,514
		1951	,,	,,	1,704
		1952	,,	3,113	1,479
17	Leather cloth	1946	Yds. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	7,530	1,919
		1952	,,	7,530	954
	VIII.—*Manufacture of Rubber Products.*				
18	Foot wear (Rubber)	1946	Lakh Pairs	..	144
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	316	187
		1949	,,	239	177
		1950	,,	257	166
		1951	,,	292	231
		1952	,,	355	228
19	Dipped rubber goods (Toys, baloons nipples, valves tests, etc.).	1946	..	..	..
		1947	..	..	..
		1948	Lakh Dozens	203	237
		1949	,,	203	68
		1950	,,	203	102
		1951	,,	203	110
		1952	,,	355	138
20	Tyres— (a) Automobile	1946	Nos. (000)	..	750
		1947	,,	1,030	810
		1948	,,	1,030	770
		1949	,,	1,030	687
		1950	,,	864	638
		1951	,,	864	870
		1952	,,	946	722

No. 208.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	
	VIII.—*Manufacture of Rubber Products*—contd.				
20	Tyres—*contd.*				
	(b) Cycles . .	1946	Nos. (000)	..	2,948
		1947	,,	4,500	3,228
		1948	,,	4,500	3,370
		1949	,,	6,000	4,612
		1950	,,	5,984	3,326
		1951	,,	5,984	3,941
		1952	,,	5,534	4,190
	(c) Tractor . .	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	9,804	..
		1952	,,	9,804	3,848
	(d) Aero . .	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	8,100	2,466
		1952	,,	8,100	689
	(e) Cab . . .	1946	Feet (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	1,884	372
		1952	,,	1,884	386
21	Tubes—				
	(a) Automobiles .	1946	Nos. (000)	..	701
		1947	,,	970	820
		1948	,,	970	750
		1949	,,	970	707
		1950	,,	864	698
		1951	,,	864	821
		1952	,,	946	662
	(b) Cycle . .	1946	Nos. (000)	..	3,794
		1947	,,	4,500	4,322
		1948	,,	4,500	3,790
		1949	,,	6,000	3,128
		1950	,,	7,130	4,207
		1951	,,	7,130	4,897
		1952	,,	7,846	4,167
	(c) Tractor . .	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	..	..
		1952	,,	9,804	5,488
	(d) Aero . .	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	8,100	997
		1952	,,	8,100	979
22	Hoses—				
	(a) Radiator Hoses	1946	Nos. (000)	..	—
		1947	,,	..	
		1948	,,	..	—
		1949	,,	580	101
		1950	,,	580	207
		1951	,,	580	221
		1952	,,	409	155

No. 208.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	VIII.—*Manufacture of Rubber Products*—concld.				
22	Hoses—*contd.*				
	(b) Vacuum Brake Hoses.	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	592	327
		1950	,,	592	334
		1951	,,	592	473
		1952	,,	1,110	444
	(c) Other types of Rubber Hoses.	1946	Feet (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	3,564	1,886
		1950	,,	3,564	2,821
		1951	,,	3,564	3,475
		1952	,,	7,565	3,850
23	Fan-Belts	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	276	48
		1950	,,	276	161
		1951	,,	276	299
		1952	,,	517	558
24	Rubber components of Railway Fittings (springs and compounds).	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	930	1,410
		1950	,,	930	961
		1951	,,	930	748
		1952	,,	1,762	1,217
25	Ebonite	1946	Lbs. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	.. 199
		1948	,,	..	.. 126
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	655	
		1952	,,	655	
26	Water-proofed Fabrics	1946	Yds. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	5,460	1,577
		1952	,,	5,460	1,295
27	Latex Foam Sponge	1946	Lbs. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	754	472
		1952	,,	754	639
	IX.—*Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products.*				
28	Sulphuric Acid	1946	Tons	80,004	60,000
		1947	,,	80,004	60,000
		1948	,,	99,996	80,000
		1949	,,	150,000	99,458
		1950	,,	150,000	102,450
		1951	,,	201,324	106,935
		1952	,,	191,976	96,086

No. 208.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	IX.—*Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products*—contd.				
29	Caustic Soda	1946	Tons	10,500	2,900
		1947	"	"	3,814
		1948	"	12,000	4,883
		1949	"	13,500	
		1950	"	19,068	6,803
		1951	"	27,552	10,846
		1952	"	34,944	14,722
30	Soda Ash	1946	Tons	54,000	12,000
		1947	"	"	13,624
		1948	"	"	29,150
		1949	"	"	17,918
		1950	"	"	43,790
		1951	"	"	47,528
		1952	"	"	44,322
31	Chlorine Liquid	1946	Tons	1,992	1,500
		1947	"	"	1,706
		1948	"	"	1,800
		1949	"	2,796	2,649
		1950	"	6,540	3,020
		1951	"	13,080	5,264
		1952	"	13,512	6,239
32	Bleaching Powder	1946	Tons	5,160	2,000
		1947	"	5,160	2,550
		1948	"	5,160	2,836
		1949	"	5,160	2,468
		1950	"	5,160	3,309
		1951	"	7,800	3,583
		1952	"	"	792
33	Bichromates	1946	Tons	5,508	2,081
		1947	"	"	2,306
		1948	"	"	2,939
		1949	"	5,520	1,720
		1950	"	5,520	1,974
		1951	"	5,556	3,271
		1952	"	5,916	1,463
34	Superphosphates	1946	Tons	..	4,505
		1947	"	50,004	5,000
		1948	"	75,000	21,358
		1949	"	90,000	46,724
		1950	"	134,796	52,432
		1951	"	174,060	61,018
		1952	"	197,784	46,650
35	Ammonium Sulphate	1946	Tons	..	22,459
		1947	"	..	21,278
		1948	"	..	35,210
		1949	"	..	45,935
		1950	"	..	47,308
		1951	"	427,032	52,705
		1952	"	482,168	220,302

No. 208.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	IX.—*Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products*—contd.				
36	Copper Sulphate .	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	1,728	426
		1949	,,	,,	461
		1950	,,	,,	437
		1951	,,	,,	504
		1952	,,	1,944	338
37	Paints & Varnishes .	1946	Tons	..	38,400
		1947	,,	..	38,602
		1948	,,	..	35,725
		1949	,,	..	30,929
		1950	,,	60,000	27,946
		1951	,,	64,800	33,489
		1952	,,	,,	32,173
38	Matches (b) . .	1946	'000 Cases (c)	800	412
		1947	,,	,,	466
		1948	,,	,,	533
		1949	,,	,,	527
		1950	,,	,,	523
		1951	,,	706	578
		1952	,,	,,	608
39	Soap (c) . . .	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	75,600
		1949	,,	..	71,000
		1950	,,	199,200	72,701
		1951	,,	192,000	83,486
		1952	,,	193,500	86,370
40	Glue . . .	1946	Cwts.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	15,996	12,260
		1949	,,	15,996	12,140
		1950	,,	15,996	13,500
		1951	,,	18,000	14,108
		1952	,,	19,440	14,641
41	Welding Gases—				
	(a) Oxygen . .	1946	Cubic ft. (lakhs)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	2,472	1,452
		1952	,,	2,472	1,629
	(b) Acetylene . .	1946	Cubic ft. (lakhs)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	622	299
		1952	,,	622	316

(a) 50 Gross boxes of 60 sticks each.
(b) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.
(c) Produced by organised factories.

No. 208.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production: Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	IX.—*Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products*—concld.				
42	Glycerine (Refined)	1946	Tons	3,156	1,782
		1947	,,	3,156	1,329
		1948	,,	3,156	2,142
		1949	,,	3,156	1,737
		1950	,,	3,156	2,004
		1951	,,	3,168	2,429
		1952	,,	3,516	2,221
43	Rayon	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	3,240	2,045
		1952	,,	4,560	3,592
44	Bakelite Moulding Powder.	1946	Lbs. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	1,008	460
		1952	,,	1,800	667
45	Liver Extract— (a) Injection	1946	C.C.(000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	23,800	7,319
		1950	,,	23,800	11,145
		1951	,,	23,760	10,683
		1952	,,	23,760	10,374
	(b) Oral	1946	Lbs.(000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	1,460	181
		1950	,,	1,460	302
		1951	,,	1,440	319
		1952	,,	1,440	311
	X.—*Non-metallic Mineral Products except Products of Petroleum and Coal*				
46	Glass and Glass ware— (a) Sheet Glass	1946	Sq. ft. (000)	..	8,736
		1947	,,	..	5,719
		1948	,,	..	6,255
		1949	,,	..	3,451
		1950	,,	23,400	9,570
		1951	,,	20,400	11,089
		1952	,,	44,400	9,043
	(b) Laboratory Glass	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	6,072	1,920
		1949	,,	6,072	1,980
		1950	,,	6,072	2,160
		1951	,,	6,072	1,978
		1952	,,	6,072	1,488

No. 208.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	X.—*Non-metallic Mineral Products except Products of Petroleum and Coal*—contd.				
	(c) Glass-Shells	1946	Pieces (lakhs)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	162	112
		1949	,,	162	91
		1950	,,	162	130
		1951	,,	198	144
		1952	,,	216	167
	(d) Other Glassware	1946	Tons		..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	143,064	68,516
		1949	,,	133,056	64,428
		1950	,,	133,092	72,216
		1951	,,	185,100	90,324
		1952	,,	167,748	85,367
47	Cement	1946	Tons(000)	2,015	1,542
		1947	,,	2,116	1,448
		1948	,,	2,116	1,553
		1949	,,	2,815	2,102
		1950	,,	3,125	2,613
		1951	,,	3,556	3,195
		1952	,,	3,796	3,537
48	Ceramics—				
	(a) Whitewares	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	5,371
		1949	,,	..	3,731
		1950	,,	..	6,056
		1951	,,	16,536	9,195
		1952	,,	16,872	9,056
	(b) Sanitary wares	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	1,466
		1949	,,	..	1,603
		1950	,,	..	1,787
		1951	,,	1,716	647
		1952	,,	2,544	436
	(c) Stone wares	1946	Tons(000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	15
		1949	,,	..	23
		1950	,,	..	26
		1951	,,	49	30
		1952	,,	52	34
	(d) Glazed tiles	1946	Dozens (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	93
		1951	,,	502	311
		1952	,,	870	345
	(e) Refractories	1946	Tons (000)	209	157
		1947	,,	214	175
		1948	,,	226	189
		1949	,,	259	208
		1950	,,	295	236
		1951	,,	290	238
		1952	,,	290	244

No. 208.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production: Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	X.—Non-metallic Mineral products except Products of Petroleum and Coal—concld.				
	48—Ceramics—*contd.*				
	(*f*) Insulators—				
	(*i*) H. T.	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	74·4
		1948	,,	..	89·0
		1949	,,	..	137
		1950	,,	512	174
		1951	,,	512	245
		1952	,,	512	325
	(*ii*) L. T.	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	1,430
		1948	,,	..	2,503
		1949	,,	..	2,230
		1950	,,	6,071	1,279
		1951	,,	6,071	1,433
		1952	,,	6,071	3,078
49	Abrasives	1946	Reams (000)	137	61
		1947	,,	145	41
		1948	,,	137	46
		1949	,,	145	25
		1950	,,	80	31
		1951	,,	80	37
		1952	,,	80	55
50	Asbestos (Cement Sheets).	1946	Tons (000)	..	25
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	77	77
		1949	,,	101	87
		1950	,,	106	88
		1951	,,	118	[illegible]
		1952	,,	117	[illegible]
	XI.—Basic Metal Industries.				
51	Iron and Steel—				
	(*a*) Pig Iron and Ferro Alloys—				
	(i) Pig Iron	1946	Tons (000)	..	1,347
		1947	,,	..	1,320
		1948	,,	..	1,405
		1949	,,	..	1,528
		1950	,,	..	1,563
		1951	,,	..	1,708
		1952	,,	..	1,684
	(ii) Direct Castings.	1946	Tons (000)	..	76
		1947	,,	..	98
		1948	,,	..	52
		1949	,,	..	64
		1950	,,	..	98
		1951	,,	..	92
		1952	,,	..	130
	(iii) Ferro-Alloys	1946	Tons (000)	..	16
		1947	,,	..	18
		1948	,,	..	8
		1949	,,	..	20
		1950	,,	..	18
		1951	,,	..	24
		1952	,,	..	40

No. 208.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
XI.—Basic Metal Industries—contd.					
51	Iron and Steel—*contd.*				
	(*b*) Steel Ingots and Metal for Castings.	1946	Tons (000)	..	1,293
		1947	"	..	1,256
		1948	"	..	1,256
		1949	"	..	1,353
		1950	"	1,546	1,488
		1951	"	1,546	1,500
		1952	"	1,546	1,578
	(*c*) Semi-finished Steel.	1946	Tons (000)	..	1,031
		1947	"	..	1,027
		1948	"	..	1,012
		1949	"	..	1,105
		1950	"	..	1,143
		1951	"	..	1,249
		1952	"	..	1,307
	(*d*) Finished Steel	1946	Tons (000)	..	890
		1947	"	..	893
		1948	"	..	856
		1949	"	..	930
		1950	"	..	1,005
		1951	"	..	1,077
		1952	"	..	1,103
	(*e*) Steel tubes	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	..
		1949	"	6,000	470
		1950	"	9,000	427
		1951	"	9,000	456
		1952	"	20,700	215
52	Non-Ferrous Metals—				
	(*a*) Aluminium	1946	Tons	4,000	3,236
		1947	"	4,000	3,215
		1948	"	4,000	3,362
		1949	"	4,000	3,490
		1950	"	4,000	3,596
		1951	"	4,000	3,849
		1952	"	4,000	3,566
	(*b*) Antimony	1946	Tons	700	132
		1947	"	700	235
		1948	"	700	330
		1949	"	700	100
		1950	"	700	376
		1951	"	700	328
		1952	"	700	181
	(*c*) Copper— (i) Virgin Metal	1946	Tons	7,000	6,311
		1947	"	7,000	5,921
		1948	"	7,000	5,863
		1949	"	7,000	6,390
		1950	"	7,000	6,614
		1951	"	7,000	7,083
		1952	"	7,200	6,079
	(ii) Pipes and Tubes	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	360	23
		1949	"	360	57
		1950	"	360	10
		1951	"	360	10
		1952	"	360	35
	(iii) Sheets and Circles	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	..
		1949	"	..	..
		1950	"	44,532	6,207
		1951	"	44,532	4,494
		1952	"	44,532	806

No. 208.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production: Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	XI.—Basic Metal Industries—concld.				
52	Non-ferrous Metals—*concld.*				
	(d) Lead—				
	(i) Virgin Metal .	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	190
		1948	,,	..	625
		1949	,,	..	593
		1950	,,	..	627
		1951	,,	6,000	859
		1952	,,	6,000	1,132
	(ii) Pipes and tubes	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	2,400	299
		1949	,,	3,600	299
		1950	,,	3,600	313
		1951	,,	4,800	226
		1952	,,	4,800	333
	(e) Brass—				
	(i) Pipes and tubes	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	360	2
		1949	,,	360	3
		1950	,,	360	10
		1951	,,	360	11
		1952	,,	360	4
	(ii) Sheets and Circles.	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	19,416
		1951	,,	..	11,228
		1952	,,	..	8,386
53	Gold(a) . . .	1946	Ozs.	..	131,766
		1947	,,	..	171,782
		1948	,,	..	180,852
		1949	,,	..	164,151
		1950	,,	..	196,925
		1951	,,	..	226,364
		1952	,,	..	253,264
	XII.—*Manufacture of Metal Products, except machinery.*				
	Screws—				
54	(a) Wood Screws .	1946	Gross (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	652	74
		1948	,,	784	169
		1949	,,	784	345
		1950	,,	928	703
		1951	,,	1,562	796
		1952	,,	3,315	1,330
	(b) Machine Screws .	1946	Gross(000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	31
		1949	,,	..	85
		1950	,,	..	159
		1951	,,	..	127
		1952	,,	330	148
55	Razor Blades . .	1946	Nos. (lakhs)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	325	76
		1950	,,	450	107
		1951	,,	990	229
		1952	,,	2,004	107

(a) In terms of Mine's assay. Figures from 1948 onwards include the production in Hyderabad.

No. 208.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production: Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
XII.—Manufacture of Metal Products except Machinery—contd.					
56	Hurricane Lanterns	1946	Nos. (000)	649	470
		1947	,,	1,000	910
		1948	,,	1,300	979
		1949	,,	1,890	1,728
		1950	,,	3,600	2,807
		1951	,,	4,260	3,977
		1952	,,	4,410	3,523
57	Oil Pressure Lamps	1946	Nos. (000)	..	16
		1947	,,	..	19
		1948	,,	..	38
		1949	,,	..	32
		1950	,,	86	39
		1951	,,	86	63
		1952	,,	83	35
58	Enamelware	1946	Pcs. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	8,532
		1948	,,	..	6,764
		1949	,,	..	6,590
		1950	,,	25,200	5,446
		1951	,,	30,000	8,130
		1952	,,	,,	7,691
59	Expanded Metal	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	,,	2,580	972
		1948	,,	2,580	1,464
		1949	,,	2,940	300
		1950	,,	2,940	2,148
		1951	,,	2,940	1,896
		1952	,,	2,940	2,018
60	Duplicators	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	600	168
		1948	,,	2,400	348
		1949	,,	2,400	552
		1950	,,	4,200	756
		1951	,,	4,200	1,560
		1952	,,	4,800	1,015
61	Crown Cork	1946	Gross (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	480	5
		1948	,,	1,280	134
		1949	,,	1,280	521
		1950	,,	2,480	1,498
		1951	,,	3,696	2,602
		1952	,,	3,552	2,289
62	Diesel Engines	1946	Nos.	780	473
		1947	,,	1,404	685
		1948	,,	3,996	1,025
		1949	,,	4,596	2,076
		1950	,,	5,304	4,596
		1951	,,	5,304	7,246
		1952	,,	6,324	4,247
63	Power driven Pumps	1946	(000)	..	..
		1947	,,	11	6
		1948	,,	12	8
		1949	,,	23	14
		1950	,,	35	30
		1951	,,	35	48
		1952	,,	43	32
64	Sewing Machines	1946	Nos.	14,700	6,121
		1947	,,	12,000	5,860
		1948	,,	24,000	20,019
		1949	,,	25,500	25,029
		1950	,,	37,500	30,892
		1951	,,	37,500	(a) 44,461
		1952	,,	41,496	(a) 50,045

(a) The actual production has, since 1951, been much in excess of installed capacity because one of the two units has been working on more than one shift.

No. 208.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production: Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	XIII.—*Manufacture of Machines except electrical Machines*—				
65	Machine Tools (Value)	1946	Rs. (000)	..	9,125
		1947	"	..	4,587
		1948	"	..	5,473
		1949	"	..	4,729
		1950	"	..	2,660
		1951	"	..	4,731
		1952	"	..	4,438
66	Twist Drills . .	1946	Nos. (000)	890	63
		1947	"	890	235
		1948	"	890	276
		1949	"	890	401
		1950	"	890	445
		1951	"	1,440	1,017
		1952	"	1,482	773
67	Plain Calico Looms .	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	..
		1949	"	..	..
		1950	"	..	..
		1951	"	3,600	2,276
		1952	"	4,200	1,367
68	Complete ring Spinning Frames	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	..
		1949	"	..	..
		1950	"	..	..
		1951	"	360	274
		1952	"	396	283
69	Grinding Wheels .	1946	Lbs. (000)	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	..
		1949	"	..	707
		1950	"	..	501
		1951	"	896	707
		1952	"	1,120	865
70	Carding Engines and Revolving Flat Cards.	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	..
		1949	"	..	..
		1950	"	..	..
		1951	"	..	..
		1952	"	600	112
	XIV.—*Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, etc.*—				
71	Conduit Pipes . .	1946	Ft. (000)	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	3,000	1,708
		1949	"	6,600	2,949
		1950	"	7,560	2,967
		1951	"	7,560	3,969
		1952	"	7,560	3,695
72	Dry Cells . .	1946	Nos. (Lakhs)	..	8,80
		1947	"	1,320	8,79
		1948	"	1,420	1,238
		1949	"	1,870	1,522
		1950	"	1,844	1,382
		1951	"	1,844	1,434
		1952	"	1,966	1,302
73	Storage Batteries .	1946	Nos. (000)	172	27
		1947	"	172	70
		1948	"	268	110
		1949	"	268	107
		1950	"	298	187
		1951	"	318	212
		1952	"	350	158

No. 208.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production. Physical output.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	XIV.—*Manufacture of electrical Machines, Apparatus, etc.*—contd.				
74	Electric Motors .	1946	H.P. (000)	60	46
		1947	,,	100	38
		1948	,,	150	60
		1949	,,	200	68
		1950	,,	150	82
		1951	,,	152	143
		1952	,,	200	158
75	Power Transformers	1946	K.V.A. (000)	78	39
		1947	,,	102	32
		1948	,,	175	82
		1949	,,	226	109
		1950	,,	270	172
		1951	,,	300	195
		1952	,,	304	215
76	Electric Lamp .	1946	Nos. (000)	12,996	8,115
		1947	,,	12,996	7,620
		1948	,,	14,352	9,246
		1949	,,	18,000	13,641
		1950	,,	23,040	14,307
		1951	,,	23,040	15,520
		1952	,,	26,004	20,881
77	Electric Fans .	1946 (a)	Nos. (000)	138	110
		1947	,,	250	160
		1948	,,	250	180
		1949	,,	300	179
		1950	,,	278	193
		1951	,,	278	212
		1952	,,	294	196
78	Radio Receivers .	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	8,004	3,033
		1948	,,	24,000	25,000
		1949	,,	60,000	16,838
		1950	,,	77,196	44,340
		1951	,,	87,204	82,786
		1952	,,	153,096	71,495
79	Cables and Wires—				
	(a) Bare copper conductors.	1946	Tons	24,000	7,856
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	24,000	5,880
		1949	,,	24,000	5,725
		1950	,,	19,992	5,677
		1951	,,	19,992	2,997
		1952	,,	19,992	5,928
	(b) Winding Wires	1946	Tons	300	211
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	348	330
		1949	,,	456	340
		1950	,,	456	249
		1951	,,	456	297
		1952	,,	456	398
	(c) Rubber insulated Cables and flexibles.	1946	Yds. (Lakhs)	500	226
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	500	220
		1949	,,	500	194
		1950	,,	500	340
		1951	,,	450	409
		1952	,,	450	329
80	House Service Meters.	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	..	..
		1952	,,	185,004	34,358

(a) Figures obtained from the Census of Manufactures.

No. 208.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production: Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	XIV.—*Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, etc.*—concld.				
			Nos.		
81	Domestic Refrigerators	1946	,,	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	..	..
		1952	,,	3,600	600
	XV.—*Manufacture of Transport equipment.*				
82	Automobiles (made or assembled)—				
	(*a*) Cars	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	(*a*) 78,250	6,672
		1950	,,	(*a*) 78,250	6,587
		1951	,,	(*a*) 78,250	12,385
		1952	,,	(*a*) 70,700	6,952
	(*b*) Trucks	1946	Nos.	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	15,137
		1950	,,	..	8,015
		1951	,,	..	9,884
		1952	,,	..	8,330
83	Bicycles				
	(*a*) Complete Cycles	1946	Nos.	54,504	(*b*) 42,983
		1947	,,	60,000	(*b*) 31,860
		1948	,,	95,000	55,451
		1949	,,	95,000	64,425
		1950	,,	120,000	103,153
		1951	,,	120,000	114,275
		1952	,,	120,000	166,956
	(*b*) Spare-parts and accessories (Value)	1946	Rs. (000)	..	694
		1947	,,	..	1,719
		1948	,,	..	1,115
		1949	,,	..	1,796
		1950	,,	..	6,452
		1951	,,	..	8,887
		1952	,,	..	7,733
	XVI—*Miscellaneous Manufacturing industries.*				
84	Plastic Moulding	1946	Gross (100)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	..	1,447
		1952	,,	..	1,545
	Linoleum	1946	Lineal yds. (000)	..	..
		1947	,,	..	..
		1948	,,	..	..
		1949	,,	..	..
		1950	,,	..	..
		1951	,,	..	..
		1952	,,	450	160

(*a*) Combined figures for Cars and Trucks.
(*b*) Figures obtained from the Census of Manufactures.

No. 208.—Production of Selected Industries in India—*concld.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production: Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
	XVI.—*Miscellaneous Manufacturing industries*—contd.				
86	Alcohol—				
	A. Power . .	1946	'000 Bulk Gallons	6,258	2,398
		1947	,,	,,	2,736
		1948	,,	,,	3,776
		1949	,,	8,862	4,230
		1950	,,	9,328	4,497
		1951	,,	9,908	5,809
		1952	,,	10,920	7,743
	B. Industrial—				
	(i) Rectified Spirit.	1946	'000 Bulk Gallons	12,124	2,147
		1947	,,	,,	1,775
		1948	,,	,,	2,390
		1949	,,	11,740	1,950
		1950	,,	12,040	3,436
		1951	,,	11,528	5,019
		1952	,,	11,640	4,668
	(ii) Denatured Spirit.	1946	'000 Bulk Gallons	..	1,023
		1947	,,	..	1,084
		1948	,,	..	1,402
		1949	,,	..	1,096
		1950	,,	..	1,477
		1951	,,	..	1,967
		1952	,,	..	2,178
	Electricity, Gas, and Steam.				
87	Electricity Generated(b)	1946	Lakh K.W.H.	(a) K.W. 1,301,524	38,922
		1947	,,	1,363,265	40,733
		1948	,,	1,410,966	45,754
		1949	,,	1,537,186	49,092
		1950	,,	1,712,515	51,067
		1951	,,	1,835,426	58,584
		1952	,,	2,061,755	61,203

(a) At the end of respective calendar years.
(b) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and covers all power stations owned by Public utility undertakings and two stations owned by Industrial concerns.

No. 209.—Index Numbers of Industrial Profits.

A.—All Industries.

(Base : 1939=100.)

Year 1	No. of Cos. 2	Total Profit 3	Total Profit of same Cos. in the previous year 4	Chain Index 5
		(Rs .'000).	(Rs. '000).	
1942	361	26,02,81	22,70,12	221·8
1943	356	28,10,51	25,44,54	245·0
1944	345	27,25,10	27,94,74	238·9
1945	354	26,64,29	27,24,78	233·6
1946	347	25,98,70	26,48,42	229·2
1947	352	22,02,35	26,33,79	191·6
1948	335	28,80,89	21,24,20	259·9
1949	328	20,26,19	29,02,04	181·5
1950	324	31,14,96	22,93,09	246·6
1951	329	40,48,60	32,15,55	310·5

B.—By Industry.

(Base : 1939=100.)

Year 1	All Industries 2	Jute 3	Cotton 4	Tea 5	Sugar 6	Paper 7	Iron and Steel 8	Coal 9	Cement 10
1942	221·8	351·1	491·3	228·1	126·7	321·7	110·1	80·5	169·1
1943	245·0	376·3	640·0	142·3	157·8	352·8	111·8	95·6	147·9
1944	238·9	310·6	492·1	110·5	133·5	271·5	117·8	237·0	214·4
1945	233·6	327·6	423·3	150·7	108·9	279·5	120·2	258·3	211·6
1946	229·2	415·4	408·9	198·8	122·4	266·4	101·3	198·5	194·1
1947	191·6	313·2	317·7	210·3	171·5	167·6	86·1	171·8	142·5
1948	259·9	361·2	548·1	127·9	381·3	257·0	96·3	201·0	252·6
1949	181·5	—89·3	292·0	138·4	216·4	316·7	116·0	287·2	295·0
1950	246·6	456·9	356·6	271·2	262·4	479·0	134·2	209·2	33·4
1951	310·5	679·1	551·1	103·9	420·8	604·1	57·7	178·4	419·7
1952	191·2	183·4	262·8	—88·8	409·8	566·8	162·6	220·4	302·6

Source : Ministry of Finance : Department of Economic Affairs.

No. 210.—Interim Index of Industrial Production. (1)

(Base : 1937 = 100.

(Old Series)

Year	General Index (Unadjusted)	Cotton Textiles	Jute	Steel
1	2	3	4	5
1939	102·7	104·3	92·4	125·0
1940	109·9	103·6	96·1	125·5
1941	117·8	114·8	92·4	131·1
1942	111·2	102·0	99·5	136·7
1943	117·0	117·0	84·4	141·5
1944	117·0	122·9	86·7	139·6
1945	120·0	120·0	84·4	142·9
1946	109·0	101·9	84·6	130·0
1947	102·4	95·8	79·5	121·8
1948	114·0	113·2	79·4	136·1

Year	Chemicals	Paper	Cement	Matches
1	6	7	8	9
1939	103·9	135·1	152·9	87·0
1940	133·3	169·7	152·1	90·0
1941	153·2	185·4	185·8	76·4
1942	138·7	180·9	194·5	60·0
1943	138·6	179·2	188·4	68·8
1944	136·6	192·7	182·1	68·1
1945	126·3	196·5	196·5	90·2
1946	134·1	193·4	181·1	90·5
1947	111·2	143·7	158·5	77·6
1948	84·5	164·7	149·2	69·0

Year	Paints	Sugar	Wheat Flour	Distilleries and Breweries
1	10	11	12	13
1939	147·1	62·5	100·0	102·0
1940	165·6	106·0	97·8	114·5
1941	241·9	108·2	114·0	140·5
1942	233·5	78·4	90·3	144·1
1943	251·3	95·3	70·3	176·0
1944	259·3	97·1	89·2	197·8
1945	232·4	85·5	103·5	220·4
1946	177·8	80·5	64·8	211·7
1947	138·5	73·8	31·8	165·3
1948	140·0	(a)86·5	45·4	140·8

Year	Petrol	Kerosene	Coal	Electricity
1	14	15	16	17
1939	120·5	82·0	110·5	116·7
1940	157·1	106·0	117·0	127·4
1941	174·9	108·8	116·5	141·7
1942	168·3	63·0	116·2	161·1
1943	200·0	54·9	101·9	172·4
1944	197·7	49·5	105·2	188·6
1945	164·8	30·7	116·4	200·6
1946	134·7	40·2	118·0	194·2
1947	119·3	40·7	121·8	210·0
1948	112·2	37·0	120·8	267·8

(1) Compilation suspended owing to non-availability of comparable data for later period, please see Table 211 (New Series) on pages 631-632 *infra* for later figures.

(a) Estimated.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director of Industrial Statistics.

No. 211.—Interim Index of Industrial Production.
(New Series)

(Base : 1946=100.)

Period	General Index	Coal	Sugar.(1)	Paints and Varnishes	Cement	Glass. (Sheet Glass only)	Refractories	Plywood (Tea Chests and commercial)	Paper and paper board
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1947	97·2	103·9	97·6	100·5	93·9	65·5	112·0	58·3	87·8
1948	108·4	103·2	116·5	93·0	100·7	71·6	120·8	91·4	92·4
1949	105·7	108·9	108·5	80·5	136·3	39·5	133·1	81·0	97·4
1950	105·0	110·8	105·8	72·8	169·5	109·5	150·7	85·4	102·7
1951	117·2	118·8	120·8	87·2	207·2	126·9	151·7	120·5	124·4
1952	128·9	125·4	161·9	83·8	229·3	103·5	155·6	154·0	129·7
1953	135·2	124·1	139·9	83·5	245·1	260·8	145·6	104·1	131·8

Period	Matches	Cotton Textiles		Woollen Manufacture	Jute	Chemicals			
		Yarn	Cloth			Sulphuric Acid	Caustic Soda	Soda Ash	Chlorine Liquid
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1947	113·0	94·8	96·2	88·9	96·6	100·0	114·3	113·5	113·7
1948	129·4	105·9	110·5	74·1	100·2	133·3	151·1	242·9	120·0
1949	127·8	99·4	99·9	77·8	84·8	165·8	217·3	149·3	176·6
1950	127·0	85·9	93·8	66·9	76·8	170·8	374·0	364·9	264·7
1951	140·2	95·4	104·3	65·5	80·4	178·2	507·7	396·1	351·2
1952	147·6	106·0	117·7	61·4	87·4	160·1	588·2	369·4	415·9
1953	143·3	110·1	124·8	71·3	79·8	181·8	789·7	473·9	542·1

(1) Figures relate to Crop year (November to October). Indices for the months of July and August not calculated as there was no production during the basic period.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

No. 211.—Interim Index of Industrial Production—*contd.*

(Base : 1946=100.)

Period	Chemicals—*contd.*				Total	Non-ferrous metals		Steel Ingots and metal for castings	Bicycles	Sewing Machines	Electric Lamps
	Bleaching powder	Bichromates	Super-phosphates	Ammonium Sulphate		Aluminium	Copper				
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1947 . .	127·5	110·8	111·1	94·7	95·7	99·4	94·0	97·1	74·1	95·7	93·9
1948 . .	141·8	141·2	474·6	156·8	96·5	103·9	92·9	97·1	129·0	327·1	113·9
1949 . .	123·4	82·7	1,038·3	204·5	103·4	17·8	101·3	104·6	149·9	408·9	168·1
1950 . .	165·5	94·9	1,165·2	210·6	106·9	111·1	104·8	111·2	240·0	504·7	176·3
1951 . .	179·2	157·2	1,356·0	234·7	114·4	118·9	112·2	116·0	265·9	726·4	191·3
1952 . .	89·6	70·3	1,036·7	980·9	100·9	110·2	96·3	122·0	458·2	817·6	257·3
1953 . .	97 2	120·6	1,073·2	1,423·1	90·5	116·2	78·0	116·5	614·6	1,019·8	243·6

Period	Electric Fans	General Engineering and Electrical Engineering						
		Dry Cells	Diesel Engines	Machine Tools	Hurricane Lanterns	Storage Batteries	Electric Motors	Power Transformers
1	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1947	144·9	99·9	144·8	50·3	193·6	258·3	82·8	82·1
1948	163·0	140·8	216·7	60·0	208·3	405·9	130·7	210·8
1949	162·1	173·0	438·9	51·8	367·7	395·2	148·4	279·0
1950	175·4	157·1	971·7	29·2	597·2	690·4	178·2	440·8
1951	192·5	162·6	1,531·9	51·8	846·1	784·5	311·1	500·3
1952	177·1	148·0	897·9	48·6	749·6	584·1	343·4	550·8
1953	187·6	168·7	785.6	48·3	917·5	649·4	354·2	790·5

SPECIAL INDUSTRIES

This section presents data on Textile (Cotton, Jute and Wool), Paper and Brewery industries. Figures are based on returns submitted voluntarily by the State authorities. The data about capital structure exclude the capital of private and proprietary concerns from which no information in this connection could be obtained. Number of looms and spindles excludes idle looms and spindles.

Table 212.—Data on Cotton Mills relate to all Part 'A', 'B' & 'C' States of Indian Union. Prior to 1947-48 figures relate to undivided India.

Table 213.—Information regarding Jute Mills is confined to Part 'A' States only. Data prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India. Figures of mill consumption of raw jute are provisional.

Table 214.—Data subsequent to 1946 relate to Indian Union. Figures for Kashmir are not available since 1947.

Table 215.—Figures relate to Paper Mills in Indian Union from 1947 and to undivided India for the earlier period. Data from 1947 exclude Bihar

Table 216.—Figures from 1946 relate to Indian Union.

No. 212.—Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles.

States	No. of Mills	Capital			No. of Looms	No. of Spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. (000).	Rs. (000).	Rs. (000).		
1942-43 . . .	498	66,12,35	47,23,68	6,45,86	203,144	10,293,914
1943-44 . . .	486	91,40,67	49,20,07	1,44,25	204,369	10,146,716
1944-45 . . .	550	81,33,90	53,79,37	2,71,71	210,803	10,207,661
1945-46 . . .	574	81,18,28	56,52,59	1,72,16	204,773	10,119,886
1946-47 . . .	595	1,03,06,93	56,73,53	1,28,64	206,349	10,596,494
1947-48 . . .	595	98,83,29	65,51,74	2,53,00	199,373	10,089,825
1948-49 . . .	477	1,21,07,38	85,70,01	2,87,24	220,390	9,502,030
1949-50 . . .	511	1,34,49,69	91,72,08	2,06,81	211,517	9,122,697
1950-51 . . .	558	2,13,38,19	1,03,68,93	2,17,22	199,477	10,625,844
1951-52—						
Part 'A' States -						
Bihar . . .	2	50,00	21,41	2,00	747	21,352
Bombay . . .	334	79,23,67	49,66,37	66,20	134,373	62,02,564
Madras . . .	86	30,43,44	14,89,34	41,46	8,165	18,32,188
Madhya Pradesh .	11	6,66,37	3,93,13	4,00	7,145	383,024
Orissa . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . .	25	16,06,51	8,56,03	31,00	13,098	813,124
West Bengal . .	27	8,34,46	4,00,19	51,27	7,569	348,476
Total—'A' States .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . .	6	1,76,00	1,59,50	4,64	2,559	1,19,308
Madhya Bharat . . .	17	9,11,02	8,21,38	9,50	10,369	404,446
Mysore . . .	13	3,74,50	2,63,92	—	3,532	227,076
Rajasthan . . .	5	4,06,00	2,72,86	—	1,376	..
Saurashtra . . .	..	..	..	..	..	67,448
Travancore-Cochin . .	8	1,64,30	85,66	18,00	716	130,320
Total—'B' States .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . .	4	63,90	45,40	20,00	1,735	81,114
Bhopal . . .	1	1,00,00	53,98	—	400	14,512
Delhi . . .	6	8,85,50	6,77,22	..	3,743	141,180
Kutch . . .	1	..	..	..	..	5,312
Total—'C' States .	12	1,049,40	7,76,20	20,00	5,878	242,118

Source : State Authorities.

No. 213.—Jute Mills—Capital, Looms and Spindles and Mill Consumption

States	No. of Mills	Capital		No. of Looms	No. of Spindles	Mill consumption of raw Jute, Bales (400 lbs. each)
		Authorised	Paid-up			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. (000).	Rs. (000).			
1942-43	113	30,92,65	24,82,27	67,774	1,375,221	7,091,081
1943-44	110	34,07,65	28,32,35	69,751	1,376,614	5,691,293
1944-45	110	34,17,65	28,10,63	69,411	1,367,556	6,022,604
1945-46	111	36,90,07	30,56,91	68,388	1,444,863	6,517,795
1946-47	106	33,60,63	21,95,42	66,020	1,295,268	5,715,597
1947-48	90	33,76,69	27,58,16	65,699	1,297,267	6,261,400
1948-49	89	36,65,45	30,23,09	65,942	1,249,768	5,958,818
1949-50	86	36,16,37	30,32,92	62,086	1,243,292	5,012,014
1950-51	82	32,20,82	26,58,76	63,138	1,264,923	5,511,625
1951-52	76	32,83,56	27,06,75	63,035	1,239,399	4,975,804
1951-52—						
Part 'A' States—						
Bihar	1	16,00	12,15	220	4,360	10,251
Madhya Pradesh	1	25,00	15,00	150	3,326	21,258
Madras	4	50,05	32,07	1,098	28,460	144,667
Uttar Pradesh	3	88,00	61,47	805	18,512	—
West Bengal	67	31,04,51	25,86,06	60,762	1,184,741	4,799,628
Total	76	32,83,56	27,06,75	63,035	1,239,399	4,975,804

Source : State Authorities.

No. 214.—Woollen Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles

States	No. of Mills	Capital		No. of Looms	No. of Spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up		
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs. (000).	Rs. (000).		
1942	29	2,68,28	1,46,04	1,883	94,810
1943	34	3,17,02	1,57,54	1,951	96,870
1944	39	3,99,45	1,69,30	1,645	93,579
1945	24	2,36,38	1,31,92	1,459	73,549
1946	33	5,37,03	2,03,89	3,075	98,677
1947	28	2,90,20	1,41,85	2,125	87,380
1948	30	3,41,70	1,99,93	2,027	86,119
1949	24	4,10,50	1,53,87	2,175	86,552
1950	26	4,33,91	2,13,82	1,558	91,006
1951—					
Part 'A' States—					
Bihar	1	—	—	36	1,700
Bombay	7	90,10	25,66	294	18,942
Madras	3	50	..	90	170
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	4	7,50	5,90	631	21,736
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Total—'A' States	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—					
Mysore	4	66,50	49,96	236	10,598

Source : State Authorities.

No. 215.—Paper Mills—Number, Capital and Production

States	No. of Mills	Autho Capital	Production	
			Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs. (000).	Tons.	Rs. (000)
1942	14	3,73,64	89,139	5,69,39
1943	14	4,83,64	166,490	6,63,38
1944	16	9,73,64	101,799	8,67,78
1945	17	12,85,30	109,455	12,37,75
1946	24	15,13,41	111,575	10,38,12
1947	23	9,81,15	91,881	12,56,84
1948	25	10,98,14	97,916	10,10,50
1949	25	12,32,12	112,200	12,21,35
1950	38	9,71,71	217,197	13,87,21
1951—				
Part 'A' States—				
Bihar	1	..	13,644	1,91,02
Bombay	12	17,86	285,199	99,06
Madras	2	50	1,622	20,19
Orissa	4	4,00,00	24,903	3,22,40
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	4	68,00	13,981	1,30,24
West Bengal	12	..	169,405	31,07,96
Total—'A' States	..	.	..	
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	1	2,00,00	5,435	82,16
Mysore	[illegible]	1,25,00	4,070	56,09
Travancore-Cochin	1	20,00	3,899	42,96
Total—'B' States	4	34,50	13,404	1,81,21

Source : State Authorities.

No. 216.—Breweries Number and Production

States 1	No. of breweries in operation 2	Production in gallons 3
1942	6	3,098,030
1943	6	3,252,662
1944	9	3,528,663
1945	11	2,808,752
1946	9	2,751,904
1947	9	1,374,289
1948	7	855,172
1949	5	502,927
1950	5	513,436
1951—		
Uttar Pradesh	..	..
Punjab	1	289,637
West Bengal	1	—
Mysore	1	1,287
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	2	240,854

Source : State Authorities.

PATENTS AND DESIGNS

The statistics relate to grant of patents and the registration of designs under the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911 (II of 1911). They do not include trade marks or copyright in books, pictures, or patent and proprietary medicines which respectively come within the scope of Trade Marks Act, 1940, the Indian Copyright Act, 1914 and the Drugs Act, 1940. The table contains information upto the year 1952.

'*Application for a patent*' is a request, for a grant from the Government which confers on the grantee, for a limited term, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using an "*invention*" and also of authorizing others to do so.

'*Patents Sealed*' means patents granted and sealed with the seal of the Patent Office on payment of the prescribed fee.

'*Extension of the term of patent*' means extension beyond the normal term of sixteen years. Such extensions are usually granted for further terms not exceeding five years and, in exceptional circumstances, ten years.

'*Lapsed patents*' means patents which ceased to be in force owing to non-payment of prescribed fees for continuance.

'*Registration of design*' confers upon the registered proprietor 'copyright' in the design for the period of registration (initially five years and extendable by a further period of ten years).

No. 217.—Number of Applications relating to Patents and Designs and Income from Fees realised therefrom.

1	1952 2	1951 3	1950 4	1949 5	1948 6	1947 7	1946 8
PATENTS.							
1. Applications—							
Number of applications received	2,272	2.108	1,851	1,725	1,921	2,370	2,610
Number of patents sealed	1,602	1,714	1,610	3,180	3,094	1,215	644
2. Subject of applications—							
Agriculture and farming	46	21	20	23	21	14	11
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	10	31	26	18	21	27	6
Buildings and building materials	56	70	71	99	66	55	31
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	10	8	20	7	26	15	4
Chemical preparations, processes and apparatus	545	367	343	295	296	424	27
Cooling and icemaking	18	9	5	14	10	17	7
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes	54	44	37	23	51	40	36
Electrical systems, other than wireless signalling	160	170	184	106	105	163	..
Excavating and mining	17	13	19	13	19	9	3
Flying machines	3	9	3	3	6	8	2
Furniture	20	19	20	11	19	33	14
Games and toys	17	13	18	5	9	24	16
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills)	17	7	8	13	6	9	6
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	80	56	83	65	67	93	16
Heating and lighting	94	60	61	62	91	93	43
Locks and fastenings	19	13	30	15	22	35	21
Metallurgy	83	44	51	61	43	72	62
Motor cars	18	21	13	11	4	14	4
Railways	8	16	20	10	3	10	2
Road vehicles, other than motor cars	27	36	32	25	23	35	11
Talking machines	9	12	6	6	11	13	11
Textile industry	126	128	127	67	94	97	19
Water lifts and pumps	14	8	12	4	6	1	7
Wireless, signalling and controlling	68	64	84	62	49	43	108
Others	753	869	558	707	853	1,026	2,143

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Controller of Patents and Designs.

No. 217.—Number of Applications relating to Patents and Designs and Income from Fees realised therefrom—*contd.*

1	1952 2	1951 3	1950 4	1949 5	1948 6	1947 7	1946 8
Patents—*contd.*							
3. Applications from residents in India and from others—							
Number of applications from—							
(i) (*a*) Indians	473	422	352	345	297	222	266
(*b*) Other residents in India	45	42	47	54	64	45	89
(ii) Foreigners	1,754	1,644	1,452	1,326	1,560	2,103	2,255
4. Applications for extension of the term of patents—							
Filed under Section 15 of the Act and Clause 3 of Ordinance No. XXVI of 1948*							
Number of applications received	2	1	—	25	21	4	4
Number of applications allowed	—	—	—	21	..	1	2
5. Patents lapsed—							
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees.	1,179	1,471	1,632	1,584	949	736	400
6. Applications for registration of copyright in designs—							
Number of applications for the registration of designs	1,299	904	1,245	920	494	384	430
Number of designs registered	1,222	812	1,247	629	368	350	243
Number of designs registered by—							
(i) (*a*) Indians	1,206	795	1,221	547	290	274	191
(*b*) Other residents in India	—	—	—	7	2	—	3
(ii) Foreigners	16	17	26	75	76	76	49
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
7. Income from Fees—							
Applications for patents	60,240 0 0	56,740 0 0	50,370 0 0	46,990 0 0	53,710 0 0	69,120 0 0	53,040 0 0
Patents sealed	47,280 0 0	51,480 0 0	47,550 0 0	68,820 0 0	81,660 0 0	59,820 0 0	38,940 0 0
Continuance of Patents	5,38,289 10 0	4,91,296 13 0	4,62,750 0 0	4,78,250 0 0	4,06,100 0 0	3,71,250 0 0	3,31,700 0 0
Others	27,828 15 8	26,758 2 0	26,882 9 6	35,773 1 6	34,743 4 10	28,620 9 6	18,820 9 6
Total	6,73,638 9 8	6,26,274 15 0	5,87,552 9 6	6,29,833 1 6	5,76,213 4 10	5,28,810 9 6	4,42,500 9 6

*Ordinance No. XXVI 1948 expired on 31st March, 1949.

RAILWAYS

For statistical purposes, Indian Railway systems are broadly classified on the following lines—

CLASS I.—Railways with gross earnings of not less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year.

CLASS II.—Railways with gross earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs.

CLASS III.—Railways with gross annual earnings of not more than Rs. 10 lakhs.

Further, from 1952-53, the Indian Railways, have been classified as follows instead of class I, II and III—

(i) Government Railways (ii) Non-Government Railways.

The figures up to 1946-47 relate to undivided India and thereafter to Indian Union ; but figures for the period from 1st April 1947 to 14th August 1947 are exclusive of E. P., Assam and the narrow gauge of E. I. Railways.

Route Mileage of the Railways.—In calculating route mileage, double or treble lines are counted only once.

Gross Earnings and Working Expenses.—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

Train Mileage.—Includes the mileage of trains conveying passengers or goods or both as well as the mileage of empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

Number of passengers and Number of tons carried.—In Table No. 218, the figures represent the number of passengers and number of tons of goods originating on all Railways while in Table No.219 they represent the total number of passengers and total number of tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to tonnage of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

Passenger Miles and Net Ton Miles.—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passenger and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total tonnage of goods carried by the respective number of miles over which they are moved.

Accidents.—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.

The regrouping of Indian Railways carried out during 1951-52 has necessitated corresponding changes in the statistics contained in this volume. With effect from the 14th April 1951, the M. & S. M., S. I. and Mysore State Railways were integrated into the Southern Railway. With effect from the 5th November 1951, the G.I.P., N.S., Scindia and Dholpur State Railways were combined to form the Central Railway, and the B.B. & C.I., Saurashtra, Jaipur State, Rajasthan and Cutch State Railways to form the Western Railway.

For purposes of statistics, the regrouping has been assumed to have taken place as from 1st April 1951 and comparative figures for the Central, the Western and the Southern Railways for 1950-51 have been compiled for the regrouped system as a whole by consolidating the figures of the respective constituent units of the new systems. For purposes of exhibiting comparative figures for 1950-51, the Scindia, Dholpur, Saurashtra, Jaipur, Rajasthan and Cutch State Railways, which prior to regrouping were included under Class II and Class III Railways are now included in group of 'Class I' Railways and omitted from the groups 'Class II' and Class III' Railways.

The regrouping of Government Railways has been completed on the 14th April 1952 with the formation of the Northern, Eastern and North Eastern Railways as follows :—

The Northern Railway by the integration of the former Jodhpur, Bikaner State, and E. P. Railways; Lucknow, Moradabad and Allahabad Divisions of the E. I. Railway; and the Delhi-Rewari-Fazilka Section of thr Western Railway :

The Eastern Railway by the integration of the former B. N. Railway with the remaining Divisions of the E. I. Railway :

The North Eastern Railway by the integration of the former O. T. and Assam Railways and the Kanpur Achnera Section of the Western Railway.

No. 218.—Railway Statistics—Summary

—	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—										
Broad Gauge (5½') . .	15,755·35	15,702·37	15,694·53	15,693·38	15,694·32	15,639·48	20,684·79	20,687	20,674	20,674
Metre Gauge (3'-3⅜") . .	15,182·38	15,060·38	15,027·71	14,950·21	14,767·61	15,007·92	16,012.52	16,004	16,008	16,011
Narrow Gauges (2'-6") and (2'-0").	3,337·25	3,356·69	3,356·70	3,378·70	3,398·92	3,337·48	3,826·92	3,827	3,827	3,827
TOTAL ROUTE MILEAGE . .	34,274·98	34,119·44	34,078·94	34,022·29	33,860·85	33,984·88	40,524·23	40,518	40,509	40,512
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000)	8,68,51·53	8,61,57,26	8,38,18,19	8,13,07,44	7,75,87,51	7,42,20,30	8,81,53,33	8,72,67,97	8,64,36,75	8,58,53,83
Gross earnings . "	2,72,31,14	2,94,13,80	2,64,61,91	2,58,32,00(a)	2,34,11,93	1,83,69,41	2,22,03,55	2,43,59,15	2,32,90,43	1,99,32,37
Working expenses . "	2,19,93.24	2,27,58,15	2,14,38,55	2,07,22,52	1,84,06,26	1,63,94,59	1,79,01,98	1,69,35,05	1,48,80,95	1,14,11,00
Net earnings . . "	52,37,90	66,55,65	50,23,36	51,09,48	50,05,67	19,74,82	43,01,57	74,24,10	84,09,48	85,21,37
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	80·77	77·37	81·02	80·22	78·62	89·25	80·63	69·52	63·89	57·25
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge.	6·03	7·73	5·99	6·28	6·45	2·66	4·89	8·51	9·73	9·93
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked.	15,701	19,260	14,748	14,973	14,546	5,953	10,516	18,125	20,528	20,804
Gross earnings per train mile .	15·0	15·6	14·7	14·7	14·21	11·9	11·4	13·0	13·1	11·7
Working expenses per train mile	12·2	12·0	11·9	11·8	11·2	10·6	9·14	9·00	8·37	6·69
Net earnings per train mile .	2·81	3·54	2·80	2·90	3·03	- 1·32	2·21	3·96	4·74	5·02
No. of Passengers—(1)										
A.C. . . . (000)	36	25	12	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
1st Class . . "	14,614	14,458	14,674	15,476	1,156	2,204	2,970	3,018	2,388	1,565
2nd class . . "	4,771	5,514	5,536	546	19,906	27,704	30,079	27,655	21,445	13,980
Intermediate class. "	19,057	22,418	22,352	24,247	21,553	23,242	39,116	37,997	31,849	23,788
3rd class . . "	1,166,290	1,204,900	1,265,217	1,214,982	1,141,890	990,798	1,066,786	975,674	871,016	750,333
TOTAL (2) . .	1,204,767	1,247,314	1,307,791	1,255,258	1,184,505	1,043,948	1,138,951	1,044,344	926,698	789,866
Passenger miles (in millions) .	35,536	39,030	41.672	40,020	38,817	33,649	42,060	41,336	37,629	32,506

Source:—Ministry of Railways.

(1) From 1st January 1949 new classes of passenger travel were introduced. From that date 1st class represents, Air Conditioned, 2nd class represents Class I, Inter Class represents Class II and 3rd Class represents Class III. The original classes of passenger traffic were restored from 1-12-49. Class II special was introduced with effect from 1-12-49 and therefore the relevant figures shown under 2nd class for 1949-50 are only for 4 months. Relates to Govt. Railways only from 1951-52.

(2) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods (*See* next page) originating on all Railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to "Number of Passengers and Quantity of goods conveyed and the Earnings derived therefrom by the several Railway systems in India", which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

(a) *See* foot note (a) at page 655 *infra*.

No. 218.—Railway Statistics—Summary—*contd.*

—	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.
Average rate charged per passenger per mile—										
A.C.	32·9	30·2	29·5	30·6	..	..	..	..	..	..
1st class	18·7	16·5	16·4	18·5	26·00	19·70	16·90	16·40	16·30	15·70
2nd class	16·2	15·3	13·1	14·1	14·90	11·10	9·93	9·61	9·65	9·52
Intermediate class	9·85	9·44	8·11	8·28	7·94	6·12	5·31	5·17	5·20	5·31
3rd class	5·03	5·02	4·19	4·18	4·15	3·74	3·61	3·49	3·37	3·52
Weight of goods carried tons (000) (1)	132,160	130,602	92,340	91,581	82,667	73,459	91,485	100,630	102,127	96,679
Net ton miles (in millions.)	28,906	28,966	27,008	25,465	22,750	20,399	26,981	29,166	28,441	28,379
	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.
Average rate charged per ton per mile.	*11·10	10·10	9·94	10·20	9·48	8·13	7·40	7·65	7·73	6·98
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway Staff employed at the end of year.										
Open line	931,308	926,635	919,364	896,166	927,881	900,497	1,046,843	990,868	964,519	884,003
Classes I and II	2,547	2,338	2,393	2,255	2,059	..	..	..	..	..
Classes III and IV	928,761	924,297	916,971	893,911	925,822	..	..	..	..	..
Construction	3,326	5,190	3,423	3,107	2,132	6,263	..	..	..	..
Classes I and II	12	6	5	24	21	..	..	..	..	..
Classes III and IV	3,314	5,184	3,418	3,083	2,111	..	..	..	..	..
Total	934,634	931,825	922,787	899,273	930,013	906,760	..	..	..	..
Number of Persons killed on the Railway—										
Passengers	378	441	589	605	710	908	814	805	706	709
Railway servants	226	185	199	232	267	213	329	381	363	369
Others	4,153	3,588	3,329	3,462	3,683	3,012	3,326	3,252	3,170	3,295
Total	4,757	4,214	4,117	4,299	4,660	4,133	4,469	4,438	4,239	4,373

* Suburban only.

(1) *Vide* foot-note (1) on page 643 *ante*.

No. 218.—Railway Statistics—Summary—*contd.*

—	1952-53.	1951-52.	1950-51.	1949-50.	1948-49.	1947-48.	1946-47.	1945-46.	1944-45.	1943-44.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Rolling stock—										
Locomotives — Steam	7,955	7,959	7,821	8,348	8,139	8,105	(a)9,039	8,884	8,802	8,273
Locomotives — Diesel Electric	28	17	17	17	17	17	25	—	—	—
Locomotives — Electric	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	(b)101	72	72
Rail Cars (Steam Propelled)	1	1	6	10	13	14	22	22	28	28
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled).	92	90	74	69	68	134	73	70	73	76
Electric Motor Coaches	177	153	122	122	122	122	118	118	118	118
Coaching vehicles(1)—										
Passenger carriages(2)	15,323	15,034	14,726	14,624	14,462	14,535	17,342	17,485	17,649	17,821
Other vehicles(3)	6,584	6,062	6,041	6,373	5,587	4,064	7,956	8,070	8,152	8,096
Goods stock—										
(1) Broad gauge—										
(i) Covered wagons	87,976	86,726	85,948	86,249	88,092	87,952	105,411	104,716	96,902	94,118
(ii) Open wagons	53,025	52,308	51,825	52,129	52,127	52,438	54,491	49,305	46,844	45,121
(iii) Other wagons(4)	19,142	18,570	18,685	18,886	17,232	16,990	18,933	18,922	18,271	17,894
(2) Other gauges(5)	64,795	58,184	56,583	56,208	54,134	56,940	64,986	65,247	64,631	63,411
TOTAL GOODS STOCK(6)	224,938	215,788	213,041	213,472	211,635	214,320	243,821	238,190	226,648	220,544
Train Mileage (in thousands)—										
Coaching train miles. — Steam	91,921	89,486	85,909	81,466	77,101	70,601	86,951	75,244	68,309	64,130
Coaching train miles. — Electric	1,915	1,929	1,866	1,815	1,809	1,920	1,986	1,959	1,737	1,635
Goods train miles. — Steam	69,112	67,543	64,063	62,500	56,162	54,324	70,809	74,630	71,088	68,750
Goods train miles. — Electric	975	902	849	817	714	705	743	864	808	894
Mixed train miles. — Steam	14,299	14,721	14,700	15,911	15,647	14,377	21,212	21,232	21,371	21,873
Mixed train miles. — Electric	..	2	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	1
TOTAL (INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL). — Steam	182,630	170,016	172,189	167,524	156,121	145,478	187,052	179,236	169,382	162,280
TOTAL (INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL). — Electric	2,897	2,845	2,726	2,681	2,581	2,751	2,859	2,870	2,621	2,608

(a) Including sentinel and clayton types.
(b) Includes 29 Diesel Electric locomotives.
(1) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on Railway Service.
(2) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item.
(6) Including also Railway service vehicles.

No. 218.—Railway Statistics 1952-53—Summary—*contd.*

Class		Route mileage Open at end of Year	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and suspense) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service
1		2	3	4	5	6
		Miles.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Total of all Railways	1943-44	40,512	8,58,53,83	1,99,32,37	1,14,11,00	85,21,37
	1944-45	40,509	8,64,36,75	2,32,90,43	1,48,80,95	84,09,48
	1945-46	40,518	8,72,67,97	2,43,59,15	1,69,35,05	74,24,10
	1946-47	40,524	8,81,53,33	2,22,03,55	1,79,01,98	43,01,57
	1947-48	33,985	7,42,20,30	1,83,69,41	1,63,94,59	19,74,82
	1948-49	33,861	7,75,87,51	2,34,11,93	1,84,06,26	50,05,67
	1949-50	34,022	8,13,07,44	2,58,32,00	2,07,22,52	51,09,48
	1950-51	34,079	8,38,18,19	2,64,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,36
	1951-52	34,119	8,61,57,26	2,94,13,80	2,27,58,15	66,55,65
	1952-53	34,275	8,68,51,53	2,72,31,14	2,19,93,24	52,37,90
All Gauges.						
Government Railways worked by Government		33,164	8,28,19,07	2,69,33,90	2,17,59,59	51,74,31
Branch line companies' railways under Guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company.		178	1,33,59	28,32	28,45	—13
Branch line companies' railways under Guarantee terms, worked by the Main line		83	56,91	5,33	2,83	2,50

No. 218.—Railway Statistics—Summary—*concld.*

Class	Route mileage Open at end of Year	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and suspense) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Miles.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Branch line companies' railway under Rebate terms worked by the Main line.	140	95,46	16,38	7,37	9,01
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India	93	63,81	39,54	31,75	7,79
Lines owned by unassisted companies' and private bodies	243	2,62,70	68,30	54,91	13,39
District Board lines	44	28,40	9.63	8,56	1,07
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards	238	2,04,93	94,30	68,96	25,34
Lines in foreign territory worked by Indian Railway Companies	74	2,44,00	30,75	26,11	4,64
Miscellaneous	19	23,91	4,69	4,71	—2
Other items not included in the preceding heads	—	29,18,75	—	—	—

No. 219.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India.

Railways		Number of passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
1		2	3	4	5
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Tons (000)	Rs. (000)
Total Class I	1943-44	777,588	64,65,85	127,157	100,48,94
	1944-45	912,029	73,53,08	312,644	111,41,91
	1945-46	1,030,306	83,59,77	134,518	113,71,02
	1946-47	1,123,060	86,06,52	122,302	101,53,40
	1947-48	988,973	66,67,82	92,215	79,92,80
	1948-49	1,152,367	88,80,35	105,779	108,93,23
	1949-50	1,239,891	91,18,17	110,868	132,36,73
	1950-51	1,323,336	97,82,84	124,970	139,25,74
Total Class II	1943-44	35,298	1,94,18	6,934	2,41,23
	1944-45	40,943	2,31,71	7,666	2,82,51
	1945-46	42,370	2,34,60	5,639	2,22,64
	1946-47	47,336	2,65,29	5,353	2,13,55
	1947-48	47,602	2,77,18	4,875	2,16,04
	1948-49	49,393	3,12,93	4,431	2,87,80
	1949-50	38,575	2,87,31	3,464	2,67,52
	1950-51	9,589	63,17	471	19,77
Total Class III	1943-44	15,061	57,05	1,123	33,50
	1944-45	18,416	68,47	1,346	43,33
	1945-46	20,813	79,79	1,131	38,19
	1946-47	19,032	81,84	1,061	37,19
	1947-48	20,788	94,97	1,070	40,28
	1948-49	24,897	1,18,19	1,218	52,94
	1949-50	24,522	1,19,75	1,294	65,28
	1950-51	19,574	75,71	741	31,14
Total Government Railways	1951-52	1,247,314	109,87,85	130,602	153,31,55(a)
	1952-53	1,204,767	100,38,38	132,160	143,19,29
Total Non-Government Railways	1951-52	29,095	1,53,94	1,419	65,38
	1952-53	28,177	1,48,39	1,445	60,86
Government Railways : 1952-53					
5'-6" Gauge.					
Bengal-Nagpur (1)		52,665	6,71,45	23,335	21,91,45
Central		221,147	15,36,93	16,552	19,98,58
East Indian (1)		205,605	22,84,21	35,408	39,34,85
Eastern Punjab (b)		133,013	17,53,38	18,632	12,38,30
Southern		75,238	8,24,94	8,129	8,36,86
Western		189,947	7,95,84	8,881	,92,79
Eastern		196,594	17,75,42	48,754	5,62,76
Total 5'-6" Gauge		815,939	66,86,51	100,918	110,29,29

(a) Includes Marmagao harbour earnings.
(b) Corresponds to Northern of 1952-53 Classification.
(1) Figures of 1951-52 adopted.

Source: Ministry of Railways.

No. 219.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Number of passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
1	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Tons (000)	Rs. (000)
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS 1952-53—*contd.*					
3'-3⅜" Gauge.					
Assam		26,510	3,19,03	3,850	5,13,09
Bikaner State		8,349	1,08,07	728	58,92
Central		14,457	1,29,05	1,025	1,41,85
Northern		21,446	2,66,09	2,931	3,12,72
Jodhpur		5,782	83,23	1,382	80,37
North Eastern		115,263	11,23,83	11,567	10,67,75
Oudh Tirhut		90,541	7,69,91	6,020	5,18,89
Southern		148,298	9,92,08	7,683	8,87,36(a)
Western		61,099	6,61,53	5,536	6,02,59
TOTAL 3'-3⅜" GAUGE		360,564	31,72,58	28,742	30,12,17(a)
2'-6" and 2'-0" Gauge.					
Assam (1)		75	1,74	48	10,33
Bengal-Nagpur (1)		6,149	42,71	958	42,65
Eastern		7,826	54,62	984	1,33,02
Central		5,119	31,99	412	44,90
East Indian (1)		783	1,92	..	..
Northern		738	20,84	164	11,28
Eastern Punjab (1)		794	17,88	152	17,85
North Eastern		206	4,04	57	12,68
Southern		1,266	5,49	47	6,06
Western		13,109	62,31	836	68,99
TOTAL 2'-6" AND 2'-0"		28,263	1,79,29	2,500	2,77,83
NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS : 1952-53 :					
Barsi Light	2'-6"	3,469	36,68	228	14,64
Shahdara Sharanpur light (1)	2'-6"	5,428	28,38	223	8,91
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	853	4,02	20	64
Arrah Sasaram Light (1)	2'-6"	1,777	12,67	51	2,75
Bankura-Damodar River	2'-6"	887	6,55	31	1,55
Baraset-Basirhat Light (1)	2'-6"	2,891	9,56	44	2,35
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	788	2,26	20	97
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light (1)	2'-6"	1,412	6,67	55	1,83
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	957	4,74	19	599
Dehri-Rohtas Light	2'-6"	336	1,51	618	19,45
Futwah Islampur (1)	2'-6"	760	4,01	13	47
Howrah-Amta Light (1)	2'-0"	5,509	22,49	90	5,30
Howrah-Sheakhala Light (1)	2'-0"	2,013	5,06	21	1,10
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	76	12	3	7
Kalighat-Falta	2'-6"	1,019	3,67	9	23
Tezpur-Balipara Light	2'-6"	..	..	..	..

(1) Figures for 1951-52 adopted.
(a) Includes Marmagao harbour earnings.

No. 220.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India

Railway System		Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)		
Total Class I	1943-44	829,65,53	193,50,08	111,31,76	82,18,32	57·53	9·91
	1944-45	832,94,34	226,04,70	145,57,49	80,47,21	64·40	9·66
	1945-46	842,46,10	237,28,00	165,87,05	71,40,95	69·90	8·48
	1946-47	850,75,94	215,44,60	175,08,00	40,36,60	81·26	4·74
	1947-48	708,94,17	176,67,74	158,97,84	17,69,90	89·98	2·50
	1948-49	736,79,28	225,65,33	177,95,72	47,69,71	78·86	6·47
	1949-50	762,56,64	250,63,20	201,45,81	49,17,39	80·38	6·45
	1950-51	803,81,67	262,56,65	212,67,14	49,89,51	81·00	6·21

Source: Ministry of Railways.

No. 220.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.*

Railway System		Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)		
Total Class II	1943-44	21,32,52	4,82,34	2,15,25	2,67,09	44·63	12·52
	1944-45	21,61,22	5,66,27	2,52,11	3,16,16	44·52	14·54
	1945-46	19,77,19	5,03,81	2,64,08	2,39,73	52·42	12·13
	1946-47	19,94,34	5,30,01	3,07,52	2,22,49	58·02	11·16
	1947-48	21,17,14	5,54,00	3,47,59	2,06,41	62·74	9·75
	1948-49	22,29 41	6,60,87	5,05,50	1,55,37	76·49	6·97
	1949-50	23,13,01	5,70,86	4,15,88	1,54,98	72·85	6·70
	1950-51	2,67,82	90,19	71,36	18,83	79·12	7·03
Total Class III Railways	1943-44	5,69,60	99,93	61,19	38,74	61·23	6·80
	1944-45	5,77,51	1,19,45	68,47	50,98	57·32	8·83
	1945-46	5,95,43	1,27,34	79,59	47,75	62·50	8·02
	1946-47	6,10,09	1,27,11	90,48	36,63	71·18	6·00
	1947-48	6,33,04	1,47,67	1,09,19	38,48	73·94	6·08
	1948-49	6,48,51	1,85,73	1,40,19	45,54	75·48	7·02
	1949-50	6,99,83	1,97,94	1,60,83	37,11	81·25	5·30
	1950-51	3,44,68	1,15,07	1,00,05	15,02	86·95	4·36

No. 220.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA—*concld.*

Railway System		Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)		
GRAND TOTAL	1943–44	858,53,83	199,32,37	114,11,00	85,21,37	57·25	9·93
	1944–45	864,36,75	232,90,43	148,80,95	84,09,48	63·89	9·73
	1945–46	872,67,97	243,59,15	169,35.05	74,24,10	69·52	8·51
	1946–47	881,53,33	222,03,55	179,01,98	43,01,57	80·63	4·89
	1947–48	742,20,30	183,69,41	163,94,59	19,74,82	89·25	2·66
	1948–49	775,87,51	234,11.93	184,06,26	50,05,67	78·62	6·45
	1949–50	813,07,44	258,32,00	207,22,52	51,09,48	80·22	6·28
	1950–51	838,18,19	264,61,91	214,38.55	50,23,36	81·02	5·99
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951–52	830,53,34	291,74,70	225,76,21	66.08,49	77·36	7·96
	1952–53	833,06,35	270,08.83	218,16,14	51.92,69	80·77	6·23
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951–52	6,31,40	2,29,10	1,81,94	47,16	79·42	7·47
	1952–53	6,26,43	2,22,31	1,77,10	45,21	79·66	7·22
GRAND TOTAL	1951–52	861,57,26	294,13,80	227,58,15	66,55.65	77·37	7·73
	1952–53	868,51,53	272,31,14	219,93.24	52,37,90	80·77	6·03

No. 221.—Financial results in respect of Indian Government Railways

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5	1948-49 6	1947-48 (a) 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9	1944-45 10	1943-44 11
Mileage	33,165	32,951	32,929	25,827	25.007	22,068	31,571	31,159	31,031	30,923
Capital at charge (in crores of rupees) at end of year.	857	850	827	736	792	667	808	797	787	781
					(Rs. lakhs.)					
Gross traffic Receipts	2,70,56	2,90,82	2,63,01	2,36,35	2,13,10	1,63,13	2,03,35	2,25,74	2,16,38	1,85,43
Operating expenses	1,87,96	1,94,04	1,80,23	1,81.53	1,60,41	1,39,83	1.56.67	1,45,09	1,23,34	90,10
Depreciation Fund	30,00	30,00	30,00	11,58	11,29	12,17	13,21	17,05	17,01	16,87
Payment to worked lines	21	31	25	1,80	1,62	..	1,82	2,36	1,95	1,89
Net Traffic receipts	52,39	66.47	52,53	41,44	39,78	..	31,65	61,24	74,08	76,57
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies.	—5,21	—4,72	—4.97	—3,67	2,56	3.24	3,40	4,14	3,26	2,80
Net revenue	47,18	61.75	47,56	37,77	42,34	13,04	35,05	65,38	77,34	79,37
Interest charges Dividend to General Revenues.	33,99	33,41	32,51	23,18	22,36	20,54	26,52	27,18	27,45	28,53
Surplus	13,19	28,34	15,05	14,59	19,98	..	8,53	38,20	49,89	50,84
Paid as contribution to general revenues.	..	..	..	7.00	7,34	..	5,40	32,00	32,00	37,64
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund.	13,19	28,34	15,05	7.59	12,64	..	3,13	6,20	17,89	13,20
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts.	80·6%	77·0%	79·9%	81·7%	80·5%	92·6%	83·5%	71·8%	64·9%	57·6%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge.	6·1%	7·8 %	6·3%	5·6%	5·0%	..	3·9%	7·7%	9·4%	9·8%

(a) Incomplete.

Source : Ministry of Railways.

No. 222.—Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible

1	Revenue Account: Revenue 2	Revenue Account: Expenditure 3	Gain (+) or loss (—) to State. 4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1942-43	1,58,90,72,418	1,38,78,03,418	+20,12,69,000
1943-44	1,89,74,27,015	1,52,10,63,617	+37,63,63,398
1944-45	2,21,41,08,603	1,89,41,08,603	+32,00,00,000
1945-46	2,30,93,28,710	1,98,93,28,710	+32,00,00,000
1946-47	2,08,12,25,671	2,02,72,10,777	+5,40,14,894
1947-48	1,88,53,00,207	1,87,13,48,758	+1,39,51,449
1948-49	2,16,70,91,115	2,09,36,91,115	+7,34,00,000
1949-50	2,40,23,06,038	2,33,23,06,038	+7,00,00,000
1950-51	2,63,29,93,427	2,48,24,62,726	+15,05,30,701
1951-52	2,91,15,81,742	2,62,81,74,947	+28,34,06,795
1952-53	2,70,87,72,827	2,57,68,96,210	+13,18,76,617

Source : Ministry of Railways.

Notes.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are :—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advance of interest, etc., and Railway Miscellaneous Receipts).

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are :—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc. Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Fund, interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control Subsidy, and Advances of Interest) and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

No. 223. Details Of—Gross earnings from each class of traffic

(Rs. 000)

Particulars	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(1) Coaching Traffic—										
(A) Passenger Traffic—										
(a) A. C.	26,49	18,57	12,99	9,77	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) 1st class	2,01,34	2,25,09	2,52,54	3,73,21	1,86,75	2,42,46	4,03,56	4,90,98	4,38,35	3,14,75
(c) 2nd class	4,11,21	4,57,12	4,54,48	94,43	6,53,37	6,21,64	8,22,75	8,89,62	7,95,22	5,91,55
(d) Inter class	5,77,64	6,67,97	6,56,06	9,01,32	6,30,49	4,08,41	6,56,99	6,14,55	5,23,28	4,00,40
(e) Third class	89,70,09	97,73,04	85,45,65	81,46,50	78,40,86	60,54,10	70,70,35	66,79,01	58,96,41	54,10,38
Total	101,86,77	111,41,79	99,21,72	(a)95,25,23	93,11,47	73,26,61	89,53,65	86,74,16	76,53,26	67,17,08
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	18,25,31	19,96,04	16,75,27	18,82,62	19,98,76	17,64,35	20,42,85	31,83,49	34,67,54	22,63,14
Total Coaching Traffic	120,12,08	131,37,83	115,96,99	114,07,85	113,10,23	90,90,96	109,96,50	118,57,65	111,20,80	89,74,02
(2) Goods Traffic	147,03,62	157,68,09	143,73,53	138,95,81	116,52,22	88,77,43	106,49,21	118,57,96	116,26,10	105,24,66
(3) Electric Telegraph Earnings.	578	9,03	10,19	11,66	12,23	11,06	26,23	36,14	25,37	20,44
(4) Other Miscellaneous Earnings.	5,09,66	4,98,85	4,81,20	5,39,74	4,37,25	3,89,96	5,31,61	6,07,40	5,18,15	4,13,23
Total Gross Earnings	272,31,14	294,13,80	264,61,91	(a)258,32,00	234,11,93	183,69,41	222,03,55	243,59,15	232,90,42	199,32,35

(a) As a result of merger of former Indian States (Gaekwar's Baroda State) the figure of earnings of Rs. 23,06 thousands, added here, is not shown in gross earnings table 218 pp. 643 as the corresponding figures of working expenses were received late.

Source : Ministry of Railways.

No. 224.—Statement of Accidents of all Descriptions to Persons (1).

1	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51		1949-50		1948-49	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A. PASSENGERS										
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent-way.	57	361	38	303	174	745	126	443	88	363
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	319	2,999	403	3,286	414	3,436	478	2,968	621	3,113
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	2	100	..	35	1	28	1	9	1	14
TOTAL	378	3,460	441	3,624	589	4,209	605	3,420	710	3,490
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS										
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	16	165	12	151	26	261	18	323	27	252
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	186	5,679	145	5,413	151	5,997	195	5,479	212	5,563
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	24	18,343	28	18,340	22	19,112	19	17,349	28	15,008
TOTAL	226	24,187	185	23,904	199	25,370	232	23,151	267	20,823
C. OTHER PERSONS										
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	18	89	76	125	92	119	103	190	102	161
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	4,092	1,997	3,501	1,927	3,219	1,955	3,349	1,593	3,553	1,677
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	43	56	11	70	18	59	10	58	28	54
TOTAL	4,153	2,142	3,588	2,122	3,329	2,133	3,462	1,841	3,683	1,892
GRAND TOTAL	4,757	29,789	4,214	29,650	4,117	31,712	4,299	28,412	4,660	226,205

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

Source : Ministry of Railways.

No. 224.—Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons (1)—*contd.*

1	1947-48 (2)		1946-47		1945-46		1944-45		1943-44	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
A. PASSENGERS										
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	299	763	103	375	89	253	40	234	170	493
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	607	2,979	707	3,002	716	2,309	664	2,346	539	2,101
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	2	27	4	11	—	4	2	56	—	33
TOTAL	908	3,769	814	3,388	805	2,566	706	2,636	709	2,627
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS										
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	21	195	33	247	53	211	46	183	33	163
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	171	6,274	265	7,993	286	7,384	274	6,714	293	6,276
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	21	15,602	31	21,249	42	19,565	43	16,655	43	15,848
TOTAL	213	22,071	329	29,489	381	27,160	363	23,552	369	22,287
C. OTHER PERSONS										
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	39	111	41	95	64	153	71	153	32	132
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	2,958	1,463	3,270	1,402	3,167	1,017	3,872	1,297	3,232	1,293
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	15	93	15	114	21	116	27	136	31	171
TOTAL	3,012	1,667	3,326	1,611	3,252	1,286	3,170	1,586	3,295	1,596
GRAND TOTAL	4,133	27,507	4,469	34,488	4,438	31,012	4,239	27,774	4,373	26,510

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.
(2) Only East Punjab and Assam Railways are included after Partition.

MOTOR VEHICLES

Number of motor vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year.—The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India.—Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation varies. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 which is a Central Act and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Govts. thereunder. These include (*a*) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences and issue of duplicate licences and (*b*) others which include fees for tests of competence to drive, issue of registration certificates and duplicate thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns in prescribed forms received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

No. 225.—Number of Motor Vehicles in India Taxed During the Last Quarter of the Year 1950-51.

States	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	Public Service Vehicles: Motor Cabs: Diesel Engine	Public Service Vehicles: Motor Cabs: Others
1	2	3	4	5
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	501	4,516	—	158
Bihar	1,517	6,884	—	198
Bombay	5,962	33,703	—	2,432
Madhya Pradesh	1,302	4,519	—	158
Madras	3,681	21,508	—	918
Orissa	410	1,990	—	43
Punjab	1,039	2,969	—	405
Uttar Pradesh	1,889	10,195	—	357
West Bengal	2,090	25,150	—	4,459
TOTAL FOR PART 'A' STATES	18,391	111,434	—	9,128
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	2,247	6,976	—	533
Jammu and Kashmir	52	602	—	118
Madhya Bharat	241	2,372	—	15
Mysore	1,420	4,428	—	170
PEPSU (a)	348	1,315	—	24
Rajasthan	803	5,501	—	—
Saurashtra (a)	467	2,825	—	500
Travancore-Cochin	251	2,980	—	298
TOTAL FOR PART 'B' STATES	5,829	27,008	—	1,658
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	117	1,000	—	20
Bhopal	45	425	—	—
Bilaspur	—	3	—	—
Coorg	28	229	—	30
Delhi	2,486	6,904	—	564
Himachal Pradesh	13	131	—	16
Kutch	45	306	—	20
Manipur	66	143	—	—
Tripura	2	26	—	36
Vindhya Pradesh	76	290	—	—
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman & Nicober Islands	7	12	—	10
TOTAL FOR PARTS 'C' & 'D' STATES	2,885	9,474	—	696
GRAND TOTAL	27,105	147,916	—	11,482

(a) Provisional

Source : Ministry of Transport.

No. 225—Number of Motor Vehicles in India Taxed During the Last Quarter of the Year—*contd.*

1950-51.

States	Public Service Vehicles —*contd.* Other P. S. Vehicles		Goods Vehicles	
	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others
1	6	7	8	9
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	—	1,267	29	4,085
Bihar	—	1,266	36	3,566
Bombay	480	4,060	456	14,546
Madhya Pradesh	83	1,307	12	3,521
Madras	272	6,083	359	9,309
Orissa	—	616	16	1,878
Punjab	—	1,158	1	2,778
Uttar Pradesh	—	3,356	—	6,595
West Bengal	7	5,094	3	19,112
TOTAL FOR PART 'A' STATES	842	24,207	912	65,390
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	576	505	350	2,879
Jammu and Kashmir	—	1,625	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	457	—	878
Mysore	50	1,199	20	1,801
PEPSU (*a*)	—	687	1	529
Rajasthan	—	1,281	—	3,326
Saurashtra (*a*)	5	500	26	1,749
Travancore-Cochin	4	1,306	21	1,770
TOTAL FOR PART 'B' STATES	635	7,560	418	12,932
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	1	105	—	176
Bhopal	—	68	—	287
Bilaspur	—	5	—	5
Coorg	3	82	7	404
Delhi	14	311	4	1,506
Himachal Pradesh	—	20	—	146
Kutch	—	70	—	310
Manipur	—	9	—	450
Tripura	—	64	—	86
Vindhya Pradesh	1	215	3	398
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	19	—	9
TOTAL FOR PARTS 'C' & 'D' STATES	19	968	14	3,777
GRAND TOTAL	1,496	32,735	1,344	82,099

(*a*) Provincial

No. 225.—Number of Motor Vehicles in India Taxed During the Last Quarter of the Year — *concld.*

1950-51.

States	Miscellaneous		Total All Vehicles		Total No. of Vehicles.
	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others	
1	10	11	12	13	14
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	13	821	42	11,348	11,390
Bihar	—	68	36	13,499	13,535
Bombay	—	—	936	60,703	61,639
Madhya Pradesh	—	81	95	10,888	10,983
Madras	41	206	672	41,705	42,377
Orissa	—	1	16	4,938	4,954
Punjab	—	49	1	8,398	8,399
Uttar Pradesh	—	242	—	22,634	22,634
West Bengal	12	168	22	56,073	56,095
Total for Part 'A' States	66	1,636	1,820	230,186	232,006
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	—	87	926	13,227	14,153
Jammu and Kashmir	—	338	—	2,735	2,735
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	3,963	3,963
Mysore	—	—	70	9,018	9,088
P.E.P.S.U. (a)	—	932	1	3,835	3,836
Rajasthan	—	158	—	11,069	11,069
Saurashtra (a)	—	410	31	6,451	6,482
Travancore-Cochin	—	1	25	6,615	6,640
Total for Part 'B' States	—	1,926	1,053	56,913	57,066
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	—	62	1	1,480	1,481
Bhopal	—	44	—	869	869
Bilaspur	—	3	—	16	16
Coorg	—	10	10	783	793
Delhi	—	—	18	11,771	11,789
Himachal Pradesh	—	4	—	330	330
Kutch	—	—	—	751	751
Manipur	—	42	—	715	715
Tripura	—	23	—	237	237
Vindhya Pradesh	—	4	4	983	987
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	5	—	62	62
Total for Parts 'C' & 'D' States	—	197	33	17,997	18,030
Grand Total	66	3,759	2,906	305,096	308,002

(a) Provisional.

No. 226.—Statement showing Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Fees in India.

(In Lakhs of Rupees)

States	Issue and Renewal of Driving Licences, Issue of duplicate Licences and test of competence to drive	Other Fees	Total		
	1950-51	1950-51	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	0·73	1·12	1·85	2·33	2·19
Bihar	0·96	4·33	5.29	3·34	3·55
Bombay	3·17	12·41	15·58	14·59	16·14
Madhya Pradesh	0·79	3·67	4·46	4·98	2·62
Madras	9·43	8·13	17·56	17·05	15·48
Orissa	0·29	0·77	1·06	0·82	0·60
Punjab	0·96	2·52	3·48	2·90	4·59
Uttar Pradesh	1·96	5·08	7·04	6·56	5·19
West Bengal	3·23	8·16	11·39	10·66	10·45
Total Part 'A' States	21·52	46·19	67·71	63·23	60·51
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	0·64	1·38	2·02	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	0·21	0·60	0·81	..	..
Madhya Bharat	0·28	0·04	0·32	..	..
Mysore	0·76	0·29	1·05	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	0·16	0·01	0·17	..	..
Rajasthan	0·28	0·80	1·08	..	..
Saurashtra	0·36	0·83	1·19	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	0.65	2·23	2·88	..	..
Total Part 'B' States	3·34	6·18	9·52	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	0·06	0.36	0 42	0·37	0·22
Bhopal	0·07	0·45	0·52	..	..
Bilaspur	—	—	—	..	..
Coorg	0·03	0·26	0·29	0·01	0·20
Delhi	0·99	3·26	4·25	3·04	2·69
Himachal Pradesh	0·02	0·04	0·06	..	..
Kutch	0·05	0·70	0·75	..	..
Manipur	0·09	0·32	0·41	..	..
Tripura	0·01	—	0·01	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	0·06	0·20	0·26	..	..
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0·01	—	0·01	..	..
Total Parts 'C' & 'D' States	1·39	5·59	6·98	3·42	3·11
GRAND TOTAL	26·25	57·96	84·21	66·65	63·62

Source : Ministry of Transport.

No. 227.—Statement showing Revenue from State Motor Vehicle Taxes.

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

States	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	Motor Cabs	Other P. S. Vs.	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total all Vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1947-48 (a)	3·442	52·739	5·410	110·626	175·553	4·311	352·081
1948-49 (a)	4·465	68·885	6·631	119·288	222·557	6·098	427·924
1949-50 (a)	5·412	80·274	7·979	179·544	265·862	6·140	546·094
1950-51	6·358	91·341	9·851	281·340	356·662	16·800	776·315
1950-51—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	0·072	2·384	0·168	3·703	11·430	0·656	18·413
Bihar	0·347	5·735	0·280	6·977	12·637	0·026	26·002
Bombay	1·392	20·358	2·855	17·758	78·426	6.008	126·797
Madhya Pradesh	0·486	4·793	0·191	10·307	17·786	0·088	33·651
Madras	1·426	22·009	2·246	161·653	114·510	0·513	302·357
Orissa	0·157	2·033	0·124	9·124	18·251	—	29·689
Punjab	0·286	2·608	0·751	2·763	4·952	0·066	11·426
Uttar Pradesh	0·425	5·810	0·420	15·081	26·952	2·104	50·792
West Bengal	0·441	10·124	1·392	3·213	18·040	—	33·210
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	5·032	75·854	8·427	230·579	302·984	9·461	632·337
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	0·112	1·217	0·267	2·617	6·879	0·068	11·151
Jammu & Kashmir	NO TAXATION						
Madhya Bharat	0·058	0·991	0·026	5·030	13·012	..	19·117
Mysore	0·305	3·351	0·183	15·746	9·879	..	29·464
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·882
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	10·981
Travancore-Cochin	0·111	3·281	0·669	22·417	15·631	7·221	49·330
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	0·586	8·840	1·145	45·810	45·392	7·289	123·025
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	NO TAXATION						
Bhopal	—	—	—	0·732	0·861	—	1·593
Bilaspur	NO TAXATION						
Coorg	0·004	0·169	0·040	1·062	2·924	0·002	4·201
Delhi	0·696	6·053	0·210	0·730	1·995	0·008	9·692
Himachal Pradesh	0·004	0·072	0·003	—	0·069	0·002	0·150
Kutch	0·005	0·062	0·023	0·046	0·220	—	0·356
Manipur	0·004	0·073	—	0·705	—	0·034	0·816
Tripura	NO TAXATION						
Vindhya Pradesh	0·026	0·214	—	1·667	2·214	0·002	4·123
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	0·739	6·643	0·276	4·942	8·283	0·048	20·931
Part 'D' States—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0·001	0·004	0·003	0·009	0·003	0·002	0·022
GRAND TOTAL	6·358	91·341	9·851	281·340	356·662	16·800	776·315

Source : Ministry of Transport.

(a) Represents Part 'A' States. The year 1947-48 however includes Delhi and Coorg and years 1948-49 & 1949-50 are inclusive of Delhi, Coorg and Himachal Pradesh.

ROADS

Road Mileage and Expenditure on Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities.—The figures are compiled annually from the returns in the prescribed forms received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads, that is, roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or the like urban body. These roads are maintained by the (*a*) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Services and (*b*) Local Bodies. The roads maintained by the M. E. S. are generally in Cantonments where the M. E. S. are the executing agency for P. W. D. These returns do not include military roads but they include roads, provisionally classed as national highways which have come under the direct control of the Government of India with effect from April 1, 1947.

Central Road Fund Statistics.—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now 2½ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit.

Total receipts in the Central Road Fund and Road Fund Reserve since its inception.—The fund is non-lapsing, but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 *per cent.* in 1937 and 20 *per cent.* in 1949.

No. 228.—Mileage of Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities

(As on 31st March 1950 unless otherwise stated.)

States	Bituminous			Concrete		
	P. W. D. and M.E.S.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D. and M.E.S.	Local bodies	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	1,076	58	1,134	2	—	2
Bihar	1,150	448	1,598	2	2	4
Bombay (a)	585	29	614	145	—	145
Madhya Pradesh	372	2	374	1	—	1
Madras (a)	699	5	704	124	1	125
Orissa (a)	..	7	7	..	..	..
Punjab	2,163	142	2,305	2	6	8
Uttar Pradesh	1,808	12	1,820	435	2	437
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	—	10	10	14	16	30
Jammu & Kashmir	329	..	329	—	..	..
Madhya Bharat	41	—	41	22	—	22
Mysore	314	—	314	67	—	67
PEPSU	421	—	421	—	—	—
Rajasthan	478	..	478	14	..	14
Saurashtra	95	—	95	1	..	1
Travancore-Cochin	63	—	63	45	—	45
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	99	1	100	—	—	—
Bhopal	5	—	5	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	46	—	46	—	—	—
Delhi	159	—	159	3	—	
Himachal Pradesh	53	—	53	—	—	—
Kutch	4	—	4	—	—	—
Manipur	8	—	8	—	—	—
Tripura	6	—	6	1	—	1
Vindhya Pradesh	18	—	18	3	—	3
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

Source : Ministry of Transport.

No. 228.—Mileage of Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities—*contd.*

(As on 31st March 1950 unless otherwise stated.)

States	Total Modern Surface	Water Bound Macadam.			Total Surfaced Macadam
		P.W.D. and M.E.S.	Local bodies	Total	
1	8	9	10	11	12
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	1,136	100	143	243	1,379
Bihar	1,602	230	1,995	2,225	3,827
Bombay (a)	759	8,213	3,483	11,696	12,455
Madhya Pradesh	375	5,586	409	5,995	6,370
Madras (a)	829	13,904	11,279	25,183	26,012
Orissa (a)	7	..	899	899	906
Punjab	2,313	68	170	238	2,551
Uttar Pradesh	2,257	6,019	1,886	7,905	10,162
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad (a)	40	4,920	215	5,135	5,175
Jammu & Kashmir	329	339	..	339	668
Madhya Bharat (a)	63	3,747	25	3,772	3,835
Mysore	381	5,052	917	5,969	6,350
PEPSU	421	184	—	184	605
Rajasthan	492	2,630	..	2,630	3,122
Saurashtra	96	1,792	—	1,792	1,888
Travancore-Cochin	108	2,081	—	2,081	2,189
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	100	132	81	213	313
Bhopal	5	420	—	420	425
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	46	261	31	292	338
Delhi	162	2	—	2	164
Himachal Pradesh	53	6	—	6	59
Kutch	4	240	—	240	244
Manipur	8	22	—	22	30
Tripura	7	83	—	83	90
Vindhya Pradesh	21	1,116	—	1,116	1,137
Part 'D' States—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	81	—	81	81

(a) Provincial.

No. 228.—Mileage of Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities—*contd.*

(As on 31st March 1950 unless otherwise stated)

States	Lower Types					
	Artificially admixed granular material, etc. on natural soil.			Natural soil motorable in fair weather.		
	P. W. D. and M. E. S.	Local bodies	Total	P. W. D. and M. E. S.	Local bodies	Total
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	1,665	236	1,901	1,333	2,085	3,418
Bihar	240	1,711	1,951	288	15,284	15,572
Bombay(*a*)	1,490	3,383	4,873	731	3,009	3,740
Madhya Pradesh	2,571	999	3,570	1,333	739	2,072
Madras (*a*)	683	4,722	5,405	673	4,085	4,758
Orissa (*a*)	..	418	418	..	911	911
Punjab	33	2	35	542	2,239	2,781
Uttar Pradesh	—	8	8	4,788	7,223	12,011
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad (*a*)	570	758	1,328	—	348	348
Jammu & Kashmir	—	..	..	525	..	525
Madhya Bharat (*a*)	42	—	42	177	—	177
Mysore	767	1,053	1,820	—	726	726
PEPSU	53	—	53	22	—	22
Rajasthan	2,098	..	2,098	3,343	..	3,343
Saurashtra	723	—	723	622	—	622
Travancore-Cochin	1,287	—	1,287	1,530	—	1,530
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	23	23
Bhopal	—	—	—	486	—	486
Bilaspur	—	—	—	43	—	43
Coorg	18	30	48	—	—	—
Delhi	6	—	6	—	55	55
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	232	—	232
Kutch	57	—	57	—	—	—
Manipur	87	—	87	105	—	105
Tripura	—	—	—	97	—	97
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	897	—	897
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—

(*a*) Provisional.

No. 228.—Mileage of Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities—*concld.*

(As on 31st March 1950 unless otherwise stated.)

States.	Lower Types.						
	Natural soil unmotorable.			Total unsurfaced (unmetalled or inferior types) roads	Grand Total	Total (P. W. D. and M. E. S)	Total (Local Bodies)
	P. W. D. and M. E. S.	Local bodies	Total				
1	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	2,163	2,535	4,698	10,017	11,396	6,339	5,057
Bihar	10	7,971	7,981	25,504	29,331	1,920	27,411
Bombay (a)	4	2,749	2,753	11,366	23,821	11,168	12,653
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	5,642	12,012	9,863	2,149
Madras (a)	133	2,495	2,628	12,791	38,803	16,216	22,587
Orissa (a)	..	1,127	1,127	2,456	3,362	..	3,362
Punjab	349	2,800	3,149	5,965	8,516	3,157	5,359
Uttar Pradesh	2,724	10,785	13,509	25,528	35,690	15,774	19,916
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad (a)	—	—	—	1,676	6,851	5,504	1,347
Jammu & Kashmir	956	..	956	1,481	2,149	2,149	..
Madhya Bharat (a)	15	—	15	234	4,069	4,044	25
Mysore	89	35	124	2,670	9,020	6,289	2,731
PEPSU	148	—	148	223	828	828	—
Rajasthan	747	..	747	6,188	9,310	9,310	..
Saurashtra	—	—	—	1,345	3,233	3,233	—
Travancore-Cochin	1,201	—	1,201	4,018	6,207	6,207	—
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	—	—	—	23	336	231	105
Bhopal	—	—	—	486	911	911	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	43	43	43	—
Coorg	—	—	—	48	386	325	61
Delhi	—	—	—	61	225	170	55
Himachal Pradesh	2,674	—	2,674	2,906	2,965	2,965	—
Kutch	—	—	—	57	301	301	—
Manipur	—	—	—	192	222	222	—
Tripura	249	—	249	346	436	436	—
Vindhya Pradesh	273	—	273	1,170	2,307	2,307	—
Part 'D' State—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	81	81	—

(a) Provisional.

No. 229.—Subvention and Expenditure from the Central Road Fund 1951-52.

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

States	Ordinary Allotment to States	Special grant from Road Fund Reserve	Expenditure
1	2	3	4
1947-48	53·27(a)	71·28(a)	124·62(b)
1948-49	54·74(a)	57·21(a)	81·70(b)
1949-50	82·25(a)	23·19(a)	113·03(b)
1950-51	121·60(a)	35.9[illegible](a)	103·48(b)
1951-52	216·77	95·78	303·51
1951-52			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam	20·49	34.88	60·55
Bihar	29·03	—	18·75
Bombay	28·10	2.33	25·95
Madhya Pradesh	2·39	0.68	3·22
Madras	23·01	0·40	23·06
Orissa	1·13	0·84	1·97
Punjab	7·89	36·14	42·76
Uttar Pradesh	49·92	1·68	65·60
West Bengal	22·19	18·90	55·10
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	2·43	(—)0·11	(—) 0·11
Mysore	—	—	—
PEPSU	0·50	—	0·14
Rajasthan	2·32	—	—
Saurastra	—	—	0·15
Travancore Cochin	—	—	—
Part 'C & D' States—			
Ajmer	1·05	0·02	0·02
Bhopal	1·89	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—
Coorg	0·97	—	—
Delhi	17·73	0·02	8·24
Himachal Pradesh	0·45	—	—
Kutch	1·54	—	—
Manipur	1·26	—	0·11
Tripura	0·30	—	0·10
Vindhya Pradesh	1·67	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0·51	—	—

(a) Exclusive of Part 'B' States figures.

(b) Represent Part 'A' States and Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi of Part 'C' States.

SHIPPING

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only, data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Numbers of ships include their repeated voyages, *i.e.*, if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in tables 194 and 195 is net tonnage, *i.e.*, volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo; and the unit of measurement is one ton of 100 c.ft. Tonnage recorded in tables 232 and 233 is gross registered tonnage. Sailings include only sailing vessels which are square-rigged, while country crafts are those sailing vessels which are not square-rigged.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels on the voyage outwards load with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and such vessels are again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port.

Figures prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India.

No. 230.—Vessels Entered and Cleared at Ports in India, distinguishing Steamers and Sailing Vessels with Cargoes and in Ballast.

Vessels	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ENTERED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,407	8,875,757	2,604	9,412,142	2,461	8,565,765
Sailing	459	41,690	1,044	93,218	973	90,715
TOTAL	2,866	8,917,447	3,648	9,505,360	3,434	8,656,480
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,040	3,125,911	800	2,527,619	681	2,081,620
Sailing	1,151	98,974	869	69,330	562	42,005
TOTAL	2,191	3,224,885	1,669	2,596,949	1,243	2,123,625
Steam	3,447	12,001,668	3,404	11,939,761	3,142	10,647,385
Sailing	1,610	140,664	1,913	162,548	1,535	132,720
GRAND TOTAL	5,057	12,142,332	5,317	12,102,309	4,677	10,780,105

Vessels	1949-50		1948-49		1947-48	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
ENTERED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,431	8,649,654	2,366	8,056,091	1,858	6,818,246
Sailing	677	64,552	466	44,017	574	53,414
TOTAL	3,108	8,714,206	2,832	8,100,108	2,432	6,871,660
In Ballast—						
Steam	617	1,846,423	537	1,815,380	368	1,302,807
Sailing	501	40,074	399	33,376	270	19,244
TOTAL	1,118	1,886,497	936	1,848,756	638	1,322,051
Steam	3,048	10,496,077	2,903	9,871,471	2,226	8,121,053
Sailing	1,178	104,626	865	77,393	844	72,658
GRAND TOTAL	4,226	10,600,703	3,768	9,948,864	3,070	8,193,711

Vessels	1946-47		1945-46		1944-45	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
ENTERED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	1,472	5,173,753	1,928	6,362,314	1,866	6,125,709
Sailing	818	69,184	977	79,926	1,313	100,011
TOTAL	2,290	5,242,937	2,905	6,442,240	3,179	6,225,720
In Ballast—						
Steam	432	1,659,628	258	784,094	156	529,288
Sailing	406	33,613	462	32,455	1,129	57,839
TOTAL	838	1,693,241	720	816,549	1,285	587,127
Steam	1,904	6,833,381	2,186	7,146,408	2,022	6,654,997
Sailing	1,224	102,797	1,439	112,381	2,442	157,850
GRAND TOTAL	3,128	6,936,178	3,625	7,258,789	4,464	6,812,847

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 230.—Vessels Entered and Cleared at Ports in India, Distinguishing Steamers and Sailing Vessels with Cargoes and in Ballast—*contd.*

Vessels	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CLEARED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,853	9,318,184	2,317	7,486,418	2,370	7,663,820
Sailing	1,493	135,130	1,314	112,689	778	69.247
TOTAL	4,346	9,453,314	3,631	7,599,107	3,148	7,733,067
In Ballast—						
Steam	918	3,735,760	1,132	4,634,144	910	3,564,795
Sailing	264	23,926	481	45,933	798	76.944
TOTAL	1,182	3,759,686	1,613	4,680,077	1,708	3,641,739
Steam	3,771	13,053,944	3,449	12,120,562	3,280	11.228,615
Sailing	1,757	159,056	1,795	158,622	1,576	146,291
GRAND TOTAL	5,528	13,213,000	5,244	12,279,184	4,856	11,374,906

Vessels	1949-50		1948-49		1947-48	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
CLEARED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,168	6,884,953	2,090	6,648,599	1,761	6,070,198
Sailing	912	77,237	836	74,855	622	53,855
TOTAL	3,080	6,962,190	2,926	6,723,454	2,383	6,124,053
In Ballast—						
Steam	901	3,617,669	722	2,818,017	546	2,241,011
Sailing	398	38,218	220	19,870	306	31,347
TOTAL	1,299	3,655,887	942	2,837,887	852	2,272,358
Steam	3,069	10,502,622	2,812	9,466,616	2,307	8,311,209
Sailing	1,310	115,455	1,056	94,725	928	85,202
GRAND TOTAL	4,379	10,618,077	3,868	9,561,341	3,235	8,396,411

Vessels	1946-47		1945-46		1944-45	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
CLEARED						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	1,876	4,730,004	1,311	3,636,573	1,288	3,493,653
Sailing	865	72,695	1,261	101,272	1,864	106,983
TOTAL	2,241	4,802,699	2,572	3,737,845	3,152	3,600,636
In Ballast—						
Steam	580	2,285,254	840	3,525,355	676	2,944,228
Sailing	387	28,443	387	29,755	437	35,876
TOTAL	967	2,313,697	1,227	3,555,110	1,113	2,980,104
Steam	1,956	7,015,258	2,151	7,161,928	1,964	6,437,881
Sailing	1,252	101,138	1,648	131,627	2,301	142,859
GRAND TOTAL	3,208	7,116,396	3,799	7,292,855	4,265	6,580,740

No. 231.—Number and Tonnage of Steamers and Sailing Vessels which entered with Cargoes or in Ballast at Ports in India from Foreign Countries, Distinguishing Nationalities.

Nationalities	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian	879	948,504	737	796,814	736	646,834
Native	1,492	129,722	1,897	161,243	1,521	131,499
British	1,255	5,588,602	1,305	5,677,765	1,358	5,710,918
American	225	1,007,685	401	1,796,816	197	901,047
Chinese	23	66,691	23	71,621	32	100,145
Danish	80	299,408	63	223,897	120	464,434
Dutch	112	505,174	96	420,023	119	495,616
French	10	46,206	13	54,496	9	37,962
Greek	52	182,810	59	216,271	43	172,230
Italian	67	285,190	67	282,139	67	268,705
Japanese	225	768,332	155	507,581	10	40,570
Norwegian	149	618,363	146	609,117	168	691,874
Russian	6	18,789	15	49,312	10	18,571
Swedish	57	194,161	53	166,939	49	176,840
Other Nationalities	425	1,482,695	287	1,068,275	338	962,760
Total	5,057	12,142,332	5,317	12,102,309	4,677	10,780,105

Nationalities	1949-50		1948-49		1947-48	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	505	372,014	423	218,227	264	155,438
Native	1,160	103,216	816	67,827	820	67,593
British	1,564	6,045,800	1,632	6,173,375	1,233	5,050,884
American	167	763,098	189	881,435	288	1,246,326
Chinese	34	91,667	26	78,690	10	36,300
Danish	53	197,541	45	175,791	13	55,038
Dutch	109	477,355	103	452,071	77	312,176
French	5	20,144	6	21,323	2	9,253
Greek	20	66,421	77	259,556	22	80,693
Italian	65	234,151	61	202,735	19	46,976
Japanese	4	20,504	2	9,978	1	3,034
Norwegian	190	748,543	157	571,595	162	469,296
Russian	13	50,180	10	38,061	11	26,401
Swedish	48	163,846	37	108,626	25	71,873
Other Nationalities	289	1,245,223	184	689,574	123	561,639
Total	4,226	10,600,703	3,768	9,948,864	3,070	8,193,711

Nationalities	1946-47		1945-46		1944-45	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Indian	230	177,145	418	162,351	384	162,385
Native	1,124	92,662	1,419	109,905	2,430	155,787
British	1,400	5,109,350	1,338	5,050,089	1,163	4,393,105
American	189	869,910	224	1,090,168	252	1,260,919
Chinese	2	6,[illegible]1	4	17,510	6	26,270
Danish	6	20,539	2	10,642	—	—
Dutch	70	312,276	67	274,880	76	308,243
French	3	8,148	10	43,333	4	18,231
Greek	8	23,820	5	15,901	13	47,160
Italian	8	32,401	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	44	138,533	77	287,002	74	277,948
Russian	7	17,555	1	2,041	—	—
Swedish	17	60,724	9	40,451	5	15,374
Other Nationalities	20	67,141	51	154,516	57	147,480
Total	3,128	6,936,178	3,625	7,258,789	4,464	6,812,847

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 232.—Number and Tonnage of Steamers and Sailing Vessels which Cleared with cargoes or in Ballast from Ports in India to Foreign Countries, Distinguishing Nationalities.

Nationalities	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian	805	1,062,402	834	920,983	767	810,001
Native	1,734	157,138	1,702	153,648	1,553	144,446
British	1,403	6,061,530	1,338	5,758,259	1,474	6,117,515
American	255	1,142,213	387	1,758,109	190	877,132
Chinese	23	64,828	18	54,317	7	14,405
Danish	99	360,239	59	205,947	84	286,279
Dutch	148	653,831	100	445,065	107	475,836
French	13	54,883	8	32,647	8	33,541
Greek	50	176,983	64	236,836	57	229,068
Italian	74	304,147	65	268,140	66	270,729
Japanese	255	857,195	138	458,386	29	115,750
Norwegian	140	570,871	143	592,229	209	818,590
Russian	6	18,789	16	50,808	11	18,815
Swedish	68	225,262	55	168,694	44	139,874
Other Nationalities	455	1,503,689	317	1,175,116	250	1,023,325
Total	5,528	13,213,000	5,244	12,279,184	4,856	11,374,806

Nationalities	1949-50		1948-49		1947-48	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	504	420,566	416	236,019	303	173,188
Native	1,306	115,070	1,020	90,239	907	79,670
British	1,568	6,088,034	1,582	5,894,221	1,292	5,263,564
American	148	675,935	175	853,227	278	1,320,526
Chinese	46	119,460	25	72,994	10	35,936
Danish	53	204,628	48	194,454	16	69,893
Dutch	104	147,892	81	352,673	100	301,956
French	6	21,499	3	13,134	5	21,056
Greek	65	100,981	78	261,117	14	51,902
Italian	66	236,384	60	199,923	17	57,761
Japanese	4	18,184	2	9,978	—	—
Norwegian	183	713,481	146	535,151	166	472,148
Russian	14	56,031	13	45,286	11	36,401
Swedish	48	157,113	37	101,477	29	83,366
Other Nationalities	264	1,542,789	182	701,448	87	429,044
Total	4,379	10,618,077	3,868	9,561,341	3,235	8,396,411

Nationalities	1946-47		1945-46		1944-45	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Indian	227	135,292	421	165,628	410	150,100
Native	1,193	94,255	1,636	129,022	2,269	138,742
British	1,435	5,422,090	1,177	4,575,854	993	3,723,788
American	174	812,484	323	1,500,052	400	1,834,860
Chinese	2	5,781	3	13,130	4	17,510
Danish	5	19,489	1	4,460	—	—
Dutch	69	314,308	83	349,187	73	305,389
French	2	6,495	9	38,953	5	21,691
Greek	9	25,575	6	22,873	13	42,115
Italian	6	26,633	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	44	132,977	70	279,265	59	229,284
Russian	7	19,491	1	2,041	—	—
Swedish	13	39,459	12	48,183	3	10,668
Other Nationalities	22	62,067	57	164,307	36	106,593
Total	3,208	7,116,396	3,799	7,292,955	4,265	6,580,740

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 233.—Total Shipping at Five Principal Ports—Summary.

	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51		1949-50	
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BOMBAY.								
Steamers . British .	..	..	..	..	1,590	6,964	1,863	7,076
Steamers . Indian .	..	..	..	..	8,272	1,818	7,925	1,298
Steamers . Foreign .	..	..	..	..	1,295	5,227	1,269	5,114
Total .	..	..	..	..	11,157	14,009	11,057	13,488
Sailing Vessels, Total.	..	..	..	..	44,741	934	40,647	875
Total (Steam and Sailing).	..	..	..	..	55,898	14,943	51,704	14,363
CALCUTTA.								
Steamers . British .	..	..	1,056	4,147	1,075	4,069	1,693	6,253
Steamers . Indian .	..	..	537	1,343	483	1,329	188	402
Steamers . Foreign .	..	..	1,206	4,404	841	3,112	779	2,813
Total .	..	..	2,799	9,894	2,399	8,510	2,660	9,468
Sailing Vessels, Total	..	..	3	—	1	—	—	—
Total (Steam and Sailing).	..	..	2,802	9,894	2,400	8,510	2,660	9,468

	1948-49		1947-48		1946-47		1945-46	
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
BOMBAY.								
Steamers . British .	1,837	6,780	2,161	7,622	1,487	5,779	1,331	5,094
Steamers . Indian .	6,840	16,547	5,523	1,109	4,336	889	5,075	755
Steamers . Foreign .	1,103	4,268	932	3,826	471	2,049	398	1,484
Total .	9,780	27,595	8,616	12,557	6,294	8,717	6,804	7,333
Sailing Vessels, Total	50,843	1,021	83,361	1,897	92,768	2,147	44,129	1,035
Total (Steam and Sailing).	60,623	28,616	91,977	14,454	99,062	10,864	50,933	8,368
CALCUTTA.								
Steamers . British .	1,620	5,783	1,498	4,922	1,454	5,235	1,237	4,859
Steamers . Indian .	64	167	44	139	14	36	5	9
Steamers . Foreign .	806	2,961	618	2,308	277	1,106	600	2,515
Total .	2,490	8,911	2,070	7,369	1,745	6,377	1,842	7,388
Sailing Vessels, Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Total (Steam and Sailing).	2,490	8,911	2,070	7,369	1,745	6,377	1,843	7,388

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 233.—Total Shipping at Five Principal Ports—Summary—*contd.*

	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51		1949-50	
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MADRAS (Fort St. George).								
Steamers . British .	736	3,041	788	3,709	842	3,260	1,060	4,226
Steamers . Indian .	431	1,157	366	1,067	316	1,027	161	554
Steamers . Foreign .	863	3,462	737	3,055	719	2,834	633	2,404
Total .	2,030	7,660	1,891	7,831	1,877	7,121	1,854	7,184
Sailing Vessels, Total	132	11	227	15	95	6	71	6
Total (Steam and Sailing).	2,162	7,671	2,118	7,846	1,972	7,127	1,925	7,190
TUTICORIN.								
Steamers . British .	99	348	101	371	201	594	340	704
Steamers . Indian .	526	523	484	434	516	502	302	223
Steamers . Foreign .	234	401	82	275	122	385	143	367
Total .	859	1,272	667	1,080	839	1,481	785	1,294
Sailing Vessels, Total	1,321	110	1,145	103	945	84	1,030	86
Total (Steam and Sailing).	2,180	1,382	1,812	1,183	1,784	1,565	1,815	1,380

	1948-49		1947-48		1946-47		1945-46	
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MADRAS (Fort St. George).								
Steamers . British .	1,144	4,365	895	3,430	814	3,068	631	2,483
Steamers . Indian .	58	209	47	149	65	175	17	52
Steamers . Foreign .	641	2,445	396	1,603	216	831	231	1,042
Total .	1,843	7,019	1,338	5,182	1,095	4,074	879	3,577
Sailing Vessels, Total	235	18	214	23	304	23	766	44
Total (Steam and Sailing).	2,078	7,037	1,552	5,205	1,399	4,097	1,645	3,621
TUTICORIN.								
Steamers . British .	437	1,150	206	549	354	719	170	322
Steamers . Indian .	35	48	53	94	5	7	2	2
Steamers . Foreign .	63	178	124	253	12	50	22	62
Total .	535	1,376	383	896	371	776	194	396
Sailing Vessels, Total	1,326	112	1,149	104	1,280	104	1,860	144
Total (Steam and Sailing).	1,861	1,488	1,532	1,000	1,651	880	2,054	540

No. 233.—TOTAL SHIPPING AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*concld.*

	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51		1949-50	
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COCHIN.								
Steamers . British .	196	831	248	990	441	1,685	514	1,724
Steamers . Indian .	428	590	557	787	901	1,215	458	633
Steamers . Foreign .	271	1,086	298	1,181	591	2,224	481	1,738
TOTAL .	895	2,507	1,103	2,958	1,933	5,124	1,453	4,095
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	413	32	394	35	825	65	773	67
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING).	1,308	2,539	1,497	2,993	2,758	5,189	2,226	4,162

	1948-49		1947-48		1946-47		1945-46	
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
COCHIN.								
Steamers . British .	577	2,194	495	1,912	378	1,444	454	1,829
Steamers . Indian .	299	378	362	580	255	294	171	205
Steamers . Foreign .	445	1,560	304	1,220	96	385	123	461
TOTAL .	1,321	4,132	1,161	3,712	729	2,123	748	2,495
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	1,402	105	1,172	105	764	68	2,248	203
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING).	2,723	4,237	2,333	3,817	1,493	2,191	2,996	2,698

No. 234.—Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or Registered in India, as it stood on 31st March of each Year.

	Steamers and Motor Vessels		Sailing		Total	
	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1943	127	183,185	183	30,694	310	213,879
1944	126	183,121	207	35,233	333	218,354
1945	121	165,513	252	40,433	373	205,946
1946	..	..	..	..	..	..
1947	142	245,499	227	37,365	369	282,864
1948	119	330,611	5	1,183	124	331,794
1949	141	375,809	5	1,183	146	376,992
1950	164	390,943	309	47,605	473	438,548
1951	168	424,836	127	18,932	295	443,768
1952	180	453,132	134	20,044	314	473,176
West Bengal—						
Calcutta—						
Steel	48	103,244	—	—	48	103,244
Wood and Composite	1	142	3	475	4	617
Total, 1952	49	103,386	3	475	52	103,861
Bombay—						
Steel	107	336,630	1	198	108	336,823
Wood and Composite	2	748	1	515	3	1,263
Total, 1952	109	337,378	2	713	111	338,086
Madras—						
Chief Port—						
Steel	9	7,776	—	—	9	7,776
Wood and Composite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, 1952	9	7,776	—	—	9	7,776
Cochin—						
Steel	13	4,592	—	—	13	4,592
Wood and Composite	—	—	21	3,968	21	4,318
Total, 1952	13	4,592	21	3,968	34	8,910
Other Ports in Madras—						
Steel	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood and Composite	—	—	108	14,453	284	14,543
Total, 1952	—	—	108	14,453	284	14,543
Total all ports in Madras—						
Steel	22	12,368	—	—	19	12,368
Wood and Composite	—	—	129	18,861	304	18,161
Total, 1952	22	12,368	129	18,861	323	30,529

Sources : (1) *Ministry of Commerce and Industry.*
(2) *Ministry of Transport.*

No. 235.—Ships First Registered at Indian Ports.

1	1951-52 No. 2	1951-52 Tons 3	1950-51 No. 4	1950-51 Tons 5	1949-50 No. 6	1949-50 Tons 7
UNDER THE ENGLISH MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS						
Bengal—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS						
Bengal—						
Steam	4*	10,428	6	10,994	6	4,755
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—						
Steam	28	42,661	20	18,241	36	29,808
Sailing	25	922	56	1,298	83	2,476
Madras—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	57	54,011	82	30,533	125	37,039
GRAND TOTAL	57	54,011	82	30,533	125	37,039

* One ship registered with no tonnage is excluded. *Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.*

No. 235.—Ships First Registered at Indian Ports—*contd.*

1	1948-49 No. 8	1948-49 Tons 9	1947-48 No. 10	1947-48 Tons 11	1946-47 No. 12	1946-47 Tons 13
UNDER THE ENGLISH MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS						
Bengal—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—						
Steam	—	—	19	64,888	4	6,243
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras—						
Steam	—	—	5	204	5	204
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	24	65,092	9	6,447
UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS						
Bengal—						
Steam	1	1,999	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—						
Steam	48	73,266	28	11,100	42	1,813
Sailing	63	3,837	52	3,732	111	1,546
Madras—						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	112	79,102	79	14,832	153	3,359
GRAND TOTAL	112	79,102	103	79,924	162	9,805

1	1945-46 No. 14	1945-46 Tons 15	1944-45 No. 16	1944-45 Tons 17
UNDER THE ENGLISH MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS				
Bengal—				
Steam	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—
Bombay—				
Steam	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—
Madras—				
Steam	—	—	—	—
Sailing	11	409	—	—
TOTAL	11	409	—	—
UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS				
Bengal—				
Steam	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—
Bombay—				
Steam	4	96	4	61
Sailing	34	10,879	33	1,457
Madras—				
Steam	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	38	10,975	37	1,518
GRAND TOTAL	49	11,384	37	1,518

CIVIL AVIATION.

The statistics relate to all traffic, irrespective of whether it yielded any revenue or not, carried by the Indian Airlines on their scheduled, domestic and international services.

Further details are as below :—

Hours flown.—Hours flown by individual planes added together.

Miles flown.—Mileage flown by individual planes added together.

Capacity ton-miles.—The figures are obtained by multiplying the tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freights and mails by the mileage flown.

Passengers, freight, mails and newspaper carried.—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried by individual airlines treating passengers travelling by planes of two or more airlines as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight, mails and newspaper carried are also derived in the same manner.

Passenger-miles.—The figures are obtained by adding up the mileage travelled by each passenger.

Load ton-miles.—Represent the product based on the tonnage of freight, mails or newspaper, as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried in each case. The figures relating to total load ton-miles give the ton-miles in respect of all kinds of traffic, *viz.*, passenger, freight, mails and newspaper.

Figures prior to 15th August 1947 are for undivided India.

No. 236.—Indian Airline Operations.(1)

Scheduled Internal and International Services.

(Figures in thousands).

Year.	Hours Flown.	Miles Flown.	Capacity Ton miles.	Passengers carried		Freight carried.(2)		Mails carried.		Newspaper carried.		Total load.
				No.	Passenger miles.	Weight lbs.	Ton miles.	Weight lbs.	Ton miles.	Weight lbs.	Ton miles.	Ton miles.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1943	15	1,926	1,185	8	5,140	643	225	413	183	..	..	861
1944	16	2,121	1,754	13	9,346	1,164	362	371	163	..	..	1,354
1945	22	3,320	2,709	24	16,716	852	253	481	172	..	..	1,953
1946	30	4,520	8,536	105	61,066	1,318	390	1,026	390	568	140	6,391
1947	59	9,362	18,597	260	141,866	4,363	1,265	1,405	498	1,779	384	14,769
1948	79	12,649	26,320	349	180,667	8,634	2,236	1,583	657	3,818	734	19,824
1949	94	15,098	36,538	366	195,516	18,543	3,736	5,032	1,797	4,725	906	23,868
1950	117	18,896	52,252	463	240,056	75,085	10,229	8,356	2,603	5,714	1,108	35,245
1951	119	19,498	57,403	461	264,658	83,907	12,727	7,182	2,766	4,429	948	39,956
1952	119	19,562	56,734	447	250,871	81,978	12,066	8,377	3,209	4,788	1,025	38,566

(1) Revenue and non-revenue traffic on 'scheduled' services only.
(2) Includes excess baggage.

Source: Ministry of Communications: Director General of Civil Aviation.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

This section exhibits all essential financial and operating data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the mileage of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is thus possible to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa.*

Receipts under Postage include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, *e.g.* :—(i) postage prepaid in cash in Presidency post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postage, redirection fees, and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals, but in the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day-to-day statistics of the *actual* number of the articles. Unregistered traffic is therefore estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Table regarding Radio telegrams includes only messages sent to ships from coastal offices. The word 'Raj' stands for the erstwhile Princely States.

In all the Tables contained in the Section, figures prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India.

No. 237.—General Statistics of the Post Office.

1		1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4
1. Post Office (permanent)	No.	29,633	26,106	23,312
2. Letter boxes (excluding those at post offices)	,,	92,186	(a)84,979	(a)78,055
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	,,	19,678	17,659	(a)16,656
4. Total strength of establishment	,,	219,710	194,755	175,066
5. Length of railways, roads, etc., over which the mails were conveyed.	Miles	180,731	169,105	143,087
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	No.	2,365,751,237	2,270,068,165	2,165,966,701
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued.	,,	53,899,801	51,377,061	48,253,221
8. No. of value payable articles sent	,,	10,635,489	10,728,979	10,208,523

1		1948-49 5	1947-48 6	1946-47 7
1. Post Office (permanent)	No.	20,525	20,240	26,130
2. Letter boxes (excluding those at post offices)	,,	47,974	46,776	56,996
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	,,	15,939	15,286	19,088
4. Total strength of establishment	,,	168,555	153,062	169,611
5. Length of railways, roads, etc., over which the mails were conveyed.	Miles	138,924	133,845	166,878
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	No.	2,263,842,010	2,133,059,152	2,262,518,278
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued.	,,	44,915,985	44,722,353	52,143,414
8. No. of value payable articles sent	,,	9,477,037	8,784,101	9,309,417

1		1945-46 8	1944-45 9	1943-44 10	1942-43 11
1. Post Office (permanent)	No.	25,916	25,861	25,841	25,671
2. Letter boxes (excluding those at post offices).	,,	56,985	55,501	55,501	55,218
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff).	,,	18,940	18,829	18,745	(b)18,658
4. Total strength of establishment.	,,	162,529	153,528	146,176	134,578
5. Length of railways, roads, etc., over which the mails were conveyed.	Miles	162,232	160,607	157,620	156,437
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	No.	1,978,035,522	1,730,096,230	1,574,924,491	1,452,172,508
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued.	,,	66,066,384	65,241,847	57,601,384	50,981,051
8. No. of value payable articles sent.	,,	8,848,769	8,081,317	6,863,920	5,981,000

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

(a) Including those at Post Offices.

(b) Represents number of rural postmen inclusive of 3,720 extra departmental delivery agents.

No. 238.—Estimated number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets.

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Postcards . .	946,706,764	925,633,640	886,701,616	926,833,077	863,049,228
2. Letters—					
Paid & service .	(b)915,127,064	(a)892,543,403	855,082,788	909,707,800	872,497,897
Unpaid . .	24,546,368	22,823,893	24,343,909	23,516,351	20,221,173
Registered . .	56,722,689	53,220,997	51,735,737	47,821,697	45,044,038
Insured . .	2,952,133	2,837,918	2,683,571	2,485,093	2,639,511
Value payable .	3,649,418	3,824,556	3,553,982	3,290,744	3,383,966
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POSTCARDS.	1,949,704,436	1,900,884,407	1,824,101,603	1,913,654,762	1,806,835,813

	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43
1	7	8	9	10	11
1. Postcards . .	896,561,206	697,726,777	609,665,600	556,236,928	479,804,284
2. Letters—					
Paid & service .	964,188,823	930,363,805	813,476,726	745,740,569	643,708,187
Unpaid . .	21,463,381	19,886,400	18,265,070	17,438,290	18,054,360
Registered . .	42,528,421	41,240,676	35,837,574	30,520,290	26,520,570
Insured . .	2,381,807	2,707,802	2,628,509	2,473,344	2,304,871
Value payable .	3,074,336	2,733,034	2,337,109	2,096,157	2,319,004
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POSTCARDS.	1,930,197,974	1,694,658,494	1,482,210,588	1,354,505,578	1,172,711,276

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
Newspapers . .	157,735,293	134,217,783	121,677,625	132,647,805	131,626,184
Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary .	8,004,895	8,165,071	7,870,315	7,467,227	7,311,367
Insured . .	1,410,630	885,262	896,457	977,613	711,299
Value payable .	4,826,164	4,796,675	4,638,675	4,419,220	4,131,148
Unregistered .	7,105,060	6,460,049	5,436,335	4,575,118	4,463,673
TOTAL—PARCELS .	22,246,749	20,307,057	18,841,782	17,439,178	16,617,487
Packets . . .	236,064,759	214,658,918	201,345,691	200,100,265	177,979,668
GRAND TOTAL .	2,365,751,237	2,270,068,165	2,165,966,701	2,263,842,010	2,133,059,152

	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43
1	7	8	9	10	11
Newspapers . .	139,772,734	121,258,657	99,772,698	89,247,070	82,162,126
Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary .	8,988,120	11,125,409	10,649,477	8,805,166	6,772,108
Insured . .	689,938	678,878	686,937	597,736	470,086
Value payable .	4,370,724	4,344,016	4,365,190	3,544,012	2,731,628
Unregistered .	4,877,600	4,608,880	4,458,735	4,137,509	3,680,842
TOTAL—PARCELS .	18,926,382	20,757,183	20,160,339	17,084,423	13,654,664
Packets . . .	173,621,188	141,361,188	127,952,605	114,087,480	183,644,442
GRAND TOTAL .	2,262,518,278	1,978,035,522	1,730,096,230	1,574,924,491	1,452,172,508

(a) Includes Letter-Cards, 18,644,127.
(b) ,, ,, ,, 59,231,111.

Source: Ministry of Communications: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 239.—Total Number and Amount of Money Orders.

Circle.	Inland Money Orders issued and paid in India.			
	Number.		Amount.	
	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	Rs.
1942-43	50,387,164	..	1,12,27,08,408	..
1943-44	56,938,087	..	1,44,99,39,407	..
1944-45	64,473,831	..	1,77,30,01,405	..
1945-46	62,284,415	..	1,75,28,09,809	..
1946-47	51,720,408	50,602,993	1,69,89,11,109	1,71,35,39,261
1947-48	44,483,395	41,819,539	1,54,12,96,631	1,43,12,55,388
1948-49	44,655,442	43,477,540	1,48,95,79,945	1,48,86,31,620
1949-50	48,031,367	45,323,343	1,59,09,02,360	1,56,46,59,994
1950-51	51,019,849	49,820,457	1,95,39,24,742	1,97,11,17,318
1951-52	53,887,839	53,052,494	1,99,33,37,621	1,98,38,85,736
1951-52—				
Assam	2,162,621	855,819	10,63,45,805	4,40,18,708
Bihar	4,109,414	4,744,957	17,09,52,134	19,18,50,362
Bombay	9,171,468	8,858,856	32,01,55,051	30,04,43,120
Delhi	1,112,609	1,895,354	2,39,88,650	1,30,67,893
Madras	13,933,067	14,249,870	42,82,64,296	44,69,74,885
Madhya Pradesh	4,724,108	3,380,285	18,96,49,627	21,99,32,986
Orissa	1,377,726	1,802,820	5,24,32,696	5,41,81,665
Punjab	2,406,617	3,345,373	10,04,12,814	10,01,06,300
Uttar Pradesh	6,144,921	8,359,517	24,04,96,153	26,15,75,857
West Bengal	8,193,151	6,059,590	32,46,17,238	35,15,20,263
Base P. & T.	552,137	53	2,75,23,107	2,13,207

Circle.	Foreign orders issued and paid in India (including former Princely States).			
	Number.		Amount.	
	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.
1	6	7	8	9
			Rs.	Rs.
1942-43	663,887	..	1,66,05,715	..
1943-44	768,297	..	1,82,21,772	..
1944-45	688,016	..	2,91,40,380	..
1945-46	427,276	..	2,64,61,595	..
1946-47	428,006	1,669,229	1,75,98,360	13,19,94,823
1947-48	238,958	1,765,082	1,11,88,415	15,58,62,271
1948-49	260,543	2,395,596	1,08,51,518	13,40,30,347
1949-50	221,854	2,090,957	95,14,660	10,35,14,193
1950-51	57,212	17,59,211	23,80,998	10,21,63,417
1951-52	119,625	2,274,835	37,89,460	15,51,34,069
1951-52—				
Assam	1,612	5,628	39,145	3,59,238
Bihar	4,982	16,716	1,77,957	7,32,795
Bombay	39,008	128,728	15,52,649	1,32,57,358
Delhi	4,710	2,981	1,49,866	1,37,843
Madras	31,804	1,876,964	8,75,563	11,67,27,192
Madhya Pradesh	3,650	7,877	80,113	4,95,848
Orissa	779	25,835	20,240	13,50,885
Punjab	4,758	68,721	1,47,733	99,02,287
Uttar Pradesh	9,064	93,586	2,21,289	80,82,296
West Bengal	19,180	47,799	5,22,576	40,88,323
Base P. & T.	78	—	3,329	—

Source: Ministry of Communications: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 239.—Total Number and Amount of Money Orders—*contd.*

Circle.	Grand Total.			
	Number.		Amount.	
	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.
1	10	11	12	13
			Rs.	Rs.
1942-43	50,981,051	..	1,13,93,14,123	..
1943-44	57,601,884	..	1,46,81,61,179	..
1944-45	65,241,847	..	1,80,21,41,785	..
1945-46	62,971,691	..	1,77,92,71,404	..
1946-47	52,143,414	52,272,322	1,71,65,09,466	1,85,27,34,084
1947-48	44,722,353	43,554,621	1,55,24,85,046	1,58,68,17,659
1948-49	44,915,985	45,873,136	1,50,04,31,463	1,62,26,61,967
1949-50	48,253,221	47,414,300	1,60,04,17,020	1,66,81,74,187
1950-51	51,077,061	51,579,668	1,95,63,05,740	2,07,32,80,705
1951-52	54,007,464	55,327,329	1,99,76,27,081	2,13,90,19,805
1951-52 :—				
Assam	2,164,233	861,447	10,63,84,950	4,43,77,946
Bihar	4,114,396	4,761,673	17,11,30,091	19,25,83,657
Bombay	9,810,476	8,987,584	32,17,07,700	31,37,00,478
Delhi	1,117,319	1,398,335	3,31,38,516	1,32,05,736
Madras	13,964,871	16,126,834	42,91,39,859	56,37,02,077
Madhya Pradesh	4,727,758	3,388,162	18,97,29,740	22,04,28,834
Orissa	1,378,505	1,828,655	5,24,52,936	5,55,32,544
Punjab	2,411,375	3,414,094	10,05,60,547	11,00,08,587
Uttar Pradesh	6,153,985	8,453,103	24,07,17,442	26,96,58,153
West Bengal	8,212,331	6,107,389	32,51,39,864	35,56,08,586
Base P. & T.	552,215	53	2,75,25,436	2,13,207

No. 240.—Number of Post Office Savings Bank Depositors and Amount of Deposits.

1	1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	1948-49 5
No. of Banks at the end of the year	11,027	9,890	9,256	9,089
No. of depositors	4,445,926	4,090,020	3,807,977	3,427,359
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest but exclusive of transfer transactions. Rs.	1,07,50,95,831	99,92,74,694	91,49,37,887	83,97,88,038
Withdrawals each year exclusive of transfer transactions. „	94,72,48,137	83,53,05,122	72,79,10,759	63,59,95,385
Balance of Deposits „	1,99,81,45,495	1,85,06,13,773	1,67,19,34,364	1,48,48,63,959
Interest „	3,57,47,274	3,22,75,573	2,91,00,465	2,38,97,309

1	1947-48 6	1946-47 7	1945-46 8
No. of Banks at the end of the year	9,090	11,189	11,202
No. of depositors	3,152,849	3,972,601	3,507,007
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest but exclusive of transfer transactions. Rs.	(a)98,66,78,403	97,82,12,521	76,12,42,261
Withdrawals each year exclusive of transfer transactions. „	(a)80.82,56,085	72,87,29,001	41,30,07,221
Balance of Deposits „	1,28,10,87,282	1,42,34,72,366	1,15,04,77,195
Interest „	2,13,66,823	2,22,84,624	1,70,37,782

1	1944-45 9	1943-44 10	1942-43 11
No. of Banks at the end of the year	11,227	11,296	11,324
No. of depositors	3,094,926	2,773,548	2,563,578
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest but exclusive of transfer transactions. Rs.	44,97,99,214	36,14,95,220	22,98,82,701
Withdrawals each year exclusive of transfer transactions. „	28,93,29,895	24,19,17,444	22,84,04,863
Balance of Deposits „	80,22,46,604	64,17,91,907	52,22,14,131
Interest „	1,22,12,099	92,97,981	72,88,932

(a) Includes transfer transactions.

Source : Ministry of Communications: Director General of Posts and Telegrphs.

No. 241.—Receipts and Charges of the Post Office.

Receipts.	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash)	19,18,44,888	18,69,71,782	17,59,55,923	15,86,34,993
Service Postage stamps	3,82,78,155	3,28,34,954	2,86,99,492	2,47,24,643
Money Order Receipts	3,36,03,604	2,64,99,145	2,92,43,632	2,16,57,228
Other Receipts	46,41,791	43,29,972	29,88,430	27,84,006
Deduct—				
Net Payments to other Postal Administration.	—26,28,691	—10,51,258	—16,91,783	2,47,994
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	3,85,84,497	3,94 75,485	3,79,51,786	4,02,85,556
Total—Receipts	23,24,07,632	21,22,11,626	20,06,27,474	16,72,67,320
Charges (Working Expenses)—				
Administration, etc.	20,41,14,822	18,81,50,069	17,55,01,247	14,48,12,197
Conveyance of Mails*	3,78,14,224	3,31,86,308	2,96,73,161	2,49,83,549
Stationery, Printing and other charges.	1,77,97,426	1,30,97,042	1,38,40,969	2,53,98,901
Interest on Capital outlay	5,47,647	3,54,125	1,88,343	—1,16,154
Inter-branch adjustment	—1,00,94,052	—1,01,43,551	—29,39,221	—36,75,473
Deduct—				
Credits for services rendered to other Departments.	1,19,16,314	74,45,944	76,90,661	68,82,033
Total—Charges	23,82,63,753	21,72,07,949	20,85,73,838	18,45,20,987

Receipts.	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash)	15,42,17,112	16,54,58,038	17,24,78,544
Service Postage stamps	2,36,09,136	2,68,48,432	2,66,39,162
Money Order Receipts	2,22,73,741	2,45,95,149	2,75,55,278
Other Receipts	22,11,111	36,95,804	44,02,783
Deduct—			
Payments to British Post Office, etc.	5,18,615	5,08,145	7,34,335
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	4,23,19,301	4,45,12,150	4,28,04,831
Total—Receipts	15,94,73,184	17,55,77,128	18,75,36,601
Charges (Working Expenses)—			
Administration, etc.	12,60,43,486	14,16,49,706	11,58,33,162
Conveyance of Mails*	1,90,34,606	2,28,65,760	1,98,47,911
Stationery, Printing and other charges	2,19,77,798	2,21,60,477	2,00,12,589
Interest on Capital outlay	—1,33,542	7,13,917	7,34,505
Inter-branch adjustment	—42,14,162	—42,02,648	—14,29,893
Deduct—			
Credits for services rendered to other Departments.	84,26,579	85,18,594	1,28,40,646
Total—Charges	15,42,81,607	17,46,77,618	13,91,57,628

* Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 241.—Receipts and Charges of the Post Office—*contd.*

Receipts.	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43
1	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash)	14,74,06,812	13,15,40,465	11,02,01,650
Service Postage stamps	2,51,01,252	2,30,28,474	1,99,71,326
Money Order Receipts	2,45,64,403	2,15,29,100	1,66,49,452
Other Receipts	30,49,970	26,51,075	23,25,191
Deduct—			
Payments to British Post Office, etc.	11,97,798	1,99,537	5,30,033
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	3,65,16,954	3,25,01,542	2,82,05,844
Total—Receipts	16,24,07,685	14,60,40,035	12,04,05,742
Charges (Working Expenses)—			
Administration, etc.	9,81,24,098	8,59,32,617	7,05,07,337
Conveyance of Mails*	1,72,56,360	1,48,00,967	1,29,33,075
Stationery, Printing and other charges	1,91,23,986	1,72,55,733	1,57,49,037
Interest on Capital outlay	7,55,331	7,87,843	8,05,699
Inter-branch adjustment	—36,25,418	—57,71,924	—50,37,532
Deduct—			
Credits for services rendered to other Departments.	1,26,57,479	73,51,560	38,05,222
Total—Charges	11,89,76,878	10,57,46,676	9,11,52,494

*Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

No. 242.—Post Office—Capital Account Expenditure.

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—				
Of the year	16,83,084	14,63,521	13,07,711	2,84,827
To the end of the year	2,96,90,901	2,66,64,892	2,50,61,185	2,37,37,533

	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—			
Of the year	1,83,078	2,07,641	73,599
To the end of the year	2,25,74,050	2,69,63,643	2,68,18,952

	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43
1	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—			
Of the year	—95,830	74,801	2,55,272
To the end of the year	67,44,962	2,69,99,678	2,71,05,066

Source: Ministry of Communications: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 243.—Telegraph Lines—Summary.

1	1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	1948-49 5
Miles along Road—				
(a) Line	42,729	41,034	38,448	37,802
(b) Wire	47,302	46,310	45,451	43,696
Miles along Railway—				
(a) Line	45,479	44,996	44,887	44,428
(b) Wire	228,249	221,138	225,583	217,871
3. Miles of Cable	706	836	586	582
4. Miles of Cable Conductors	27,751	18,544	12,508	12,343
Total Miles of—				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)	88,914	86,866	83,921	82,812
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	303,302	285,992	283,542	273,910

1	1947-48 6	1946-47 7	1945-46 8
1. Miles along Road—			
(a) Line	36,840	47,160	45,146
(b) Wire	48,054	55,386	54,871
2. Miles along Railway—			
(a) Line	44,033	50,297	49,266
(b) Wire	217,961	264,877	268,360
3. Miles of Cable	571	505	468
4. Miles of Cable Conductors	11,334	7,525	7,206
Total Miles of—			
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)	81,444	97,962	94,860
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	277,349	327,788	330,437

1	1944-45 9	1943-44 10	1942-43 11
1. Miles along Road—			
(a) Line	44,902	45,590	44,742
(b) Wire	54,422	54,778	54,089
2. Miles along Railway—			
(a) Line	49,005	48,232	48,346
(b) Wire	264,225	260,235	261,347
3. Miles of Cable	465	420	397
4. Miles of Cable Conductors	7,167	7,100	7,754
Total Miles of—			
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)	94,372	94,242	93,485
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	325,814	322,113	323,190

Source : Ministry of Communications :
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 244.—Telegraph Offices—Summary.

1	1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	1948-49 5
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental	79	80	89	77
(b) Combined	3,763	3,586	3,321	3,284
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway	1,320	748	618	661
(ii) Canal	126	119	119	199
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway	200	139	124	287
(ii) Canal	800	751	729	731
(B) Offices maintained by Licensed Administrations—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway	3,073	3,746	3,625	3,500
(ii) Canal	—	—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway	399	509	461	531
(ii) Canal	—	—	—	4

	1947-48 6	1946-47 7	1945-46 8
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—			
1. Number open for paid traffic—			
(a) Departmental	78	89	85
(b) Combined	3,251	4,029	4,124
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway	547	1,156	1,162
(ii) Canal	199	232	268
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway	281	383	378
(ii) Canal	649	1,958	1,989
(B) Offices maintained by Licensed Administrations—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway	3,230	3,691	3,824
(ii) Canal	—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway	484	473	453
(ii) Canal	—	—	—

1	1944-45 9	1943-44 10	1942-43 11
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—			
1. Number open for paid traffic—			
(a) Departmental	96	94	76
(b) Combined	4,024	4,065	4,116
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway	1,171	1,174	1,168
(ii) Canal	269	268	259
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway	353	361	400
(ii) Canal	2,224	2,160	2,224
(B) Offices maintained by Licensed Administrations—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway	3,891	4,138	4,142
(ii) Canal	—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway	345	374	383
(ii) Canal	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 245.—Telephone Lines—Summary.

1	1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	1948-49 5
1. Miles of line (A)	18,616	17,112	12,760	9,828
2. Miles of wire on line (B)	477,474	453,658	425,809	411,592
3. Miles of cable (C)	5,777	5,900	5,002	4,618
4. Miles of cable conductors (D)	603,835	687,670	595,923	549,655
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C)	24,393	23,012	17,762	14,436
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D)	1,081,309	1,141,328	1,021,732	961,157

1	1947-48 6	1946-47 7	1945-46 8
1. Miles of line (A)	9,745	10,786	10,027
2. Miles of wire on line (B)	377,302	334,057	273,490
3. Miles of cable (C)	3,597	3,214	3,145
4. Miles of cable conductors (D)	452,926	444,449	432,168
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C)	13,342	14,000	13,172
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D)	830,228	778,506	705,648

1	1944-45 9	1943-44 10	1942-43 11
1. Miles of line (A)	10,098	9,914	9,287
2. Miles of wire on line (B)	242,392	260,591	240,520
3. Miles of cable (C)	2,579	2,486	976
4. Miles of cable conductors (D)	371,389	298,592	105,491
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C)	12,677	12,380	10,263
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D)	633,781	559,183	346,011

Source : Ministry of Communications :
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 246.—Telephone Offices—Summary.

1	1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	1948-49 5	1947-48 6
Number of Exchanges—					
Departmental . . .	514	507	354	387	321
Other than Departmental .	172	147	192	158	145
Private Branch Exchanges .	3,514	3,033	2,503	2,202	2,021
Total lines connected . .	153,938	141,077	117,679	104,167	100,400
Total telephones connected .	171,916	157,032	129,572	113,466	111,140
No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones.	7,021	6,779	6,267	2,182	2,270
Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000)	9,46,04*	8,88,95*	7,50,72*	6,33,17	5,52,15

1	1946-47 7	1945-46 8	1944-45 9	1943-44 10	1942-43 11
Number of Exchanges—					
Departmental . . .	407	409	394	372	293
Other than Departmental .	242	253	261	176	352
Private Branch Exchanges .	2,229	2,034	2,135	2,021	
Total lines connected . .	104,689	115,075	110,618	109,443	40,184
Total telephones connected .	123,149	122,897	118,243	111,203	39,739
No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones.	2,456	2,008	2,058	1,979	1,070
Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees. (Rs. 000)	5,86,20	5,97,94	5,24,28	4,74,53	2,31,20

*This includes advance collections of telephone rentals under 'own your telephone' Scheme as follows :—

Year.	Rs.
1949-50	1,36,68,000
1950-51	89,25,000
1951-52	61,95,000

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 247.—Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs.

1		1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	1948-49 5	1947-48 6
Paid messages—						
Inland Traffic—						
State	Number .	2,650,701	2,612,872	2,746,742	2,637,299	3,077,753
	Value . Rs.	86,37,147	88,73,008	1,09,86,368	1,08,23,307	1,26,34,511
Private (including Raj and press).	Number .	21,765,193	20,614,206	18,984,988	19,094,893	20,968,079
	Value . Rs.	3,34,53,847	3,30,06,440	3,32,32,764	3,57,57,648	3,70,94,962
Total	Number .	24,415,894	23,227,078	21,731,730	21,722,192	24,045,832
	Value . Rs.	4,20,90,994	4,18,79,448	4,42,19,132	4,65,80,955	4,97,29,473
Foreign Traffic—						
State	Number ..	64,725	56,879	70,758	112,748	138,788
	Value . Rs.	7,10,654	5,00,848	3,29,821	4,53,699	5,21,299
Private (including Raj and press)	Number .	4,681,803	4,636,095	4,441,957	5,339,147	3,470,433
	Value . Rs.	1,15,66,962	1,15,32,644	81,90,263	86,26,008	63,49,654
Total	Number .	4,746,528	4,692,974	4,512,725	5,451,890	3,609,221
	Value . Rs.	122,77,617	1,20,33,492	85,20,084	90,79,707	68,70,953

Notes.—1. The value of foreign telegrams indicates Indian share only.
2. 'Raj' stands for old Indian States.

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 247.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS—*contd.*

1		1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	1948-49 5	1947-48 6
Total—						
State	Number	2,715,426	2,669,751	2,817,510	2,740,042	3,216,541
	Value. Rs.	93,47,801	93,73,856	1,13,61,189	1,12,77,006	1,31,55,810
Private (including Raj and press).	Number	26,446,9 6	25,307,180	23,426,945	24,434,040	24,438,512
	Value. Rs.	4,50,20,809	4,50,39,032	4,14,23,027	4,43,83,656	4,34,44,616
Total	Number	29,162,422	27,976,931	26,244,455	27,174,082	27,655,053
	Value. Rs.	5,43,68,610	5,44,13,788	5,27,84,216	5,56,60,662	5,66,00,426
Details of Press messages.	Number	251,814	230,318	254,818	306,636	617,096
	Value. Rs.	10,17,998	9,30,050	8,05,207	10,09,569	13,61,454
Inlan Telegraphic Money Order issued.	Number	1,211,929	1,155,653	1,045,318	784,277	739,627
	Value. Rs.	11,17,76,945	11,06,37,119	10,12,20,638	8,44,59,352	7,03,81,686

1		1946-47 7	1945-46 8	1944-45 9	1943-44 10	1942-43 11
Paid messages—						
Inland Traffic—						
State	Number	3,688,984	5,512,383	6,101,449	4,318,162	2,760,431
	Value. Rs.	1,87,99,260	2,76,86,999	2,75,74,205	1,32,22,008	89,45,054
Private (including Raj and press).	Number	23,006,058	22,099,339	20,209,723	19,757,819	17,275,201
	Value. Rs.	4,05,55,456	3,91,61,391	3,19,98,266	2,93,99,768	2,34,93,535
Total	Number	26,695,042	27,611,722	26,311,172	24,075,981	20,035,632
	Value. Rs.	6,93,54,716	6,68,48,390	5,95,72,471	4,26,21,776	3,24,38,589
Foreign Traffic—						
State	Number	151,637	241,707	328,050	287,955	319,911
	Value. Rs.	4,44,003	11,27,301	15,25,595	14,42,069	17,30,001
Private (including Raj and press).	Number	3,333,310	3,322,016	3,133,861	3,555,937	3,534,746
	Value. Rs.	49,42,738	59,81,696	51,01,620	53,09,108	63,00,269
Total	Number	3,848,947	3,563,723	3,461,911	3,843,892	3,854,657
	Value. Rs.	53,86,741	71,08,997	66,27,215	67,52,067	80,30,270
Total—						
State	Number	3,840,621	5,754,090	6,429,599	4,606,117	3,080,342
	Value. Rs.	1,92,43,263	2,88,14,300	2,90,99,800	1,46,54,967	1,06,75,055
Private (including Raj and press).	Number	26,339,368	24,421,355	23,343,584	23,313,756	20,809,947
	Value. Rs.	4,54,98,194	4,51,43,087	3,70,99,836	3,47,08,876	2,97,93,804
Total	Number	30,179,989	31,175,445	29,773,083	27,919,873	23,890,289
	Value. Rs.	6,47,41,457	7,39,57,387	6,61,99,686	4,93,73,843	4,04,68,859
Details of Press messages.	Number	944,107	881,388	517,588	420,578	340,323
	Value. Rs.	19,95,040	15,75,254	10,83,541	829,575	7,07,001
Inland Telegraphic Money Order issued.	Number	690,154	698,060	736,095	683,533	598,915
	Value. Rs.	6,61,23,666	5,98,29,172	6,72,28,816	6,53,56,752	4,74,82,437

No. 248.—Radio Telegrams.

1	1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	1948-49 5	1947-48 6
Sent	8,787	8,535	6,604	5,297	4,546
Received	34,864	38,538	34,528	33,404	34,647
Total	43,651	47,073	41,132	38,701	39,193
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India).	5,42,973	4,15,959	3,95,560	3,68,494	4,71,831

1	1946-47 7	1945-46 8	1944-45 9	1943-44 10	1942-43 11
Sent	5,453	26,190	19,502	..	115
Received	235,986	14,072	17,921	..	22,273
Total	241,439	40,262	37,423	..	22,388
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Value (amount accruing to the Government of India).	5,05,452	5,53,328	2,43,518	..	2,55,318

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 249.—Capital, Revenue, Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department (including Telephone and Wireless Branch).

1	1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	1948-49 5	1947-48 6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year	4,78,76,249	6,92,78,554	4,07,40,871	3,69,60,815	2,12,08,667
Expenditure to the end of the year	55,70,15,491	48,36,48,672	41,42,06,183	37,06,49,784	31,92,24,511
Revenue—					
From Messages	5,43,68,609	5,39,30,742	5,27,39,216	5,56,48,856	5,65,60,570
Miscellaneous	10,44,00,599	9,73,75,021	8,42,36,064	7,22,12,005	6,29,86,455
Total (Revenue)	15,87,69,208	15,13,05,763	13,69,75,280	12,78,60,861	11,95,47,025
Working Expenses	11,85,77,290	10,65,48,579	10,56,91,064	8,69,31,201	8,04,10,494
Net Revenue	4,01,91,918	4,47,57,184	3,12,84,216	4,09,29,660	3,91,36,531

1	1946-47 7	1945-46 8	1944-45 9	1943-44 10	1942-43 11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year	4,70,32,809	2,17,37,232	3,10,66,109	3,87,66,630	2,07,42,160
Expenditure to the end of the year.	36,27,21,034	31,56,96,482	29,36,81,221	26,24,40,741	32,34,90,135
Revenue—					
From Messages	6,47,42,394	7,39,57,387	6,62,08,432	4,93,72,574	4,04,68,858
Miscellaneous	7,51,93,821	7,32,36,420	6,52,31,843	5,63,20,147	3,21,58,316
Total (Revenue)	13,99,36,215	14,71,93,807	13,14,40,275	10,56,92,721	7,26,27,174
Working Expenses	9,02,07,699	8,24,96,147	7,23,95,340	5,57,29,070	5,67,11,204
Net Revenue	4,97,28,516	6,46,97,660	5,90,44,935	4,99,63,651	1,59,15,970

Source : Ministry of Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 250.—General Results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department.

1	1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	1948-49 5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts & Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay within the Revenue Account	..	..	..	..
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account).	4,95,59,333	7,07,42,075	4,20,48,582	3,72,45,642
To end of the year . . .	58,67,06,892	51,03,13,564	43,92,67,368	39,43,87,314
Gross Receipts—				
Postage & Message Revenue .	24,85,30,846	23,53,13,251	22,11,34,628	19,84,74,942
Miscellaneous Revenue . .	14,26,45,994(a)	10,28,23,228	9,66,93,220	7,47,03,509
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts, Bombay, Madras & Calcutta.	..	2,53,80,910	1,97,74,906	2,19,49,730
TOTAL .	39,11,76,840	36,35,17,389	33,76,02,754	29,51,28,181
Working Expenses . . .	34,39,04,503	31,21,75,370	30,40,43,593	26,20,58,259
Net Receipts	4,72,72,337	5,13,42,019	3,35,59,161	3,30,69,922
Interest on Debt . . .	1,29,36,540	1,15,81,158	1,02,21,309	93,93,929
Net Revenue (+), Net Expenditure (—).	+3,43,35,797	+3,97,60,861	+2,33,37,852	+2,36,75,993

1	1947-48 6	1946-47 7	1945-46 8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—			
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts & Telegraphs—			
During the year—			
Outlay within the Revenue Account .	..	..	62,567
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) .	2,13,91,745	4,72,40,450	2,17,18,232
To end of the year	33,16,00,773	38,96,84,677	34,25,15,434
Gross Receipts—			
Postage & Message Revenue . . .	19,15,48,902	21,30,44,859	22,95,35,927
Miscellaneous Revenue	6,45,65,630	7,97,63,244	8,08,21,685
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts Bombay, Madras & Calcutta.	2,29,05,676	2,37,21,530	2,43,72,796
TOTAL .	27,90,20,208	31,65,29,633	33,47,30,408
Working Expenses	22,55,76,417	25,31,32,458	21,11,24,177
Net Receipts	5,34,43,791	6,33,97,175	12,36,06,231
Interest on Debt	91,15,684	1,17,52,859	1,05,29,598
Net Revenue (+), Net Expenditure (—)	+4,43,28,107	+5,16,44,316	+11,30,76,633

1	1944-45 9	1943-44 10	1942-43 11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March—			
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts & Telegraphs—			
During the year—			
Outlay within the Revenue Account .	1,23,768	1,41,758	2,55,272
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) .	3,08,46,511	3,89,84,273	2,07,42,180
To end of the year	32,04,26,183	28,94,41,503	25,05,95,201
Gross Receipts—			
Postage & Message Revenue . . .	20,10,01,744	17,12,32,434	14,18,99,957
Miscellaneous Revenue	7,23,75,906	6,30,04,729	5,11,32,959
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts Bombay, Madras & Calcutta.	2,04,70,310	1,74,35,593	..
TOTAL .	29,38,47,960	25,17,32,756	19,30,32,916
Working Expenses	18,15,73,782	15,20,76,410	14,08,80,951
Net Receipts	11,22,74,178	9,96,56,346	5,21,51,965
Interest on Debt	98,09,436	93,99,159	69,82,747
Net Revenue (+), Net Expenditure (—) .	+10,24,64,742	+9,02,57,187	+4,51,69,218

(a) From the year 1951-52, the Revenue Receipts of telephone districts Bombay, Madras and Calcutta are merged with Miscellaneous Revenue.

Source : Ministry of Communications Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

MERCHANDISE MARKS

The data refer to the detentions made and penalties imposed under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889 and relate to the ports of Bombay, Calcutta, Cochin, Delhi and Madras. Figures prior to 1946-47 include the port of Karachi and relate to Undivided India.

Counterfeit trade mark.—Means a tampered, altered or effaced 'trade mark'. A 'trade mark' under the Merchandise Marks Act has the meaning assigned to a "registered trade mark" as defined in the Trade Marks Act, 1940 or a mark used to indicate a connection between the goods and a person having the right as a proprietor to use the mark.

False Trade description.—A trade description which, as applied to goods, is untrue in a material respect. It includes every alteration of a trade description, whether by way of addition, effacement or otherwise. A 'trade description' means any description, statement or other indication, direct or indirect—

(*a*) as to the number, quantity, measure, gauge or weight of any goods, or

(*b*) as to the place or time of production, or

(*c*) as to the mode of manufacturing any goods, or composition thereof, or

(*d*) as to any goods being the subject of an existing patent, privilege or copyright.

Use of any mark which, according to the custom of the trade, is commonly aken be an indication of any of the above matters is also a trade description within the meaning of this Act.

Place of origin.—It is also obligatory under the Act that the goods should have applied to them an indication of the country or place in which they were made or produced. Non-description or false description of the place of origin constitute an offence under the Act. This does not apply to goods imported for the purpose of re-export.

Stamping of piece-goods, cotton yarn and thread.—Under the requirements of the Act, all piece-goods should be conspicuously stamped in English numerals with the real length in standard yards and fraction thereof on each piece. Cotton yarn sold in bundles and cotton thread for sewing, darning, crochet or handicraft should also be conspicuously marked with weight and count of the yarn contained in each bundle and with the length or weight of the thread contained in each unit. Each piece of piece-goods, each bundle of yarn and each unit of thread should also be conspicuously marked with the name of the manufacturer or the wholesale purchaser in India of the goods.

Goods sold for export and those produced in establishments employing not more than 10 persons or not more than 20 persons in case of co-operative societies are exempted from the provisions of this Act.

No. 251.—Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act.

Port.	Number of Detentions.				Cases where Detention was followed.		
	Counterfeit Trade Marks or False Trade Description.	Non-Description or False Description of Origin.	Unstamped or insufficiently stamped piece-goods.	Total.	By Confiscation.	By release. With fine.	By release. Without fine.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1943-44	5	10	1	16	1	5	10
1944-45	7	51	7	65	..	20	45
1945-46	18	121	101	240	16	35	189
1946-47	11	565	23	1,199	1	749	(b)449
1947-48	—	1,286	1,013	2,299	—	1,234	1,065
1948-49	3	458	672	1,133	—	488	645
1949-50 (a) . .	8	792	402	1,202	—	263	939
1950-51	31	458	51	540	—	101	439
1951-52	165	1,102	417	1,684	—	437	1,247
1952-53	77	2,360	381	(c)2,818	—	771	2,034
1952-53 :—							
Bombay	57	1,589	340	(c)1,986	—	633	1,340
Calcutta	—	115	38	153	—	52	101
Cochin	—	224	—	224	—	21	203
Delhi	—	6	—	6	—	6	—
Madras	20	426	3	449	—	59	390

(a) For the year 1949-50 besides the figures furnished above there were 80 cases of detention in respect of infringement of the provisions of Cotton Yarn and Cotton Thread Marking Rules of 1948-49 which came into effect from 1-4-49. Of the 80 cases—one was released with fine and the rest without fine.

(b) Includes 9 undisposed of cases in Bombay.

(c) 13 Cases were under action.

Source :—*Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division), Collectors of Customs.*

NOTE—(1) figures for Delhi included from the year 1951-52.

FOREIGN TRADE BY SEA, AIR AND LAND

The statistics are compiled from the *Annual Statement of the Foreign Sea and Air borne Trade of India.* More recent figures are, however, based on the *Monthly Accounts relating to the Foreign (Sea, Air and Land) Trade and Navigation of India.*

The figures represent trade, both on private and government accounts, registered at Indian sea and air ports.

The foreign trade of Kutch was first included in June 1948, of Travancore, Saurashtra and Baroda in April 1949 and that of Delhi Air Port from April, 1950.

The figures up to 1948-49 exclude goods imported or exported for use of the Defence Services or for Defence purposes. From 1949-50, these particulars are included but recording is still incomplete.

Imports

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the Bills of Entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by Customs Officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Transhipment trade is not recognised for the purpose of Indian Trade returns and is thus not included here.

Trade of foreign countries on the border of India passing in transit through Indian ports* on through bills of lading from and to overseas countries is included under 'imports' and 're-exports' respectively. The transit trade of Pakistan has, however, been excluded from the general import and re-export with effect from April, 1952.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included unless they are dutiable.

All articles imported from foreign countries by parcel post are included; so also articles received by letter post, if they are dutiable.

Exports and re-exports

Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests of vessels cleared which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment up to the last working day of the month or as near to that as is practicable but not earlier than 26th of the month. During the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics was adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills passed up to the last working day of the months with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from exports of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.

Treasure

Imports and exports of gold and silver coin and bullion and issued currency notes are recorded separately under 'treasure' as distinct from 'merchandise'. The value of gold and silver represents the market value at the time and place of import or export, as the case may be.

Quantities and values

The figures represent the quantities and values declared by importers and exporters in Bills of entry and Shipping Bills.

---

* Total values of such trade are *also* shown separately in the *Monthly Accounts Relating to the Foreign (Sea, Air and Land) Trade and Navigation of India* with effect from April 1949.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE—*contd.*

The quantities represent *net* weight exclusive of containers, while the value of goods represents (*i*) the wholesale cash price less trade discount, for which goods of the like kind and quality are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except (in the case of goods imported) of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (*ii*) where such price is not ascertainable the cost at which the goods of the like kind and quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice mostly corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f. o. b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by Land and Sea or by Sea only or by Air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transhipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched, after a longer or shorter interval to India. In such cases the second country would be the country of consignment to which the goods would be credited.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the Shipping Bills whether that country possesses a Sea-board or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by Sea and Land or by Sea only or by Air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transhipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

Currency areas.—The following classification has been adopted for the year 1951-52 and 1952-53.

Dollar Area.—United States of America, Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Handuras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia (from October, 1952).

Other Hard Currency Area.—Japan (up to October 1951), Liberia (up to September, 1952).

Sterling Area.—All Commonwealth Countries (excluding Canada and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordon, Muscat and Oman, Quatar and Trucial Oman, Iraq and Burma.

Other Soft Currency Area.—All other Countries including Japan from November 1951.

Declared Values of Trade

Index numbers of declared values are constructed so as to show the changes in the unit values of articles imported or exported.

For figures up to 1948-49, the original base is the year ending March 1928 but it has been converted to the year ending March 1939. Owing to far-reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in the coverage of the statistics, especially after Partition, a new series, calculated with reference to the year ending March 1949 as base, has been introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade, which was excluded from the old series, has been included in the export trade for the purpose of the index.

The method of calculation consists in revaluing the trade of the current period at the prices prevailing in the base period and then in comparing the recorded value of the current period with the corresponding value re-calculated on the above basis. Thus, if the price and quantity of any article in the base period be denoted by p_o and q_o and the corresponding figures for the period under consideration by p_n and q_n the price index (P_n) may be defined symbolically as :

$$P_n = \frac{\Sigma\, p_n\, q_n}{\Sigma\, p_o\, q_o} \times 100$$

In actual practice the calculation has to be based on a selected number of items, *i.e.*, those for which both quantity and value figures are recorded in the trade returns. In the case of the old series, it was assumed that the average price changes of the omitted articles (*i.e.*, those directly not made use of in the calculation) were the same as those of the selected articles. But in the new series, the omitted items were assumed to follow the movements of related articles. The total numbers of imported and exported items (or articles) taken into account in the calculation of the old series were 161 and 76 respectively having a coverage of 78 *per cent* of the import trade and 93 *per cent* of the export trade during 1927-28. The items directly taken into account in the calculation of the new series number 216 for imports and 115 for exports (including re-exports), with a coverage of over 69 *per cent* of the import trade and 93 *per cent* of the total export and re-export trade during the base year 1948-49.

Quantum of Trade

Quantum indices are designed to show the movements in the aggregate value of imports and exports after elimination of the effect of price changes. The base periods for both the old and the new series are the same as in the case of declared values. The quantum index (Q_n) can be defined as below :

$$Q_n = 100 \times \frac{V_n}{V_o} \Big/ \frac{P_n}{100}$$

where V denotes the aggregate value of the trade recorded for the base period V_n the corresponding figure for the given period and P_n the index number of declared values, as defined above.

No. 252.—Value of Total Trade in Merchandise and Treasure.

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5	1948-49 6
Merchandise					
Imports (foreign merchandise)	635,49	874,94	581,17	617,38	558,85
Exports (Indian merchandise)	553,78	701,75	578,98	472,07	421,04
Exports (foreign merchandise)	5,74	13,89	27,83	13,26	7,29
Total Exports	559,52	715,64	606,81	485,33	428,33
Total trade in merchandise	1,195,01	1,590,58	1,187,98	1,102,71	987,18
Treasure.					
Imports — Gold	2	116	21	2	3
Imports — Silver	5	9	3	6	84
Imports — Currency notes(2)	20,35	44,14	22,46	8,71	2,19
Imports — Total	20,42	45,39	22,70	8,79	3,06
Exports(1) — Gold	—	1	4	—	1
Exports(1) — Silver	—	—	—	3	—
Exports(1) — Currency notes(2)	1,79	1,60	1,03	1,07	1,21
Exports(1) — Total	1,79	1,61	1,07	1,10	1,22
Total trade in treasure	22,21	47,00	23,77	9,89	4,28

(1) Includes re-exports

(2) Includes Govt. of India coins.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 253.—Value of Imports of Merchandise into India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment.

Rs. (000)

Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
Commonwealth Countries—					
Aden and Dependencies	58,52	86,19	1,15,53	1,45,67	1,76,83
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	3,98,78	14,29,99	7,48,75	2,24,52	5,53,42
Bahamas	6,27	—	—	—	—
Bahrein Islands	18,51,44	10,91,84	6,96,06	6,23,89	4,76,07
Bermuda	4	—	—	—	—
British Borneo	2,89	7,33	5,70	40,01	19,94
British West India Islands (3)	—	38.64	9	34	28
Canada (*including* Newfoundland and Labrador)	29,30,96	19,33,57	21,01,06	24,89,02	11,26,36
Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives).	4,29,44	5,59,72	4,52,91	2,73,13	2,73,20
Commonwealth of Australia	12,73,43	17,62,23	33,45,41	47,75,21	30,04,25
Hongkong	1,16,45	1,99,19	2,30,56	2,67,47	2,48,10
Irish Republic (1)	—	—	—	—	25
Jamaica and Dependencies (2)	11	—	—	—	—
Kenya Colony	20,56,73	18,59,80	18,52,48	15,07,58	10,78,29
Kuwait (2)	6,80	10,97	—	—	—
Mauritius and Dependencies	—	—	11	—	—
New Zealand	1,05,88	2,14,41	1,65,54	1,45,25	98.57
Nigeria	—	1	3,44	16,90	—
Nyasaland Protectorate	—	6	1	—	1
Pakistan, Western	53,59	10,27,27	4,20,59	12,33,11	22,11,13
Pakistan, Eastern	11,87	26,93	43,49	14,52	30,98
Quatar and Trucial Oman (4)	1,66	—	—	—	—
Rhodesia	120,82	55,35	1,41,44	1,25,31	1,04,81
Seychelles	28,15	42,95	1	14	21
Singapore	12,57.06	17,85,75	15,84,81	13,46,18	9,39,34
Tanganyika Territory	1,98,34	2,17,12	2,11,39	2,70,12	1,83,71
Trinidad and Tobago (3)	94,76	—	—	—	—
Union of South Africa	19	2,20	34	61	10,04
United Kingdom (5)	138,83,75	162,27,57	131,40,42	155,77,28	153,44,82
Zanzibar and Pemba	35,94	2,70,82	1,76,96	65,26	1,38,59
Total Commonwealth Countries	252,98,92	293,33,15	255,58,11	292,51,36	260,78,76

(1) Treated as a foreign country outside the British Commonwealth with effect from April 1949.
(2) Treated as Commonwealth country with effect from April 1951.
(3) British West-Indies Islands were splitted up into Jamaica and Dependencies and Trinidad and Tobago from April, 1952.
(4) Treated as Commonwealth country with effect from April 1952.
(5) Figures prior to 1952-53 include 'Channel Islands'.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 253.—Value of Imports of Merchandise into India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
Foreign Countries—					
Argentine Republic (*including* the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia).	4,38	79,46	5,11	8,99,40	12,87,51
Austria	1,88,95	2,46,53	1,94,01	58,55	79,81
Belgium	6,60,17	10,27,94	9,04,44	7,79,36	7,10,30
Belgian Congo (*including* Ruanda Urundi).	2,05,16	16,52	1,06,96	23,53	43,12
Borneo (Dutch) (1) . .	—	—	—	4,84	—
Brazil	4,73	7,15	5,73	53,58	3,35,80
Burma	26,44,03	23,47,86	18,79,74	14,17,12	26,24,63
Chile (*including* the Pacific Coast of Patagonia).	25,70	1,95	—	44,38	1,36,72
China (*exclusive* of Hong Kong and Macao).	13,02,61	15,89,18	67,76	52,53	1,21,24
Cuba	1	14	—	—	65,70
Czechoslovakia . . .	1,35,10	2,81,46	2,76,98	2,81,44	2,08,33
Denmark	1,51,35	2,22,40	1,87,81	1,41,57	1,41,47
Egypt	15,12,24	40,52,76	32,86,68	40,24,11	31,89,61
Eritrea (2)	377	—	—	—	—
Ethiopia	2,14	3,17	8,66	1,04	1,08
Finland	1,79,98	3,15,50	1,48,66	1,17,12	1,38,48
Formosa	3	2,35	5	4	9
France	13,54,55	10,88,71	11,06,91	3,80,54	3,00,94
French Indo-China . .	32	8	6	5	66,12
French West Africa (*including* Mandated territories of French Togoland and Cameroons).	—	—	—	—	5
Germany	22,64,49	28,62,89	11,04,50	6,42,56	2,28,13
Hadramaut	—	13	51	24	73
Hawaii	1	1	9,73	4	4,66
Hungary	15,81	32,26	10,00	6,31	11,67
Indonesia	1,01,48	3,21,22	3,07,03	..	..
Iran	2,49,58	28,90,78	36,99,83	32,47,49	20,49,74
Iraq	2,04,77	3,61,18	4,29,49	3,38,29	1,27,20
Irish Republic (3) . . .	1,66	3,20	6,46	1,52	—

(1) With effect from April, 1950, merged with Republic of Indonesia.
(2) "Eritrea" and "Somalia" formerly included in "Italian East Africa" shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952.
(3) Treated as a foreign country outside British commonwealth from April, 1949.

No. 253.—Value of Imports of Merchandise into India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment—*concld.*

Rs. (000)

Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
Foreign Countries—contd.					
Israel	320	43	64	59	2,07
Italy (*including* Fiume)	12,01,14	17,98,29	15,90,19	14,86,20	18,31,43
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) (4)	—	1,82	94	5,36	8,87
Japan	15,82,44	25,41,73	10,11,26	21,38,18	6,37,96
Java(3)	—	—	—	54,22	18,57
Jordan	—	—	2	—	—
Kuwait(1)	—	—	21,27	11,26	5,42
Luxemburg	12	16	14	21	1,87
Madagascar and Kerguelon	—	12	15	7,19	17,70
Mexico	23,31	96,87	42,62	24,92	20,12
Mozambique	5,94,55	3,42,19	4,43,90	3,00,00	2,46,61
Muscat and Oman	60,91	84,14	74,13	93,54	47,03
Netherlands	10,80,31	10,97,88	6,67,79	5,05,72	5,45,74
Norway	2,78,83	3,58,08	2,22,58	2,44,12	4,34,99
Peru	37,54	1,89,18	2,31,19	2,79,18	1,11,44
Philippines	36,44	72,72	32,11	68,40	68,49
Poland (*including* Danzig)	26,00	33,55	30,24	28,82	7,57
Portugal (*including* Azores and Madeira).	20,62	30,30	24,76	21,85	18,77
Quatar and Trucial Oman (5)	—	2,49	18,95	17,87	12,71
Roumania	—	—	1	3	6,12
Saudi Arabia	14,76,83	10,04,18	86,83	1,58,84	1,12,85
Somalia (4)	—	—	—	—	—
Spain	50,82	47,06	23,96	34,17	42,60
Sumatra (3)	—	—	—	1,48,88	6,40
Sweden	5,66,12	7,48,70	5,27,58	6,19,65	6,09,12
Syria	46	4,60	20,37	2,60	24
Switzerland	6,94,90	9,99,08	7,60,89	7,54,98	8,65,63
Thailand	7,71,55	11,64,09	8,14,65	12,34,09	8,53,38
Turkey (2)	83	12,77	2,64	—	—
Turkey, Asiatic	—	—	—	3,85	1,93
Turkey, European	—	—	—	9,84	4,49
Uruguay	—	40,64	87,79	2,30	4
United States of America	181,40,92	293,77,24	117,87,19	98,09,37	109,83,92
U. S. S. R.	24,18	1,38,49	22,94	16,67,60	3,76,03
Yemen	86	1,96	1,30	20	—
Yugoslavia	9,01	14.23	12,00	61,38	9,74
Total Foreign Countries	382,49,86	581,60,66	325,59,10	324,86,97	298,06,61
Total Imports	635,48,78	874,93,81	581,17,21	617,38,33	558,85,37

(1) Treated as Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1951.
(2) Joint figures for Asiatic and European Turkey is given from 1950-51.
(3) With effect from April 1950 merged with Republic of Indonesia.
(4) Eritrea and Somalia formerly included in Italian East Africa shown as separate territories with effect from April 1952.
(5) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April 1952.

No. 254.—Value of Exports of Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination.

Rs. (000)

Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.					
Aden and Dependencies	9,30,29	6,28,76	9,72,70	7,06,23	1,88,26
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	6,14,14	7,71,77	4,08,65	5,10,78	1,55,49
Bahrein Islands	1,75,00	1,35,86	1,12,90	1,06,38	78,50
Barbados (1)	23,25	—	—	—	—
British West India Islands (*excluding* Bahamas).	—	2,27,50	1,83,44	1,37,62	42,60
Canada (*including* Newfoundland and Labrador)	12,81,97	16,23,94	13,64,78	11,02,33	8,37,82
Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)	19,82,15	16,49,88	19,24,92	16,40,43	11,94,47
Commonwealth of Australia	16,95,70	46,62,70	29,96,44	26,16,68	20,59,99
Federation of Malaya	3,16,46	3,72,68	5,47,56	5,42,54	1,33,39
Gold Coast	1,40,91	1,79,68	1,11,80	1,06,71	71,28
Hong Kong	6,43,84	5,09,76	10,05,56	13,43,48	3,12,68
Irish Republic(1)	—	—	—	—	4,22,67
Jamaica and Dependencies(2)	60,30	—	—	—	—
Kenya Colony	6,51,46	8,82,72	6,38,16	5,19,27	3,57,89
Kuwait (2)	4,60,00	3,78,34	—	—	—
Leeward Islands(2)	507	—	—	—	—
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,27,87	1,32,40	1,12,66	21,65,54	1,10,68
New Zealand	2,85,94	7,91,42	3,67,11	3,21,06	2,76,70
Nigeria (*including* British Mandated Territory of Cameroons).	6,42,80	7,08,91	4,62,49	4,20,54	2,40,67
Nyasaland Protectorate	98,69	37,64	60,83	51,53	32,52
Pakistan, Western	11,14,18	16,12,52	11,80,71	12,02,89	38,88,81
Pakistan, Eastern	2,53,33	2,86,69	1,79,61	2,09,35	5,42,26
Quater and Trucial Oman(3)	88,62	—	—	—	—
Rhodesia	1,89,07	3,23,26	2,05,30	1,49,95	64,79
Seychelles	11,10	3,51	6,81	5,58	2,77
Singapore	15,46,00	11,94,07	30,55,54	12,25,81	3,75,40
Tanganyika Territory	3,66,79	2,62,33	2,09,31	2,54,65	1,33,56
Trinidad and Tobago (2)	39,18	—	—	—	—
Union of South Africa	1,72	49	80	17	13
United Kingdom(4)	122,43,11	187,86,30	135,15,60	115,49,14	102,70,79
Windward Island(2)	1,63	—	—	—	—
Zanzibar and Pemba	43,68	22,85	33,32	27,39	19,92
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES	263,36,01	365,12,72	299,07,81	252,67,74	219,61,67

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

(1) Treated as a Foreign Country with effect from April, 1949.
(2) Treated as Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1951.
(3) British West India Islands were split up into Leeward Island, Windward Island, Barbados Jamaica and Dependencies and Trinidad and Tobago from April, 1952.
(4) Figures prior to 1952-53 includes Channel Islands.
(5) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.

No. 254.—Value of Exports of Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
Foreign Countries.					
Argentine Republic (*including* the Atlantic coast of Patagonia).	6,82,59	17,49,95	9,67,08	7,64,97	16,82,01
Austria	42,17	1,00,33	30,81	53,09	34,30
Belgium	6,62,82	7,69,65	7,79,76	8,77,16	5,86,78
Belgian Congo	38,13	61,80	33,69	21,21	99,94
Brazil	1,55,65	1,00,88	72,81	38,32	2,60,03
Burma(1)	22,15,84	19,55,44	22,00,12	13,92,81	9,96,69
Chile (*including* the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	2,79,63	3,56,50	1,77,42	2,21,68	1,73,40
China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macão)	41,25	6,76,59	3,46,25	2,34,12	5,57,51
Cuba	7,55,17	11,42,68	7,17,64	5,66,39	4,97,11
Czechoslovakia	1,07,09	1,18,87	55,41	1,29,75	2,18,05
Denmark	1,00,74	1,23,36	2,43,83	2,41,75	1,56,11
Egypt	5,63,23	6,35,32	5,73,57	7,86,40	6,69,79
Eritrea	26,84	—	—	—	—
Ethiopia	32,18	1,08,75	1,32,45	17,96	31,24
Formosa	25,52	1,18	—	8,80	6,98
France	5,62,77	10,45,47	6,45,36	4,51,38	7,34,41
French Indo-China	27,23	67,74	68,84	2,02,00	1,63,98
French Somaliland	4,49	84,35	1,29,80	10,28	7,39
French West Africa	72,60	2,27,52	75,59	66,99	1,42,42
Germany	12,40,03	8,67,81	8,91,46	8,95,73	2,60,55
Greece (*including* Crete and Dodecanese)	44,30	59,90	25,42	32,05	37,19
Hadramaut	2,62	1,73	1,69	1,37	53
Hawaii	34,05	29,87	32,72	8,89	34,10
Hungary	3,57	—	2,08	22,49	24,88
Indonesia	5,30,05	4,50,27	2,88,71	—	—
Iran	2,06,46	4,14,80	5,97,11	4,76,79	3,05,87
Iraq	2,03,45	3,12,90	2,85,05	3,99,67	1,37,56
Irish Republic(2)	2,50,05	6,38,34	6,70,09	3,50,60	—
Israel	17,47	23,70	10,36	20,79	35,71
Italy (*including* Fiume)	10,49,36	6,92,92	12,51,30	5,35,50	6,46,59
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea)(3)	—	28,18	54,74	77,00	16,44
Japan	31,17,53	14,27,19	9,75,93	5,86,55	4,58,97
Java(4)	—	—	—	1,06,84	1,09,44
Jordan	23,13	15,25	20,53	16,88	—

(1) Treated as a Foreign Country outside British Commonwealth with effect from April, 1948.
(2) Treated as a Foreign Country outside British Commonwealth with effect from April, 1949.
(3) "Eritrea" and "Somalia" formerly included in Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) separately specified from April, 1952.
(4) Merged with 'Indonesia' with effect from April, 1950.

No. 254.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concld.*

Rs. (000)

Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.					
Kuwait (1)	—	—	3,66,42	2,80,07	2,04,49
Madagascar and Kerguelen	15,35	33,29	10,32	19,13	28,52
Mexico	66,08	4,08,88	60,21	62,64	29,67
Mozambique	93,39	91,43	51,86	62,11	83,18
Muscat and Oman	81,82	49,98	1,07,17	99,38	37,04
Netherlands	10,24,80	7,73,22	9,55,04	7,33,11	7,24,55
Norway	87,59	1,59,51	1,30,35	1,05,50	85,63
Peru	2,09,75	2,57,77	1,01,19	1,24,46	1,58,66
Philippines	1,76,46	1,80,98	1,01,68	1,44,83	1,98,81
Poland (*including* Danzig)	4,01	10,94	8,79	47,57	32,14
Porto Rico	1,48,56	3,21,00	1,72,84	1,20,49	87,68
Portugal (*including* Azores and Madeira)	49,97	55,83	50,18	22,22	42,74
Quatar and Trucial Oman(4)	—	81,65	81,74	59,43	55,52
Saudi Arabia	2,96,88	1,84,84	2,01,33	1,61,92	82,68
Somalia(2)	13,29	—	—	—	—
Spain	51,21	20,82	33,54	33,44	1,32,95
Sumatra(3)	—	—	—	3,07	8,58
Sweden	1,80,80	2,41,36	2,41,52	2,34,76	2,11,19
Switzerland	58,64	2,04,82	2,10,62	2,49,84	1,21,75
Syria	75,16	67,94	51,00	92,80	47,72
Thailand	4,26,99	8,72,32	4,75,77	4,18,24	2,37,10
Turkey (5)	4,94,69	3,52,47	2,28,32	—	—
Turkey, Asiatic	—	—	—	44,06	16,92
Turkey, European	—	—	—	1,86,72	74,93
Uruguay	1,40,48	2,19,75	51,93	90,56	1,54,90
U. S. A.	111,88,94	130,18,48	110,13,63	79,76,76	70,07,14
U. S. S. R.	85,41	6,67,18	1,34,09	3,36,23	5,36,47
Yemen	1,50	28	90	7,27	2,97
TOTAL, FOREIGN COUNTRIES	290,41,45	336,62,08	279,89,82	219,39,48	201,42,57
TOTAL, EXPORTS	553,77,46	701,74,80	578,97,63	472,07,22	421,04,24

(1) Treated as Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1951.
(2) Eritrea and Somalia formerly included in Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) separately specified from April, 1952.
(3) Merged with "Indonesia" with effect from April, 1950.
(4) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.
(5) Joint figures for Asiatic and European Turkey are given from 1950-51

No. 255.—Value of Re-exports of Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination.

Rs. (000)

Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
Commonwealth Countries.					
Aden and Dependencies	1,58	1,12	3,23	4,89	12,17
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	2	1,35	9,75	6,60	6,71
Australia	2,22	1,00,61	45,05	22,62	4,52
Bahrein Islands	6,56	5,42	3,25	6,02	7,82
Canada (*including* Newfoundland and Labrador)	1,98	4,54	14,04	3,99	1,39
Ceylon (*excluding* Maldives)	25,37	30,65	43,19	42,24	36,87
Gold Coast	—	—	—	—	85
Hongkong	24,26	1,46,77	97,87	62,05	3,54
Kenya Colony	1,71	1,31	3,23	2,31	2,04
Kuwait (2)	250	192	—	—	—
Mauritius and Dependencies	—	4	2,37	96	62
New Zealand	14	1,06	23	64	8
Nigeria	—	—	2	1	4,26
Nyasaland Protectorate	2	3	29	30	14
Pakistan, Western	2,49	1,75	9,30	1,04,67	1,85,12
Pakistan, Eastern	94	1,27	6,79	62,62	13,54
Quater & Trucial Oman (3)	45	—	—	—	—
Rhodesia	2	—	414	1	42
Singapore	19,99	9,26	13,65	20,93	24,20
Seychelles	8	—	5	2,00	9
Tanganyika Territory	15	23	52	33	14,12
United Kingdom (1)	85,59	1,88,23	4,66,32	2,64,83	58,65
Zanzibar and Pemba	47	27	69	32	7,35
Total Commonwealth Countries	180,56	5,06,06	7,26,35	6,17,01	3,87,69

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

(1) Figures prior to 1952-53 include channel Islands.
(2) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1951.
(3) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.

No. 255.—Value of Re-exports of Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
Foreign Countries.					
Argentine Republic	1	17,29	98,33	12,61	16,14
Belgium	4,96	68,92	1,09,96	45,79	1,78
Belgian Congo	—	—	14	—	1
Burma (5)	19,06	19,70	45,45	69,68	59,30
China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macao)	81,02	28,67	8,22	10,11	11,71
Czechoslovakia	10,93	9,60	53,04	19,19	1,00
Denmark	58	1,21	7,40	2,25	8,86
Egypt	65	11,45	12,95	7,57	2,47
Ethiopia	7	1	1,39	5	3,66
France	5,75	92,64	2,55,61	91,45	56
French Indo-China	2,38	4,18	4,58	9,52	14,11
Germany	6,93	70,00	2,02,97	54,57	1
Hadramaut	—	—	—	—	2
Indonesia	1,23	24	62	—	—
Iran	24	1,71	1,40	5,39	8,34
Iraq	2,43	6,34	68	2,34	1,42
Israel	7	—	9	11	—
Italian East Africa(2)	—	70	—	—	8
Italy (*including* Fiume)	41,23	1,05,93	2,49,16	29,79	8,19
Japan	81,62	54,44	51,53	70	—
Jordan	2,88	2	1	—	—
Java(1)	—	—	—	1,13	3,90
Kuwait(3)	—	—	4,30	6,37	22,60
Mozambique	14	3	23	27	3,92
Muskat and Oman	2	9	32	1,24	3,74
Netherlands	14,66	19,13	60,50	3,60	71
Norway	3	14	3,21	3,57	10
Philippines	2	2,78	1,88	18	—
Quatar and Trucial Oman (4)	—	9	47	99	91
Saudi Arabia	11,00	1,17	10,20	14,66	9,49
Spain	—	14	14,21	1,11	—
Sweden	1,64	13,61	26,08	4,36	41
Switzerland	2,02	4,31	12,07	3,91	31
Syria	79	19	47	3	—
Thailand	12,10	3,67	9,22	1,01	11
Turkey (6)	44	3,42	1,22	—	—
Turkey, Asiatic	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey, European	—	—	—	4	6
Union of Socialist Soviet Republic	—	25,21	3,42	38,27	10
United States of America	84,81	2,25,12	5,23,98	1,75,99	61,15
Yemen	—	—	—	2	—
Total Foreign Countries	3,93,64	8,82,78	20,56,58	7,08,60	3,41,04
Total Re-exports	5,74,20	13,88,84	27,82,93	13,25,61	7,28,73

(1) Merged with 'Indonesia' with effect from April, 1950.
(2) 'Italian East Africa' subdivided into Eritrea and 'Somalia' from April, 1952.
(3) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1951.
(4) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.
(5) Treated as a Foreign Country outside British Commonwealth with effect from April, 1948.
(6) Joint figures for Asiatic and European Turkey are given from 1950-51.

No. 256.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Merchandise into India from Foreign Countries.

Articles		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
Animal—						
Horses	No.	427	280	61	163	293
	Rs. (000)	21,55	20,26	8,06	11,31	5,46
Apparel	Rs. (000)	48,29	32,39	11,18	40,90	33,44
Arms, etc.—						
Fire arms	No.	35,700	2,409	25,654	25,871	10,470
	Rs. (000)	62,82	4,40	53,49	38,92	22,24
Belting for machinery	Rs. (000)	1,60,78	2,08,23	1,19,46	1,01,13	2,11,80
Bobbins	Rs. (000)	33,98	46,90	34,54	1,19,52	1,25,46
Books	Cwts.	35,727	30,618	23,086	25,594	28,831
	Rs. (000)	99,93	93,50	67,79	76,36	79,74
Boots and Shoes	Pairs (000)	6	6	13	34	20
	Rs. (000)	23	23	71	4,02	1,64
Building and Engineering materials—						
Asphalt	Tons	183,359	37,114	49,056	72,440	47,110
	Rs. (000)	5,28,06	93,53	84,48	1,14,56	77,45
Portland-Cement	Tons	1,394	4,488	17,166	302,850	145,485
	Rs. (000)	3,71	10,44	17,82	2,71,83	1,56,03
Chemicals—						
Caustic soda	Cwts. (000)	511	1,255	440	260	1,823
	Rs. (000)	1,45,65	3,79,09	1,00,54	59,53	7,66,20
Sodium carbonate	Cwts. (000)	1,632	1,706	596	246	3,271
	Rs. (000)	2,54,29	2,84,70	65,89	28,12	5,35,20
Coal and Coke	Tons	404	63	381	1,045	18
	Rs. (000)	20	5	26	69	5

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 256.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
Drugs and Medicines—						
Camphor	Lbs. (000)	499	2,946	1,359	1,340	1,239
	Rs. (000)	11,23	86,28	29,53	23,97	22,38
Proprietary and patent medicines.	Rs. (000)	23,35	11,11	20,11	46,07	43,06
Quinine salts	Lbs. (000)	72	42	—	89	243
	Rs. (000)	19,25	15,65	15	29,45	93,52
Dyeingand Tanning substances—						
Barks for tanning	Cwts. (000)	43	87	84	162	254
	Rs. (000)	10,93	26,05	21,06	34,04	40,88
Dyes obtained from coal tar.	Lbs. (000)	7,211	15,340	13,951	7,510	15,021
	Rs. (000)	7,50,78	14,27,30	11,98,24	7,95,45	12,34,25
Fish, dry, salted	Cwts.	8,990	14,647	22,024	12,062	5,237
	Rs. (000)	3,18	5,21	8,21	4,20	85
Fruits—						
Almonds	Tons	3,773	5,459	3,880	4,224	6,758
	Rs. (000)	1,23,70	1,60,38	1,14,78	82,32	1,24,29
Dates	Tons	62,847	78,728	80,544	52,191	39,536
	Rs. (000)	2,37,26	3,91,12	4,26,00	2,68,87	1,53,13
Glass and glassware—						
Beads and false pearls	Cwts.	2,483	2,306	456	1,551	674
	Rs. (000)	12,42	14,65	1,18	10,67	4,50
Bottles and phials	Gross	92,088	67,826	83,704	132,708	37,193
	Rs. (000)	12,00	11,28	11,06	18,20	7,05
Glass sheet and plate	Sq. ft.(000)	14,409	39,211	6,637	22,370	30,374
	Rs. (000)	57,25	1,43,74	30,73	87,66	1 00,80

No. 256.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Merchandise into India from Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Pulse	Tons	..	33	58	16,670	31,267
	Rs. (000)	2,49,25	2,01,91	2,91,64	82,69	1,31,87
Rice in the husk	Tons	—	—	—	—	2
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	1
Rice not in the husk	Tons	..	..	..	573,095	775,518
	Rs. (000)	43,03,09	38,18,72	22,99,39	31,15,94	33,94,59
Wheat	Tons	..	..	..	1,701,066	1,157,308
	Rs. (000)	81,82,41	1,52,03,38	37,13,73	71,17,96	47,07,32
Gums and Resins	Cwts.	123,878	122,265	111,642	133,975	310,137
	Rs. (000)	84,05	1,03,05	79,46	59,52	1,32,77
Hardware—						
Metal lamps	No. (000)	120	231	503	1,203	590
	Rs. (000)	20,09	28,64	27,60	52,11	23,08
Instruments—						
Electric fans and parts thereof.	Rs. (000)	4,46	5,51	3,23	6,84	2,12
Electric wires and cables.	Rs. (000)	7,07,40	3,43,84	4,11,74	5,60,33	4,25,74
Electric lamps and parts thereof.	Rs. (000)	1,55,97	1,38,42	63,09	2,71,32	1,93,70
Batteries and Accumulators.	Rs. (000)	46,45	64,76	41,31	69,41	32,60
Raw Cinematograph films	Length in ft. (000)	247,941	1,98,175	208,541	178,750	156,416
	Rs. (000)	1,66,28	1,35,56	1,25,59	95,30	76,96
Exposed films	Length in ft. (000)	12,647	10,596	14,556	14,632	12,391
	Rs. (000)	39,49	28,01	36,06	38,18	31,52
eless apparatus	Rs. (000)	1,49,91	2,06,90	1,37,93	1,43,48	1,26,23
fery	Rs. (000)	6,79	3,39	1,79	4,92	4,30
Lac	Cwts.	1,993	39,071	69,511	76,349	120,973
	Rs. (000)	1,11	35,16	65,16	69,16	1,06,31
Liquors—						
Ale, beer and porter	Gals. (000)	1,059	1,105	831	908	1,419
	Rs. (000)	55,59	56,77	39,19	42,45	72,39
Brandy	Gals.	27,484	66,503	64,861	47,805	90,318
	Rs. (000)	12,16	23,18	20,80	13,09	27,16
Whisky	Gals.	183,207	171,896	176,750	142,312	147,083
	Rs. (000)	56,51	49,24	40,34	32,86	35,95
Wines	Gals.	58,879	50,850	22,281	26,920	27,084
	Rs. (000)	17,98	12,83	5,34	6,49	6,83
Machinery—						
Prime-movers—						
Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts.	Rs. (000)	45,73	5,18,13	10,16,66	5,35,82	1,39,82
Oil engines, other than locomotive.	No.	17,699	72,433	36,003	37,281	16,324
	Rs. (000)	4,50,43	14,80,05	6,92,66	8,73,46	4,74,57
Electrical—						
Control and Switch gear	Rs. (000)	5,48,36	4,39,37	3,70,22	4,50,17	2,68,17
Generators, alternators and dynamos.	Rs. (000)	2,46,30	2,93,95	1,55,30	2,16,54	2,17,94
Motors	Rs. (000)	1,22,90	1,77,83	1,41,04	2,52,32	3,14,74

No. 256.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Merchandise into India from Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
Machinery—*contd.*						
Others—						
Boilers	Rs. (000)	4,18,96	6,01,44	5,26,76	6,23,54	3,71,22
Metal working machinery	Rs. (000)	3,12,26	2,62,16	3,25,60	4,19,58	4,14,41
Mining machinery	Rs. (000)	1,56,72	1,37,55	99,20	1,32,58	1,04,40
Oil crushing and refining machinery.	Rs. (000)	6,70	13,52	12,93	42,24	54,42
Pumping machinery	Rs. (000)	2,44,35	2,38,48	1,55,28	1,51,75	1,77,24
Rice and flour mill machinery	Rs. (000)	15,68	17,41	18,17	38,44	30,86
Sewing and knitting machines.	No.	20,484	29,398	24,190	52,152	58,455
	Rs. (000)	64,25	78,76	76,56	1,44,34	1,58,55
Sugar machinery	Rs. (000)	64,24	69,43	99,93	1,74,25	1,51,79
Tea machinery	Rs. (000)	82,94	68,99	76,85	70,47	56,94
Cotton spinning machinery	Rs. (000)	4,18,00	2,71,74	3,91,04	8,57,69	5,69,32
Cotton weaving machinery	Rs. (000)	1,92,15	1,69,54	78,85	1,84,35	1,93,43
Jute machinery	Rs. (000)	1,77,83	1,66,05	1,91,26	2,02,31	2,68,03
Typewriters	No.	17,792	20,575	18,536	25,397	42,730
	Rs. (000)	66,84	71,35	64,94	74,83	1,14,76
Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia.	Tons	19,948	67,380	370,240	170,839	133,183
	Rs. (000)	85,46	2,45,27	11,44,87	5,04,74	3,94,26
Metals—						
Aluminium sheets and circles	Cwts.	17,027	58,903	94,828	122,558	136,220
	Rs. (000)	31,55	99,54	1,42,33	1,61,89	1,74,04
Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing.	Cwts.	265	1,593	3,350	4,632	786,221
	Rs. (000)	69	4,10	6,14	5,57	88,28
Copper sheets	Cwts.	942	2,118	1,530	12,268	39,166
	Rs. (000)	2,24	4,39	2,94	16,31	51,22
Steel angle and tee	Tons	380	3,114	8,767	6,877	518
	Rs. (000)	2,69	16,61	40,02	28,85	2,66
Steel bars other than cast steel	Tons	14,527	12,108	49,877	23,271	11,108
	Rs. (000)	1,23,44	98,62	2,07,78	1,20,24	69,25

No. 256.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Merchandise into India from Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
Iron or Steel—						
Beams, channels, pillars, girders and bridge work.	Tons	619	4,295	5,788	4,716	2,775
	Rs. (000)	7,42	48,83	28,17	23,50	15 60
Bolts and nuts	Tons	3,206	3,859	4,832	2,914	4,880
	Rs. (000)	60,55	75,64	64,31	39,23	69,85
Fencing materials	Tons	1,772	2,452	2,870	356	1,084
	Rs. (000)	20,58	22,01	22,46	4,16	13,14
Hoops and strips	Tons	10,795	5,664	2,984	5,200	13,702
	Rs. (000)	1,05,08	66,24	21,16	30,87	88,43
Nails, rivets and washers.	Tons	5,269	12,699	4,580	3,606	8,084
	Rs. (000)	84,12	1,93,28	50,25	47,17	96,47
Galvanised corrugated sheets.	Tons	44	206	52	578	476
	Rs. (000)	64	1,57	60	3,72	2,41
Galvanised plain sheets.	Tons	929	750	1,046	123	239
	Rs. (000)	9,52	4,38	2,76	90	1,52
Tinned sheets and plates.	Tons	33,824	24,845	24,342	29,577	25,749
	Rs. (000)	4,12,69	3,20,59	2,14,83	2,22,52	1,89,09
Sheets not galvanised or tinned.	Tons	17,070	6,059	16,732	16,323	9,897
	Rs. (000)	1,80,57	72,76	1,40,82	1,01,66	75,73
Tubes, pipes and fittings, wrought.	Tons	41,090	48,156	36,064	30,002	10,427
	Rs. (000)	5,87,39	6,20,48	3,13,89	2,99,36	1,18,66
Wire nails	Tons	1,601	3,545	382	503	10,308
	Rs. (000)	13,54	46.56	3,67	4,01	97,55
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)	Cwts.	40,232	71,254	85,267	61,222	65,842
	Rs. (000)	2,47,45	4,86,39	3,80,05	1,68,07	2,29,83
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought	Cwts.	403,712	367,716	695,856	559,066	726,277
	Rs. (000)	3,91,17	6,33,69	5,84,71	3,18,33	3,82,08
Oils—						
Fuel Oil	Gals.(000)	317,698	368,560	332,651	338,337	246,960
	Rs. (000)	14,91,35	14,83,24	11,80,21	12,81,97	6,96,73

No. 256.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Merchandise into India from Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
Oils—*contd.*						
Kerosene oil	Gals.(000)	267,710	254,519	229,394	198,813	104,611
	Rs. (000)	21,85,35	19,20,84	17,65,04	15,11,26	6,49,12
Lubricating oil	Gals.(000)	61,076	48,644	40,632	57,314	50,765
	Rs. (000)	13,10,80	10,95,81	6,95,33	8,12,28	8,37,43
Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76°F., *including* petrol, benzine and benzol.	Gals.(000)	243,405	251,084	193,481	177,401	122,449
	Rs. (000)	25,18,31	24,36,82	17,86,61	16,37,26	11,20,74
Cocoanut oil	Gals.(000)	5,874	7,263	4,375	7,435	1,854
	Rs. (000)	3,08,20	6,03,63	3,17,23	4,33,43	1,01,99
Paints and Colours	Cwts.	111,862	234,474	127,130	127,446	177,472
	Rs. (000)	99,76	1,98,36	82,80	1,28,76	1,48,58
Paper and Pasteboard—						
Packing and wrapping paper.	Cwts.	223,565	224,104	136,007	143,001	346,405
	Rs. (000)	1,85,08	2,52,50	89,32	88,21	2,05,33
Printing paper	Cwts.	1,296,014	1,154,509	1,601,863	1,080	1,644,126
	Rs. (000)	6,39,73	7,13,57	6,07,95	4,02,43	7,60,37
Writing paper and envelopes	Cwts.	154,934	99,583	73,574	190,009	512,363
	Rs. (000)	1,19,55	1,26,04	58,96	1,33,75	2,49,47
Old newspaper	Cwts.	265,516	149,880	55,089	484,090	14,953
	Rs. (000)	54,93	48,42	9,68	78,16	3,23
Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds.	Cwts.	95,602	82,667	66,236	271,876	176,488
	Rs. (000)	50,54	80,70	42,03	91,40	84,61
Pulp of wood	Cwts.	159,027	165,339	135,199	267,506	130,839
	Rs. (000)	91,24	1,02,72	41,07	62,49	46,09
Precious Stones—						
Diamonds . .	Rs. (000)	6	23	12	28,05	24,86
Pearls . .	Rs. (000)	30,23	63,43	56,23	31,72	37,26

No. 256.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Merchandise into India from Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
Provisions—						
Biscuits and cakes	Cwts.	326	3,824	1,091	23,710	47,868
	Rs. (000)	94	9,02	2,31	43,15	74,48
Milk food for infants and invalids.	Cwts.	48,087	78,653	53,624	37,895	39,362
	Rs. (000)	1,09,13	1,60,60	1,02,93	76,04	71,29
Milk, condensed and preserved (*including* milk cream).	Cwts.	243,719	429,105	350,870	290,929	346,098
	Rs. (000)	2,80,73	4,00,38	3,11,26	2,49,24	2,81,70
Rubber manufactures—						
Pneumatic motor covers.	No.	4,759	8,130	10,122	4,746	8,856
	Rs. (000)	11,56	20,15	18,18	16,27	5,36
Pneumatic motor tubes.	No.	3,093	8,241	9,497	[illegible]	3,187
	Rs. (000)	86	2,61	1,64	86	48
Salt . . .	Tons	2,070	2,351	137,109	230,351	300,816
	Rs. (000)	2,20	2,66	78,94	1,36,30	2,03,38
Seeds—Copra . .	Tons	19,234	11,536	8,627	12,417	3,449
	Rs. (000)	2,03,64	1,58,71	1,14,23	1,01,93	31,09
Soap . . .	Cwts.	1,211	2,408	3,435	2,858	3,661
	Rs. (000)	1,03	2,95	1,94	5,77	2,3[illegible]
Spices—						
Betelnuts	Cwts. (000)	706	900	890	787	785
	Rs. (000)	3,26,84	4,66,01	3,43,46	2,40,68	2,45,77
Cloves	Cwts.	1,052	84,030	91,436	88,705	211,898
	Rs. (000)	4,83	2,54,96	1,58,60	73,98	1,46,11
Starch, dextrine and farina	Cwts.	18,203	725,138	949,229	615,367	876,747
	Rs. (000)	7,76	2,33,83	3,58,57	1,33,74	2,61,19
Sugar .	Tons	10	10,078	51,544	23	10,576
	Rs. (000)	11	84,94	4,34,07	23	65,90

No. 256.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Merchandise into India from Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
Tallow and Stearine	Cwts.	99,121	61,226	92,318	55,503	62,031
	Rs. (000)	67,20	59,87	71,29	46,43	55,65
Tea	Lbs. (000)	1,139	856	646	103	859
	Rs. (000)	10,12	6,73	5,53	1,12	8,10
Tea-chests	Rs. (000)	59,17	1,45,39	50,95	1,26,60	1,88,77
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	138,397	216,612	214,895	158,578	161,715
	Rs. (000)	76,67,14	138,98,88	100,76,72	63,22,28	64,23,44
Cotton twist and yarn.	Lbs. (000)	2,798	1,793	500	14,089	11,083
	Rs. (000)	2,08,79	1,81,56	30,33	5,76,86	4,50,11
Cotton blankets	Lbs.	765	256	3,863	147,829	252,840
	Rs. (000)	2	1	6	2,07	4,79
Cotton hosiery	Rs. (000)	11	—	23	1,77	1,00
Cotton piecegoods	Yds. (mill)	5	8	6	73	48
	Rs. (000)	1,24,53	2,36,59	1,30,54	10,69,94	9,29,85
Cotton thread—						
Sewing or Darning	Lbs. (000)	1,235	1,361	392	1,657	1,989
	Rs. (000)	1,21,23	1,85,43	47,90	1,29,71	1,87,71
Haberdashery and Millinery.	Rs. (000)	1,71	4,77	2,95	13,00	7,53
Silk, raw and cocoons.	Lbs.	297,796	663,095	1,311,238	172,722	1,380,322
	Rs. (000)	67,37	1,56,21	2,41,39	21,04	1,70,67
Silk yarns, noils and warps.	Lbs.	3,009	63,350	65,967	654	630
	Rs. (000)	52	12,16	8,70	11	8
Silk piecegoods	Yds.	376,561	643,806	75,194	1,130,191	459,602
	Rs. (000)	7,37	20,74	2,06	31,42	16,42
Goods of silk mixed with other materials.	Yds.	809	32	439	23,084	1,486,671
	Rs. (000)	5	—	15	82	37,71

No. 256.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Merchandise into India from Foreign countries—*contd.*

Articles		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
Textiles—*contd.*						
Wool, raw	Lbs. (000)	2,406	3,415	11,739	11,784	14,537
	Rs. (000)	66,02	2,58,38	5,61,83	3,03,41	3,17,01
Woollen yarn and knitting wool.	Lbs. (000)	1,045	2,506	914	2,943	1,921
	Rs. (000)	96,15	1,72,53	1,08,81	1,92,33	1,54,13
Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs.	Lbs.	187,093	15,938	214,854	4,111,323	3,719,592
	Rs. (000)	5,40	1,42	3,79	1,02,95	1,02,02
Woollen and worsted piece-goods.	Yds. (000)	1,315	4,30	146	2,111	3,478
	Rs. (000)	92,28	45,69	12,84	1,63,94	3,09,61
Goods of wool mixed with other materials.	Yds. (000)	1,174	440	145	2,216	1,524
	Rs. (000)	56,74	25,79	7,44	94,36	30,83
Shawls and lohis	No. (000)	1	—	—	32	2
	Rs. (000)	10	—	1	3,54	19
Artificial silk yarn	Lbs. (000)	22,239	36,507	35,284	36,939	39,970
	Rs. (000)	7,85,09	17,28,91	14,71,13	10,45,62	12,82,89
Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk.	Yds. (000)	1,153	3,047	1,798	14,250	4,020
	Rs. (000)	26,34	82,35	41,67	3,14,77	1,03,65
Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials.	Yds. (000)	49	6	25	442	113
	Rs. (000)	1,44	49	51	12,91	3,22
Tobacco—						
Unmanufactured tobacco.	Lbs. (000)	5,459	5,090	6,016	8,382	11,515
	Rs. (000)	1,67,05	1,85,39	2,59,05	2,27,97	2,95,01
Cigarettes	Lbs. (000)	90	89	133	112	792
	Rs. (000)	10,37	10,15	15,30	11,64	64,81
Toilet requisites	Rs. (000)	38,61	30,64	7,75	1,12,86	41,96
Toys and requisites for games and sports (*including* fishing tackle).	Rs. (000)	11,61	17,56	6,60	18,39	17,56
Umbrella fittings	Rs. (000)	25,56	51,71	49,58	59,92	51,58

No. 256.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Merchandise into India from Foreign countries—*concld.*

Articles		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1		2	3	4
Vehicles—				
Cycles imported entire or in sections.	No.	197,565	283,127	165,811
	Rs. (000)	2,09,45	2,82,69	1,46,87
Carriages and parts for railways.	Rs. (000)	1,04,76	76,11	71,49
Wagons and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	4,96,00	3,16,26	1,52,78
Motor cars . . .	No.	5,160	9,963	8,433
	Rs. (000)	2,95,97	4,79,43	3,24,24
Motor omnibuses, vans and lorries.	No.	3,637	4,712	4,903
	Rs. (000)	2,96,60	2,96,77	3,13,06
Total value of Imports . .	Rs. (000)	65,48,78	874,93,81	581,17,21

Articles		1949-50	1948-49
1		5	6
Vehicles—			
Cycles imported entire or in sections.	No.	268,148	264,392
	Rs. (000)	2,51,86	2,47,65
Carriages and parts for railways.	Rs. (000)	1,01,78	87,35
Wagons and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	38,70	1,56,56
Motor cars . . .	No.	70,56	18,005
	Rs. (000)	3,17,53	7,64,43
Motor omnibuses, vans and lorries.	No.	11,455	21,241
	Rs. (000)	6,08,64	9,44,56
Total Value of Imports . .	Rs. (000)	617,38,33	558,85,37

No. 257.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Articles		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
Bones for manufacturing purposes.	Tons	72,224	45,825	45,274	36,596	30,705
	Rs. (000)	2,26,72	2,28,39	1,16,07	66,31	57,29
Coal	Tons (000)	2,081	2,394	968	1,247	1,124
	Rs. (000)	7,59,46	7,80,90	3,36,80	4,21,41	3,97,02
Coffee	Cwts.	44,353	16,083	53,533	66,628	626
	Rs. (000)	1,39,58	55,27	1,34,65	1,30,51	1,07
Coir yarn	Cwts. (000)	969	905	1,121	928	695
	Rs. (000)	4,55,03	6,58,92	7,22,84	3,50,28	2,98,31
Dyeing and tanning substances—Myrobalans.	Cwts. (000)	583	883	803	844	612
	Rs. (000)	46,87	1,11,26	98,67	90,45	54,55
Fibre for brushes and brooms.	Tons	5,727	6,817	78,40	5,380	4,642
	Rs. (000)	59,56	93,74	77,53	43,62	30,01
Fish, dry, salted	Cwts. (000)	199	212	174	106	91
	Rs. (000)	1,27,10	1,31,15	96,88	58,41	38,46
Fodder, etc.—Rice bran.	Tons	48	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	17	—	—	—	—
Fresh vegetables—Onions.	Cwts. (000)	664	925	1,156	735	309
	Rs. (000)	1,12,83	1,06,69	1,15,42	1,26,06	49,59
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Beans	Tons	—	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
Gram	Tons	—	—	—	2	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	1	—

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

—

No. 257.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
Grain, Pulse, etc.—*contd.* Lentils	Tons	—	—	—	—	10
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	6
Rice not in the husk.	Tons	—	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
Wheat	Tons	—	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
Wheat flour	Tons	—	—	—	835	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	3,67	—
Hides and skins, raw— Buffalo hides	Tons	—	240	387	25	85
	Rs. (000)	—	10,91	13,83	46	1,68
Cow hides	Tons	69	929	1,509	718	1,901
	Rs. (000)	232	46,93	50,95	19,11	43,62
Goat skins	Tons	10,513	10,350	11,895	12,723	9,940
	Rs. (000)	4,78,32	6,96,79	8,13,51	6,42,34	4,72,56
Lac— Button	Cwts.	29,957	26,639	21,244	18,202	14,074
	Rs. (000)	36,01	63,09	42,60	36,88	29,12
Seed	Cwts.	208,329	124,607	152,019	130,859	169,070
	Rs. (100)	303,67	2,28,46	2,40,07	2,14,06	2,76,93
Shell	Cwts.	307,300	494,721	430,928	268,845	266,093
	Rs. (000)	3,88,49	11,30,16	8,59,81	5,32,59	5,19,26
Leather— Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed.	Tons	1,015	1,522	1,433	1,386	1,178
	Rs. (000)	45,20	76,78	75,71	52,78	41,37
Cow hides, tanned or dressed.	Tons	12,984	13,511	14,213	12,778	7,509
	Rs. (000)	7,56,10	11,05,22	9,41,39	6,94,77	4,09,88
Calf skins, tanned or dressed.	Tons	1,638	1,711	1,879	1,503	661
	Rs. (000)	1,20,60	1,78,06	1,83,82	1,02,44	43,79
Goat skins, tanned or dressed.	Tons	4,066	3,254	3,944	4,549	3,192
	Rs. (000)	4,86,09	5,10,02	6,90,83	5,66,46	3,73,95
Sheep skins, tanned or dressed.	Tons.	3,519	2,774	2,836	3,409	1,979
	Rs. (000)	5,13,59	5,69,82	5,41,41	5,31,60	3,11,94
Leather, unwrought	Cwts.	11,511	10,301	3,117	5,861	3,511
	Rs. (000)	15,73	39,20	38,03	58,56	39,47
Manures—Bones	Tons.	259	64,180	34,495	21,755	8,978
	Rs. (000)	97	3,06,88	1,18,62	48,64	26,92
Metals and Ores— Iron—Pig	Tons	11,366	19,808	54,065	70,795	45,116
	Rs. (000)	40,69	41,11	86,42	98,84	62,81

No. 257.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles.		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
Metals and Ores— *contd.*						
Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture.	Tons	479,269	43,389	2,072	242	74
	Rs. (000)	10,22,60	70,26	3,59	32	10
Lead—pig	Cwts.	—	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
Manganese ore	Tons (000)	1,440	1,125	821	739	309
	Rs. (000)	21,75,81	15,69,34	8,01,25	5,48,82	1,81,00
Tin ore	Tons	—	—	170	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	8,99	—	—
Wolfram ore	Tons	—	5	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	1,30	—	—	—
Zinc or Spelter	Cwts.	95,317	43,070	74,167	8,511	206
	Rs. (000)	23,23	21,17	7,28	72	9
Mica	Cwts.(000)	284	408	407	298	340
	Rs. (000)	9,01,17	13,20,94	10,00,46	6,84,58	5,93,74
Oils—						
Sandalwood oil	Gals.	14,181	7,375	23,296	13,413	3,602
	Rs. (000)	50,35	32,54	73,32	43,90	10,97
Oilcakes	Tons	5,485	3,200	2,355	2,360	4,039
	Rs. (000)	2,11	69	2,93	5,93	5,19
Opium	Cwts.	2,238	4,813	6,135	1,776	234
	Rs. (000)	96,97	1,73,35	2,00,99	58,70	7,84
Paraffin wax	Tons	18,519	31,759	20,051	15,534	10,202
	Rs. (000)	1,32,61	2,81,41	2,26,45	1,58,25	1,13,24
Provisions—Ghee	Cwts.	11	—	56	138	4
	Rs. (000)	5	—	7	36	2
Rubber, raw	Lbs. (000)	208	335	2,117	133	13
	Rs. (000)	4,28	9,46	19,87	1,07	11
Seeds—						
Castor	Tons	4,311	1,171	78,555	5,245	—
	Rs. (000)	37,86	16,07	5,91,52	27,57	—

No. 257.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
Seeds—*contd.*						
Groundnuts	Tons (000)	13	20	38	126	38
	Rs. (000)	1,39,72	2,34,66	3,57,11	9,03,52	3,13,22
Linseed	Tons (000)	—	7	68	72	25
	Rs. (000)	53	70,02	5,66,76	4,55,83	1,39,04
Rapeseed	Tons	—	200	100	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	2,22	1,25	—	—
Spices—						
Cardamoms	Cwts.	19,737	13,870	12,443	16,333	17,506
	Rs. (000)	1,66,01	1,64,10	1,47,61	1,25,19	73,23
Chillies	Cwts.(000)	231	87	61	166	100
	Rs. (000)	2,04,20	1,10,19	80,05	1,85,33	89,53
Pepper	Cwts.	248,174	298,280	307,888	312,627	141,036
	Rs. (000)	16,06,50	23,22,27	20,40,33	14,50,46	2,67,15
Tea, black	Lbs. (000)	423,022	425,851	439,225	441,449	439,124
	Rs. (000)	80,18,27	93,43,75	79,86,04	72,72,58	68,66,32
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	70,877	22,977	14,663	57,694	76,080
	Rs. (000)	19,32,76	13,67,57	4,94,41	10,59,95	14,00,12
Cotton, waste	Cwts.(000)	1,260	623	1,307	1,513	1,017
	Rs. (000)	9,63,60	7,34,53	12,41,13	8,21,99	5,14,72
Cotton twist and yarn.	Lbs. (000)	17,869	6,174	74,462	64,854	7,408
	Rs. (000)	4,38,15	1,97,26	17,06,82	11,84,30	1,28,93
Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece.	No. (000)	122	327	684	309	150
	Rs. (000)	2,96	2,39	4,22	2,19	97
Cotton piece-goods.	Yds. (000)	615,756	423,665	1,269,657	700,865	640,929
	Rs. (000)	61,46,64	51,67,05	116,67,61	59,11,49	36,25,08
Hemp, raw	Cwts.(000)	342	417	271	342	665
	Rs. (000)	1,46,06	2,47,93	1,28,03	1,75,03	3,38,83
Jute, raw	Tons	2	—	526	147,450	213,603
	Rs. (000)	1	—	5,93	16,73,66	23,95,41
Gunny bags	No. (000)	368,416	504,620	340,323	437 042	477,664
	Rs. (000)	61,00,12	135,01,79	55,18,11	63,77,93	61,46,80

No. 257.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concld.*

Articles.		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
Textiles—*concld.*						
Gunny cloth	Yds. (Mill.)	1,237	1,083	1,024	1,166	1,656
	Rs. (000)	63,07,82	124,58,06	52,59,99	57,24,93	80,71,83
Wool, raw	Lbs. (000)	37,966	18,295	25,371	27,363	8,658
	Rs. (000)	8,41,02	4,89,70	7,86,85	3,71,47	1,08,83
Woollen carpets and rugs.	Lbs. (000)	7,128	11,591	14,091	10,465	8,334
	Rs. (000)	2,79,55	5,88,46	5,56,31	3,30,73	2,60,74
Tobacco, unmanufactured.	Lbs. (000)	76,885	100,351	93,031	82,378	50,850
	Rs. (000)	12,35,84	14,11,74	13,05,00	10,55,39	5,77,87
Wood and Timber—						
Teak wood	C. Tons	1,564	1,257	685	444	586
	Rs. (000)	10,33	9,56	3,37	3,50	4,80
Total, Exports	Rs. (000)	553,77,46	701,74,80	578,07,63	472,07,32	421,04,01

No. 258.—Quantity and Value of Re-Exports of Principal Articles of Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) from India to Foreign Countries.

Articles		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
Apparel . .	Rs. (000)	3	1,11	21	1,56	2,10
Fruits and vegetables dried, salted or preserved.	Tons	..	..	..	92	2,35
	Rs. (000)	17,09	13,33	9,66	72	1,16
Hardware (*excluding* cutlery and electroplated ware).	Rs. (000)	18,07	16,72	11,19	14,22	27,41
Hides and skins, raw.	Tons	—	20	3	16	—
	Rs. (000)	—	1,27	71	2,66	27
Machinery and Millwork.	Rs. (000)	49,62	27,90	26,16	16,69	34,77
Iron or Steel—Old for remanufacture.	Tons	35,366	461	52	699	—
	Rs. (000)	90,16	1,39	60	42	—
Oils—Mineral .	Gals. (000)	1	—	7	10	39
	Rs. (000)	4	—	22	15	2,06
Rubber manufactures.	Rs. (000)	16	2,38	11,99	6,09	7,67
Spices . . .	Cwts.	3,617	1,037	3,971	2,499	13,579
	Rs. (000)	12,64	1,05	4,28	1,45	6,82
Sugar . . .	Tons	—	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw .	Tons	—	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton twist and yarn.	Lbs. (000)	21	—	25	32	97
	Rs. (000)	70	5	2,10	94	3,53
Cotton piece-goods.	Yds. (000)	49	454	830	5,300	15,345
	Rs. (000)	76	6,15	6,09	41,03	1,24,02
Silk piece-goods .	Yds.	50	1,148	20,488	8,828	1,72,489
	Rs. (000)	1	5	9	70	6,71
Wool, raw .	Lbs. (000)	4,144	2,190	4,942	4,205	5,695
	Rs. (000)	95,46	72,69	97,43	58,46	62,59
Woollen manufactures.	Rs. (000)	20	57	2,30	10,57	17,30
Total of Re-Exports.	Rs. (000)	5,74,20	13,88,84	27,82,93	13,25,61	7,28,73

No. 259.—Value of Imports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1952-53.

Value in Rs. (000).

	Hard Currency Area.		
	Dollar Area.		
	Total.	Canada.	U. S. A.
1	2	3	4
GRAND TOTAL	211,64,30	29,30,96	181,37,33
I.—Food, drink & tobacco— GROUP TOTAL I	99,60,76	22,85,67	76,75,07
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	11	—	—
(b) Fruits & vegetables	—	—	—
(c) Grains, pulse & flour	97,98,68	22,72,47	75,26,21
(d) Liquor	1,54	19	1,34
(e) Provisions & oilman's store	21,97	12,91	9,05
(f) Spices	—	—	—
(g) Sugar	6	—	6
(h) Tea	—	—	—
(i) Other food & drink	2	—	2
(j) Tobacco	1,38,38	—	1,38,37
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured— GROUP TOTAL II	60,78,17	50,14	59,56,49
(a) Coal	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	1,98,29	8,78	1,88,95
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	2	—	2
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	7,93	—	2,77
(g) Oils—vegetable, mineral and animal	20,52,45	23	20,62,47
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	36,31	35,58	72
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	1,57	—	1,57
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils)	6	—	7
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	5,31	—	5,31
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	37,27,51	—	37,27,51
(n) Jute ,, ,, ,,	—	—	—
(o) Silk ,, ,, ,,	—	—	—
(p) Wool ,, ,, ,,	—	—	—
(q) Other textile materials	16,08	—	—
(r) Wood and timber	31,87	5,54	26,33
(s) Miscellaneous	77	—	78
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured— GROUP TOTAL III	50,80,01	5,94,33	44,61,28
(a) Apparel	20,23	23	19,99
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	42,13	36,27	5,86
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	8,06,54	29,88	7,75,86
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	2,66,06	48,35	2,17,68
(e) Dyes and colours	76,35	95	75,27
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery)	99,70	11,14	88,56
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	13,59	7	13,52
(h) Glassware and earthenware	2,83	—	2,82
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather	3,77	—	3,77
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* belting for machinery).	15,02,84	37,94	14,64,67
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof	3,70,53	14,28	3,56,26
(l) Metals, other than iron or steel and manufactures thereof.	5,84,63	1,97,81	3,63,93
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	1,59,14	1,06,52	52,61
(n) Rubber manufactures	9,30	17	9,14
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways)	8,73,31	82,82	7,90,80
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	10,13	—	10,12
(q) Jute ,, ,, ,,	—	—	—
(r) Silk ,, ,, ,,	—	—	—
(s) Woollen ,, ,, ,,	24	—	23
(t) Other yarns and textiles	2,53	38	2,14
(u) Miscellaneous	2,36,16	28,19	2,08,03
IV.—Living Animals	15	—	14
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified	45,21	82	44,35

NOTE.—Figures for 1952-53 include trade by land also.

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 259.—Value of Imports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1952-53—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Sterling Area.					
	Total.	U. K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
1	5	6	7	8	9	10
GRAND TOTAL .	269,93,36	138,80,07	4,20,44	26,45,82	12,73,43	21,88,11
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—						
GROUP TOTAL I .	49,21,40	2,00,90	85,21	24,15,28	10,40,22	3,72,23
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish).	1,51,90	1,52	1	—	6	1,40,39
(b) Fruits and vegetables .	3,90,84	14	3,7	—	8,83	91,92
(c) Grain, pulse and flour .	34,15,46	5	56	24,03,23	8,64,40	39,78
(d) Liquors . .	95,66	94,20	—	—	1,31	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store.	3,86,08	91,67	6,40	—	1,65,59	53,29
(f) Spices	4,20,25	56	47,40	—	—	46,70
(g) Sugar	4	1	—	—	4	—
(h) Tea	10,11	—	—	10,02	—	—
(i) Other food and drink .	1,10	1,10	—	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco . . .	40,96	11,65	27,09	2,03	—	15
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly un-manufactured—						
GROUP TOTAL II .	77,97,82	4,16,90	3,13,03	1,83,83	77,41	17,84,74
(a) Coal	15	10	—	—	—	5
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	2,59,26	24,09	4	16	—	2,90
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	6,75	3	—	1,94	3,05	1,73
(d) Gums, resins and lac .	39,24	6,91	—	3,89	—	—
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed.	69,87	55	5,22	1,57	3	55,53
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	11,21	10,51	—	23	40	—
(g) Oils—vegetable, mineral and animal.	29,51,39	3,26,37	1,34,46	10	29	—
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds .	10	—	—	—	—	10
(i) Paper making materials	2,00	—	2,00	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude .	87,75	3,90	5,45	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils).	2,45,50	85	1,65,43	—	—	35,69
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	68,92	5,31	—	—	53,77	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste .	20,45,90	1,59	—	—	—	1
(n) Jute " " " .	16,47,95	—	—	—	—	16,47,95
(o) Silk " " " .	59	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool " " " .	65,91	17,50	—	—	29,68	—
(q) Other textile materials .	18,97	2,23	—	—	—	—
(r) Wood and timber .	1,71,86	4,20	29	1,62,23	18	3,52
(s) Miscellaneous . .	1,04,50	12,75	13	13,71	1	37,23

No. 259.—Value of Imports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1952-53—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Sterling Area—*contd.*					
	Total.	U.K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
1	5	6	7	8	9	10
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—						
Group Total III .	139,45,01	130,10,63	18,33	42,24	1,41,11	19,73
(a) Apparel . . .	18,77	12,83	2	9	3,04	29
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	2,41,16	2,40,79	1	—	6	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines.	10,31,52	8,94,04	19	75	5,54	3,54
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	6,98,20	6,82,18	4,57	2,23	1,98	32
(e) Dyes and colours . .	4,22,81	2,84,10	3,08	26,38	14	5
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	10,67,11	9,88,67	12	—	28	1
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	14,28	13,07	18	3	—	1
(h) Glassware and earthenware.	81,95	81,24	1	—	1	4
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	13,24	11,15	2	—	1,84	—
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* belting for machinery).	53,10,84	52,80,95	2,65	1,13	19,79	33
(k) Metals iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	9,63,72	9,52,62	32	—	8,48	1
(l) Metals, other than iron or steel and manufactures thereof.	6,26,65	1,84,93	38	8,61	79,73	37
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery.	1,86,41	1,80,57	23	1	1,28	2
(n) Rubber manufactures .	39,46	39,13	—	—	1	—
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	15,65,18	15,42,19	3,88	53	6,89	2,81
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures.	4,19,58	4,18,59	4	—	1	2
(q) Jute yarns and manufactures.	1,13	39	69	—	—	—
(r) Silk yarns and manufactures.	42	11	—	—	—	—
(s) Woollen yarns and manufactures.	5,57,29	5,48,12	—	—	9,12	2
(t) Other yarns and textiles	1,18,41	1,17,68	3	2	2	2
(u) Miscellaneous . .	5,66,88	5,37,34	1,91	2,46	2,88	11,88
IV.—Living Animals . .	32,02	8,27	15	—	12,88	10,69
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.	2,97,11	2,43,37	12,72	1,58	*1,80	72

No. 259.—Value of Imports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1952-53—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Other Soft Currency Areas.			
	Total.	Belgium.	Italy.	Germany, Western.
1	11	12	13	14
GRAND TOTAL	178,83,87	6,59,59	11,99,65	22,55,03
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—				
GROUP TOTAL I	33,69,80	6,79	38,58	20,33
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	42	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	9,79,97	—	33,37	—
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	21,01,23	—	2	—
(d) Liquors	65,07	28	1,04	17,39
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	2,15,67	6,36	1,99	2,55
(f) Spices	4,06	—	—	8
(g) Sugar	1	—	—	—
(h) Tea	—	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	2,53	8	2,15	24
(j) Tobacco	84	7	1	7
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—				
GROUP TOTAL II	58,16,88	18,50	5,48,04	98,16
(a) Coal	5	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	2,49,92	37	9,07	44
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	46,00	31	81	7
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	9,30	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture.	8,00	1,12	75	16
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	31,73,86	1,30	5,20,60	53,62
(h) Oilcakes of all *kinds*	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	54,94	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	86	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils)	20,48	—	—	—
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	1,99	—	—	36
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	18,93,74	—	—	4
(n) Jute, ,, ,, ,,	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, ,, ,, ,,	66,79	—	—	—
(p) Wool, ,, ,, ,,	5,32	11	—	—
(q) Other textile materials	65,07	72	7,48	14,68
(r) Wood and timber	23,78	—	10	1
(s) Miscellaneous	1,96,78	14,57	9,24	28,78
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—				
GROUP TOTAL III	86,30,48	6,34,19	6,07,08	21,31,99
(a) Apparel	9,52	3	1,48	78
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	37,57	3,22	10,57	1,24
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	6,62,21	27,81	42,66	1,57,47
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	4,61,72	36,00	13,83	1,77,39
(e) Dyes and colours	5,42,88	20,68	26,94	3,13,18
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	2,14,61	6,23	15,18	54,46
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	81,28	—	5	39
(h) Glassware and earthenware	86,81	24,71	1,69	4,37
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	1,70	9	1	14
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* belting for machinery).	19,73,65	83,03	83,01	5,78,81
(k) Metals—Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	10,36,97	1,30,08	15,31	1,60,38
(l) Metals—Other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	7,25,67	1,14,40	36,38	40,41
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	9,33,67	18,85	12,49	57,24
(n) Rubber manufacture	4,59	—	1,26	16
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	6,08,95	1,01,29	20,64	1,68,76
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	68,95	6,41	26,26	4,11
(q) Jute ,, ,, ,,	4	—	—	3
(r) Silk ,, ,, ,,	7,62	—	52	5
(s) Woollen ,, ,, ,,	1,15,20	15,25	62,21	8,81
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	8,30,26	29,30	2,12,35	47,96
(u) Miscellaneous	2,26,61	17,02	24,25	55,86
IV.—Living Animals	1,17	6	—	11
V.—Postal Articles and baggage not specified	65,54	5	5,95	4,44

No. 259.—Value of Imports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1952-53—*concld.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Other Soft Currency Areas.—*contd.* France.	Japan.	Grand Total of all Currency areas.
1	15	16	17
GRAND TOTAL	13,54,19	15,81,85	660,41,53
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—			
GROUP TOTAL I	21,37	14,29	182,51,96
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	—	—	1,52,43
(b) Fruits and vegetables	—	13,47	13,79,81
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	14	153,15,37
(d) Liquors	20,03	27	1,62,27
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	1,35	40	6,23,72
(f) Spices	—	—	4,24,31
(g) Sugar	—	—	11
(h) Tea	—	—	10,11
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	3,65
(j) Tobacco	—	—	1,80,18
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL II	6,78,93	1,20,06	196,92,87
(a) Coal	—	—	20
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	32,50	4,94	7,07,47
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	6,75
(d) Gums, resins and lac	1	—	85,26
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	1	—	79,17
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	1,25	1	27,14
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	—	82	81,77,70
(h) Oilcakes of all kinds	6,33,69	—	10
(i) Paper making materials	—	—	93,25
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	86	—	90,18
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils)	61	2	2,66,04
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	27	76,22
(m) Cotton raw and waste	—	5	76,67,15
(n) Jute, " " "	—	—	16,47,95
(o) Silk, " " "	—	65,96	67,38
(p) Wool, " " "	—	—	71,23
(q) Other textile materials	—	11,66	1,00,12
(r) Wood and timber	62	16,79	2,27,51
(s) Miscellaneous	9,39	19,54	3,02,05
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL III	6,51,34	14,43,96	276,55,50
(a) Apparel	78	1,03	48,52
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	4,89	1,41	3,20,86
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	72,98	84,61	25,00,27
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	15,97	46,39	14,25,98
(e) Dyes and colours	23,00	21,01	10,42,04
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	2,82	63,38	13,81,42
(g) Furniture cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	2,82	5,19	1,09,15
(h) Glassware and earthenware	2,89	30,62	1,71,59
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather	23	31	18,71
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* belting for machinery).	72,37	3,13,03	87,87,33
(k) Metals—Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	91,10	5,33,28	23,71,22
(l) Metals—Other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	4,69	64,09	19,36,95
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	32,37	26,72	12,79,22
(n) Rubber, manufacture	2,97	17	153,35
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc. for Railways).	2,19,48	19,53	30,47,44
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	1,16	50	4,98,66
(q) Jute " " "	—	—	1,17
(r) Silk " " "	1,26	5,76	8,04
(s) Woollen " " "	8,16	5,36	6,72,73
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	69,67	1,95,42	9,51,20
(u) Miscellaneous	21,72	26,18	10,29,65
IV.—Living Animals	99	—	33,34
V. Postal Articles and baggage not specified	1,56	3,54	4,07,86

No. 260.—Value of Exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1952-53.

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Hard Currency Area. Dollar Area. Total. 2	Canada. 3	U.S.A. 4
GRAND TOTAL	138,78,18	12,82,12	112,07,22
I.—Food, drink and tobacco— GROUP TOTAL I	31,95,10	5,59,57	26,31,57
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	1	—	1
(b) Fruits and vegetables	10,14,70	57,94	9,56,08
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	4,19	47	3,51
(f) Spices	11,56,18	76,54	10,93,85
(g) Sugar	—	—	—
(h) Tea	10,20,02	4,24,62	5,95,40
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco	—	—	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured— GROUP TOTAL II	42,36,66	1,63,59	40,58,06
(a) Coal	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	4,60,28	8,11	4,51,25
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	17	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	4,50,64	6,16	4,34,42
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	3,00,48	—	3,00,48
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture	15,28,07	8,03	14,48,45
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	5,96,68	12,88	5,81,16
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	14,73	53	13,85
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	95,98	—
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils)	1,54,91	4	58,44
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	4	19,85	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	2,97,45	—	2,77,60
(n) Jute, raw and waste	—	—	—
(o) Silk, raw and waste	6,89	—	6,70
(p) Wool, raw and waste	2,85,92	10,31	2,75,61
(q) Other textile materials	13,84	—	13,84
(r) Wood and timber	15,83	—	15,83
(s) Miscellaneous	1,10,73	·80	1,95,92
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured— GROUP TOTAL III	64,39,43	5,58,94	45,13,00
(a) Apparel	19,86	2,51	16,13
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	1,48,51	3,95	1,44,55
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electric instruments and apparatus).	2,33	3	2,26
(e) Dyes and colours	1,40	—	1,02
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery)	9	—	22
(g) Furniture, Cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	24	1	21
(h) Glassware and earthenware	1	1	—
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather	1,89,16	4,03	1,69,84
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* beltings for machinery).	3,25	—	27
(k) Metals, Iron and steel and manufactures thereof	1	—	6,88
(l) Metals, other than Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	6,88	—	20
(m) Paper pasteboard and stationery	20	—	5
(n) Rubber manufactures	5	1	75
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways)	77	46,53	2,24
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	49,09	4,43,48	40,02,46
(q) Jute " " "	57,94,10	22	3,57
(r) Silk " " "	4,06	35,32	44,68
(s) Woollen " " "	80,09	2,69	14,35
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	17,09	20,15	1,03,30
(u) Miscellaneous	1,27,24	2	4,59
IV.—Living animals	6,99	—	—
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified	—	—	—

NOTE.—Figures for 1952-53 include trade by land also.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 260.—Value of Exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1952-53—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Sterling Area.					
	Total.	U. K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
1	5	6	7	8	9	10
GRAND TOTAL .	289,66,78	122,46,24	19,83,83	22,19,84	16,96,68	31,10,77
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—						
GROUP TOTAL I .	96,00,20	67,87,55	7,03,12	2,38,22	2,22,54	5,78,91
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish).	3,86,25	5,21	2,29,27	1,20,31	3	4,40
(b) Fruits and vegetables .	7,77,69	3,68,42	73,16	44,14	3,62	2,20,72
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	8	—	—	—	—	8
(d) Liquors . . .	5,64	—	2,41	3,23	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store.	1,65,53	15,23	44,47	21,39	1,25	28,75
(f) Spices	5,43,66	1,49,36	2,02,47	11,04	2,21	67,13
(g) Sugar	2,54,36	—	40,48	22,12	—	17
(h) Tea	62,64,80	55,23,52	2,80	14,44	1,95,68	14,06
(i) Other food and drink .	39,17	20,62	3,68	39	—	9,30
(j) Tobacco . . .	11,63,02	7,05,19	1,04,40	1,17	19,75	2,34,30
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—						
GROUP TOTAL II .	46,96,65	25,33,62	1,67,89	2,11,47	2,53,44	9,65,47
(a) Coal	7,10,20	—	1,10,86	89,82	53,93	3,21,28
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	2,30,64	2,40,04	53	10,10	3,57	13,89
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac .	1,85,66	1,31,73	1,27	2,53	15,68	4,51
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed.	99,82	84,70	65	—	13,81	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture.	4,66,04	4,58,69	80	16	4,45	1,54
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal.	11,52,86	4,42,52	7,39	91,19	82,23	2,84,93
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds .	2,16	72	1,34	—	—	13
(i) Paper making materials	12,69	12,56	—	—	13	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude .	4,31	3,86	—	42	—	3
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils).	2,17,56	1,34,70	14,18	4,14	6,39	27,96
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	12,51	1,32	11	—	2,10	7,09
(m) Cotton raw and waste .	4,54,44	3,74,15	3,08	2,16	44,51	7,92
(n) Jute, raw and waste .	1	1	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, raw and waste .	7	8	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool, raw and waste	3,93,77	3,86,27	—	—	7,48	—
(q) Other textile materials .	92,47	90,32	4	—	14	—
(r) Wood and timber . .	1,96,38	1,45	20	4,23	2	1,36,45
(s) Miscellaneous . .	4,15,03	1,70,49	27,44	6,72	19,01	1,59,75

No. 260.—Value of Exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1952-53—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Sterling Area.					
	Total.	U.K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
1	5	6	7	8	9	10
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—						
Group Total III	142,79,08	28,83,72	10,19,55	17,70,15	12,20,27	15,57,78
(a) Apparel	2,46,66	7,82	18,39	86,01	10	7,84
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	3,90	3,89	—	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines.	3,18,25	1,03,39	16,96	24,81	80	1,35,20
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	2,04,90	3,28	51,22	34,76	23	33,65
(e) Dyes and colours	90,60	16,97	2,02	14,80	3,47	41,71
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	30,21	1,27	3,87	4,79	—	8,91
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	24,60	31	55	1,03	1	55
(h) Glassware and earthenware.	32,57	11	5,57	10,00	6	9,64
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	15,94,34	14,48,58	4,54	10,44	1,51	37,29
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* belting for machinery).	1,03,85	1,09	8,10	9,85	—	66,65
(k) Metals, Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	1,53,88	20	94	54,00	—	96,20
(l) Metals, other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	92,91	29,28	25,67	3,85	—	6,73
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery.	67,13	45	2,49	41,60	3,81	6,84
(n) Rubber manufactures	1,04,57	10	44,10	52,37	—	1,97
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	11 41	4,77	2,16	2,02	6	—
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures.	59 17,70	51,27	6,37,93	9,31,43	81,22	4,98,15
(q) Jute yarns and manufactures.	37,02,43	7,31,72	40,68	2,94,06	10,96,26	3,25,92
(r) Silk yarns and manufactures.	9,07	41	1,97	23	—	13
(s) Woollen yarns and manufactures.	2,37,36	1,76,26	8,01	23,29	2,44	5,16
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics.	2,57,70	14,25	26,89	50,12	1,26	7,32
(u) Miscellaneous	10,75,04	2,88,30	1,17,49	1,32,92	29,05	2,67,81
IV.—Living animals	39,28	1,72	36,56	—	4	37
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.	3,51,57	39,63	56,71	—	39	7,74

No. 260.—Value of Exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1952-53—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Other Soft Currency Area. Total. 11	Belgium. 12	Italy. 13	Germany, Western. 14
GRAND TOTAL	144,35,82	6,63,88	10,49,36	12,39,33
I.—Food, drink and tobacco— GROUP TOTAL I	19,95,11	21,11	1,11,57	1,73,53
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	55	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	8,32	32	1,50	15
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	—	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	15,84	8	1,05	86
(f) Spices	4,30,38	3,71	89,54	36,32
(g) Sugar	1,71,32	—	—	—
(h) Tea	8,13,84	43	1,19	56,57
(i) Other food and drink	1,60,47	1,51	10,92	69,00
(j) Tobacco	3,94,39	15,06	7,35	10,63
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured— GROUP TOTAL II	65,00,81	5,36,37	8,45,27	7,36,31
(a) Coal	3,00,06	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	2,62,05	11,72	20,01	43,33
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	1,91,31	5,79	26,13	43,11
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	1,69,14	1,40	64,86	58,37
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture.	18,08,50	1,37,92	2,93,34	2,66,21
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	10,31,62	1,31,63	2,15,13	90,95
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	5	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	2,51	—	—	1,08
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils)	1,16,31	3,92	12,23	17,90
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	41	14	—	6
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	21,44,49	1,41,02	1,47,60	1,75,26
(n) Jute, " " "	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, " " "	10,12	2	3,50	—
(p) Wool, " " "	1,61,84	12,70	32,70	10,26
(q) Other textile materials	48,01	4,49	7,30	4,85
(r) Wood and timber	29,05	3	15,99	19
(s) Miscellaneous	2,25,84	85,60	7,50	24,76
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured— GROUP TOTAL III	59,26,69	1,04,53	92,14	3,28,81
(a) Apparel	1,12,73	6,95	2	—
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	62,70	78	2,05	10,10
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	24,96	91	15	26
(e) Dyes and colours	41,66	16	49	86
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	1,65	—	—	—
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	2,26	—	—	—
(h) Glassware and earthenware	2,78	—	—	—
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	2,79,28	18,38	1,74	54,98
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* belting for machinery).	19,94	1	9,29	1
(k) Metals—iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	11,03	—	7,16	—
(l) Metals, other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	1,70,10	14,36	3,77	87,26
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	19,39	—	—	—
(n) Rubber manufactures	38,50	—	—	—
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc. for Railways).	4,40	—	1,87	1
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	10,67,11	6,20	8	2
(q) Jute " " "	34,56,34	47,42	25,32	91,89
(r) Silk " " "	7,70	—	1	—
(s) Woollen " " "	13,22	45	31	40
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	44,07	44	23	51
(u) Miscellaneous	5,46,87	8,47	39,65	82,51
IV.—Living Animals	5,11	1,87	37	68
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified	8,10	—	1	—

No. 260.—Value of Exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1952-53—*concld.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Other Soft Currency Area.		Grand Total of all Currency Areas.
	France.	Japan.	
1	15	16	17
GRAND TOTAL	5,63,63	31,10,17	572,81,82
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—			
GROUP TOTAL I	53,74	4,01,07	147,90,41
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	—	—	3,86,81
(b) Fruits and vegetables	—	—	18,00,71
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	8
(d) Liquors	—	—	5,64
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	—	45	1,85,56
(f) Spices	32,01	4,38	21,30,22
(g) Sugar	—	1,63,73	4,25,68
(h) Tea	5,64	30	88,98,66
(i) Other food and drink	7,48	51,31	1,99,64
(j) Tobacco	8,61	1,80,88	15,57,41
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL II	3,77,39	25,17,58	154,34,12
(a) Coal	—	2,17,64	10,10,26
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	41,48	76,95	10,02,97
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	17
(d) Gums, resins and lac	26,12	25,94	8,27,61
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	19,70	1,81	5,69,44
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	74,98	8,27,03	38,02,61
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	16,80	46,38	27,81,16
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	5	—	2,24
(i) Paper making materials	1,44	—	29,93
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	4,31
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils)	80	4,68	4,88,78
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	12,96
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	1,45,51	12,89,86	28,96,38
(n) Jute, " " "	—	—	1
(o) Silk, " " "	—	46	17,08
(p) Wool, " " "	7,58	—	8,41,03
(q) Other textile materials	11,78	—	1,54,32
(r) Wood and timber	3,68	37	2,41,26
(s) Miscellaneous	29,49	26,45	7,51,60
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL III	1,29,60	1,90,01	2,66,46,24
(a) Apparel	1	14	3,79,27
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	—	3,90
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	14,53	21,99	5,29,46
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	23	4,33	2,32,19
(e) Dyes and colours	7,02	1,01	1,33,66
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	—	2	31,95
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	—	—	27,10
(h) Glassware and earthenware	—	—	35,36
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather	60,50	1,14,75	20,57,78
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* beltings for machinery).	—	1,13	1,27,04
(k) Metals—Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	—	1,39	1,64,92
(l) Metals, other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	13,20	11,98	2,69,89
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	3	—	86,72
(n) Rubber, manufactures	—	—	1,43,12
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	—	95	16,58
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	1	5	70,33,91
(q) Jute " " "	2,03	15,11	129,53,85
(r) Silk " " "	—	1	20,83
(s) Woollen " " "	17	8	3,30,69
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	—	2	3,18,86
(u) Miscellaneous	31,88	17,07	17,49,16
IV.—Living Animals	—	48	51,38
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified	2,90	1,03	3,59,67

No. 261.—Value of Re-exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1952-53.

Value in Rs. (000).

	Hard Currency Area.		
	Dollar Area.		
	Total.	Canada.	United States of America.
1	2	3	4
GRAND TOTAL	86,81	1,98	84,81
I.—Food, drink and tobacco— GROUP TOTAL I	3,58	—	3,58
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	3,58	—	3,58
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	—	—	—
(f) Spices	—	—	—
(g) Sugar	—	—	—
(h) Tea	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco	—	—	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured— GROUP TOTAL II	8,73	1,06	7,68
(a) Coal	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	7	—	7
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	—	—	—
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture.	—	—	—
(g) Oils, vegetable, mineral and animal	—	—	—
(h) Oil-cakes of all kinds	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	5,91	1,06	4,86
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils)	—	—	—
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	—
(n) Jute, " " "	—	—	—
(o) Silk, " " "	—	—	—
(p) Wool, " " "	2,55	—	2,55

NOTE.—Figures for 1952-53 include trade by land also.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 261.—Value of Re-exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1952-53—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Hard Currency Area—*contd.*		
	Dollar Area.		
	Total.	Canada.	United States of America.
1	2	3	4
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—*contd.*			
(q) Other textile materials	20	—	19
(r) Wood and timber	—	—	—
(s) Miscellaneous	—	—	—
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—			
Group Total III	74,50	92	73,55
(a) Apparel	—	—	—
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	1,50	4	1,46
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	4,95	—	4,95
(e) Dyes and colours	4	—	4
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery)	15	—	15
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	1	—	1
(h) Glassware and earthenware	—	—	—
(i) Hides and skins tanned or dressed and leather	—	—	—
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* beltings for machinery).	4,14	—	4,14
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof	1	—	1
(l) Metals, other than iron or steel, and manufactures	14,04	—	14,05
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	24	—	24
(n) Rubber manufactures	1	—	1
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways)	13,25	46	12,79
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	7	—	7
(q) Jute " " "	35,22	16	35,06
(r) Silk " " "	—	—	—
(s) Woollen " " "	2	—	2
(t) Other yarns and textiles	21	21	—
(u) Miscellaneous	64	5	56
IV.—Living Animals	—	—	—
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified	—	—	—

No. 261.—Value of Re-exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1952-53—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Sterling Area.					
	Total.	United Kingdom.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
1	5	6	7	8	9	10
GRAND TOTAL .	2,02,93	85,59	25,26	19,06	2,22	3,42
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—						
Group Total I	26,35	6,90	96	1,05	—	2
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish).	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables .	12,21	6,85	13	86	—	—
(c) Grain, pulse and flour .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	1	—	—	—	—	1
(e) Provisions and oilman's store.	64	2	—	19	—	1
(f) Spices	12,64	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Sugar	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Tea	1	—	1	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco . . .	84	2	82	—	—	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—						
Group Total II .	25,50	7,88	3,58	68	—	4
(a) Coal	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	6,50	—	—	51	—	—
(c) Fodder, bran and pollard	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac .	7	5	—	2	—	—
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed.	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture.	1,50	1,50	—	—	—	—
(g) Oils, vegetable, mineral and animal.	8	3	—	—	—	—
(h) Oil-cakes of all kinds .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	—	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils).	7,39	—	3,58	—	—	4
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Jute ,, ,, ,, .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk ,, ,, ,, .	34	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool ,, ,, ,, .	9,10	6,22	—	—	—	—
(q) Other textile materials .	16	1	—	—	—	—
(r) Wood and timber .	13	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Miscellaneous . .	23	8	—	15	—	—

No. 261.—Value of Re-exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1952-53—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Sterling Area—*contd.*					
	Total.	U. K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
1	5	6	7	8	9	10
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—						
Group Total III .	1,49,27	70,81	20,72	17,33	2,17	336
(a) Apparel . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	40	39	—	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines.	9,91	7,21	16	89	—	20
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical Instruments and apparatus).	33,05	11,70	12,53	4,84	25	1,60
(e) Dyes and colours . .	8,57	2,09	—	5,93	—	41
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	2,80	2,63	—	—	—	3
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Glassware and earthenware.	6	2	—	—	—	—
(i) Hides and skins tanned or dressed and leather.	3	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* beltings for machinery).	25,90	19,08	1,54	1,04	26	
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	56	51	—	—	—	4
(l) Metals, *other than* iron or steel and manufactures thereof.	16,38	13,78	2,42	—	11	—
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery.	29	15	—	3	—	1
(n) Rubber manufactures .	5	2	—	3	—	—
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	21,59	11,34	2,41	1,18	1,54	75
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures.	1,17	14	39	33	—	—
(q) Jute " " " .	22,68	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Silk " " " .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Woollen " " " .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(t) Other yarns and textiles	—	—	—	—	—	—
(u) Miscellaneous . .	5,83	1,73	1,27	2,17	1	3
IV.—Living Animals . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.	1,81	—	—	—	4	—

No. 261.—Value of Re-exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1952-53—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Other Soft Currency Areas.			
	Total.	Belgium.	Italy.	Germany Western.
1	11	12	13	14
GRAND TOTAL	2,84,45	4,96	41,23	6,93
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—				
Group Total I	12,25	—	—	—
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	—	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	1,30	—	—	—
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	7	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's stores	10,88	—	—	—
(f) Spices	—	—	—	—
(g) Sugar	—	—	—	—
(h) Tea	—	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco	—	—	—	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—				
Group Total II	1,73,62	4,06	23,96	26
(a) Coal	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	5	5	—	—
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	1	—	—	—
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	—	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	88,66	40	23,96	18
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	—	—	—	—
(h) Oilcakes of all kinds	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	—	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts or oils)	45	—	—	—
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	—	—
(n) Jute, raw and waste	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, raw and waste	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool, raw and waste	83,81	3,51	—	8
(q) Other textile materials	—	—	—	—
(r) Wood and timber	—	—	—	—
(s) Miscellaneous	64	9	—	—
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—				
Group Total III	98,58	90	17,27	6,67
(a) Apparel	3	—	—	—
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	5,07	—	69	41
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	11,90	9	30	1,34
(e) Dyes and colours	1,02	—	—	1
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	9,56	—	4	65
(g) Furniture cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	—	—	—	—
(h) Glassware and earthenware	2	—	1	1
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	—	—	—	—
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* beltings for machinery).	19,61	21	7,39	3,67
(k) Metals—iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	51	—	—	12
(l) Metals *other than* iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	5,71	6	4	—
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	12	—	2	1
(n) Rubber manufactures	10	—	—	—
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotive, etc., for Railway).	30,09	—	8,58	19
(p) Cotton, yarns and manufactures	36	—	—	—
(q) Jute, yarns and manufactures	12,91	—	—	—
(r) Silk, yarns and manufactures	10	8	—	—
(s) Woollen, yarns and manufactures	19	—	19	—
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	25	—	—	—
(u) Miscellaneous	1,71	45	2	26
IV.—Living animals	—	—	—	—
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified	—	—	—	—

No. 261.—Value of Re-Exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1952-53—*concld.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Other Soft Currency Areas.—*contd.*		Grand Total of all Currency Areas.
	France.	Japan.	
1	15	16	17
GRAND TOTAL	5,75	81,62	5,74,19
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—			
GROUP TOTAL I	—	—	42,18
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	—	—	17,09
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	—	—	8
(e) Provisions and oilman's stores	—	—	11,52
(f) Spices	—	—	12,64
(g) Sugar	—	—	—
(h) Tea	—	—	1
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco	—	—	84
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL II	—	63,09	2,07,85
(a) Coal	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	—	—	6,62
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	—	—	8
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture.	—	62,64	90,16
(g) Oils— Vegetable, mineral and animal	—	—	8
(h) Oilcakes of all kinds	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	—	—	5,91
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils)	—	45	7,84
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	—
(n) Jute, raw and waste	—	—	—
(o) Silk, raw and waste	—	—	34
(p) Wool, raw and waste	—	—	95,46
(q) Other textile materials	—	—	36
(r) Wood and timber	—	—	13
(s) Miscellaneous	—	—	87
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL III	5,75	18,53	3,22,35
(a) Apparel	—	—	8
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	—	40
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	1,95	57	16,48
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	1,82	62	49,90
(e) Dyes and colours	84	—	9,63
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	—	73	12,51
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	—	—	1
(h) Glassware and earthenware	—	—	8
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather	—	—	8
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* beltings for machinery).	10	2,68	49,65
(k) Metals—Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	—	14	1,08
(l) Metals, *other than* iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	—	69	36,13
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	—	2	65
(n) Rubber manufactures	9	—	16
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railway).	65	12,95	64,93
(p) Cotton, yarns and manufactures	3	—	1,60
(q) Jute, yarns and manufactures	—	—	70,13
(r) Silk, yarns and manufactures	—	—	10
(s) Woollen, yarns and manufactures	—	—	21
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	25	—	46
(u) Miscellaneous	3	14	8,13
IV.—Living animals	—	—	—
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified	—	—	1,81

No. 262.—Value of Imports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52.

Value in Rs. (000).

	Hard Currency Area.				
	Dollar Area.			Other Hard Currency Area.	
	Total.	Canada.	U. S. A.	Total.	Japan.*
1	2	3	4	5	6
GRAND TOTAL	309,28,39	18,80,90	288,70,09	14,09,08	14,09,08
I.—Food, drink and tobacco— GROUP TOTAL I	165,04,49	10,82,38	154,21,96	2,50	2,50
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	11	11	—	—	—
(b) Fruits & vegetables	2	—	2	—	—
(c) Grain, pulse & flour	162,19,11	10,50,82	151,68,28	—	—
(d) Liquor	1,18	30	88	4	4
(e) Provisions & oilman's store	1,07,17	31,14	76,02	2,46	2,46
(f) Spices	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Sugar	1	—	1	—	—
(h) Tea	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	1	—	1	—	—
(j) Tobacco	1,76,89	—	176,75	—	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured— GROUP TOTAL II	78,04,47	44,03	76,74,50	4,11,32	4,11,32
(a) Coal	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	34,79	3,69	31,10	2,15	2,15
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	57	—	47	12	12
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	8,55	2	87	—	—
(g) Oils-vegetable, mineral and animal	12,62,70	9	12,15,47	—	—
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	43,71	13,54	30,17	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	2,81	3	2,77	—	—
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils)	4	—	4	1	1
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	6,10	48	5,61	49	49
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	63,27,64	—	63,21,98	—	—
(n) Jute, raw and waste	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, raw and waste	—	—	—	1,12,12	1,12,12

NOTE.—Figures in this table and the next two are based on data published in the March, 1952 issue of the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of India issued by the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics and do not take account of any later adjustments.

* Treated as soft currency country with effect from November 1951; figures are for April-October 1951.

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 262.—Value of Imports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Hard Currency Area—*contd.*				
	Dollar Area.			Other Hard Currency Area.	
	Total.	Canada.	U.S.A.	Total.	Japan.*
1	2	3	4	5	6
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—*contd.*					
(p) Wool, raw and waste	—	—	—	—	—
(q) Other textile materials	25,33	—	4	2,90,22	2,90,22
(r) Wood and timber	63,76	26,08	37,68	6,20	6,20
(s) Miscellaneous	28,48	11	28,38	1	1
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—					
Group Total III	65,76,90	7,54,20	57,31,36	9,94,18	9,94,18
(a) Apparel	18,25	5	18,19	11	11
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	16,44	14,42	2,01	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	11,55,45	36,30	11,19,10	45,63	45,63
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	2,93,72	7,72	2,85,99	70,39	70,39
(e) Dyes and colours	1,49,48	3,57	1,45,90	18,40	18,40
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	1,45,40	22,63	1,22,78	1,85	1,85
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	11,98	67	11,31	83	83
(h) Glassware and earthenware	7,15	1	7,14	3,46	3,46
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	11,94	8	11,86	17	17
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* belting for machinery).	18,82,14	67,81	18,14,33	3,57,90	3,57,90
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	2,43,93	2,33	2,41,60	23,76	23,76
(l) Metals, *other than* iron or steel and manufactures thereof.	8,35,67	2,20,62	5,23,88	1,35	1,35
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	1,60,19	1,20,39	39,79	31,70	31,70
(n) Rubber manufactures	9,46	3	9,43	34	34
(o) Vehicles, (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	13,02,79	1,96,16	11,06,58	1,68	1,68
(p) Cotton, yarns and manufactures	39,04	4,82	34,22	2,75	2,75
(q) Jute, yarns and manufactures	20	—	20	—	—
(r) Silk, yarns and manufactures	1	—	1	19	19
(s) Woollen, yarns and manufactures	45	5	40	34,96	34,96
(t) Other yarns and textiles	3,66	—	3,66	3,73,93	3,73,93
(u) Miscellaneous	2,89,55	56,53	2,32,98	24,77	24,77
IV.—Living Animals	10	—	7	—	—
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.	42,43	29	42,11	1,08	1,08

* See note on page 744 *ante*.

No. 262.—Value of Imports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Sterling Area.					
	Total.	U. K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
GRAND TOTAL .	283,47,58	158,28,60	5,59,72	23,33,56	17,61,13	10,53,81
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—						
Group Total I .	59,54,06	3,40,61	1,01,17	18,48,35	13,30,26	9,50,91
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish).	21,33	1,74	—	—	—	8,42
(b) Fruits and vegetables .	4,42,25	3	3,51	—	7,63	69
(c) Grain, pulse and flour .	38,19,57	2	2,26	18,39,90[6]	9,57,18	9,40,85
(d) Liquors . . .	1,02,21	1,00,01	1	—	2,13	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store.	6,31,19	1,39,99	6,01	8	3,63,30	9
(f) Spices . . .	8,24,22	1	33,32	—	—	85
(g) Sugar	84,94	84,91	—	—	2	—
(h) Tea	5,81	—	—	5,81	—	—
(i) Other food and drink .	95	95	—	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco . . .	21,60	12,95	6,05	2,57	—	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly un-manufactured—						
Group Total II .	58,71,49	3,54,69	4,19,39	4,61,02	2,29,10	89,98
(a) Coal	5	5	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	1,72,20	26,93	—	1	—	—
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	17,96	—	—	58	9,92	7,45
(d) Gums, resins and lac .	66,89	15,62	—	5,63	—	3
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed.	34,83	1,34	7,80	4,62	84	3,18
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	22,06	20,53	1	2	1	—
(g) Oils-vegetable, mineral and animal.	23,35,19	2,14,70	2,62,54	—	45	2
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds .	1,55	—	—	—	—	1,55
(i) Paper making materials	1,30	—	1,30	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude .	2,43,00	6,22	44,21	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils).	2,24,12	1,01	1,02,72	2	—	61,39

No. 262.—Value of Imports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Sterling Area—*contd.*					
	Total.	U.K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—*contd.*						
(*l*) Tallow, stearine and wax	64,64	10,18	—	—	24,79	—
(*m*) Cotton, raw and waste	18,26,66	27	—	—	—	7,32
(*n*) Jute ,, ,, ,, ,,	8,91	—	—	—	—	—
(*o*) Silk ,, ,, ,,	2,77	—	—	—	—	—
(*p*) Wool ,, ,, ,,	2,58,21	6,75	—	—	1,92,75	2
(*q*) Other textile materials	30,77	10,94	—	—	—	—
(*r*) Wood and timber	4,36,24	2,90	30	4,28,98	18	—
(*s*) Miscellaneous	1,24,12	37,25	51	21,15	14	9
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—						
Group Total III	160,95,09	147,72,96	22,37	23,56	1,97,67	11,31
(*a*) Apparel	7,76	5,94	3	—	9	6
(*b*) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	1,55,41	1,55,34	1	—	1	—
(*c*) Chemicals, drugs and medicines.	16,05,12	14,86,40	8	91	14,19	2,44
(*d*) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	8,65,51	8,40,52	2,71	2,43	5,31	77
(*e*) Dyes and colours	6,92,35	5,69,88	2,89	18,32	40	—
(*f*) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	7,34,63	6,74,68	9	1	1,73	33
(*g*) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	17,95	16,68	6	1	6	1
(*h*) Glassware and earthenware.	1,31,73	1,29,58	3	—	24	4
(*i*) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	67,90	66,60	—	—	1,25	5
(*j*) Machinery of all kinds (*including* belting for machinery).	58,55,80	58,19,57	1,94	90	27,26	73
(*k*) Metals iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	8,31,77	8,17,58	42	9	2,34	75
(*l*) Metals, *other than* iron or steel and manufactures thereof.	8,55,28	2,13,51	5	6	1,27,11	—
(*m*) Paper, pasteboard and stationery.	2,39,66	2,32,28	43	3	36	2
(*n*) Rubber manufactures	28,63	28,50	2	—	—	—
(*o*) Vehicles, (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	18,74,30	18,55.90	1,86	47	4,24	1,93
(*p*) Cotton, yarns and manufactures.	4,55,69	4,34,65	6	—	—	1,94
(*q*) Jute, yarns and manufactures.	12,18	85	11,31	—	—	—
(*r*) Silk, yarns and manufactures.	1,71	24	2	—	—	—
(*s*) Woollen, yarns and manufactures.	6,30,64	6,27,31	—	3	97	—
(*t*) Other yarns and textiles	1,88,77	1,64,96	5	—	2	2
(*u*) Miscellaneous	8,41,81	6,31,96	31	28	12,08	2,22
IV.—Living Animals	20,58	16,73	86	—	2,05	91
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.	4,06,36	3,43,61	15,93	63	2,06	70

No. 262.—Value of Imports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Other Soft Currency Areas.			
	Total.	U. S. S. R.	Italy.	Western Germany.
1	13	14	15	16
GRAND TOTAL	256,27,87	1,38,30	17,80,37	28,27,49
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—				
GROUP TOTAL I	37,43,61	2,16	49,49	6,97
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	25	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	5,56,04	—	41,07	—
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	27,72,85	—	2,66	—
(d) Liquors	64,10	—	78	4,99
(e) Provisions and oil man's store	3,40,65	2,16	2,41	1,70
(f) Spices	5,89	—	—	—
(g) Sugar	—	—	—	—
(h) Tea	—	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	3,16	—	2,57	26
(j) Tobacco	67	—	—	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—				
GROUP TOTAL II	113,18,69	46	2,68,19	1,36,35
(a) Coal	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	1,00,79	41	10,29	1,44
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	70,18	—	40	37
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	4,88	—	—	1
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	10,12	—	1,78	7
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	43,50,21	—	99,70	63
(h) Oilcakes of all kinds	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	59,05	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils)	8,32	5	1	—
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	2,39	—	—	41
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	55,58,59	—	—	2
(n) Jute, " " "	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, " " "	41,33	—	7,32	—
(p) Wool " " "	17	—	1	—
(q) Other textile materials	7,18,59	—	1,47,82	97,13
(r) Wood and timber	47,84	—	20	1,13
(s) Miscellaneous	3,46,24	—	67	35,13
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—				
GROUP TOTAL III	105,00,82	1,35,68	14,59,52	26,82,78
(a) Apparel	4,42	—	38	16
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	3,46	—	28	41
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	7,88,40	—	59,18	1,77,36
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	7,40,14	4,55	41,57	2,83,63
(e) Dyes and colours	10,67,67	6,64	67,68	5,52,04
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	1,53,98	13	16,25	52,29
(g) Furniture cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	1,70,23	—	20	1,34
(h) Glassware and earthenware	1,40,27	—	4,91	7,21
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	7,31	—	—	7
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* belting for machinery.)	23,34,69	77	1,21,12	9,45,13
(k) Metals, Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	10,97,28	—	71,18	3,16,99
(l) Metals, *other than* iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	3,72,87	—	53,74	30,09
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	10,57,15	69,59	37,58	78,92
(n) Rubber manufacture	13,68	—	2,64	66
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	2,91,40	1,05	34,75	63,19
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	1,57,70	—	71,96	1,90
(q) Jute " " "	15	—	—	9
(r) Silk " " "	31,17	—	8,03	—
(s) Woollen " " "	1,57,02	—	1,03,71	1,81
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	14,14,62	—	6,85,72	99,70
(u) Miscellaneous	4,91,22	52,95	73,63	69,73
IV.—Living Animals	50	—	1	16
V.—Postal Articles and baggage not specified	64,24	—	3,16	1,23

No. 262.—Value of Imports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52—*concld.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Other soft Currency Areas—*concld.*		Grand Total of all Currency areas.
	France.	Belgium.	
1	17	18	19
GRAND TOTAL	10,72,07	10,13,70	863,12,91
I.—Food, drink and tobacco— GROUP TOTAL I	30,18	4,80	262,04,66
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	—	—	21,69
(b) Fruits and vegetables	12	—	9,98,31
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	45	—	228,11,52
(d) Liquors	27,58	26	1,67,53
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	2,04	4,40	10,81,47
(f) Spices	—	—	8,30,10
(g) Sugar	—	—	84,95
(h) Tea	—	—	5,81
(i) Other food and drink	—	10	4,12
(j) Tobacco	—	4	1,99,16
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—	1,05,72	1,70,80	254,05,96
(a) Coal	—	—	5
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	1	43	3,09,93
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	17,96
(d) Gums, resins and lac	·21	11	1,37,76
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	5	—	39,71
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	4,69	89	40,73
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	57,96	1,77	79,48,10
(h) Oilcakes of all kinds	—	—	1,55
(i) Paper making materials	—	—	1,04,06
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	2,45,81
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils)	1	19	2,32,49
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	2	9	73,62
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	137,12,89
(n) Jute, " " "	—	—	8,91
(o) Silk, " " "	19	—	1,56,21
(p) Wool, " " "	—	—	2,58,38
(q) Other textile materials	17,96	72,82	10,64,92
(r) Wood and timber	1,71	—	5,54,04
(s) Miscellaneous	22,92	94,48	4,98,85
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured— GROUP TOTAL III	9,33,06	8,35,83	341,66,98
(a) Apparel	51	40	30,54
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	28	1	1,75,31
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	1,33,73	35,93	35,94,69
(d) Cutlery, hardware implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	19,90	36,36	19,69,76
(e) Dyes and colours	66,94	36,29	19,28,40
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	7,02	96	10,35,86
(g) Furniture cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	18	63	2,01,00
(h) Glassware and earthenware	10,22	16	2,88,61
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	3,47	86,65,16	87,33
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* belting for machinery).	1,24,46	78,81	104,30,53
(k) Metals—Iron and steel and manufactures thereof	1,40,33	2,88,48	21,96,74
(l) Metals, *other than* iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	3,69	65,91	20,65,17
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	39,89	30,02	14,88,69
(n) Rubber manufacture	10,14	—	52,11
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	94,39	86,59	34,70,16
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	2,97	4	6,55,18
(q) Jute, " " "	—	—	12,54
(r) Silk, " " "	11,20	—	33,08
(s) Woollen, " " "	35,17	9,50	8,23,06
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	1,96,60	24,87	19,80,99
(u) Miscellaneous	81,98	49,24	16,47,35
IV.—Living Animals	—	—	21,18
V.—Postal Articles and baggage not specified	3,11	2,27	5,14,12

No. 263.—Value of Exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52.

Value in Rs. (000).

	Hard Currency Area.				
	Dollar Area.			Other Hard Currency Area.	
	Total.	Canada.	U.S.A.	Total.	Japan.*
1	2	3	4	5	6
GRAND TOTAL	169,31,45	16,23,57	130,13,58	11,31,97	11,28,84
I.—Food, drink and tobacco— GROUP TOTAL I	30,74,27	5,46,43	25,24,71	20,34	20,34
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	15	—	15	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	6,87,37	28,60	6,58,72	—	—
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	6	6	1	—	—
(d) Liquors	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	3,98	45	3,33	9	9
(f) Spices	13,19,59	86,36	12,30,83	91	91
(g) Sugar	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Tea	10,63,12	4,30,95	6,31,66	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	—	2,44	2,44
(j) Tobacco	—	—	—	16,90	16,90
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured— GROUP TOTAL II	40,71,08	2,47,29	38,08,09	10,33,15	10,33,15
(a) Coal	—	—	—	98,24	98,24
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	6,73,91	21,83	6,52,08	40,94	40,94
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	5,99,00	9,62	5,74,57	2,50	2,50
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	4,39,50	2,11	4,37,39	20,58	20,58
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel or remanufacture.	9,53,20	17,58	9,35,64	2,08,55	2,08,55
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal.	3,14,92	1,07,70	2,06,92	4,57	4,57
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	5	—	5	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	58,35	82	57,53	1,59	1,59
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils)	1,30,90	83,42	47,20	55,74	55,74
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	1,21	—	1,21	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	5,57,65	47	5,57,18	5,75,98	5,75,98
(n) Jute, raw and waste	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, raw and waste	21,97	—	21,97	—	—
(p) Wool, raw and waste	1,18,18	2,18	1,15,99	—	—
(q) Other textile materials	6,21	—	6,21	3,16	3,16
(r) Wood and timber	5,44	—	5,44	12	12
(s) Miscellaneous	1,90,57	1,56	1,88,71	21,19	21,19

* Treated as a soft currency country with effect from November 1951; figures are for April-Oct. 1951.

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 263.—Value of Exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Hard Currency Area—*contd.*				
	Dollar Area.			Other Hard Currency Area.	
	Total.	Canada.	U.S.A.	Total.	Japan.*
1	2	3	4	5	6
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—					
Group Total III .	97,81,63	8,29,83	66,76,34	78,38	75,26
(*a*) Apparel	11,65	4,85	6,42	38	33
(*b*) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	3	—	3	—	—
(*c*) Chemicals, drugs and medicines .	1,46,66	3,63	1,43,03	1,34	1,33
(*d*) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	3,25	2	3,22	91	91
(*e*) Dyes and colours	3,52	—	3,43	82	82
(*f*) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	8	—	1	—	—
(*g*) Furniture, Cabinet ware and manufactures of wood and timber.	27	2	25	—	—
(*h*) Glassware and earthenware . .	—	—	—	—	—
(*i*) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	2,29,75	13,20	2,04,15	37,55	37,55
(*j*) Machinery of all kinds (*including* beltings for machinery).	43	—	1	—	—
(*k*) Metals, Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	15,83	—	15,83	17,21	17,21
(*l*) Metals, *other than* Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	65	4	61	—	—
(*m*) Paper, pasteboard and stationery .	7	1	5	5	5
(*n*) Rubber manufactures	19	—	19	—	—
(*o*) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	45	—	33	—	—
(*p*) Cotton yarns and manufactures .	3,38,36	38,21	2,96,05	95	1
(*q*) Jute „ „ „ . .	87,29,48	6,83,49	57,91,10	2,17	—
(*r*) Silk „ „ „ . .	2,90	2	2,61	76	76
(*s*) Woollen „ „ „	1,37,12	68,23	68,33	50	50
(*t*) Other yarns and textile fabrics .	20,49	91	19,42	9	9
(*u*) Miscellaneous	1,40,48	17,69	1,20,71	15,73	15,72
IV.—Living animals	4,48	2	4,44	3	3
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.	—	—	—	6	6

* *See* foot note on page 750 *ante.*

No. 263.—Value of Exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Sterling Area.					
	Total.	U. K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
GRAND TOTAL	371,91,92	187,92,08	16,49,88	19,55,14	46,62,35	18,98,62
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—GROUP TOTAL I	105,67,91	76,56,23	5,03,71	1,78,44	2,43,92	5,04,82
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish).	3,27,75	5,44	2,12,60	86,11	—	6,29
(b) Fruits and vegetables	6,43,05	2,59,79	45,43	20,68	21,17	2,35,25
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	9	9	—	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	5,51	—	1,05	4,46	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store.	1,48,94	16,52	44,21	19,66	5,38	9,20
(f) Spices	7,06,28	3,63,61	99,51	8,79	10,35	1,02,06
(g) Sugar	54,45	—	14,96	—	—	—
(h) Tea	72,33,54	61,00,68	7,71	26,24	1,32,71	7,45
(i) Other food and drink	26,90	21,11	9	2,73	12	38
(j) Tobacco	14,21,41	8,89,00	78,09	9,75	74,19	1,44,20
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—GROUP TOTAL II	47,92,96	29,57,96	1,73,88	2,03,32	7,35,31	2,40,60
(a) Coal	4,11,52	41,48	82,62	45,33	59,78	61,84
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	4,34,05	3,95,53	68	4,91	15,34	2,20
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	4,66,85	3,73,01	1,23	2,32	46,86	5,67
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed.	2,21,47	1,56,73	44	—	63,41	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture.	1,92,29	2,61,81	—	5	6	—
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal.	11,63,16	5,32,04	9,91	1,88,56	3,34,96	24,99
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	64	43	—	—	19	—
(i) Paper making materials	43,53	38,77	21	—	4,40	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	8,84	8,84	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils).	1,70,63	31,26	33,82	5,29	22,85	23,18
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	10,48	3,70	18	2	3,34	1,82
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	5,69,45	3,47,45	8,79	1,51	1,25,88	26,61
(n) Jute, raw and waste	—	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, raw and waste	1,46	9	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool, raw and waste	3,03,31	3,01,32	—	11	1,89	—
(q) Other textile materials	1,70,88	1,68,09	8	—	99	—
(r) Wood and timber	70,53	3,08	7	2,32	10	21,18
(s) Miscellaneous	5,54,03	3,64,37	35,82	2,90	55,27	73,90

No. 263.—Value of exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Sterling Area—*contd.*					
	Total.	U.K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—						
Group Total III .	214,81,48	81,17,49	8,74,00	15,73,38	36,82,34	11,43,21
(a) Apparel . . .	1,69,57	5,35	23,60	37,88	1,66	8,56
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	1,13	1,13	—	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines.	2,85,55	1,64,86	17,60	18,20	6,13	32,13
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	1,89,48	4,05	43,77	25,00	1,84	39,48
(e) Dyes and colours . .	1,21,65	24,27	2,06	40,03	8,15	14,21
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	18,00	64	1,73	4,87	—	4,93
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	16,64	60	55	66	10	1,99
(h) Glassware and earthenware.	21,44	2	5,67	3,96	70	2,01
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	21,22,74	19,68,40	5,21	10,76	4,38	43,68
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* belting for machinery).	50,03	64	8,59	8,38	44	10,13
(k) Metals, Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	52,78	58	24	23,05	—	28,06
(l) Metals, *other than* iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	72,17	18,63	24,18	4,58	2	9
(m) Paper pasteboard and stationery.	64,88	13,80	1,49	40,82	4	6,07
(n) Rubber manufactures .	93,31	27	36,17	16,13	1	3,57
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc. for Railways).	8,37	88	1,30	2,71	8	1
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures.	45,59,00	5,47,95	5,21,97	3,04,97	4,15,53	3,77,29
(q) Jute yarns and manufactures.	116,73,52	43,95,61	38,82	9,01,14	31,34,30	4,63,55
(r) Silk yarns and manufactures.	18,27	12	4,81	18	1	15
(s) Woollen yarns and manufactures.	4,99,28	3,92,44	11,06	27,49	26,08	1,49
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics.	2,99,08	21,36	31,32	14,86	7,90	1,67
(u) Miscellaneous . .	11,44,60	5,55,89	93,78	87,73	74,97	1,04,15
IV.—Living animals . .	41,78	2,75	38,85	—	2	3
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.	3,07,79	57,65	59,44	—	76	9,96

No. 263.—Value of exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Other Soft Currency Areas.			
	Total.	U.S.S.R.	Italy.	Germany, Western.
1	13	14	15	16
GRAND TOTAL	149,37,61	7,71,77	6,92,87	8,65,67
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—				
GROUP TOTAL I	21,65,86	3,85,75	1,11,19	1,48,78
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	42	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	12,74	—	2,24	28
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	—	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	39,32	—	4,34	—
(f) Spices	7,62,30	2,00,41	95,60	84,12
(g) Sugar	2,91	—	—	—
(h) Tea	10,50,90	1,12,05	1,95	60,39
(i) Other food and drink	42,11	—	5,98	3,57
(j) Tobacco	2,55,16	73,29	1,09	42
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—				
GROUP TOTAL II	40,70,18	1,95,91	5,22,66	4,90,40
(a) Coal	2,71,15	—	9,31	4
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	2,69,95	—	30,37	48,41
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	5,55,59	1,95,91	32,48	89,46
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	1,70,43	—	51,28	52,03
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	5,01,24	—	71,85	1,88,80
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	7,93,57	—	1,51,06	33,59
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	13,94	—	79	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	61	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils)	4,38,53	—	18,35	6,48
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	1,81	—	—	63
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	3,99,03	—	89,08	18,62
(n) Jute, ,, ,, ,,	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, ,, ,, ,,	13,06	—	3,37	—
(p) Wool, ,, ,, ,,	68,21	—	40,22	2,19
(q) Other textile materials	73,49	—	8,99	2,09
(r) Wood and timber	21,03	—	6,31	1,17
(s) Miscellaneous	4,78,55	—	8,70	46,88
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—				
GROUP TOTAL III	86,90,32	85,52	57,80	2,26,24
(a) Apparel	63,89	—	6	86
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	1	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	93,70	—	1,60	8,77
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	19,25	—	—	7
(e) Dyes and colours	28,46	—	33	1,12
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	2,05	—	—	—
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	1,62	—	—	—
(h) Glassware and earthenware	1,92	—	—	2
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	1,79,08	—	67	30,96
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* beltings for machinery).	5,41	—	—	27
(k) Metals—iron and steel and manufactures thereof	33	—	—	—
(l) Metals, *other than* iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	67,11	—	—	5,19
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	47,05	—	3	2
(n) Rubber manufactures	12,77	—	—	—
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	87	—	—	—
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	9,11,61	—	2,96	54
(q) Jute ,, ,, ,,	65,90,99	85,36	—	82,63
(r) Silk ,, ,, ,,	4,48	—	—	4
(s) Woollen ,, ,, ,,	12,10	—	15	4
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	58,47	—	23	16
(u) Miscellaneous	5,89,15	15	51,79	95,60
IV.—Living Animals	3,43	—	52	25
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified	7,82	—	70	—

No. 263.—Value of exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52—*concld.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Other Soft Currency Areas —*contd.*		Grand Total of all Currency Areas.
	France.	Belgium.	
1	17	18	19
GRAND TOTAL	10,45,47	7,69,65	701,92,95
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—			
GROUP TOTAL I	75,45	38,35	158,28,38
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	—	—	3,28,32
(b) Fruits and vegetables	—	75	13,43,16
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	15
(d) Liquors	—	—	5,51
(e) Provisions and oilman's stores	2	5	1,92,33
(f) Spices	58,55	28,90	27,89,08
(g) Sugar	—	—	57,36
(h) Tea	7,86	87	93,47,54
(i) Other food and drink	7,37	—	71,45
(j) Tobacco	1,66	7,80	16,93,47
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL II	8,32,71	4,54,17	139,67,37
(a) Coal	—	—	7,80,91
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	54,92	17,09	14,18,85
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	43,99	12,17	16,23,94
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	28,32	73	8,51,97
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture.	61,01	41,85	18,55,28
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	2,53,19	27,99	22,76,21
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	—	—	69
(i) Paper making materials	3,23	9,15	1,17,27
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	61	—	9,46
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils)	2,42,29	4,56	7,95,80
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	14	18	13,50
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	65,65	56,21	21,02,10
(n) Jute, ,, ,, ,,	—	—	—
(o) Silk, ,, ,, ,,	3,67	1,68	36,49
(p) Wool, ,, ,, ,,	8,64	4,10	4,89,70
(q) Other textile materials	20,49	11,06	2,58,73
(r) Wood and timber	6,69	4	97,12
(s) Miscellaneous	39,86	2,67,36	12,44,33
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL III	1,36,86	2,76,11	400,31,81
(a) Apparel	1	4,37	2,45,43
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	—	1,17
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	28,09	2,62	5,27,24
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	2	1,79	2,12,88
(e) Dyes and colours	5,07	1,50	1,54,45
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (other than machinery).	—	—	20,13
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	—	—	18,53
(h) Glassware and earthenware	—	—	23,37
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather	56,88	16,73	25,69,11
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* beltings for machinery).	—	12	55,87
(k) Metals—iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	—	—	86,15
(l) Metals other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	—	42,60	1,39,98
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	8	20	1,12,04
(n) Rubber manufactures	—	—	1,06,26
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	—	—	9,70
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	5	17,38	58,09,92
(q) Jute ,, ,, ,,	—	1,78,45	269,96,16
(r) Silk ,, ,, ,,	1	—	26,41
(s) Woollen ,, ,, ,,	13	1,39	6,48,99
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	—	1,00	3,78,09
(u) Miscellaneous	46,52	12,97	18,89,96
IV.—Living Animals	1	1,02	49,71
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified	44	—	3,15,67

No. 264.—Value of Re-exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52.

Value in Rs. (000).

	Hard Currency Area.				
	Dollar Area.			Other Hard Currency Area.	
	Total.	Canada.	U.S.A.	Total.	Japan.*
1	2	3	4	5	6
GRAND TOTAL	2,32,44	4,54	2,25,12	52,15	52,15
I.—Food, drink and tobacco— Group Total I	12,29	—	12,29	—	—
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	12,22	—	12,22	—	—
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Spices	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Sugar	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Tea	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco	7	—	7	—	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured— Group Total II	1,50,54	4,54	1,43,26	51,98	51,98
(a) Coal	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	3	—	3	1,21	1,21
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture.	20	—	20	—	—
(g) Oils, vegetable, mineral and animal	4	—	4	—	—
(h) Oil-cakes of all kinds	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils)	—	—	—	6	6
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Jute, ,, ,, ,,	1,03,40	4,54	96,12	50,71	50,71
(o) Silk, ,, ,, ,,	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool, ,, ,, ,,	46,87	—	46,87	—	—
(q) Other textile materials	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Wood and timber	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—

* *See* footnote on page 750 ante.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 264.—Value of Re-exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Hard Currency Area—*contd.*				
	Dollar Area.			Other Hard Currency Area.	
	Total.	Canada.	United States of America.	Total.	Japan.*
1	2	3	4	5	6
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—					
Group Total III	69,61	—	69,57	17	17
(a) Apparel	2,41	—	2,41	—	—
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	2	—	2	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	66	—	66	6	
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical Instruments and apparatus).	2,53	—	2,50	10	10
(e) Dyes and colours	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	17	—	17	—	—
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Glassware and earthenware	50	—	50	—	—
(i) Hides and skins tanned or dressed and leather.	43	—	43	—	—
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* beltings for machinery).	98	—	98	1	1
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Metals other than iron or steel, and manufactures thereof.	23	—	23	—	—
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery.	61	—	61	—	—
(n) Rubber manufactures	5	—	5	—	—
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	11,64	—	11,64	—	—
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	—	—	—	—	—
(q) Jute ,, ,, ,,	48,59	—	48,59	—	—
(r) Silk ,, ,, ,,	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Woollen ,, ,, ,,	5	—	5	—	—
(t) Other yarns and textiles	2	—	2	—	—
(u) Miscellaneous	71	—	71	—	—
IV.—Living Animals	—	—	—	—	
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.	—	—	—	—	—

*See footnote on page 750 ante.

No. 264.—Value of Re-exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Sterling Area.					
	Total.	United Kingdom.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
GRAND TOTAL	5,36,75	1,84,20	30,65	19,70	1,00,61	3,02
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—						
GROUP TOTAL I	13,45	2	11,49	4	—	—
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish).	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	32	—	—	4	—	—
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	16	2	—	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store.	51	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Spices	98	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Sugar	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco	11,49	—	11,49	—	—	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—						
GROUP TOTAL II	2,13,07	1,38,47	25	6	53,53	3
(a) Coal	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	4,70	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Fodder, bran and pollard	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	13	9	—	4	—	—
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed.	4	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture.	1	1	—	—	—	—
(g) Oils, vegetable, mineral and animal.	5	2	—	2	—	—
(h) Oil-cakes of all kinds	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	—	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils.	77	—	25	—	—	3
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Jute, " " "	1,82,54	1,13,62	—	—	53,53	—
(o) Silk, " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool, " " "	24,66	24,66	—	—	—	—
(q) Other textile materials	—	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Wood and timber	—	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Miscellaneous	18	7	—	—	—	—

No. 264.—Value of Re-exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Sterling Area—*contd.*					
	Total.	U. K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured— Group Total III	3,00,97	45,71	18,91	19,60	46,61	2,99
(a) Apparel	44	6	—	20	10	—
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	14	14	—	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines.	23,51	3,04	79	27	25	79
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	32,64	10,66	10,31	5,75	95	41
(e) Dyes and colours	13,79	92	—	10,30	—	61
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	4,42	2,59	4	—	1	1
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	2	—	1	—	—	1
(h) Glassware and earthenware.	17	15	—	—	—	—
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	7	7	—	—	—	—
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* beltings for machinery).	16,07	13,21	1,14	71	28	49
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	65	55	—	—	—	—
(l) Metals, other than iron or steel and manufactures thereof.	4,52	8	4,44	—	—	—
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery.	32	19	4	5	—	2
(n) Rubber manufactures	2,26	—	—	1	—	—
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railways).	76,48	9,65	91	23	44,94	53
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures.	7,40	1,09	—	1	8	—
(q) Jute yarns and manufactures.	95,19	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Silk yarns and manufactures.	—	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Woollen yarns and manufactures.	52	28	1	—	—	—
(t) Other yarns and textiles	3,48	8	—	3	—	—
(u) Miscellaneous	18,39	2,95	1,21	2,03	—	11
IV.—Living Animals	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.	9,25	—	—	—	47	—

No. 264.—Value of Re-exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Other Soft Currency Areas.			
	Total.	U.S.S.R.	Italy.	Germany, Western.
1	13	14	15	16
GRAND TOTAL	5,54,40	25,21	1,05,93	69,96
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—				
GROUP TOTAL I	86	—	—	—
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	—	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	79	—	—	—
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	—	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's stores	—	—	—	—
(f) Spices	7	—	—	—
(g) Sugar	—	—	—	—
(h) Tea	—	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco	—	—	—	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—				
GROUP TOTAL II	5,00,43	25,21	1,03,51	66,63
(a) Coal	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	2	—	—	—
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	43	—	—	—
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	—	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	1,82	—	—	—
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	3	—	—	—
(h) Oilcakes of all kinds	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	—	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (*including nuts* for oils)	12	—	—	—
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	—	—
(n) Jute, " " "	4,96,81	25,21	1,03,16	66,15
(o) Silk, " " "	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool, " " "	1,16	—	34	48
(q) Other textile materials	—	—	—	—

No. 264.—Value of Re-exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Other Soft Currency Areas —*contd.*		Grand Total of all Currency Areas.
	France.	Belgium.	
1	17	18	19
GRAND TOTAL	92,29	68,92	13,75,74
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—			
GROUP TOTAL I	—	—	26,60
(a) Fish (*excluding* canned fish)	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	—	—	13,33
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	16
(d) Liquors	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's stores	—	—	51
(f) Spices	—	—	1,05
(g) Sugar	—	—	—
(h) Tea	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco	—	—	11,56
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL II	81,91	68,39	9,16,01
(a) Coal	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	—	—	4,71
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	—	—	56
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	—	—	1,27
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	52	10	2,02
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	1	—	11
(h) Oilcakes of all kinds	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (*including* nuts for oils)	—	—	95
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	—
(n) Jute, " " "	81,38	68,28	8,33,45
(o) Silk, " " "	—	—	—
(p) Wool, " " "	—	—	72,69
(q) Other textile materials	—	—	—

No. 264.—Value of Re-exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Other Soft Currency Areas —*contd.*			
	Total.	U.S.S.R.	Italy.	Germany, Western.
1	13	14	15	16
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—*contd.*				
(r) Wood and timber	—	—	—	—
(s) Miscellaneous	5	—	—	—
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—				
Group Total III	53,11	—	2,43	3,33
(a) Apparel	53	—	—	—
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	1	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	2,41	—	91	20
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	6,24	—	—	94
(e) Dyes and colours	91	—	—	—
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	18	—	—	15
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	—	—	—	—
(h) Glassware and earthenware	1	—	—	—
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	—	—	—	—
(j) Machinery of all kinds (*including* beltings for machinery).	10,84	—	85	2,02
(k) Metals—iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	38	—	—	1
(l) Metals *other than* iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	20	—	—	—
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	2,46	—	—	—
(n) Rubber manufactures	7	—	—	—
(o) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railway).	19,66	—	45	1
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	7	—	—	—
(q) Jute " " "	6,27	—	—	—
(r) Silk " " "	12	—	7	—
(s) Woollen " " "	—	—	—	—
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	1,78	—	—	—
(u) Miscellaneous	96	—	14	—
IV.—Living Animals	—	—	—	—
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified	—	—	—	—

No. 264.—Value of Re-exports of Merchandise by Currency Areas, 1951-52—*concld.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Other Soft Currency Areas —*contd.*		Grand Total of all Currency Areas.
	France.	Belgium.	
1	17	18	19
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—*contd.*			
(*r*) Wood and timber	—	—	—
(*s*) Miscellaneous	—	—	23
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—			
Group Total III	10,38	53	4,23,86
(*a*) Apparel	—	—	3,38
(*b*) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	1	—	18
(*c*) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	36	6	26,64
(*d*) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (*excluding* electrical instruments and apparatus).	36	8	41,52
(*e*) Dyes and colours	—	19	14,70
(*f*) Electrical goods and apparatus (*other than* machinery).	—	—	4,77
(*g*) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	—	—	2
(*h*) Glassware and earthenware	—	—	69
(*i*) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather	—	—	50
(*j*) Machinery of all kinds (*including* beltings for machinery).	88	—	27,90
(*k*) Metals—iron and steel and manufactures thereof	—	20	1,02
(*l*) Metals *other than* iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	—	—	4,94
(*m*) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	53	—	3,40
(*n*) Rubber manufactures	—	—	2,38
(*o*) Vehicles (*excluding* locomotives, etc., for Railway).	7,86	—	1,07,78
(*p*) Cotton yarns and manufactures	—	—	7,47
(*q*) Jute " " "	—	—	1,50,05
(*r*) Silk " " "	5	—	12
(*s*) Woollen " " "	—	—	57
(*t*) Other yarns and textile fabrics	18	—	5,27
(*u*) Miscellaneous	14	—	20,56
IV.—Living Animals	—	—	1
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified	—	—	9,23

No. 265.—Value of Treasure (Gold and Silver) Imported into India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment.

Rs. (000).

Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
GOLD—					
United Kingdom	3	82	74	40	47
Aden and Dependencies	54	1,84	1,02	—	12
Bahrein Islands	1	37	68	—	—
Ceylon	—	—	—	—	—
Burma	—	14	128	—	—
Singapur	—	—	9	—	—
Union of South Africa	—	—	—	9	—
Zanzibar and Pemba	—	—	—	—	—
Commonwealth of Australia	--	—	—	—	—
New Zealand	—	—	—	—	—
W. Pakistan	—	1,91	—	—	—
E. Pakistan	—	—	91	—	—
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—
Saudi-Arabia	1	119	—	1,13	—
Iraq	—	99,11	4	—	—
China (*exclusive* of Hongkong and Macao).	—	1	10,22	—	2,10
Belgium	124	1,09	38	9	2
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	29	—	—
Portugal	—	—	—	—	—
Indonesia	1	—	—	..	..
Syria	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt	—	—	25	—	—
United States of America	—	—	—	—	1
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Gold—Value	2,16	1,16,12	20,87	2,18	2,94
Total, Gold—Quantity Fine Oz. (000)	1	40	7	1	1

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 265.—Value of Treasure (Gold and Silver) Imported into India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment—*contd.*

Rs. (000).

Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
SILVER—					
United Kingdom . . .	9	53	37	3,00	10,63
Fiji Islands	2	—	..	..	..
Aden and Dependencies .	—	—	—	—	—
Bahrein Islands . . .	—	—	—	8	—
Pakistan, Western . .	—	—	—	—	30,69
„ Eastern . .	—	—	1	—	—
Burma	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong	—	—	—	—	37,19
Mauritius and Dependencies (*including* Seychelles).	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	27	2,86	1,82	1,98	—
Belgium	4,78	5,25	1,07	68	50
Muskat Territory . . .	—	—	—	—	4,65
Trucial Coast . . .	—	—	—	—	—

No. 265.—VALUE OF TREASURE (GOLD AND SILVER) IMPORTED INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*concld.*

Rs. (000).

Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
SILVER—*contd.*					
Hadramaut	—	—	—	—	—
Kuwait	—	—	—	—	—
Iraq	—	—	—	—	—
Iran	—	—	—	—	—
U. S. S. R.	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America . .	—	—	—	9	—
TOTAL, SILVER—Value .	5,16	8,64	3,27	5,75	83,66
TOTAL, SILVER—Quantity Fine Oz. (000)	128	167	66	149	1,820
TOTAL IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER—Value.	7,32	1,24,76	24,14	7,93	86,60

No. 266.—Value of Treasure (Gold and Silver) Exported from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Destination

Rs. (000).

Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
GOLD—					
United Kingdom	—	—	3,72	—	1,27
Pakistan	—	—	1	—	—
Kenya Colony	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America	1	—	—	—	1
Total, Gold—Value	1	—	3,73	—	1,28
Total, Gold—Quantity oz. (000)	—	—	1	—	—
SILVER—					
United Kingdom	—	—	—	11	—
Bahrein Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon	—	—	—	2	—
Burma	—	—	—	—	—
Commonwealth of Australia	—	—	—	2	—
Singapur	—	—	—	—	—
Saudi-Arabia	—	—	—	3,43	—
Iraq	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt	—	—	—	—	1
Total, Silver—Value	—	—	—	3,58	1
Total—Quantity Fine oz. (000)	—	—	—	79	—
Total—Exports of Gold and Silver.	1	—	3,73	3,58	1,29

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 267.—Index numbers of Quantum and Price level of Imports and Exports.

A. (Old series).

[Base: 1938-39 = 100.]

Year	Exports		Imports	
	Quantum	Price	Quantum	Price
1	2	3	4	5
1942-43	62·5	184·6	37·6	192·8
1943-44	54·0	227·4	39·6	195·5
1944-45	52·9	244·3	71·0	188·3
1945-46	61·7	240·8	78·7	205·0
1946-47	64·2	284·9	72·2	262·2
1947-48	65·2	372·2	86·8	301·5
1948-49	60·6	42·14	100·2	355·8

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

B. (Revised series).

[Base : 1948-49 = 100.]

Year	Exports (including re-exports)		Imports	
	Quantum	Price	Quantum	Price
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50	108·7	103·4	103·0	97·3
1950-51	122·6	114·6	93·0	109·0
1951-52	98·1	168·9	118·0	130·2
1952-53	109·0	118·7	90·0	125·8

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 268.—Overall Balance of Trade.

(Figures in lakhs of Rupees.)

Year	Balance of trade in merchandise	Balance of transaction in treasure			Visible balance of trade
		Gold	Silver	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1943-44	+78,36	—13	—1,58	—1,71	+76,65
1944-45	—2,96	—1,58	—22,31	—23,89	—26,85
1945-46	—26,85	+28	—7,53	—7,25	—34,10
1946-47	—14,74	—7,94	—24,57	—32,51	—47,25
1947-48	—47,48	—9,80	—11,61	—21,41	—68,89
1948-49	—130,52	—2	—84	—86	—131,38
1949-50	—136,10	—2	—2	—4	—136,14
1950-51	—22,01	—17	—3	—20	—22,21
1951-52	—221,65	—1,15	—9	—1,24	—222,89
1952-53	—86,38	—2	—5	—7	—86,45

NOTE.—From April 1949, figures exclude transit trade. Land frontier trade has been taken into account from April 1950.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Figures are based largely on the records of the Exchange Control Department of the Reserve Bank of India.

Other details are as below:

CURRENT ACCOUNT

Merchandise.—The figures include transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are c.i.f. and exports f.o.b. Payment figure for 1949 includes Rs. 11·9 crores representing "extraordinary" payments to the United Kingdom for the purchase of defence stores under the Financial Agreement of July 1948.

Transportation Services.—Receipts include charges, etc., met by foreign ships in Indian ports, while payments cover operating expenses abroad of Indian Steamship companies and some freight payments.

Investment income Services.—Receipts include interest and discount on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

Government Services not included elsewhere.—The payments figures represent disbursements of the Government such as those for the upkeep of its offices abroad as also contributions to international organisations.

Miscellaneous (Services).—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for agency services and film rentals.

Donations.—These are mainly unilateral transfers like maintenance allowances and remittances received by missionaries. Also include aid received under Colombo Plan and Indo-U. S. Technical Co-operation Agreement.

Sterling area.—All Commonwealth countries (*excluding* Canada, Newfoundland and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan) together with Burma, Iraq, Persian Gulf Sheikhdoms, Irish Republic, Trans-Jordan and Iceland.

Hard Currency Area.—Comprised for the first half of 1950, the United States, other American Account Countries, Canada, Belgium, Germany, Japan, Argentina, Paraguay and Switzerland. Switzerland was excluded from November 1950. Liberia came to be treated as a hard currency country from May 1950 while Paraguay was excluded. Belgium and Germany ceased to be hard currency countries from August 1950, Argentina and Japan from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT

Portfolio securities.—Includes repatriations of sterling stock and movements in rupee securities held by foreigners on the liabilities side. The entries on the assets side relate to changes in long-term sterling securities.

Other liabilities (short-term) to official and banking institutions.—Represent movement in rupee balances held by non-resident banks and official institutions and movement in exchange liabilities of authorised dealers.

Other (short-term).—Includes, among other things, changes in the sterling assets of the Reserve Bank of India, but, from this, the amount transferred to Pakistan is excluded.

N. B.—Owing to slight discrepancies due to rounding, the component figures in the tables will not, in all cases, add up exactly to the totals shown.

No. 269.—Balance of Payments (excluding Pakistan). Current Account.

(In crores of Rupees.)

	1952.			1951.			1950.		
	Receipts.	Payments.	Balance.	Receipts.	Payments.	Balance.	Receipts.	Payments.	Balance.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Merchandise	591·6	715·3	—210·7	723·3	783·0	—59·7	556·1	525·2	+30·9
Non-monetary gold	—	1·0	—1·0	—	—	—	—	0·1	—0·1
Services—									
Foreign travel	2·5(a)	10·0	—7·6	—	25·0	—25·0	—	14·6	—14·6
Transportation	34·0	19·8	+14·2	37 8	12·3	+25·6	26·2	9·2	+17·1
Insurance	6·1	3·5	+2·5	7·2	2·7	+4·5	5·2	3·0	+2·1
Investment income	15·9	27·3	—11·4	7·0	31·5	—24·6	7·1	30·7	—23·6
Govt., not included elsewhere	30·0	20·8	+9·2	19·9	15·3	+4·6	19·2	16·4	+2·8
Miscellaneous	26·1	9·0	+17·1	24·5	9·4	+15·1	22·1	5·0	+17·0
Donations	34·3	5·5	+28·8	20·6	5·8	+14·8	19·4	5·7	+13·7
Unclassified	39·2	4·9	+34·3	40·4	6·6	+33·8	34·9	10·1	+24·8
Total	779·7	817·3	—37·6	880·7	891·5	—10·8	690·2	620·1	+70·1
Errors and Omissions			—35·7			—38·0			—30·1

(a) Estimated.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

No. 269.—Balance of Payments (excluding Pakistan)—*contd.*

Capital Account.

(In crores of Rupees.)

	1952.			1951.			1950.		
	Assets.	Liabilities.	Net Assets.	Assets.	Liabilities.	Net Assets.	Assets.	Liabilities.	Net Assets.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Private (*excluding* banking institutions)—									
Long-term capital	— 9·3	—16·4	+7·1	—10·8	—14·1	+3·3	—10·2	—19·1	+8·8
Short-term capital	+0·1	+4·9	—4·8	—	+0·9	—0·9	—	+0·1	—0·1
Official and banking institutions—									
Long-term capital—									
Official loans	—	+55·3	—55·3	—	+42·8	—42·8	—	+9·5	—9·5
Bank loans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portfolio securities	—0·2	—0·8	+0·6	—0·1	—1·8	+1·7	—0·9	+1·1	—2·0
Amortization	—10·8	—12·7	+1·9	—10·0	—12·8	+2·8	—9·7	—12·5	+2·8
Other contractual re-payments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—3·2	+3·2	—	—2·9	+2·9	—	—	—
Short-term capital—									
Payments and clearing agreements	+3·0	—0·2	+3·2	—0·5	+0·2	—0·7	—3·2	—1·2	—2·0
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other liabilities to official and Banking institutions.	—	—37·1	+37·1	—	+26·3	—26·3	—	—8·8	+8·8
Others	—96·1	—29·8	—66·3	—6·0	—17·2	+11·2	+20·4	—12·8	+33·2
Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—113·3	—40·0	—73·3	—27·4	+21·5	—48·8	—3·5	—43·6	+40·0

No. 270.—Balance of Payments (excluding Pakistan).

Current Account, Currency Area-wise.

(In crores of Rupees.)

1	1952. Receipts. 2	1952. Payments. 3	1952. Balance. 4	1951. Receipts. 5	1951. Payments. 6	1951. Balance 7	1950. Receipts. 8	1950. Payments. 9	1950. Balance. 10
Sterling area—									
Merchandise	285·9	270·2	+15·7	368·3	301·2	+67·1	291·2	270·2	+21·0
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (a)	87·9	61·0	+26·9	76·5	52·5	+23·9	68·8	47·5	+21·4
Donations	20·1	4·3	+15·8	15·4	4·5	+10.9	12·5	4·4	+8·1
Unclassified	28·7	2·6	+26·1	30·9	4·3	+26·6	25·8	7·6	+18·2
Total	422·6	338·1	+84·5	491·1	362·5	+128·7	398·3	329·7	+68·6
Hard Currency area—									
Merchandise	154·7	279·6	—124·9	201·2	260·9	—59·7	185·2	156·2	+29·0
Non-monetary gold	—	1·0	—1·0	—	—	—	—	0·1	—0.1
Services (a)	10·3	12·1	—1·8	9.2	14·4	—5.2	6·4	17·6	—11·2
Donations	12·3	0·4	+11·9	4·8	0·4	+4·5	6·6	0·7	+5.9
Unclassified	5·8	1·1	+4·7	4·9	1·6	+3·3	5·0	2·1	+2·9
Total	183·1	294·2	—111·2	220·1	277·3	—57·2	203·2	176·7	+26·5
Other areas —									
Merchandise	151·0	165·5	—14·5	153·8	220·9	—67·1	79·7	98·6	—18·9
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (a)	16·3	17·4	—1·1	10·8	29·1	—18·2	4·6	14·1	—9·4
Donations	1·9	0·8	+1·1	0·3	0·9	—0.6	0·3	0·7	—0·3
Unclassified	4·8	1·3	+3·5	4·6	0·8	+3·8	4·1	0·4	+3·6
Total	174·0	185·0	—11·0	169·5	251·7	—82·2	88·7	113·7	—25·0

(a) Services include foreign travel, transportation, insurance, investment income, government transactions not included elsewhere and certain miscellaneous transactions.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 271.— Indo-Pakistan Balance of Payments.

(In crores of Rupees.)

1	Year. 1952. 2	1951. 3	1950. 4	July 1949 to December 1949. 5	July 1948 to June 1949. 6
A. *Current Account*—					
Imports c.i.f.	27·3	79·3	33·0	34·9	117·2
Exports f.o.b.	57·5	26·2	31·0	26·4	83·1
Trade Balance	+30·2	—53·1	—2·0	—8·5	—34·1
Invisibles (Net)	+9·1	+6·5	..	..	..
Total Current Transactions (Net)	+39·3	—46·6	—2·0	—8·5	—34·1
Errors and Omissions	—6·4	+7·8	+5·2	+5·0	+28·0
B. *Capital Account*—					
Total Movement of Capital and Monetary Gold (Net)	+32·9	—38·8	+3·2	—3·5	—6·1

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

COASTING TRADE.

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (Old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (Old Province) on the one side and all other States (Old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore, etc.) *plus* certain other ports on the Indian coast (*e. g.*, French Ports, Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here.

For the purposes of trade and tariff, Pakistan was declared to be a foreign country with effect from 1st March 1948, and hence the coasting trade of India with Pakistan ports is excluded from that date.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the Custom Houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods that are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declaration of importers or exporters made in the bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal transactions and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which includes gold and silver (bullion and coin) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. From 1948-49, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March.

No. 272.—Total Value of Coasting Trade.

[Rs. (000)]

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9	1944-45 10
Imports.									
Private Merchandise—									
Indian	128,33,63	140,74,02	107,50,02	92,19,71	118,67,08	90,51,86	95,85,66	98,88,63	97,90,46
Foreign	15,73,99	19,19,98	15,68,30	8,79,44	14,48,48	19,49,34	10,59,33	12,30,20	10,76,96
Government Stores—									
Indian	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	5,60,10	5,92,95
Foreign	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	1,87,30	1,54,45
Total Merchandise	144,07,62	159,94,00	123,18,32	100,99,15	133,15,56	110,01,20	106,44,99	118,66,23	116,14,82
Treasure	74	1,47	59,89	—	21,35	2,22,01	39,19	44,06	6,55
Total Imports	144,08,36	159,95,47	123,78,21	100,99,15	133,36,91	112,23,21	106,84,18	119,10,29	116,21,37
Exports.									
Private Merchandise—									
Indian	136,05,19	148,41,55	107,92,50	89,99,53	123,67,43	90,15,75	96,61,52	99,15,10	94,66,90
Foreign	14,54,08	19,75,50	21,39,87	14,59,82	27,00,74	18,69,15	13,32,73	15,70,59	12,66,54
Government Stores—									
Indian	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	2,85,18	3,66,44
Foreign	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	1,38,21	85,76
Total Merchandise	150,59,26	168,17,26	129,32,37	104,59,35	150,68,17	108,84,90	109,94,25	119,09,08	111,85,64
Treasure	10,96	—	—	—	—	—	84	—	1
Total Exports	150,70,22	168,17,26	129,32,37	104,59,35	150,68,17	108,84,90	109,95,09	119,09,08	111,85,65
Total Trade	294,78,58	328,12,73	253,10,58	205,58,50	284,05,08	221,08,11	216,79,27	238,19,37	228,07,02

(a) From 1st April 1948, the distinction between private merchandise and Government Stores has been abolished.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 273.—Total Value of Private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign) and Treasure Imported into and Exported from the Several Maritime States of India.

Rs.(000)

STATES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		Merchandise			Treasure	Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
West Bengal (1)	1943-44	22,36,49	1,61,51	23,98,00	—	12,23,31	1,60,68	13,83,99	—
	1944-45	27,65,01	1,26,14	28,91,15	—	13,33,40	1,67,86	15,01,26	—
	1945-46	21,68,54	1,37,64	23,06,18	—	13,96,30	2,58,45	16,54,75	—
	1946-47	17,62,14	81,40	18,43,54	—	13,78,36	2,77,60	16,55,96	—
	1947-48	22,90,60	3,30,14	26,20,74	—	16,95,35	2,80,66	19,76,01	—
	1948-49	41,48,10	5,52,43	47,00,53	—	28,09,29	2,44,40	30,53,69	—
	1949-50	27,54,95	2,85,88	30,40,83	—	20,88,06	1,66,46	22,54,52	—
	1950-51	26,47,62	2,94,57	29,42,19	—	25,45,88	2,04,47	27,50,35	—
	1951-52	34,91,46	4,15,52	39,06,98	—	36,07,83	1,28,74	37,36,80	—
	1952-53	24,87,41	4,18,17	29,05,58	—	34,50,38	1,57,38	36,07,75	—
Orissa	1943-44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1944-45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1945-46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1946-47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1947-48	53	—	53	—	—	—	—	—
	1948-49	4,68	23	4,91	—	25,60	—	25,60	—
	1949-50	14,75	66	15,41	—	45,58	—	45,58	—
	1950-51	7,95	—	7,95	—	29,20	—	29,20	—
	1951-52	7,82	—	7,82	—	70	—	69	—
	1952-53	5,07	—	5,07	—	3,584	5	3,589	—
Bombay	1943-44	35,43,00	2,88,56	38,31,56	—	22,42,21	7,84,21	30,26,42	11
	1944-45	30,05,18	2,96,26	33,01,43	6,54	24,08,52	6,97,21	31,05,73	1
	1945-46	40,70,44	5,30,07	46,00,36	26,68	22,53,01	6,90,92	29,43,93	—
	1946-47	32,87,16	3,96,26	36,83,42	39,08	20,51,49	6,75,37	27,26,86	10
	1947-48	39,95,03	9,32,36	49,27,39	2,22,01	30,21,43	13,72,75	43,94,18	—
	1948-49	42,56,99	2,15,95	44,72,93	21,35	56,71,67	22,70,77	79,42,44	—
	1949-50	35,89,69	1,59,89	37,49,58	—	25,42,52	12,03,52	37,46,04	—
	1950-51	42,59,46	2,11,10	44,70,56	59,89	34,24,80	17,80,35	52,05,15	—
	1951-52	44,25,56	2,20,61	45,46,17	1,47	44,15,52	17,25,35	61,40,87	—
	1952-53	41,18,28	2,30,11	43,48,39	74	42,89,20	10,96,03	53,85,23	—

(1) Includes East Bengal up to 1947-48.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 273.—Total Value of Private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign) and Treasure Imported into and Exported from the Several Maritime States of India—*contd.*

Rs. (000).

STATES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		Merchandise			Treasure	Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Madras	1943-44	20,84,51	4,16,79	25,01,30	3	20,64,46	16,47	20,80,93	—
	1944-45	27,85,23	5,07,52	32,92,75	—	27,43,70	1,05,23	28,48,93	—
	1945-46	23,29,95	4,08,65	27,38,60	—	26,92,81	1,92,00	28,84,81	—
	1946-47	30,91,14	3,29,24	34,20,38	—	24,03,10	6,67	24,09,77	—
	1947-48	22,93,21	5,24,73	28,17,94	—	31,67,83	29,76	31,97,59	—
	1948-49	34,57,31	6,79,87	41,37,18	—	38,60,87	1,85,57	40,46,44	—
	1949-50	28,60,32	4,33,00	32,93,33	—	43,23,37	89,85	44,13,22	—
	1950-51	38,15,02	10,58,19	48,73,21	—	45,42,18	1,55,04	46,97,22	—
	1951-52	28,73,96	5,60,36	34,34,32	—	36,79,93	95,47	37,75,40	—
	1952-53	32,11,25	4,17,94	36,29,19	—	30,34,50	96,09	31,30,59	—
Cochin port	1951-52	16,11,70	3,82,18	19,93,88	—	19,68,30	166	19,69,96	—
	1952-53	18,75,89	2,47,24	21,23,13	—	17,93,24	23,69	18,16,93	10,96
Saurashtra, Okha & Kutch	1951-52	16,60,38	4,34,20	20,99,58	—	10,36,09	24,26	10,60,35	—
	1952-53	11,35,67	2,60,43	13,96,10	—	9,17,84	80,85	9,98,69	—
Travancore-Cochin	1950-51	19,96	4,45	24,41	—	2,50,43	—	2,50,43	—
	1951-52	3,13	2,11	5,24	—	1,33,18	—	1,33,18	—
	1952-53	6	10	16	—	84,19	—	84,19	—
Total (1)	1943-44	89,36,33	10,46,18	99,82,51	49	92,68,73	11,65,03	104,33,75	11
	1944-45	97,90,46	10,76,96	108,67,43	6,54	94,66,90	12,66,54	107,33,43	1
	1945-46	98,88,63	12,30,20	111,18,68	26,68	99,15,10	15,70,69	114,85,79	—
	1946-47	95,85,66	10,59,33	106,44,99	39,19	96,61,52	13,32,73	109,94,25	84
	1947-48	90,51,86	19,49,34	110,01,20	2,22,01	90,15,75	18,69,15	108,84,90	—
	1948-49	118,67,08	14,48,49	133,35,57	21,35	123,67,44	27,00,74	150,68,18	—
	1949-50	92,19,72	8,79,43	100,99,15	—	89,99,53	14,59,83	104,59,36	—
	1950-51	107,50,01	15,68,31	123,18,32	59,89	107,92,49	21,39,86	129,32,37	—
	1951-52	140,74,02	19,19,98	159,94,00	1,47	148,41,55	19,75,48	168,17,26	—
	1952-53	128,33,63	15,73,99	144,07,62	74	136,05,19	14,54,08	150,59,26	10,96

(1) Includes Sind up to 1947-48.

INLAND TRADE.

1. *Nature and scope.*—Inland trade statistics represent only the movement of the trade, by railways and steamer services, into and from a State (Old Province or Indian State) taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the State (Old Province or Indian State) in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of the trade by other means (*e.g.*, road, air, country boats, etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

2. *Method of registration.*—The statistics are recorded on 'import' basis. According to the arrangement in force, each of the railways registers such traffic as is received at stations on its line within a particular trade block from other trade blocks, without taking into account the traffic *en route* to a destination on a different railway system or to a station on the same system but located outside that trade block. With a view to reducing the number of returns, imports into the stations on the minor railways are recorded by the major railways connecting them.

For river-borne trade, the following traffic is recorded by the agents of the different steamer services concerned: (i) between Calcutta on one hand and Assam, West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta), Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other, (ii) between West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta) on one side and Assam, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other, (iii) between Assam on one hand and Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other and (iv) between Bihar and Uttar Pradesh.

The traffic carried partly by rail and partly by river, when booked through and carried by steamers running in connection with railways, is to be recorded generally by the railway administration concerned.

3. *Articles and unit of measurement.*—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded in the standard mds. of 82 $\frac{2}{7}$ lbs. The weight recorded is the net weight, *i.e.*, the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packings, etc. Values are not recorded. Figures of oilseeds represent the trade in the following varieties: (i) castor, (ii) cotton, (iii) groundnuts, (iv) linseed, (v) rape and mustard and (vi) til or jinjili. Cotton piecegoods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute, raw, includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make a distinction between ginned or unginned.

4. *Period covered.*—Figures relate generally to the financial year, April to March; but in the case of cotton, raw, figures from 1948-49 relate to the cotton year, September to August.

5. *Effect of Partition.*—As a result of Partition the traffic relating to the trade blocks of (1) N. W.F.P., (2) Sind, (3) Baluchistan and (4) Karachi, which were transferred to Pakistan, were excluded from the scope of the statistics with effect from the 1st September 1947. As regards (i) West

Punjab, (ii) East Bengal and (iii) a part of Assam, which also went over to Pakistan, statistics of imports into area (i) were excluded from the statistics with effect from the 15th August 1947, while those into (ii) and (iii) from as early as 1st May 1947 owing to non-receipt of returns. It was not, however, possible to exclude entirely the traffic originating in areas (i) to (iii) and terminating in Indian territories till 1st March 1948.

6. *Trade blocks.*—For a rough and approximate delimitation of areas covered by each trade block, *see* Appendix I-(*a*) to the Guide to Current Official Statistics, Vol. II. Prior to April 1947, Baluchistan formed a part of the trade block, Sind and British Baluchistan and Goa a part of Bombay.

No. 274.—Movement of Certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns.

Imports

Mds. (000).

1	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
	2	3	4	5
Coal and Coke—				
Assam	1,490	2,434	2,501	3,978
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	60,412	61,268	56,798	52,477
Calcutta	141,441	159,866	113,765	179,396
Bihar	35,556	37,969	36,635	25,280
Orissa	7,075	6,720	6,005	5,946
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	71,155	72,630	83,365	76,650
Punjab	31,837	29,519	34,752	30,965
Delhi Province	15,369	12,908	15,129	12,427
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	11,343	10,004	9,818	9,443
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	59,367	55,393	64,983	48,593
Bombay Port	6,678	7,710	6,899	6,133
Goa	12	12	3	20
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	44,747	39,374	37,134	35,126
Madras Chief Port	5,246	4,084	4,957	4,982
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	7,173	7,590	6,433	5,478
Rajputana	11,512	12,138	12,380	10,106
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	12,894	14,053	16,037	16,521
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	3,159	1,201	912	1,873
Mysore	7,581	6,420	7,038	6,788
Kashmir & Jammu	16	7	10	—
TOTAL	534,065	541,300	515,554	532,192

1	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
	6	7	8	9
Coal and Coke—contd.				
Assam	4,241	1,657	3,551	7,768
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	45,562	45,091	52,968	61,637
Calcutta	140,386	99,156	99,823	108,521
Bihar	20,897	15,722	19,814	17,171
Orissa	5,745	6,307	5,419	4,668
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	90,422	70,242	67,656	74,778
Punjab	25,914	17,649	46,712	43,268
Delhi Province	10,303	6,633	7,328	9,785
North-West Frontier Province	..	843	2,508	1,882
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	2,280	8,859	11,415
Baluchistan	..	522	..	..
Karachi	..	373	1,013	1,228
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	8,831	14,097	13,081	13,770
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	47,134	50,892	50,209	53,567
Bombay Port	5,028	7,344	7,941	7,064
Goa	23	5	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	32,747	34,465	26,204	25,796
Madras Chief Port	5,138	7,816	5,660	6,189
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	5,777	5,811	5,417	5,007
Rajputana	99	9,514	9,210	8,131
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	12,159	15,758	19,870	11,909
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	1,382	1,049	1,632	1,244
Mysore	5,873	5,340	4,868	6,058
Kashmir & Jammu	—	87	109	67
TOTAL	476,161	418,653	459,852	480,929

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 274.—Movement of Certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Exports. Mds. (000).

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Coal and Coke—				
Assam	260	752	250	130
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	165,621	182,968	156,532	190,363
Calcutta	3,340	4,828	2,930	1,605
Bihar	262,020	254,121	245,577	245,348
Orissa	7,701	6,468	5,344	7,629
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Prdaesh).	2,024	2,278	649	48
Punjab	7	18	13	2
Delhi Province	1	7	13	9
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	37,733	87,874	48,619	39,163
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	74	167	39	68
Bombay Port	38	76	877	1,280
Goa	1,885	2,050	4,187	4,537
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	507	1,064	212	1,169
Madras Chief Port	8,087	4,635	7,472	8,702
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	9,054	4,475	6,859	8,892
Rajputana	5,921	0,828	4,750	1
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	11,584	12,235	14,128	8,902
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	18,147	17,453	17,080	14,342
Mysore	—	3	21	2
Kashmir & Jammu	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	534,065	541,300	515,554	532,192

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9
Coal and Coke—contd.				
Assam	298	346	103	141
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	130,128	104,055	113,609	123,014
Calcutta	1,777	2,576	5,524	3,529
Bihar	259,935	232,502	264,110	279,672
Orissa	8,555	6,881	7,190	8,483
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	78	60	309	283
Punjab	2	138	351	625
Delhi Province	3	123	20	—
North-West Frontier Province	..	2	11	—
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	100	4,014	2,970
Baluchistan	..	1,487	..	..
Karachi	..	2	2	3
Central Provinces and Berar(Madhya Pradesh)	33,437	33,104	33,903	30,392
Bombay (*excluding* Bomboy Port)	43	174	571	607
Bombay Port	685	72	85	75
Goa	5,099	2,480	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,064	1,654	2,674	2,049
Madras Chief Port	9,923	4,451	4,318	4,279
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	5,979	2,969	4,122	3,763
Rajputana	—	35	54	4
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	7,633	9,092	8,660	8,431
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	11,521	16,329	10,076	12,576
Mysore	1	—	33	5
Kashmir & Jammu	—	21	113	28
TOTAL	476,161	418,653	459,852	480,929

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Imports.

Mds. (0 00).

1	1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4
Cotton, raw—			
Assam	30	2	6
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	56	51	39
Calcutta	335	193	91
Bihar	35	30	26
Orissa	96	90	14
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	1,694	1,625	1,363
Punjab	53	64	51
Delhi Province	372	403	429
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	230	373	273
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	3,830	3,008	3,044
Bombay Port	3,842	3,692	4,352
Goa	—	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,621	1,640	1,213
Madras Chief Port	259	251	263
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	179	190	179
Rajputana	182	177	70
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	264	456	151
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	5	9	1
Mysore	284	234	351
Kashmir and Jammu	—	—	—
Total	13,367	12,488	11,916

1	1948-49 5	1947-48 6	1946-47 7	1945-46 8
Cotton, raw—contd.				
Assam	1	8	4	3
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	55	180	104	196
Calcutta	59	—	350	470
Bihar	51	47	60	56
Orissa	—	—	—	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	1,649	1,151	1,577	1,728
Punjab	28	247	5	10
Delhi Province	231	—	321	553
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	6	—
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	7	2
Karachi	..	..	5,701	6,273
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	158	234	109	122
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,896	5,431	2,562	2,686
Bombay Port	3,527	—	3,989	4,134
Goa	—	—	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,353	352	788	954
Madras Chief Port	392	—	251	379
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	113	..	188	185
Rajputana	99	103	170	173
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	301	239	390	676
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	7	3	3	1
Mysore	310	324	264	366
Kashmir and Jammu	—	—	8	—
Total	11,230	8,319	16,857	18,968

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Exports. Mds. (000)

1	1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4
Cotton, raw—			
Assam	48	27	7
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	3	3	6
Calcutta	23	30	71
Bihar	12	2	9
Orissa	—	2	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	34	28	113
Punjab	1,511	1,436	1,294
Delhi Province	13	5	43
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan(*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	3,428	2,478	1,170
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,512	3,012	3,167
Bombay Port	3,077	2,382	2,688
Goa	—	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	764	736	1,136
Madras Chief Port	480	162	169
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	336	545	443
Rajputana	118	331	402
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	236	165	453
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	726	1,068	713
Mysore	46	51	40
Kashmir and Jammu	—	—	—
TOTAL	13,367	12,463	11,925

1	1948-49 5	1947-48 6	1946-47 7	1945-46 8
Cotton, raw—contd.				
Assam	1	1	4	15
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	3	18	21	32
Calcutta	58	—	46	81
Bihar	4	2	2	16
Orissa	2	1	3	—
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	102	28	47	34
Punjab	997	1,372	5,961	6,700
Delhi Province	25	—	50	92
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	70	126
Sind and British Baluchistan(*excluding*Karachi)	..	..	2,112	1,962
Karachi	..	..	8	464
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	1,852	2,680	1,486	2,165
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	1,708	1,006	1,989	1,937
Bombay Port	2,787	—	2,041	1,639
Goa	3	—	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	626	627	539	936
Madras Chief Port	217	—	174	44
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	996	—	612	894
Rajputana	559	653	363	284
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	316	537	195	178
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	905	1,339	1,113	1,305
Mysore	69	55	21	62
Kashmir and Jammu	—	—	—	2
TOTAL	11,230	8,319	16,857	18,968

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Imports.

Mds. (000)

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Cotton Piecegoods—				
Assam	110	181	111	199
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	32	123	42	102
Calcutta	503	430	446	566
Bihar	1,027	1,015	767	1,272
Orissa	135	193	80	87
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	979	1,005	669	1,228
Punjab	601	..	367	670
Delhi Province	441	151	210	192
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan(*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	236	248	123	159
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	159	230	272	335
Bombay Port	1,175	647	2,259	1,191
Goa	1	—	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	429	694	380	502
Madras Chief Port	250	261	210	220
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	100	130	95	163
Rajputana	319	326	191	312
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	134	164	85	142
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	121	194	112	103
Mysore	143	132	82	115
Kashmir and Jammu	7	2	4	2
TOTAL	6,902	6,646	6,514	7,560

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9
Cotton Piecegoods—				
Assam	287	131	175	268
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	55	263	804	823
Calcutta	586	1,595	809	967
Bihar	304	831	729	880
Orissa	110	116	86	187
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	1,334	800	681	699
Punjab	556	302	926	911
Delhi Province	133	162	229	400
North-West Frontier Province	..	124	332	301
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	61	231	243
Baluchistan	..	40	..	..
Karachi	..	29	55	21
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	186	117	109	177
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	206	224	241	221
Bombay Port	328	310	440	636
Goa	—	3	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	539	473	450	374
Madras Chief Port	301	286	333	482
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	167	129	164	151
Rajputana	369	207	258	305
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	141	99	109	138
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	54	130	154	154
Mysore	108	79	77	149
Kashmir and Jammu	—	18	65	54
TOTAL	6,764	6,529	7,457	8,541

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Exports Mds. (000).

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Cotton Piecegoods—				
Assam	—	1	—	—
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	5	2	4	7
Calcutta	248	131	157	228
Bihar	6	2	8	4
Orissa	17	7	2	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	143	75	200	174
Punjab	22	9	23	22
Delhi Province	107	127	180	188
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan(*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	145	95	177	98
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,931	2,893	3,002	3,120
Bombay Port	2,050	2,309	1,539	2,246
Goa	—	—	—	2
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	134	105	151	222
Madras Chief Port	157	169	150	240
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	28	30	30	74
Rajputana	82	38	70	32
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	699	585	613	708
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	40	8	98	38
Mysore	87	60	110	86
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Total	2,902	6,646	6,514	7,500

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9
Cotton Piecegoods—				
Assam	—	—	19	1
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	34	6	40	41
Calcutta	235	346	922	1,009
Bihar	3	1	3	11
Orissa	—	—	1	16
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	74	38	56	179
Punjab	6	6	81	69
Delhi Province	98	106	178	196
North-West Frontier Province	..	—	1	1
Sind and British Baluchistan(*excluding* Karachi)	..	1	1	
Baluchistan	..	1	..	..
Karachi	..	93	200	202
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	47	104	80	182
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,495	2,874	2,360	2,758
Bombay Port	2,680	1,909	2,215	2,277
Goa	—	2	..	
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	256	161	228	351
Madras Chief Port	241	250	335	366
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	135	113	166	177
Rajputana	9	31	29	47
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	376	414	454	573
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	10	21	16	30
Mysore	65	52	71	53
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	1	
Total	6,764	6,529	7,457	8,541

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Imports

Mds. (000)

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Grain, Pulse and Flour—				
Rice not in the husk—				
Assam	300	1,043	243	1
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	1,754	1,871	1,019	763
Calcutta	4,402	4,342	3,933	4,715
Bihar	979	2,735	1,682	1,628
Orissa	2	6	2	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	121	184	87	133
Punjab	111	16	19	445
Delhi Province	331	263	290	
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan(*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	69	17	40	73
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	1,970	1,764	1,556	2,221
Bombay Port	1,270	629	2,241	3,029
Goa	38	177	96	6
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	6,721	4,766	6,389	5,079
Madras Chief Port	5,156	2,862	3,346	3,953
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	2,803	1,232	4,154	2,227
Rajputana	48	16	57	169
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	30	7	30	45
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	747	317	203	600
Mysore	123	123	303	960
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	27,065	22,320	25,680	26,534

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9
Grain, Pulse and Flour—contd.				
Rice not in the husk—*contd.*				
Assam	123	8	12	5
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	450	458	3,908	2,185
Calcutta	3,241	3,155	5,029	7,191
Bihar	1,761	2,177	2,395	2,143
Orissa	29	45	134	129
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	419	1,307	620	807
Punjab	89	7	32	5
Delhi Province	214	331	420	581
North-West Frontier Province	..	30	51	76
Sind and British Baluchistan(*excluding* Karachi)	..	100	53	63
Baluchistan	..	25	..	..
Karachi	..	1,523	8,211	5,829
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	56	26	37	29
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	3,445	1,606	1,215	1,106
Bombay Port	2,248	922	1,779	2,501
Goa	2	13	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	7,981	2,953	5,828	3,100
Madras Chief Port	3,719	3,531	3,423	3,097
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	2,091	2,682	2,432	4,934
Rajputana	254	142	95	185
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	140	242	70	133
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	178	572	172	274
Mysore	1,080	533	1,477	1,120
Jammu and Kashmir	—	30	4	—
TOTAL	27,520	22,418	37,397	35,493

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Exports

Mds. (000).

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Grain, Pulse and Flour—				
Rice not in the husk—				
Assam	5	141	77	118
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	3,590	4,357	4,074	4,600
Calcutta	2,330	4,045	2,038	1,153
Bihar	179	78	42	36
Orissa	2,796	810	1,386	2,359
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	406	540	2,278	1,138
Punjab	1,577	1,041	1,006	283
Delhi Province	12	1	49	24
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	4,007	674	2,479	3,057
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	265	507	598	634
Bombay Port	1,554	1,635	1,128	2,045
Goa	23	1	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	5,520	3,647	4,670	5,519
Madras Chief Port	702	1,161	1,447	1,702
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	4,024	3,663	4,124	3,484
Rajputana	4	1	5	1
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	62	13	263	374
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	4	2	7	4
Mysore	4	3	9	3
Jammu and Kashmir	—	..	..	—
TOTAL	27,065	22,320	25,680	26,534

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9
Grain, Pulse and Flour—contd.				
Rice not in the husk—*contd.*				
Assam	59	302	1,151	918
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	3,190	2,967	4,913	6,918
Calcutta	1,186	878	3,478	2,247
Bihar	114	64	151	193
Orissa	2,323	2,130	2,498	2,307
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	171	13	106	30
Punjab	8	883	3,790	2,300
Delhi Province	52	2	4	17
North-West Frontier Province	..	—	5	1
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	1,495	6,263	5,363
Baluchistan	..	166	..	..
Karachi	..	194	138	325
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	3,196	2,394	2,665	4,519
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	897	209	948	753
Bombay Port	2,648	1,615	615	117
Goa	92	422	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	5,639	5,470	4,663	7,090
Madras Chief Port	2,615	886	2,128	689
Madras Port (*excluding* Chief Port)	5,099	2,222	3,688	1,427
Rajputana	3	4	1	2
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	181	95	115	253
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	4	3	51	10
Mysore	43	4	22	13
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	4	1
TOTAL	27,520	22,418	37,397	35,493

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Imports

Mds.(000).

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Grain, Pulse and Flour—contd.				
Wheat—				
Assam	467	1,094	7	1
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	2,631	1,631	251	22
Calcutta	67	38	1,005	105
Bihar	2,312	10,202	3,132	2,252
Orissa	82	214	136	63
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	6,884	7,412	4,211	8,299
Punjab	922	1,879	782	2,762
Delhi Province	2,640	4,469	3,669	3,690
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	386	899	465	967
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	3,991	12,295	5,565	5,996
Bombay Port	1,272	26	127	198
Goa	3	—	—	1
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	3,429	3,993	3,366	2,536
Madras Chief Port	200	318	6	242
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	110	177	355	146
Rajputana	903	2,364	1,309	2,028
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	1,109	427	287	284
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	991	2,734	1,715	1,673
Mysore	1,362	1,975	1,346	1,248
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	29,762	52,148	27,736	32,513

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9
Grain, Pulse and Flour—contd.				
Wheat—				
Assam	2	7	3	1
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	7	3	56	129
Calcutta	28	125	48	1,342
Bihar	1,791	1,030	1,621	600
Orissa	135	118	149	142
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	3,406	1,295	1,788	5,108
Punjab	2,962	2,147	1,067	82
Delhi Province	5,527	416	1,965	2,048
North-West Frontier Province	..	297	756	1,046
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	37	551	452
Baluchistan	..	312	..	..
Karachi	..	3,817	3,395	2,396
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	1,116	1,340	1,150	1,199
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	4,629	1,491	2,591	2,510
Bombay Port	26	126	83	36
Goa	—	—	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,167	197	3,526	726
Madras Chief Port	3	40	31	15
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	141	43	149	217
Rajputana	1,577	675	960	1,006
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	1,075	1,719	51	63
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	536	599	90	238
Mysore	632	301	268	595
Jammu and Kashmir	—	48	115	283
TOTAL	24,760	16,183	21,413	20,234

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Exports

M (000)

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Grain, Pulse and Flour—concld.				
Wheat—				
Assam	1	69	—	—
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	114	48	22	337
Calcutta	8,237	14,332	4,709	12,656
Bihar	25	40	16	103
Orissa	128	10	2	11
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	117	133	202	159
Punjab	2,801	568	3,673	899
Delhi Province	7	16	7	3
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	65	91	75	21
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	756	1,141	1,070	2,023
Bombay Port	8,258	22,469	11,210	8,886
Goa	1	331	80	290
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,192	393	67	760
Madras Chief port	3,296	4,463	4,413	2,647
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	3,224	7,614	1,637	6,636
Rajputana	965	16	30	24
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	508	372	505	48
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	66	12	18	9
Mysore	1	—	—	1
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Total	29,762	52,148	27,736	32,513

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9
Grain, Pulse and Flour—concld.				
Wheat—				
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	115	97	142	24
Calcutta	6,927	1,209	1,125	655
Bihar	25	77	42	22
Orissa	3	9	106	15
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	124	658	166	16
Punjab	574	1,121	2,196	8,881
Delhi Province	1	62	19	72
North-West Frontier Province	..	2	3	9
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	4,486	3,424	3,090
Baluchistan	..	—	..	..
Karachi	..	1,736	4,111	2,120
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	50	6	52	36
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	1,234	307	520	55
Bombay Port	11,575	4,706	4,082	3,198
Goa	286	223	..	.
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	54	96	22	83
Madras Chief Port	1,310	376	2,422	1,379
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	2,461	848	2,579	285
Rajputana	14	56	53	15
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	5	97	145	276
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	2	7	5	
Mysore	—	—	1	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	4	—	—
Total	24,760	16,183	21,413	20,234

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Imports.

Mds.(000).

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Jute, raw—				
Assam	2	—	1	—
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	1,536	1,688	2,101	1,632
Calcutta	8,238	9,970	8,100	7,493
Bihar	68	45	27	4
Orissa	16	2	11	—
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	397	527	167	366
Punjab	1	1	3	1
Delhi Province	2	—	—	1
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	48	78	63	78
Bombay (*exrluding* Bombay Port)	6	5	2	1
Bombay Port	3	2	6	3
Goa	—	—	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	276	192	317	190
Madras Chief Port	1	1	—	—
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	6	112	—	6
Rajputana	27	2	1	2
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	1	—	—	6
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	—	1	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Total	10,628	12,626	10,799	9,783

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9
Jute, raw—contd.				
Assam	20	36	30	30
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	604	394	648	330
Calcutta	7,126	13,809	18,055	24,110
Bihar	59	23	14	6
Orissa	—	1	6	7
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	339	268	230	478
Punjab	2	1	5	5
Delhi Province	2	1	3	1
North-West Frontier Province	..	—	—	—
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	—	—	—
Baluchistan	..	—	..	..
Karachi	..	—	2	—
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	56	48	94	82
Bombay (*exrluding* Bombay Port)	—	—	—	1
Bombay Port	47	2	—	1
Goa	—	—	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	145	166	352	648
Madras Chief Port	—	—	—	1
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	69	8	6	2
Rajputana	3	4	6	8
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	—	—	—	1
Nizam's Ferritory (Hyderabad)	—	—	—	1
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Total	8,472	14,761	19,451	25,712

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Exports. Mds. (000).

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Jute, raw—				
Assam	2,862	3,226	3,592	1,886
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	1,844	2,439	2,346	2,943
Calcutta	188	284	129	80
Bihar	4,144	4,678	3,020	3,706
Orissa	550	723	552	399
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	59	179	40	75
Punjab	4	16	6	2
Delhi Province	—	—	—	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	—
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	—
Baluchistan	..	..	..	—
Karachi	..	..	..	—
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	6	27	8	12
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	7	6	8	2
Bombay Port	2	—	1	—
Goa	—	—	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	964	1,018	1,091	670
Madras Chief Port	1	1	—	—
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	54	4	—	2
Rajputana	3	17	1	5
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	—	6	3	1
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	—	2	1	—
Mysore	—	—	1	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Total	10,628	12,626	10,799	9,783

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9
Jute, raw—contd.				
Assam	2,414	1,672	1,646	1,702
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	2,846	11,577	15,407	21,219
Calcutta	168	137	280	487
Bihar	2,681	1,177	1,901	2,176
Orissa	160	129	151	107
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	103	40	45	13
Punjab	—	—	1	—
Delhi Province	—	—	—	—
North-West Frontier Province	..	—	—	—
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	—	—	—
Baluchistan	..	—	..	..
Karachi	..	—	—	—
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	3	6	3	1
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	—	—	—	—
Bombay Port	5	—	—	—
Goa	—	—	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	90	18	16	5
Madras Chief Port	—	—	—	1
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	2	—	—	1
Rajputana	—	5	1	—
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	—	—	—	—
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Total	8,472	14,761	19,451	25,712

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Imports.

Mds. (000).

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other commercial forms of Iron and Steel—				
Assam	930	941	1,082	774
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	4,436	3,995	4,754	4,729
Calcutta	7,732	6,504	6,826	5,833
Bihar	2,528	2,831	3,201	3,435
Orissa	566	876	889	597
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	5,188	5,804	5,602	6,476
Punjab	2,931	3,112	3,655	2,211
Delhi Province	1,584	1,735	1,938	1,776
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	1,170	1,373	1,412	1,324
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	3,199	3,247	3,043	3,699
Bombay Port	2,636	3,288	3,185	2,608
Goa	6	1	29	10
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	4,291	5,019	4,380	3,437
Madras Chief Port	2,639	2,674	2,608	2,322
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	1,348	1,181	1,055	899
Rajputana	764	814	900	1,102
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	506	720	582	578
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	556	1,129	890	1,253
Mysore	1,573	1,785	2,131	1,740
Jammu and Kashmir	11	8	1	1
Total	44,594	46,537	48,165	44,804

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9
Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other commercial forms of Iron and Steel—contd.				
Assam	782	295	357	747
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	4,935	2,868	4,806	6,666
Calcutta	6,414	6,495	6,632	7,335
Bihar	1,913	2,331	1,745	1,745
Orissa	440	357	220	336
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	4,756	4,266	4,471	3,792
Punjab	2,055	1,287	3,466	2,482
Delhi Province	1,056	499	729	730
North-West Frontier Province	..	45	122	70
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	123	598	928
Baluchistan	..	19	..	..
Karachi	..	87	375	438
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	1,415	1,522	1,273	1,555
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,548	3,093	2,840	3,069
Bombay Port	2,553	3,251	3,246	2,619
Goa	12	32	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	3,173	2,573	2,286	2,097
Madras Chief Port	2,000	2,097	1,637	1,694
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	818	467	506	474
Rajputana	698	529	764	501
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	351	532	523	279
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	490	664	723	771
Mysore	1,199	821	679	982
Jammu and Kashmir	1	8	25	24
Total	37,609	33,761	38,023	39,334

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Exports. Mds. (000).

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other commercial forms of Iron and Steel—				
Assam	192	364	181	264
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	9,420	8,917	8,389	8,598
Calcutta	6,232	7,069	8,881	8,127
Bihar	17,489	18,185	17,582	16,988
Orissa	150	109	388	247
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	1,379	1,592	1,746	993
Punjab	507	492	494	561
Delhi Province	398	481	429	400
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	549	594	427	454
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	997	1,216	924	664
Bombay Port	3,108	3,081	3,874	3,262
Goa	—	—	1	7
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	502	526	504	614
Madras Chief Port	2,290	2,414	2,806	2,198
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	323	429	478	604
Rajputana	229	81	90	32
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	201	104	144	89
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	51	112	76	97
Mysore	576	771	751	610
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Total	44,594	46,537	48,165	44,804

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9
Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other commercial forms of Iron and Steel—contd.				
Assam	163	91	330	70
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	6,362	8,024	5,092	6,026
Calcutta	6,552	4,886	6,147	6,379
Bihar	16,067	13,792	17,579	18,055
Orissa	83	59	43	45
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	1,700	714	1,433	953
Punjab	509	262	537	341
Delhi Province	236	97	179	165
North-West Frontier Province	..	12	18	25
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	32	216	269
Baluchistan	..	5	..	..
Karachi	..	309	818	1,150
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	257	215	386	230
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	530	537	562	487
Bombay Port	1,948	2,316	2,326	2,070
Goa	55	15	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	551	398	348	380
Madras Chief Port	1,681	1,230	1,161	1,798
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	273	268	231	302
Rajputana	24	46	62	55
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	45	66	57	65
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	32	54	57	60
Mysore	541	332	440	408
Jammu and Kashmir	—	1	1	1
Total	37,609	33,761	38,023	39,334

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Imports.

Mds. (000).

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Oilseeds—				
Assam	23	30	90	34
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	1,616	1,685	1,586	1,568
Calcutta	3,944	5,069	5,592	4,326
Bihar	636	983	1,023	611
Orissa	32	32	55	22
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	1,078	1,537	1,079	1,305
Punjab	2,876	2,113	721	1,063
Delhi Province	431	451	232	244
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	412	386	408	226
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	1,115	727	547	585
Bombay Port	5,445	4,865	7,351	8,826
Goa	1	1	20	200
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,400	1,301	979	790
Madras Chief Port	1,246	1,053	1,540	1,440
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	451	518	476	477
Rajputana	1,603	1,328	694	773
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	63	54	44	44
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	89	29	50	28
Mysore	91	94	27	28
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Total	22,554	22,256	22,424	22,590

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9
Oilseeds—contd.				
Assam	41	86	70	135
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	2,777	2,091	2,272	2,525
Calcutta	4,247	3,817	1,448	3,988
Bihar	1,048	1,346	629	872
Orissa	30	65	48	202
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	1,326	1,257	470	785
Punjab	1,116	286	248	1,094
Delhi Province	240	109	132	160
North-West Frontier Province	..	14	85	182
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	46	110	220
Baluchistan	..	4	..	..
Karachi	..	921	1,860	1,557
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	369	475	89	275
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	617	757	766	6,694
Bombay Port	7,593	6,755	5,369	6,739
Goa	73	121	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,169	686	815	1,143
Madras Chief Port	1,531	1,586	1,077	2,961
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	469	670	730	2,625
Rajputana	802	615	1,180	1,364
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	43	112	208	166
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	9	6	1	3
Mysore	31	81	155	72
Jammu and Kashmir	1	13	21	69
Total	23,592	21,919	17,783	33,831

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Exports. Mds. (000).

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Oilseeds—				
Assam	60	50	42	189
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	80	129	85	147
Calcutta	60	107	159	72
Bihar	1,197	741	1,251	1,369
Orissa	253	219	181	247
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	4,156	3,536	4,947	3,023
Punjab	1,097	1,888	1,699	720
Delhi Province	145	284	91	107
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	..	4,328	2,121	2,266
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	4,926	3,517	4,001	4,355
Bombay Port	4,166	498	284	516
Goa	339	—	1	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,234	1,328	1,705	2,130
Madras Chief Port	00	44	88	186
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	80	63	150	96
Rajputana	560	1,527	915	1,180
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	1,072	1,088	996	1,430
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	2,762	2,327	2,990	4,259
Mysore	307	582	718	298
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	22,554	22,256	22,424	22,590

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9
Oilseeds—contd.				
Assam	133	31	26	57
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	89	73	118	123
Calcutta	54	158	149	174
Bihar	1,377	652	184	1,638
Orissa	190	146	69	116
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	3,251	3,808	886	3,002
Punjab	1,964	1,804	1,431	1,176
Delhi Province	351	928	73	32
North-West Frontier Province	..	2	2	14
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	1,322	2,670	3,690
Baluchistan	..	—	..	..
Karachi	..	32	87	245
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	2,523	1,443	765	1,506
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	3,379	2,710	1,539	1,507
Bombay Port	279	300	64	18
Goa	—	—	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,446	2,349	1,194	7,957
Madras Chief Port	163	126	229	232
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	237	155	254	201
Rajputana	1,667	1,402	1,296	2,631
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	959	1,172	1,278	1,815
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	5,077	3,703	5,225	7,392
Mysore	453	203	204	295
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	23,592	21,919	17,783	33,831

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Imports. Mds.(000).

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Salt—				
Assam	609	880	2,666	1,466
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	1,534	1,744	2,416	1,902
Calcutta	24	21	66	12
Bihar	5,918	6,695	7,404	5,763
Orissa	1,427	1,181	1,094	1,392
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	6,580	9,848	7,851	6,979
Punjab	2,603	2,513	2,078	1,278
Delhi Province	361	373	223	256
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	2,510	2,585	2,874	2,899
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	301	268	349	277
Bombay Port	17	223	23	15
Goa	—	—	..	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	2,671	2,474	2,872	3,245
Madras Chief Port	—	1	2	4
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	125	57	21	13
Rajputana	155	211	197	221
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	1,614	1,354	1,317	1,252
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	2,504	2,387	2,416	1,925
Mysore	1,143	1,047	1,180	1,124
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Total	30,096	33,863	34,649	30,023

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9
Salt—contd.				
Assam	1,501	1,353	1,443	1,433
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	1,492	3,339	4,784	5,980
Calcutta	195	35	18	12
Bihar	5,388	6,046	5,821	6,106
Orissa	1,129	1,179	1,028	1,286
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	8,935	7,763	7,006	6,809
Punjab	1,841	1,122	278	312
Delhi Province	167	168	171	192
North-West Frontier Province	..	74	305	400
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	234	376	548
Baluchistan	..	3	..	..
Karachi	..	93	109	14
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	2,351	2,292	1,899	2,410
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	396	506	79	107
Bombay Port	29	59	32	40
Goa	—	—	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	3,547	3,241	3,205	3,463
Madras Chief Port	10	15	24	7
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	88	154	12	12
Rajputana	100	58	54	78
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	1,358	1,384	1,121	1,410
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	2,263	2,420	1,696	2,295
Mysore	1,005	1,131	932	1,132
Jammu and Kahsmir	—	100	204	148
Total	31,795	32,769	30,597	34,194

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Exports. Mds. (000).

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Salt—				
Assam	7	27	35	11
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	439	71	71	312
Calcutta	6,358	7,795	8,973	8,108
Bihar	25	34	34	21
Orissa	10	3	7	—
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	122	28	104	92
Punjab	15	24	54	98
Delhi Province	10	5	43	17
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	22	15	6	30
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	12,412	11,787	9,682	7,006
Bombay Port	375	381	504	908
Goa	135	139	186	198
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	2,178	1,868	1,983	1,668
Madras Chief Port	184	346	362	469
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	2,797	2,516	3,013	3,419
Rajputana	4,953	8,771	9,577	7,656
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	33	46	10	3
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	18	—	1	1
Mysore	3	5	4	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	1	—	—
Total	30,096	33,863	34,649	30,023

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9
Salt—contd.				
Assam	27	10	12	—
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	472	510	487	86
Calcutta	7,245	5,783	5,131	6,541
Punjab	123	20	21	4
Orissa	4	6	23	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	113	54	28	16
Bihar	107	1,420	2,726	2,681
Delhi Province	58	4	1	—
North-West Frontier Province	..	—	2	5
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	337	518	472
Baluchistan	..	—	..	..
Karachi	..	659	1,208	1,616
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	27	18	6	4
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	6,589	5,262	5,884	8,000
Bombay Port	2,335	809	321	428
Goa	232	54	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,937	3,446	1,594	1,690
Madras Chief Port	1,004	1,302	748	681
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	3,217	3,373	2,812	2,924
Rajputana	8,283	9,684	9,039	9,039
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	19	5	8	3
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	—	4	1	2
Mysore	3	9	27	1
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Total	31,795	32,769	30,597	34,194

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Imports. Mds. (000).

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Sugar—				
Assam	493	382	344	593
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	698	710	511	532
Calcutta	3,716	3,278	2,418	2,529
Bihar	498	142	80	117
Orissa	204	310	226	96
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	632	64	175	270
Punjab	2,055	2,418	2,848	2,745
Delhi Province	541	616	583	602
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	1,393	1,164	1,618	962
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,958	2,108	1,647	2,705
Bombay Port	2,812	2,144	1,848	2,489
Goa	11	—	—	—
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	577	646	575	667
Madras Chief Port	602	364	255	664
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	593	856	894	807
Rajputana	1,088	1,189	1,227	1,270
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	724	726	561	553
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	184	185	103	168
Mysore	81	197	253	72
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	19,861	17,499	15,566	17,841

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46
Sugar—contd.				
Assam	624	146	247	333
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	547	368	877	1,566
Calcutta	3,120	1,013	1,357	2,224
Bihar	270	71	20	10
Orissa	94	59	48	57
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	85	141	109	180
Punjab	3,106	1,295	3,522	3,308
Delhi Province	733	110	10	38
North-West Frontier Province	..	165	379	426
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	145	618	708
Baluchistan	..	98	..	..
Karachi	..	104	326	399
Central Provices and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	969	643	513	789
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,555	1,419	1,247	1,266
Bombay Port	3,457	1,960	1,516	1,833
Goa	1	—	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	430	341	287	377
Madras Chief Port	664	350	331	409
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Ports)	600	436	487	641
Rajputana	1,382	907	766	933
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	378	294	126	164
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	74	59	26	26
Mysore	3	58	—	40
Jammu and Kashmir	—	26	38	45
TOTAL	19,092	10,208	12,850	15,722

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

Exports. Mds. (000).

1	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
	2	3	4	5
Sugar—				
Assam	—	—	1	2
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	184	11	64	194
Calcutta	401	258	296	224
Bihar	3,890	3,990	3,604	3,853
Orissa	28	30	2	21
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	10,593	10,619	9,441	11,928
Punjab	422	95	148	152
Delhi Province	163	66	72	17
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	67	28	27	56
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	1,966	483	556	389
Bombay Port	332	431	606	282
Goa	—	—	—	3
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	904	725	488	364
Madras Chief Port	103	148	58	175
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	125	173	55	111
Rajputana	142	25	41	22
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	65	58	82	37
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	114	43	25	1
Mysore	362	316	—	15
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	19,861	17,499	5,566	17,841

1	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
	6	7	8	9
Sugar—contd.				
Assam	4	1	1	—
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	22	21	21	11
Calcutta	363	119	119	431
Bihar	2,834	1,891	2,287	3,261
Orissa	77	2	14	10
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	12,981	6,704	8,847	10,771
Punjab	392	123	77	22
Delhi Province	38	11	7	1
North-West Frontier Province	..	12	17	28
Sind & British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	3	3	4
Baluchistan	..	—	..	..
Karachi	..	10	17	31
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	15	7	8	34
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	742	846	875	704
Bombay Port	328	205	69	60
Goa	—	—	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	583	290	309	161
Madras Chief Port	197	288	24	45
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	75	75	81	107
Rajputana	16	3	8	1
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	125	87	6	10
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	1	1	1	2
Mysore	299	9	58	28
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	19,092	10,208	12,850	15,222

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*concld.*

Imports. Mds.(000).

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Sugar (Gur and Rab)—				
Assam	534	585	624	303
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	966	1,466	1,167	654
Calcutta	1,836	1,584	1,862	1,349
Bihar	917	988	478	529
Orissa	138	235	189	91
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	673	380	445	288
Punjab	1,264	1,402	1,295	1,118
Delhi Province	30	119	173	63
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	1,757	2,074	1,585	1,469
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	2,597	2,771	2,997	2,936
Bombay Port	309	204	580	585
Goa	50	—	—	21
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	391	97	114	305
Madras Chief Port	439	102	72	181
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	384	639	518	573
Rajputana	1,801	1,998	2,149	1,299
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	564	751	857	398
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	214	309	534	289
Mysore	113	29	98	200
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	..	—
Total	14,977	15,693	15,738	12,651

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9
Sugar (Gur and Rab)—contd.				
Assam	407	199	338	223
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	733	573	655	1,678
Calcutta	1,248	571	522	575
Bihar	787	226	240	223
Orissa	71	93	120	89
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	194	64	76	27
Punjab	1,382	1,151	2,470	2,468
Delhi Province	28	41	149	49
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	12	6
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	163	527	731
Baluchistan	..	31	..	..
Karachi	..	28	106	57
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	1,405	1,377	1,075	1,379
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	1,236	1,266	582	789
Bombay Port	336	465	289	389
Goa	201	155	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	270	155	122	99
Madras Chief Port	116	113	162	166
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	1,114	527	486	520
Rajputana	2,372	1,767	1,988	1,531
Central India (Madhya Pradesh)	188	501	357	297
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	111	308	225	214
Mysore	30	27	15	11
Jammu and Kashmir	—	31	79	102
Total	12,229	92,832	10,595	11,623

No. 274.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the States and Chief Port Towns—*concld.*

Exports. Mds. (000).

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
Sugar (Gur and Rab)—				
Assam	2	6	4	2
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	111	63	75	207
Calcutta	61	84	163	109
Bihar	473	786	903	363
Orissa	14	23	8	53
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	8,552	9,700	9,917	7,296
Punjab	1,382	941	997	1,405
Delhi Province	481	405	454	161
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	101	48	45	25
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	1,338	816	906	598
Bombay Port	50	55	56	178
Goa	—	—	—	2
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	1,766	2,232	1,629	1,720
Madras Chief Port	19	11	4	33
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	151	145	199	122
Rajputana	120	28	60	37
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	109	132	204	247
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	78	2	3	2
Mysore	169	216	111	91
Kashmir and Jammu	—	—	—	—
Total	14,977	15,603	15,738	12,651

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9
Sugar (Gur and Rab)—*contd.*				
Assam	3	1	2	1
Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta)	81	48	128	39
Calcutta	126	35	71	66
Bihar	224	237	410	453
Orissa	6	7	18	5
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	6,811	5,762	7,123	7,277
Punjab	570	66	44	105
Delhi Province	279	65	4	21
North-West Frontier Province	..	449	1,253	1,310
Sind and British Baluchistan (*excluding* Karachi)	..	2	3	10
Baluchistan	..	4	..	..
Karachi	..	1	1	1
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	24	8	3	2
Bombay (*excluding* Bombay Port)	1,305	838	317	643
Bombay Port	109	134	13	98
Goa	1	—	..	..
Madras (*excluding* Madras Ports)	2,145	1,841	919	1,350
Madras Chief Port	70	64	43	23
Madras Ports (*excluding* Chief Port)	99	75	80	64
Rajputana	23	38	15	37
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	48	71	128	54
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	9	3	—	—
Mysore	296	84	19	64
Kashmir and Jammu	—	—	1	—
Total	12,229	9,832	10,595	11,623

LAND FRONTIER TRADE

This section comprises of two parts. The first part deals with the trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan as recorded at certain railway stations adjacent to the land frontier routes in the absence of a customs barrier. Only quantities are shown and not values, which are not recorded at present. The second part deals with India's land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma as registered at the land customs lines.

The partition of India in August 1947 altered India's land frontiers as well as the character of its land frontier trade. The bulk of its trade, under the present set-up, is with Pakistan.

No. 275.—Trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan (Rail-borne trade at Stations adjacent to land-frontier routes).

Imports.

Articles	(Quantities in maunds, except for treasure)				
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
Grain and Pulse—					
Wheat	4,512	12,418	6,988	4,060	15,505
Gram and Pulse	17,778	17,607	23,062	19,670	25,720
Rice, husked	672,180	144,180	308,677	298,889	425,737
Rice, unhusked	403,282	114,967	220,061	303,445	402,807
Others	106,351	43,593	126,919	129,353	206,989
Hides of cattle	17,217	18,259	14,745	14,516	10,778
Skins of sheep and goats	1,693	1,368	1,392	1,799	1,055
Ghee	44,337	33,357	24,763	26,677	24,027
Tobacco	2,166	4,175	5,306	7,755	7,604
Wool, raw	13,150	24,216	72,248	77,149	86,762
Borax	1,593	890	2,432	2,550	1,058
Jute, raw	141,521	193,253	168,904	70,353	127,633
Oil seeds—					
Linseed	133,734	42,674	71,220	113,237	71,193
Mustard and rape seed	266,275	65,150	125,885	122,795	113,717
Treasure—					
Gold (in ounces)	—	—	—	—	—
Silver (in ounces)	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 275.—Trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan (Rail-borne trade at Stations adjacent to land-frontier routes)—*contd.*

Exports

Articles	(Quantities in maunds, except for treasure)				
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cotton—					
Twist and yarn	8,168	6,575	10,184	23,773	5,418
Piece goods, foreign	726	1,974	3,126	2,780	304
Piece goods, Indian	119,596	124,251	130,393	96,902	64,454
Dyes and dyeing materials—					
Indigo—					
Natural	433	—	165	217	16
Others	7,159	1,784	147	805	895
Grain and Pulse—					
Wheat	6,088	41,165	8,172	34,990	15,083
Rice, husked	3,835	61,520	74,095	95,455	84,087
Others	89,747	335,626	200,547	89,595	127,351
Iron and Steel—					
Unwrought	3,986	3,617	2,254	1,106	4,682
Sections	24,877	47,715	51,741	25,292	13,154
Machinery and Millwork	4,050	23,386	22,827	29,597	34,172
Others *including* Hardware and Cutlery.	7,954	4,707	4,338	11,410	28,852
Petroleum	59,887	99,953	70,528	62,365	64,153
Salt	802,327	794,972	748,576	648,901	851,245
Sugar—					
Refined	34,415	37,806	31,738	27,521	41,893
Unrefined	3,285	9,948	17,470	3,781	9,878
Tea—					
Black—					
Brick	113	513	587	548	3,764
Others	2,033	893	1,034	469	156
Green—					
Brick	—	—	22	23	18
Others	51	20	10	45	93
Tobacco	17,413	19,451	25,982	24,362	13,553
Brass and Copper	2,299	4,061	7,800	17,579	3,549
Betelnuts	10,307	20,882	22,634	18,883	19,506
Treasure—					
Gold (in ounces)	2	—	62	1	—
Silver (in ounces)	3	—	39	6	9

No. 276.—Trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma.

Value in Rs. (000).

	Pakistan					Afghanistan			
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51.	1949-50	1948-49	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Imports.									
Cement	2,50	2,24	83	65,09	26,01	—	—	—	—
Cotton, raw	..	..	..	57,07	24,67	—	5,03	—	—
Cotton Seed	4,18	1,40,49	2,69,98	2,41,71	4,10,11	—	—	—	—
Fish (excluding Canned fish)	1,33,60	1,30,66	1,60,70	94,56	13,48	—	—	—	—
Fruits, nuts and vegetables	85,48	1,08,68	1,20,75	1,55,61	2,37,62	3,57,85	2,79,56	2,71,83	2,09,66
Hides and Skins, raw	53,09	76,45	1,98,39	49,16	1,49,31	7,55	6,97	2,58	4
Jute raw	16,40,73	66,98,52	27,41,40	*21,14,10	71,14,56	—	—	—	—
Salt	—	—	8,89	45,40	44,02	—	—	—	—
Spices	46,70	1,36,26	2,37,26	1,02,48	2,48,44	23	4	20	23
All other articles	1,56,37	4,02,29	1,84,79	2,32,84	2,32,22	24,85	52,55	66,89	1,49
Total Imports	21,22,65	76,95,59	39,22,99	31,58,02	85,00,44	3,90,48	3,44,15	3,41,50	2,11,43

* Estimates.

No. 276.—Trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Iran				Burma		Total			
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1952-53	1951-52	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Imports—contd.										
Cement	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,50	2,24	83	65,09
Cotton, raw	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,03	—	57,07
Cotton seed	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,18	1,40,49	2,69,98	2,41,71
Fish (excluding canned fish)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,33,60	1,30,66	1,60,70	94,56
Fruits, nuts and vegetables	—	3,43	13,42	1,55	—	—	4,43,33	3,91,68	4,06,00	3,66,82
Hides and Skins, raw	—	—	—	—	—	—	60,64	83,42	2,00,97	49,20
Jute, raw	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,40,73	66,98,52	27,41,40	21,14,10
Salt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,89	45,40
Spices	—	—	—	31	—	—	46,93	1,36,30	2,37,46	1,03,02
All other articles	14	2	59	—	2,89	1,45	1,84,25	4,56,30	2,52,27	2,34,33
Total Imports	14	3,45	14,01	1,86	2,89	1,45(1)	25,16,16*	80,44,64	42,78,50	33,71,30

(1) Eight months August 1951 to March 1952.
* Provisional.

No. 276.—Trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Pakistan					Afghanistan			
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Exports.									
Coal and Coke	2,49,18*	1,74,11	15,36	3,42,11	81,46	—	—	..	..
Cotton piece goods	49,05	45,82	1,32,32	49,24	3,28,62	11,01	2,59	5,74	4,88
Fruits, nuts and vegetables	1,15,80	3,25,28	1,75,05	1,58,17	1,32,37	1	—	—	—
Oils, vegetable	2,57,42	2,95,69	2,08,39	4,71,84	3,40,17	10	—	—	—
Salt	8,40	23,33	84,20	98,85	..	—	—	—	—
Silk manufacture	..	9	67,12	56,24	46,53	—	—	36	11
Spices (including termaric)	45,29	2,89,03	56,42	1,01,34	1,87,29	1,47	1,99	2,00	1,36
Sugar	..	7,38	20,97	62,31	1,88,67	—	—	—	—
Tea	54	..	79	20,17	52,81	66,45	50,04	54,12	26,87
Tobacco	1,72,03	4,89,47	3,24,94	3,77,89	3,90,03	—	—	—	—
All other articles	8,46,01	9,75,80	6,17,24	10,12,23	12,90,78	58,12	28,87	16,22	4,31
Total Exports	17,43,72	26,26,00	17,02,80	27,50,39	30,38,73	1,37,16	83,49	78,44	37,53
RE-EXPORTS	..	15	35	6	..	..	34	19	..

*Provisional.

No. 276.—Trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma—*concld.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Iran				Burma		Total			
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1952-53	1951-52	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Exports—contd.										
Coal and Coke	—	—	..	—	—	—	2,49,18	1,74,11	15,36	3,42,11
Cotton piecegoods	—	—	..	..	—	—	60,06	48,41	1,43,78	66,78
Fruits, nuts and vegetables	—	—	..	..	—	—	1,15,81	3,25,28	1,75,05	1,58,17
Oils, vegetable	—	—	..	..	—	—	2,57,52	2,95,69	2,08,39	4,71,84
Salt	—	—	..	..	—	—	8,40	23,33	84,20	98,85
Silk manufacture	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	1,26	67,48	56,35
Spices (including turmaric)	..	..	6	..	..	..	46,76	2,91,03	58,48	1,02,70
Sugar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,38	20,97	62,31
Tea	..	..	..	..	1,14	3	68,14	50,06	54,91	47,04
Tobacco	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,72,18	5,59,23	3,24,94	3,77,89
All other articles	..	..	..	..	1,79	425	10,74,02	1,74,11	9,37,99	9,05,58
Total Exports	..	..	6	..	2,93	4,28	18,83,81	27,13,77	17,81,30	27,87,92
RE-EXPORTS	..	..	19	..	..	..	..	49	73	6

MISCELLANEOUS

Electricity supply data for public electricity supply undertakings in the Indian Union are given in two tables 246 and 247.

Table No. 277—This table gives an analysis of installed plant capacity State-wise according to type of plant. In the same table the total units generated and sold to ultimate consumers are also given State-wise.

Table No. 278—This table gives a general idea of the consumption of electricity for different purposes.

Manufacture, Issue and average Selling Price of Salt.

Table No. 279—Gives the general idea as to the source of supply, salt store at the beginning of the year, salt manufactured by Government and otherwise, locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.). The balance of salt is found out after deducting locally manufactured salt from the total. In the same table the average selling price (at factory) of salt per maund is also shown.

Liquor, Opium and Others.

Table No. 280—Shows the number of shops licensed for the sale of liquors or other intoxicating drugs in certain principal States of the Indian Union and receipts from license fee, duty and other items of excise revenue. It also shows the incidence of excise taxation per head of population in these States.

Issues of Medical and Excise Opium.

Table No. 281—Shows the kind of opium (excise, raw or medical) issued for local consumption or for export, and the rate at which issued. The quantity of each kind of opium as remaining in store at the close of the year is also shown in this table.

Opium Issue and Production

Table No. 282—Gives an account of the area of cultivation, total production and production per bigha of Banaras Opium.

No. 277 —Total Installed Capacity and Kilowatt hours generated and sold by Public Electricity undertakings in the Indian Republic.

States.	Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plant.				Total Kilowatt hours generated (Millions).	Total Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers (Millions).
	Steam K.W.	Oil K. W.	Hydro K. W.	Total K. W.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1942	—	—	—	—	3,278·833	2,769·986
1943	666,283	116,767	467,729	1,250,779	3,577·665	3,012·621
1944	682,936	118,029	479,019	1,279,984	3,841·312	3,229·063
1945	713,951	121,346	484,019	1,319,316	4,126·284	3,456·811
1946	760,836	121,238	494,019	1,376,093	4,035·753	3,377·553
1947	757,457	97,679	508,129	1,363,265	4,073·318	3,356·794
1948	788,393	107,019	515,554	1,410,966	4,575·466	3,721·464
1949	852,639	125,468	559,079	1,537,186	4,909·289	4,004·716
1950	1,004,434	148,796	559,285	1,712,515	5,106·700	4,156·657
1951	1,097,567	162,680	575,179	1,835,426	5,858·403	4,793·344
1951 :—						
Part 'A' States.—						
Assam	260	2,593	550	3,343	6·600	5·595
Bihar	39,510	7,486	—	46,996	132·032	118·593
Bombay	143,057	44,962	253,114	441,133	1,831·330	1,580·273
Madhya Pradesh	37,881	5,976	—	43,857	81·311	58·801
Madras	75,750	11,393	101,950	189,093	775·867	605·509
Orissa	776	4,079	5	4,860	6·811	5·125
Punjab	1,850	12,115	49,750	63,715	201·140	91·787
Uttar Pradesh	161,090	12,883	26,220	200,193	569·772	457·939
West Bengal	539,901	3,513	2,760	546,174	1,207·274	1,034·139
Total Part 'A' States	1,000,015	105,000	434,349	1,539,364	4,812·137	3,957·261
Part 'B' States.—						
Hyderabad	22,250	3,984	—	26,234	50·968	43·185
Jammu & Kashmir	1,500	465	4,514	6,479	25·514	17·375
Madhya Bharat	8,459	6,409	—	14,868	30·909	24·099
Mysore	—	—	107,200	107,200	525·343	372·508
PEPSU	526	6,130	240	6,896	6·043	10·767
Rajasthan	17,265	10,663	—	27,928	57·716	42·244
Saurashtra	10,600	11,801	—	22,401	43·681	37·525
Travancore-Cochin	—	4,686	28,500	33,186	153·834	156·888
Total Part 'B' States	60,600	44,138	140,454	245,192	894·008	704·591
Part 'C' and 'D' States.—						
Ajmer	—	2,571	—	2,571	5·328	4·188
Bhopal	1,100	182	—	1,282	5·143	3·616
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	—	110	—	110	—	—
Delhi	35,150	7,436	—	42,586	137·281	119·446
Himachal Pradesh	—	171	220	391	0·406	0·797
Kutch	—	1,300	—	1,300	1·072	0·762
Manipur	—	109	156	265	0·502	0·436
Tripura	—	306	—	306	0·398	0·333
Vindhya Pradesh	152	1,217	—	1,369	—	1·342
Andamans	550	140	—	690	0·033	0·022
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States	36,952	13,542	376	50,870	152·258	131·492

Source: Ministry of Irrigation and Power : Central Electricity Commission.

No. 278.—SEGREGATION OF KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS IN THE INDIAN REPUBLIC (IN MILLION KILOWATT HOURS).

States	Total sold to ultimate consumers.	Domestic Heat and Small Power.	Domestic lights and fans.	Commercial Heat and Small Power.	Commercial lights and fans.	Industrial Power Low and Medium Voltages.*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1942 . . .	2,769·986	32·100	165·151	26·001	92·461	359·321
1943 . . .	3,012·621	34·503	180·756	28·497	99·975	394·684
1944 . . .	3,229·063	31·596	203·915	45·278	124·174	406·927
1945 . . .	3,456·811	34·631	250·786	55·424	150·396	461·368
1946 . . .	3,377·553	36·682	292·262	56·496	159·156	462·086
1947 . . .	3,356·794	38·837	299·248	50·985	158·047	426·156
1948 . . .	3,721·464	52·393	356·709	56·433	177·685	484·253
1949 . . .	4,004·716	62·679	410·942	66·510	210·752	518·667
1950 . . .	4,156·657	77·463	447·137	96·603	212·140	502·980
1951 . . .	4,793·344	92·514	502·491	93·859	237·674	575·292
1951.—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam . .	5·595	0·438	1·642	0·584	1·476	0·772
Bihar . . .	118·593	1·280	13·534	0·872	5·190	10·173
Bombay . .	1,380·273	25·965	99·161	15·919	70·361	168·114
Madhya Pradesh .	58·301	0·933	10·394	1·359	4·220	10.836
Madras . . .	605·509	12·598	61·387	26·100	35·455	85·193
Orissa . . .	5·125	0·064	2·192	0·131	1·277	1·117
Punjab . .	91·787	6·177	15·593	2·755	8·738	18·472
Uttar Pradesh .	457·939	2·462	47·125	10·968	29·483	76·099
West Bengal . .	1,034·139	23·219	157·612	9·988	27·562	75·640
Total Part 'A' States	3,957·261	73·142	408·640	68·676	192·762	446·416
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . .	43·185	1·361	6·880	9·483	5·194	11·606
Jammu & Kashmir	17·375	0·224	7·436	0·163	0·648	5·739
Madhya Bharat .	24·099	0·874	6·050	1·516	2·268	4·111
Mysore . .	372·508	11·223	17·142	1·604	4·813	38·907
P.E.P.S.U. . .	10·767	0·023	3·105	0·405	0·108	5·881
Rajasthan . .	42·244	0·683	8·632	1·593	3·517	10·164
Saurashtra . .	37·525	0·883	8·812	1·122	1·438	10·588
Travancore-Cochin	156·888	0·724	10·713	0·858	0·971	16·382
Total Part 'B' States	704·591	15·995	68·770	16·744	18·957	103·378
Part 'C' and 'D' States—						
Ajmer . .	4·611	0·127	1·234	0·082	0·411	1·858
Bhopal . .	3·720	—	1·028	0·271	0·003	1·000
Bilaspur . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	119·446	3·061	21·189	7·967	25·036	21·706
Himachal Pradesh	0·797	0·032	0·462	0·019	0·111	0·082
Kutch . . .	0·762	0·089	0·172	0·039	0·187	0·223
Manipur . .	0·436	0·068	0·071	0·027	0·177	0·061
Tripura . .	0·353	—	0·264	0·033	—	0·037
Vindhya Pradesh .	1·342	—	0·647	0·001	0·030	0·497
Andamans . .	0·025	—	0·014	—	—	0·004
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States	131·492	3·377	25·081	8·439	25·955	25·468

*Includes Supply to Military Engineering Services.

Source : Ministry of Irrigation and Power : Central Electricity Commission.

No. 278.—SEGREGATION OF KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS IN THE INDIAN REPUBLIC (IN MILLION KILOWATT HOURS)—*contd.*

States.	Industrial Power High Voltage.	Public Lighting.	Tramways.	Electric Railways.	Irrigation.	Public Waterworks and Sewage Pumping.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1942	1,608·055	43·744	42·740	202·334	69·672	128·407
1943	1,774·330	35·694	44·543	208·878	70·105	140·647
1944	1,893·089	32·683	47·587	215·888	78·063	148·963
1945	1,942·313	36·687	48·396	220·563	94·983	161·264
1946	1,777·973	48·375	41·610	226·897	107·106	168·910
1947	1,762·865	49·885	36·512	240·436	125·243	168·580
1948	1,950·747	50·867	50·510	245·226	121·168	175·473
1949	2,049·690	55·192	299·557		150·190	180·537
1950	2,100·802	60·326	308·412		161·680	189·114
1951	2,479·402	67·917	329·594		203·048	211·583
1951.—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam	—	0·614	—		—	0·060
Bihar	77·674	1·098	—		4·599	4·167
Bombay	877·630	11·289	270·946		3·219	28·669
Madhya Pradesh	21·013	1·876	—		0·084	7·586
Madras	268·220	17·196	15·749		74·497	9·114
Orissa	—	0·243	—		—	0·101
Punjab	31·775	2·015	—		0·069	6·193
Uttar Pradesh	154·892	6·246	—		98·230	32·434
West Bengal	656·309	8·346	42·899		—	32·564
Total Part 'A' States	2,087·513	48·923	329·594		180·698	120·897
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	0·006	3·272	—		0·725	4·658
Jammu & Kashmir	0·579	0·552	—		0·424	1·610
Madhya Bharat	1·666	0·951	—		0·075	6·588
Mysore	249·318	6·298	—		6·235	36·968
PEPSU	—	0·428	—		0·421	0·396
Rajasthan	2·033	1·596	—		1·664	12·362
Saurashtra	11·110	1·211	—		0·896	1·465
Travancore-Cochin	116·477	1·197	—		6·145	3·421
Total Part 'B' States	381·189	15·505	—		16·585	67·468
Part 'C' and 'D' States—						
Ajmer	—	0·337	—		—	0·562
Bhopal	—	0·194	—		0·001	1·223
Bilaspur	...	..	..		..	..
Coorg	—	—	—		—	—
Delhi	10·700	2·637	—		5·730	21·420
Himachal Pradesh	—	0·089	—		—	0·002
Kutch	—	0·047	—		—	0·005
Manipur	—	0·032	—		—	—
Tripura	—	0·019	—		—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	0·133	—		0·034	—
Andamans	—	0·001	—		—	0·006
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States	10·700	3·489	—		5·765	23·218

No. 279.—Manufacture, Issue and Average Selling Price of Salt.(i)

Source of supply.	Salt store on 1st January.	Local manufacture taking account of excesses of estimate discovered in stock. Manufactured by Government.	Manufactured otherwise than by Government.	Total manufacture and opening stock, Col. 2+3 and 4.	Unlicensed small scale manufacture not included in the total.	Total Issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.).	Balance.	Average selling price per maund at Factory. (Including Cess.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			(Figures in thousand Maunds.)					Rs. A. P.
1947	22,220	17,413	28,629	68,262	5,590(a)	52,164	16,098	
1948	16,098	16,235	40,149	72,482	7,040(a)	48,376	24,106	
1949	24,106	16,287	39,038	79,431	291	58,584	20,847	
1950	20,847	18,815	51,206	90,868	1,297	64,242	26,626	
1951	26,626	18,803	53,073	98,502	2,500	69,515	28,987	
1952	28,987	14,808	58,033	101,828	4,023	73,873	27,955	
1952 :—								
Sambhar	6,358	5,134	—	11,492	—	7,565	3,927	0 11 9
Pachbadhra	269	1,038	—	1,307	—	1,092	215	0 12 3
Didwana	1,174	1,227	—	2,401	—	922	1,479	0 10 0
Mandi Rock Salt	14	163	—	177	—	166	11	2 0 0 Rock Salt 4 0 0 Pan Salt
TOTAL—Northern India (A)	7,815	7,562	—	15,377	—	9,745	5,632	
Madras	7,243	—	16,478	23,721	2,155	18,031	5,690	0 12 6
Bombay (Mithapur, Dharasna, Kharaghoda and Bombay Salt).	6,416	7,246	15,654	29,316	172	21,763	7,553	1 14 6 Govt. 0 13 0 Private
Orissa	306	—	1,010	1,316	36	935	381	0 15 0
West Bengal	16		55	71	70	43	28	2 6 0
Kutch	767	—	3,278	4,045	100	2,959	1,086	0 10 0
Travancore	547	—	1,757	2,304	—	1,348	956	0 15 0
Saurashtra	5,877	—	19,801	25,678	1,490	19,049	6,629	0 11 6
TOTAL (B)	21,172	7,246	58,033	86,451	4,023	64,128	22,323	
GRAND TOTAL (A + B)	28,987	14,808	58,033	101,828	4,023	73,873	27,955	

(1) Exclusive of Stock, receipt and issues from the Government Salt golah at Salkia.
(a) Represents the production by licensed manufacturers in Saurashtra and Kutch not included in the total.

Source : Ministry of Production : Salt Commissioner.

No. 280.—Number of Shops Licensed for the sale of Liquors, Opium and other Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from License Fee, Duty and other items of Excise Revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population.

States.	Number of Shops.		Receipts.				
				Drugs.		Total including miscellaneous receipts.	Incidence of taxation per head of population.*
	Liquors.	Drugs.	Liquors.	Opium.	Other drugs.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1947-48	35,396	23,739	32,65,49,065	4,56,72,450	3,90,28,616	43,07,83,847	..
1948-49	17,462	8,775	25,80,38,718	4,14,26,972	2,76,10,469	35,07,98,865	..
1949-50	28,991	8,161	21,35,58,773	4,05,14,067	2,00,01,780	29,79,47,404	..
1950-51	32,249	12,847	21,42,19,317	4,75,66,379	1,85,51,471	29,19,81,954	..
1951-52(a).							
Central Government	..	..	1,48,64,454	34,06,616	6,71,743	1,94,69,561	..
1951-52 (a)							
Government of—							
Assam	326	217	1,17,53,182	67,310	1,59,822	1,20,88,485	1 5 4
Bihar	14,256	1,879	4,70,94,661	12,23,544	39,83,619	5,18,96,012	1 4 7
Bombay	611	—	7,61,688	3,43,651	90,114	91,64,754	0 4 9
Madhya Pradesh	1,508	837	1,84,36,204	31,14,928	37,13,558	2,55,82,440	1 3 3
Madras	250	—	8,06,005	8,24,132	1,678	40,78,831	0 1 2
Orissa	803	1,232	83,51,184	88,00,031	22,61,735	2,00,40,304	1 5 10
Punjab	760	457	1,56,66,099	99,02,696	1,68,806	2,77,64,360	2 3 2
Uttar Pradesh	1,400	1,888	4,63,98,818	86,35,194	44,78,988	6,31,99,392	1 0 0
West Bengal	2,492	1,588	5,30,78,449	99,90,335	36,75,886	6,71,57,673	2 11 4
Hyderabad	1,911	857	9,07,54,963	25,87,536	14,18,644	9,46,36,225	5 1 2
Madhya Bharat	1,935	838	1,39,82,637	17,16,988	17,17,152	1,84,71,811	2 5 2
Mysore	677	102	1,91,74,636	4,03,368	11,09,428	2,06,68,830	2 4 5
PEPSU	488	371	1,24,52,319	81,04,909	8,732	2,35,34,684	6 11 9
Rajasthan	3,037	2,080	1,88,46,629	93,35,380	7,66,147	2,98,85,206	1 15 3
Saurashtra	3	193	2,40,645	8,98,778	2,88,555	16,69,476	0 6 5
Travancore-Cochin	1,774	300	1,90,65,698	11,30,992	3,36,809	2,40,18,971	2 9 5
Coorg	18	8	9,99,525	3,120	15,518	10,61,822	4 10 2

* Calculated on the basis of population estimates for 1951 made by the Census Commissioner.
(a) Figures are provisional.

Source: State Authorities and the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 281.—Issues of Medical and Excise Opium (for export and local consumption).

Year.	Excise Opium (Local Consumption).		
	Number of Chests issued.	Weight.	Rate per seer at which issued.
1	2	3	4
		Maunds.	Rs. A. P.
1942-43	3,431	5,147	17 5 0
1943-44	3,941	5,910	15 12 0
1944-45	4,021	6,031	17 3 0
1945-46	3,939	5,908	22 13 0
1946-47	4,588	6,882	31 12 0
1947-48	3,520	5,280*	37 2 0
1948-49	2,419	3,629	39 5 0
1949-50	1,986	2,931	31 10 0 37 7 0
1950-51	2,556	3,515	36 14 0 47 11 0
1951-52	2,578*	3,547*	39 9 0

Note.—Figures prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India. Figures from 1949-50 include those for Neemuch Factory also.

* Includes excise opium supplied to the Government of Pakistan.

Source: Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division.)

No. 281.—Issues of Medical and Excise Opium (for export and local consumption)—*contd.*

Year.	Raw Opium (Exports).			Medical Opium.		Quantity remaining in Store at close of Year.		
	Number of Chests issued.	Weight.	Rate per seer at which issued.	Quantity issued for Export.	Quantity issued for consumption within India.	Provision Opium.	Excise Opium.	Medical Opium.
1	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Maunds.	Rs. A. P.	Maunds.	Maunds.	Chests.	Chests.	Maunds.
1942-43 . .	1,095	2,128	Rs. 18-1-0 per lb. Rs. 15-0-0 per lb. Rs. 12-0-0 per lb.	0·02	114·22	—	71	40·68
1943-44 . .	1,110¼	2,159	Rs. 32-0-0 per lb. £ 0-33-0 per lb.	12·83	115·76	—	587	78·00
1944-45 . .	704	1,369	Rs. 32-0-0 per lb. £ 0-48-0 per lb.	5·91	208·91	—	275	49·66
1945-46 . .	701	1,362	Rs. 24-0-0 per lb. £ 0-36-0 per lb.	—	57·77	—	742	13·15
1946-47 . .	1,299	2,532	£ 0 36 0 per lb.	10·68	36·78	—	850	9·20
1947-48 . .	1,050	2,054	Rs. 48 0 0	—	34·00	—	397	2·00
1948-49 . .	—	—	Rs. 60 0 0	—	48·00	280	46	8·50
1949-50 . .	2,950	3,816	Rs. 60-0-0 PS., £ 0-45-0 per lb. basis 9% MS., £ 0-39-0 per lb. basis 9% MS., £ 0-39-4 per lb. basis 9% MS., £ 0-43-1 per lb. basis 9% MS.	0·36	40·35	—	118 & 2,992 mds. at 70° (not stored in chests).	12·59
1950-51 . .	4,746	8,734	Rs. 72-0-0 PS., £ 0-39-4 per lb basis 9% MS., £ 0-43-1 per lb. basis 9% MS., 1·17 & 1·35 USA Dollar per killo per unit morphine content., £ 0-40-10 per lb. basis 9% MS.	2·97	49·60	—	215 chests & 2,054 mds. at 70° (not stored in chests).	13·22
1951-52 . .	3,373	6,495	Rs. 72-0-0 PS., 1·35 & 1·55 USA Dollar per kilo per unit morphine £0-40-10 & £0-44-3 per lb. basis 9% 1·40 USA dollar per kilo per unit morphine. £5-0-0 per kilo 9% MS., £0-11—1·33 per kilo per unit morphine.	—	64·44	—	118 chests & 1,126 mds. at 70° (not stored in chests).	3·75

Note.—Figures prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India. Figures for 1949-50 & 1950-51 include those for Neemuch Factory also.

No. 282.—Area of Cultivation, Total Production, and Production per Bigha of Banaras Opium.

Year.	Number of Sub-Deputy Opium Agencies.	Area of Cultivation (deducting failures).		Quantity (in mds.) of Opium Produced.	Number of Chests of Excise opium made. (One chest of excise opium contains 1½ mds. of opium net.)	Number of Chests of Provision opium made.	Number of Chests of Raw opium made. (One chest of export opium contains 160 lbs. of opium net.)	Total Chests made.	Average per Bigha.	
		Bighas.	Acres.						Srs.	Chs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1942-43	8	44,445	27,778	5,217	3,325	—	1,095(a)	4,420	4	11
1943-44	10	58,264	36,415	7,272	4,496	—	1,111	5,607	5	0
1944-45	12	63,482	39,676	9,639	3,712	—	704	4,416	6	1
1945-46	10	48,050	30,031	5,652	4,402	—	701	5,103	4	11
1946-47	7	33,023	20,639	4,246	4,697	—	1,299	5,996	4	11
1947-48	—	28,269	17,668	3,404	3,358	—	1,050	4,408	4	13
1948-49	—	25,868	16,168	2,444	2,437	—	280	2,717	3	12
1949-50	7	26,462	16,539	2,431	2,249	—	1,481(b)	3,730	[illegible]	4
1950-51	7	23,733	14,833	3,181	2,031	—	4,465(c)	6,496	4	11
1951-52*	16	31,990	49,127	9,296	1,582	—	3,159	4,741	4	11

NOTE :—The standard Bigha is 5/8th of an acre. * Includes Malwa opium also.

Source : Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division).

(a) One chest contained 56 lbs. and the remaining 160 lbs. each.
(b) Two Chests contained 40 lbs. each, 66 Chests contained 120 lbs. each, and the remaining chests 160 lbs. each.
(c) 559 chests contained 120 lbs. each, one chest contained 40 lbs., one chest contained 80 lbs., one chest contained 60 lbs., two chests contained 10 lbs. each, 299 chests contained 591 mds.—24 srs.—6½ chs, 3 chests contained 250 lbs. and the remaining chests contained 160 lbs. each. Two chests for Aden contained 60 lbs. only.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

APPENDIX A. (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES.

(Corrected up to 31st December, 1952.)

Item No.	Description of Goods.	Rate of Duty.
1.	**KEROSENE—**	
	"Kerosene" means any inflammable hydro-carbon (including any mixture of hydro-carbons or any liquid containing hydro-carbons but excluding motor-spirit) which—	The rate* at which Customs duty is for the time being leviable under the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (XXXII of 1934), read with any other enactment for the time being in force.
	(i) is made from petroleum as defined in section 2 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934) and	
	(ii) is intended to be or is ordinarily used in liquid form for purposes of illumination.	
2.	**MATCHES—**	
	"Match" includes a fire work in the form of a match; and where a match-stick has more heads than one capable of being ignited by striking, each such head shall be deemed to be a match.	
	(1) Matches, in boxes containing 60 matches on an average, if manufactured in a factory whose output—	
	(i) exceeds five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year.	Three rupees per gross of boxes.
	(ii) does not exceed five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year, but exceeds one hundred gross of boxes per day.	Two rupees, fourteen annas and six pies per gross of boxes.
	(iii) does not exceed one hundred gross of boxes per day.	Two rupees and thirteen annas per gross of boxes.
	(2) Matches, in boxes containing 40 matches on an average, if manufactured in a factory whose output—	
	(i) exceeds five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year.	Two rupees per gross of boxes.
	(ii) does not exceed five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year but exceeds one hundred gross of boxes per day.	One rupee and fifteen annas per gross of boxes.
	(iii) does not exceed one hundred gross of boxes per day.	One rupee and fourteen annas per gross of boxes.
	(3) Matches in boxes containing on an average not more than twelve matches of the type known as "Bengal Lights".	Ten annas per gross of boxes.
	(4) All other matches	Eight annas for every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof.
3.	**MECHANICAL LIGHTERS—**	
	"Mechanical Lighter" means any mechanical or chemical contrivance for causing ignition which is portable and which operates by producing a spark or flame whether by itself or when brought into contact with gas, and includes a mechanical lighter issued from a factory in an incomplete state or requiring for its completion the addition of a flint.	Three rupees per lighter.

Source : Ministry of Finance.

*The rate of customs duty for the time being leviable on kerosene under the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 read with the Indian Finance Act, 1946 is three annas per imperial gallon.

APPENDIX A. (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods.	Rate of Duty.
**4.	MOTOR SPIRIT—	
	"Motor spirit" means—	
	(a) any inflammable hydro-carbon (including any mixture of hydro-carbons or any liquid containing hydro-carbons) which is capable of being used for providing reasonably efficient motive power for any form of motor vehicle or aircraft; and	Fifteen annas per imperial gallon†, *plus* 5 per cent. of such amount, as surcharge.
	(b) power alcohol, that is ethyl alcohol of any grade (including such alcohol when denatured or otherwise treated), which either by itself or in admixture with any such hydro-carbon, is capable of being used as aforesaid.	
5.	SALT—	
	"Salt" includes swamp salt, spontaneous salt, and salt of saline solutions made or produced from any saline substance or from salt earth.	For the year ending the 31st day of March, 1944, the rate fixed by section 2 of the Indian Finance Act, 1943 (VIII of 1943), read with section 5 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931, and thereafter the rate fixed annually* by‡ (a Central Act).
6.	SILVER	Three annas and seven and one-fifth pies per ounce Troy.
7.	STEEL INGOTS	Four rupees per ton.
8.	SUGAR, PRODUCED IN FACTORY ORDINARILY USING POWER IN THE COURSE OF PRODUCTION OF SUGAR—	
	"Sugar" means any form of sugar containing more than ninety per cent. of sucrose :—	
	(1) Sugar other than Khandsari or Palmyra . .	Three rupees and twelve annas per cwt.
	(2) Khandsari sugar—that is to say, sugar in the manufacture of which neither a vacuum pan nor a vacuum evaporator is employed.	Eight annas per cwt.
	(3) Palmyra sugar—that is to say, sugar manufactured from jaggery obtained by boiling the juice of the palmyra palm.	*Nil.*
§9.	TOBACCO—	
	"Tobacco" means any form of tobacco, whether cured or uncured, and whether manufactured or not, and includes the leaf, stalks and stems of the tobacco plant, but does not include any part of a tobacco plant while still attached to the earth.	
	I. Unmanufactured tobacco	Per lb.
	(1) if flue cured and used in the manufacture of cigarettes containing—	
	(i) more than 60 per cent. weight of imported tobacco.	Seven rupees and eight annas.
	(ii) more than 40 per cent. but not more than 60 per cent. weight of imported tobacco.	Five rupees.
	(iii) more than 20 per cent. but not more than 40 per cent weight of imported tobacco.	Three rupees and eight annas.

** Indian Finance Act 1947. From 1st March, 1949, under the Indian Finance Act, 1949.

† The surcharge is leviable up to the 31st day of March, 1953, of section 8(a) of the Finance Act, 1951 and section 3 of the Finance Act, 1952.

* The excise duty on Salt was withdrawn from 1st April, 1947 *vide* the Indian Finance Act, 1947.

‡ Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950.

§ Item 9 was substituted by the Finance Act, 1951.

APPENDIX A. (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods.	Rate of Duty.
9.	TOBACCO—*contd.*	
	I. Unmanufactured Tobacco—*contd.*	
	(iv) 20 percent or less than 20 percent weight of imported tobacco.	Two rupees and eight annas.
	(v) no imported tobacco	One rupee.
	(2) if flue cured and used for the manufacture of smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes.	Seven rupees and eight annas.
	(3) if flue cured and not otherwise specified .	One rupee.
	(4) if other than flue cured and used for the manufacture of (*a*) cigarettes or (*b*) smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes.	Nine annas.
	(5) if other than flue cured, and not ordinarily used for the manufacture of (*a*) cigarettes or (*b*) smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes, but capable of being used for the manufacture of biris.	Fourteen annas.
	(6) if other than flue cured and not otherwise specified.	Six annas.
	(7) if used for agricultural purposes	*Nil.*
	(8) Stalks	One anna.
	II. Manufactured tobacco—	
	(1) Cigars and cheroots of which the value—	Per hundred.
	(i) exceeds Rs. 30 a hundered	Twelve rupees.
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 25 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 30 a hundred.	Ten rupees.
	(iii) exceeds Rs. 20 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 25 a hundred.	Eight rupees.
	(iv) exceeds Rs. 15 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 20 a hundred.	Six rupees.
	(v) exceeds Rs. 10 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 15 a hundred.	Four rupees.
	(vi) exceeds Rs. 5 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 10 a hundred.	Two rupees.
	(vii) exceeds Rs. 2-8-0 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 5 a hundred.	One rupee.
	(viii) exceeds Rs. 1-4-0 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 2-8-0 a hundred.	Eight annas.
	(ix) exceeds 14 annas a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 1-4-0 a hundred.	Four annas.
	(2) Cigarettes of which the value—	per thousand.
	(i) exceeds Rs. 50 a thousand	Twelve rupees and eight annas.
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 40 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 50 a thousand.	Ten rupees.
	(iii) exceeds Rs. 30 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 40 a thousand.	Seven rupees and eight annas.
	(iv) exceeds Rs. 25 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 30 a thousand.	Six rupees and four annas.
	(v) exceeds Rs. 20 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 25 a thousand.	Five rupees.
	(vi) exceeds Rs. 15 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 20 a thousand.	Three rupees and twelve annas.
	(vii) exceeds Rs. 10 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 15 a thousand.	Two rupees and twelve annas.
	(viii) exceeds Rs. 7-8-0 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 10 a thousand.	One rupee and eight annas.
	(ix) does not exceed Rs. 7-8-0 a thousand . .	One rupee.

APPENDIX A. (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*concld.*

Item No.	Description of Goods.	Rate of Duty.
	**Note.*—As respects cigarettes specified in Item 9 II(2)— (i) where the retail price is at a rate exceeding two annas, but not exceeding 5½ annas per ten cigarettes, a surcharge calculated at three pies for every ten cigarettes, and (ii) where the retail price is at a rate exceeding 5½ annas per ten cigarettes, a surcharge calculated at the rate of six pies for every ten cigarettes, will be levied and collected.	
10.	TYRES— "Tyre" means a pneumatic tyre in the manufacture of which rubber is used and includes the inner tube and the outer cover of such a tyre.	
	(1) Tyres for motor vehicles	30 per cent *ad valorem.*
	(2) All other tyres	15 per cent *ad valorem.*
11	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS—	
	"Vegetable product" means any vegetable oil or fat which, whether by itself or in admixture with any other substance, has by hydrogenation or by any other process been hardened for human consumption.	Seven rupees per cwt.
12.	CLOTH—	
	"Cloth" means any type of cloth manufactured either wholly from cotton or partly from cotton and partly from any other material, but does not include—	
	(i) ready made clothing other than dhoties and sarees;	
	(ii) hosiery;	
	(iii) leather cloth and inferior or imitation leather cloth ordinarily used in book-binding.	
	(iv) tracing paper;	
	(v) cloth manufactured partly from cotton and partly from wool and containing 40 per cent or more of wool by weight;	
	(vi) rubberised or synthetic waterproof fabrics whether single-textured or double-textured, and	
	(vii) hand-loom cloth.	
	(1) Superfine cloth—that is to say, cloth in which the count of warp yarn (whether single or folded) is 48s or finer.	Twenty per cent *ad valorem.*
	(2) Fine cloth—that is to say, cloth in which the count of warp yarn (whether single or folded) is 35s or finer but does not exceed 47s.	Five per cent *ad valorem.*
	(3) Medium cloth—that is to say, cloth in which the count of warp yarn (whether single or folded) is 17s or finer but does not exceed 34s.	Three pies per yard.
	(4) Coarse cloth—that is to say, all other cloth in which the count of warp yarn (whether single or folded) does not exceed 16s.	Three pies per yard.
†13.	COFFEE, cured— "Coffee" means the seed of the coffee tree (coffea), whether with or without husk, whether cured or uncured, but does not include the seed while still attached to the tree.	Three annas per lb.
†14.	TEA— "Tea" means the commodity known as tea made from the leaves of the plant Camellia Thra (Linn.) and includes green tea.	Three annas per lb.

*The surcharge is leviable up to the 31st day of March, 1953 of section 8(*b*) of the Finance Act, 1951 and section 3 of the Finance Act, 1952.

†The item was inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1944.

APPENDIX A. (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952.

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'A' States—		
Assam	Country Spirit	Rs. 19-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 150-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Re. 0-8-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 253-5-0 Do.
	Foreign liquors—	
	(1) Fermented liquor	At Tariff Rates.
	(2) Beer	Rs. 1-9-0 per Imp. gallon.
	(3) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when obtained for use in medicinal preparations or for Scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(4) Ditto when obtained for any other purposes.	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	(5) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	(6) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do
	(7) India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(8) Mritasanjibani, Mritasanjibanisudha or Mritasanjibanisura.	Rs. 30-0-0 Do.
	(9) Tincture Zingiberies	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	(10) India-made spirit contained in and India-made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky, gin, rum, liquors and other similar potable alcoholic preparations.	Rs. 75-0-0 Do.
	(11) (a) Champaignes and other sparkling wines containing not more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 20-0-0 per Imp. gallon.
	(b) Other wines containing not more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 12-0-0 Do.
	(c) Wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 75-0-0 Do.
Bihar	Country Spirit	Rs. 7-13 to Rs. 30 per L. P. Gallon.
	India-made foreign liquors	Rs. 56-4-0 per L. P. Gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 175 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 9 per seer.
	Opium	Rs. 430 per seer (Treasury price).
Bombay	India-made Gin, Brandy, Whisky, Rum and Rectified Spirit—	
	(a) If tested, per L. P. G.	Rs. 70-5. In addition, assessment fee on potable foreign liquors is charged at Rs. 120 per dozen quarts.
	(b) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested, per L. P. G.	Rs. 93-12.
	Country Spirit 80° U. P.	Rs. 2-8 per B.G.
	Ganja	Rs. 40 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 5-8 per seer.
	Charas	Not allowed to be sold in the State.
	Opium	Rs. 220 per seer (issue price).
Madhya Pradesh(a)	Mahua Spirit	Rs. 4-13 to Rs. 16-2-6 per gallon of 45° U. P. and Rs. 3-8 to Rs. 11-12 per gallon of 60 U.P.
	Ganja	Rs. 216 per seer.
	Charas—Totally prohibited throughout the State.	
	Bhang	Rs. 77 per seer.

Source : State Authorities.

(a) The Excise year corresponds with the calendar year 1952.

APPENDIX A. (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'A' States—contd.		
Madhya Pradesh —*contd.*	Opium	Rs. 270-7 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquors—	
	(i) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12 to Rs. 1-14 per Imp. gallon.
	(ii) Brandy, Whisky, Gin and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 28-2 to Rs. 56-4 per Imp. gallon (London proof) (Rs. 28-2 is concessional rate for Military).
	(iii) Rum for consumption by—	
	(a) Troops	Rs. 12 per Imp. gallon (L. P.).
	(b) Others	Rs. 56-4 per Imp. gallon (L. P.).
	(iv) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for manufactured medicines, in bulk.	Rs. 5 per Imp. gallon (L.P.).
	(v) India-made rectified spirit required for the ordnance and other Army Departments.	Rs. 7½% *ad valorem*.
	(vi) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk.	Rs. 77-8 per Imp. gallon (London proof).
Madras	India-made foreign spirits	Rs. 35 per P.G.
	Ganja	Rs. 80 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 40 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 175 Do. (Issue price).
Orissa	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider, and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imp. gallon or 6 reputed quart bottles of the strength of L.P.
	(2) Liquors, Cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit.	Rs. 40-0-0 Do.
	(3) Perfumed spirit	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(4) All other sorts of spirit	Rs. 40-0-0 Do.
	(5) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for medicinal purposes.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	(6) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 40-0-0 Do.
	(7) Toilet preparations and perfumery containing spirits other than denatured spirit.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(8) Wines	Rs. 40-0-0 Do.
	Country spirit	Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 20 per L.P. gallon.
	Opium	Rs. 403-2-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Ganja	Rs. 140-0-0 Do.
	Bhang	Rs. 40-0-0 Do.
Punjab		Rs. A. P. per London proof Gallon.
	Country Spirit—	
	(1) Plain	21 4 0 ,,
	(2) Spiced	22 8 0 ,,
	(3) Special Spiced	27 8 0 ,,
	India-made foreign liquor	56 4 0 ,,
	Rectified Spirit	24 6 0 ,,
	Rectified Spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	5 0 0 ,,
	Rectified Spirit contained in medicinal preparations which can be used for non-medicinal purposes.	17 8 0 ,,

APPENDIX A. (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate	
1	2	3	
Part 'A' States—contd.			
		Rs. A. P.	
Punjab—*contd.*	Rectified Spirit contained in Spirit Chloroform.	24 6 0	per London proof Gallon. Ditto.
	Beer	1 0 0	per Bulk Gallon.
	Opium	65 0 0	per seer.
	Bhang	7 8 0	per qr. Md. or less.
	Poppy heads	9 0 0	per qr. acre or less.
Uttar Pradesh	Country Spirit —	35° U. P. Rs. A. P.	
	1. Dehra Dun—		
	(a) Town of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.	13 11 0	
	(b) Rest of District	11 14 0	
	2. Saharanpur	12 6 0	
	3. Muzaffarnagar	12 5 0	
	4. Meerut—		
	(a) Town of Meerut	14 3 0	
	(b) Rest of District	12 5 0	
	5. Bulandshahr	12 3 0	
	6. Aligarh	12 4 0	
	7. Mathura	12 3 0	
	8. Agra—		
	(a) Town of Agra	13 9 0	
	(b) Rest of District	11 11 0	
	9. Mainpuri	11 14 0	
	10. Etah	11 14 0	
	11. Bareilly—		
	(a) Town of Bareilly	13 13 0	
	(b) Rest of District	12 1 0	
	12. Bijnor	12 5 0	
	13. Budaun	12 2 0	
	14. Moradabad—		
	(a) Darihal Town	12 2 0	
	(b) Moradabad Dist. except Darihal Town.	12 2 0	
	14A. Rampur	12 2 0	
	15. Shahjahanpur	12 2 0	
	16. Pilibhit	12 2 0	
	17. Farrukhabad	11 14 0	
	18. Etawah—		
	(a) Trans-Chambal Tract	6 7 0	
	(b) Etawah Dist. except Trans-Chambal Tract.	11 14 0	
	19. Kanpur—		
	(a) Town of Kanpur	13 8 0	
	(b) Rest of District	11 10 0	
	20. Fatehpur	11 10 0	
	21. Allahabad—		
	(a) Town of Allahabad	11 11 0	
	(b) The old Bara Tehsil and that portion of Meja Tehsil (except Chilbila Shop) lying South of Allahabad	8 0 0	
			50° U. P. Rs. A. P.
	(c) Rest of Dist.	11 11 0	9 0 0
	22. Jhansi—		
	(a) Town of Jhansi		7 0 0
	(b) Rest of Distt.		6 0 0
	23. Jalaun		6 0 0
	24. Banda		6 0 0
	25. Hamirpur		6 0 0
	26. Banaras—		
	(a) Town of Banaras	13 3 0	10 2 0
	(b) Rest of Distt.	11 7 0	8 12 0
	27. Mirzapur—		
	(a) Hattia Circle and distillery area of Robertsganj Tehsil.	6 0 0	
	(b) Rest of Distt.	11 4 0	
	28. Jaunpur	11 4 0	
	29. Ghazipur	11 7 0	
	30. Ballia	11 7 0	8 7 0

APPENDIX A. (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate	
1	2	3	
Part 'A' States—contd.			
Uttar Pradesh—*contd.*	Country spirit—*concld.*	35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	31. Gorakhpur—		
	(a) Portion of Maharjganj Tehsil in Gorakhpur Dist. North of a line running along the Chaumukha-pawra Captainganj Pakuar-Trinbardha Bazar Road, excluding the villages or portion of villages Chaumukha, Bhanmari, Pawra and Partwal which lie in the North of this line.	6 0 0	
	(b) Rest of Distt.	11 7 0	
	(c) Municipal and Cantonment area of Gorakhpur.	11 8 0	
	32. Deoria—		
	(a) Portion of Padrauna Tehsil in Deoria Distt. North of a line (Rest as in (a) of Gorakhpur).	6 0 0	
	(b) Rest of Distt.	11 7 0	
	33. Basti—		
	(a) Trans-Repti Tract	6 3 0	4 13 0
	(b) Rest of Distt.	11 10 0	9 0 0
	34. Azamgarh	11 7 0	8 13 0
	35. Naini Tal—		
	(a) Town of Naini Tal	12 2 0	
	(b) Tehsil of Sittarganj & Khativia	8 6 0 (25° U. P.)	
	(c) Rest of Distt.	12 2 0	
	36. Almora and Ranikhet Tehsils except Bichla and Malla Danpur.	7 12 0	
	37. Garhwal Distt. except Chamoli Sub-division.	9 6 0	
	37A. Tehri Garhwal	11 14 0	
	38. Lucknow—		
	(a) Town of Lucknow	13 3 0	
	(b) Rest of Lucknow	11 7 0	
	39. Unnao	11 4 0	
	40. Rae Bareli	11 2 0	
	41. Sitapur	11 9 0	
	42. Hardoi	12 2 0	9 2 0
	43. Kheri	12 2 0	
	44. Faizabad	11 11 0	
	45. Gonda	11 10 0	9 0 0
	46. Bahraich	11 10 0	
	47. Sultanpur	11 11 0	
	48. Pratabgarh	11 2 0	
	49. Bara Banki	11 1 0	
		Duty per scer.	
	Ganja—	Rs. A. P.	
	Dehra Dun, Saharanpur, Muzaffarnagar, Bijnor, Bareilly, Budaun, Moradabad, Pilibhit, Shahjahanpur, Hardoi, Kheri, Nainital, Almora, Garhwal, Rampur and Tehri Garhwal.	193 5 0	
	Aligarh, Mathura, Agra, Mainpuri, Farrukhabad, Etah, Meerut, and Bulandshahr.	194 0 0	
	Faizabad, Gonda, Bahraich, Pratabgarh, Unao, Rae Bareli, Sultanpur, Allahabad, Fatehpur, Mirzapur, Kanpur, Etawah, Bara Banki, Jhansi, Jalaun, Hamirpur and Banda.	193 8 0	
	Lucknow, Sitapur, Gorakhpur, Basti, Azamgarh and Deoria.	193 9 0	
	Banaras, Ghazipur, Ballia, and Jaunpur	193 9 0	

APPENDIX A. (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952—*contd.*

State 1	Item 2	Rate 3
Part 'A' States—concld.		
		Rs. A. P.
Uttar Pradesh —*concld.*	Opium	235 0 0 per seer.
	Bhang—	
	Dehra Dun	5 4 0 ,,
	Saharanpur	2 4 0 ,,
	Muzaffarnagar	2 4 0 ,,
	Meerut	5 5 0 ,,
	Bulandshahar	5 2 0 ,,
	Aligarh	5 5 0 ,,
	Mathura	5 5 0 ,,
	Agra	5 5 0 ,,
	Mainpuri	5 5 0 ,,
	Etah	5 5 0 ,,
	Bareilly	2 4 0 ,,
	Bijnor	2 4 0 ,,
	Budaun	5 4 0 ,,
	Moradabad	5 4 0 ,,
	Rampur	5 4 0 ,,
	Shahjahanpur	5 4 0 ,,
	Pilibhit	2 4 0 ,,
	Farrukhabad	5 5 0 ,,
	Etawah	5 2 0 ,,
	Kanpur	5 2 0 ,,
	Allahabad	5 5 0 ,,
	Fatehpur	5 2 0 ,,
	Banda	5 2 0 ,,
	Hamirpur	5 2 0 ,,
	Jhansi	5 2 0 ,,
	Jalaun	5 2 0 ,,
	Banaras	5 5 0 ,,
	Mirzapur	5 2 0 ,,
	Jaunpur	5 5 0 ,,
	Ghazipur	5 5 0 ,,
	Ballia	5 5 0 ,,
	Gorakhpur	2 5 0 ,,
	Deoria	5 5 0 ,,
	Basti	2 5 0 ,,
	Azamgarh	5 5 0 ,,
	Nainital	2 4 0 ,,
	Almora	5 4 0 ,,
	Garhwal	5 4 0 ,,
	Tehri Garhwal	5 4 0 ,,
	Lucknow	5 5 0 ,,
	Rae Bareli	5 2 0 ,,
	Unnao	5 2 0 ,,
	Sitapur	5 5 0 ,,
	Hardoi	5 4 0 ,,
	Kheri	2 4 0 ,,
	Faizabad	5 5 0 ,,
	Gonda	2 2 0 ,,
	Bahraich	2 2 0 ,,
	Sultanpur	5 5 0 ,,
	Pratabgarh	5 5 0 ,,
	Bara Banki	5 2 0 ,,
West Bengal	(1) Spirits for medicinal, Scientific or Industrial use.	Rs. 5 per Proof Gallon.
	(2) Spirits other than for medicinal, Scientific or Industrial use or for use as beverages.	Rs. 17-8 Do.
	(3) Spirits (beverages)	Rs. 60 Do.
	(4) Wine	Rs. 11-4 to Rs. 19-11 P.I.G.
	(5) Beer	Rs. 1-6-6 P.I.G.
	(6) Country Spirits	Rs. 2-4-0 to Rs. 35-12-3 R.I.G.
	(7) Ganja	Rs. 182-1-9 to Rs. 235-9-9 per seer.
	(8) Bhang	Rs. 20 to Rs. 60 per seer.
	(9) Opium	Rs. 534-2 to Rs. 537-2 per seer.

APPENDIX A. (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'B' States—		
Hyderabad	Country liquor	OS Rs. 18-0-0 per L.proof gallon.
	Indian and locally made foreign liquor	OS Rs. 80-0-0 Do.
	India-made beer	OS Rs. 2-8-0 per Imp. gallon.
	Opium (including cost price)	OS Rs. 198-0-0 per seer.
	Ganja (including cost price)	OS Rs. 88-0-0 Do.
	Bhang (including cost price)	OS Rs. 44-0-0 Do.
		(Indian Govt. Rs. 6=OS Rs. 7)
Jammu and Kashmir.	(i) India-made foreign liquor.	Rs. 56-4-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(ii) Plain Country Spirit	Rs. 21-4-0 Do.
	(iii) Special Spiced Spirit	Rs. 27-8-0 Do.
	(iv) Ordinary Spiced Spirit	Rs. 22-8-0 Do.
	(v) Opium	Rs. 100-0-0 } Issue price per seer.
		Rs. 102-4-0
		Rs. 81-10-0 } Excise duty per seer.
		Rs. 83-14-0
Madhya Bharat	Asha 15 U.P.	Rs. 30-8-0 per bulk gallon.
	Masala 25 U.P.	Rs. 24-8-0 Do.
	Dubara 25 U.P. (High duty Area)	Rs. 21-8-0 Do.
	Dubara 25 U.P. (Low duty Area A)	Rs. 18-8-0 Do.
	Dubara 25 U.P. (Low duty Area B)	Rs. 12-8-0 Do.
	Dubara 25 U. P. (Nominal Duty)	Rs. 9-4-0 Do.
	Rasi 60 U. P. (High duty Area)	Rs. 10-12-0 Do.
	Rasi 60 U. P. (Low duty Area A)	Rs. 9-4-0 Do.
	Rasi 60 U. P. (Low duty Area B)	Rs. 6-4-0 Do.
	Rasi 60 U. P. (Nominal Duty)	Rs. 4-8-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs 190-0-0 per seer.
	Ganja—Sanawad	Rs. 42-0-0 Do.
	Ganja—Almora	Rs. 77-0-0 Do.
	Bhang	Rs. 8-8-0 Do.
Mysore (a)	Molasses Arrack 35° U. P.	Rs.0-0-0 per gallon.
	Brandy, Whisky, Gin, Rum } 20° U. P.	Rs. 16-0-0 per gallon.
	Milk—punch 50° U. P.	Rs. 10-0-0 per gallon.
	Country Beer	Rs. 0-12-0 per gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 65-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Opium—Issue price	Rs. 175-0-0 Do.
	Toddy—Date	Rs. 5-0-0 per tree.
	Toddy—Palmyra	Rs. 2-4-0 per tree.
	Toddy—Bagani	Rs. 3-0-0 per tree.
	Toddy—Dadassal	Rs. 1-0-0 per tree.
	Toddy—Cocoanut	Rs. 7-8-0 per tree for each half year ending December and June.
PEPSU	Country spirit—	
	Plain	Rs. 21-4-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Spiced	Rs. 22-8-0 Do.
	Special spiced	Rs. 27-8-0 Do.
	Kohistan District—	
	Plain	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Spiced	Rs. 20-0-0 Do.
	Special spiced	Rs. 23-12-0 Do.
	Mohindergarh District—	
	Plain 35° U. P.	Rs. 10-8-0 Do.
	Spiced 25° U. P.	Rs. 13-4-0 Do.
	I. M. F. Liquor	Rs. 56-4-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 62-11-0 per seer.
Rajasthan	(i) Plain liquor	Rs. 20-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(ii) Spiced liquors	Rs. 24-0-0 Do.
	(iii) Special spiced liquors	Rs. 38-0-0 Do.
	(iv) Opium	Rs. 300-0-0 per maund.
	(v) Ganja	Rs. 80-0-0 per seer.
	(vi) Bhang	Rs. 180-0-0 per maund.
	(vii) Poppy heads	Rs. 300-0-0 Do.

(a) The rates of duty specified against Brandy, Whisky, Gin, Rum and Milk Punch are applicable only to Mandya-made special liquors, the duty payable on India-made foreign liquors being Rs. 35 per proof gallon. Year begins from 1st July and ends on 30th June.

APPENDIX A. (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'B' States—concld.		
Saurashtra	Opium	Rs. 210-0-0 per seer (issue price.)
	Ganja	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Bhang	Rs. 5-8-0 Do.
	(i) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 9-6-0 per L. P. gallon of alcohol contents.
	(ii) Alcoholic Essences and Perfumed spirits including Eau De Cologne.	Rs. 25-10-0 Do.
	(iii) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
	(a) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 93-12-0 per Imp. gallon of 6 reputed quart bottles.
	(b) If tested (except spirituous medical and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture).	Rs. 70-5-0 per L. P. gallon of alcohol contents.
	(iv) All other sorts of spirits (except denatured spirit manufactured in the Dominion of India or in any Indian State).	Rs. 70-5-0 per Imperial Gallon of alcohol contents.
	(v) (a) Wines (other than Medicated or Tonic wines) not stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-8-0 per Imp. gallon of 6 reputed quart bottles.
	(b) Medicated or Tonic Wines stronger than 5 per cent of proof spirit but not stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	(c) Wines (including Medicated or Tonic wines) stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 70-5-0 per L. P. gallon of alcohol contents.
	(vi) Drakshasaras, Asavas and Arishtas containing self-generated alcohol stronger than 95° u. p. on 5 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 3-0-0 per Imp. gallon of 6 reputed quart bottles.
	(vii) (a) Spirituous medicinal preparation whether of any standard pharmacopoeia or of proprietary rights, declared by the Prohibition Commission to be incapable of being abused as beverages.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon of alcohol contents.
	(b) Spirituous medicinal preparations whether of any standard pharmacopoeia or of proprietary rights, declared by the Prohibition Commission to be capable of being used as beverages.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(c) Spirituous medicinal preparations in which spirit is included as an ingredient for the sake of acting as a preservation only—	
	(i) If containing spirit not stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	(ii) If containing spirit stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 70-5-0 Do.
	(viii) All spirituous toilet preparations	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
Travancore-Cochin	India-made foreign liquor	Rs. 35-0-0 per Proof gallon.
	Rectified spirit	Rs. 35-0-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 135-0-0 Per seer.
	Ganja	Rs. 65-0-0 Do.

APPENDIX A. (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1st APRIL, 1952—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'C' States—		
Ajmer	Liquor—	
	(a) Urban Area / (b) Rural Area	Rs. 16-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 160-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 140-0-0 per maund.
	Opium	Rs. 270-0-0 per seer.
Bhopal	1. Country Spirit—	
	City and suburbs—	
	(i) Dobara 25 U. P. (Plain)	Rs. 22-8-0 Excise duty per P.G.
	(ii) Spiced 25 U. P. (Plain)	Rs. 27-3-0 Do.
	(iii) Rasi 60 U. P. (Plain)	Rs. 20-12-0 Do.
	Moffasils—	
	(i) Dobara 25 U. P. (coloured)	Rs. 19-8-0 Do.
	(ii) Rasi 60 U. P. (coloured)	Rs. 18-0-0 Do.
	(iii) Spiced 25 U. P. (coloured)	Rs. 27-3-0 Do.
	2. Foreign Liquor (India-made)—	
	(a) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imp. gallon.
	(b) Perfumed spirits (Perfumery)	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(c) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirits—	
	(i) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 30-0-0 Do.
	(ii) If tested (except medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture).	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(d) All other sorts of spirits, provided that no duty is leviable on denatured spirit manufactured in Indian Dominion or in any Indian State.	Rs. 21-14-0 Do.
	(e) (i) Champaigne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 p. c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 Do.
	(ii) All other sorts of wine not containing more than 42 p. c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0 Do.
	3. Opium	Rs. 6-4-0 per seer.
	4. Ganja	Rs. 6-4-0 Do.
	5. Bhang	Rs. 1-4-0 Do.
Bilaspur	Ale, Beer, Port, Cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 1 per Imperial gallon.
	Brandy, Gin, Rum, whisky, and other sorts of spirits (not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 32% of proof spirit.	Rs. 25-0-0 per L. P. Imperial gallon.
	Rum or plain spirit manufactured from molasses for consumption of troops.	Rs. 12-0-0 per L. P. Imperial gallon.
	Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk.	Rs. 17-0-0 per L. P. Imperial gallon.
	Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for medicinal purposes.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. Imperial gallon
	Country spirit	Rs. 1-8-0 per gallon.
Coorg	Country arrack	Rs. 16-14-0 per gln. of 35° U.P.
	India-made Foreign Liquors	Rs. 35 per Imp. gln. of 6 quart bottles.
	Opium	Rs. 195 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Ganja	Rs. 110-13-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
Delhi	India-made Foreign Liquors	Rs. 56-4-0 per L.P. gallon.
	India-made Rum for Regimental canteens	Rs. 12-8-0 Do.
	Rectified Spirit	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	Denatured Spirit	Rs. 2 per bulk gallon.
	India-made Beer	Re. 1 Do.
	Country Spirit (plain)	Rs. 21-4-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Country Spirit (ordinary spiced)	Rs. 22-8-0 Do.
	Country Spirit (Special spiced)	Rs. 27-8-0 Do.

APPENDIX A. (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'C' States—contd.		
Delhi—*contd.*	Opium	Rs. 160-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 7-8-0 per quarter maund.
	Country spirit plain issued to troops	Rs. 30-0-0.
	Country spirit spiced and special spiced or matured issued to troops.	Rs. 35-15-0.
Himachal Pradesh	Country liquor plain	Rs. 17-8-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Ordinary spiced (country)	Rs. 20-0-0 Do.
	Special spiced (country)	Rs. 23-12-0 Do.
	I.M.F.L.	Rs. 56-4-0 Do.
	Beer	Re. 1-0-0 per bulk gallon.
	Opium	Rs. 65-0-0 per seer.
Kutch	Spirits, liquors, champaigne and other liquors having 42% spirit.	Rs. 3-6-0 per Imp. gallon.
	Wines of all kinds	Rs. 1-11-0 Do.
	Beer, cider and fermented liquors	Re. 0-9-0 Do.
	Denatured or methylated spirit	Rs. 1-8-0 per gallon liquid.
	Rectified spirit when imported for manufacture of tinctures and other medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per proof gallon.
	Indian medicinal preparations containing Indian spirit (rectified) entered in a manner as to indicate that proof strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 3-12-0 per liquid gallon.
	Indian medicinal preparations containing Indian spirit (rectified) if not so entered.	Rs. 5-0-0 per liquid gallon.
	Rectified spirits used in the manufacture of toilet preparations etc., entered in a manner as to indicate that proof strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 30-10-0 Do.
	Rectified spirit used in the manufacture of toilet preparations, essences and medicinal preparations used for other than medical purposes, if not so entered.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 2-2-0 per tola.
	Ganja	Rs. 2-7-9 per tola.
	Bhang	Re. 0-7-9 per tola.
Manipur	1. Beer	Rs. 1-9-0 per Imp. gallon.
	2. Rectified Spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes unless totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	3. Ditto, when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 Ditto.
	4. India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 Ditto.
	5. India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 Ditto.
	6. Mritasanjibani, Mritasanjibani-Sudha or Mritasanjibanisura.	Rs. 30-0-0 Ditto.
	7. Tincture Zingiberies	Rs. 24-6-0 Ditto.
	8. India-made spirit contained in and India-made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky, gin, rum, liquours, cordials and other similar potable alcoholic preparations.	Rs. 75-0-0 Ditto.

APPENDIX A. (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'C' States—contd.		
Manipur—*contd.*	9. India-made Spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	10. Champaignes and other sparkling wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 20-0-0 per Imp. Gallon.
	11. Other wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 12-0-0 Ditto.
	12. Wines containing more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 75-0-0 per L.P. Gallon.
	13. Rum manufactured in India and imported by canteens of Indian Army and Assam Rifles' units shall be levied at the rate.	Rs. 10-0-0 Ditto.
	14. Opium	Rs. 252-14-0 per seer.
Tripura .	Opium	Rs. 434-11-0 per seer.
	Ganja	Rs. 242-0-0 per seer (on all Bengal border shops).
	Ganja	Rs. 126-6-0 per seer (on all Sylhet and Assam border shops).
	Bhang	Rs. 14-0-0 per seer.
	Country liquors	Rs. 4-0-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Foreign liquors	Rs. 32-0-0 Do.
Vindhya Pradesh.	Country liquor	Rs. 15, 12-8, 10, 8 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 140 per seer (issue price).
	Bhang	Rs. 8 per seer (issue price for shops on M. P. border otherwise Rs. 10 P.S.)
	Opium	Rs. 240 per seer (issue price).
	India-made Foreign Liquor—	
	1. Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors for consumption by—	
	(i) Troops receiving supplies through canteen organisations—	
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Re. 0-2-0 per standard bottle.
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Re. 0-1-0 Do.
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Re. 0-0-6 per standard bottle.
	(e) In other containers . .	Re. 1 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) Others—	
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Rs. 1-2-0 Do.
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Re. 0-3-0 per standard bottle.
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Re. 0-1-6 Do.
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Re. 0-0-9 Do.
	(e) In other containers . .	Rs. 1-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	2. Wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit—	
	(a) Champaigne and other sparkling wines.	Rs. 12 per Imperial gallon.
	(b) Sacramental wine	Rs. 2-10-0 Do.
	(c) Other sorts but excluding Ayurvedic and Unani preparations.	Rs. 7-8-0 Do.

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952—*concld.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
Part 'C' States—concld.		
	India-made foreign liquor—*contd.*	
Vindhya Pradesh—*contd.*	3. Spirits other than denatured spirit including wines containing more than 42 per cent proof spirit—	
	(*a*) Brandy, gin, whisky, rum and other sorts of spirits not otherwise specified including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 40 per Imp. gallon of the strength of L.P.
	(*b*) Liquors, cordials, bitters, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified.	Do.
	(*c*) Articles given above in (*a*), (*b*) for consumption by Troops receiving supplies through Military canteen organisations.	Rs. 12-8-0 per Imp. gallon of the strength of L.P.
	(*d*) Drugs and medicines containing spirit (excluding Ayurvedic and Unani) preparations during the manufacture of which no spirit is added—	
	(i) Medicinal preparations of undividable therapeutical value.	Rs. 5 per Imp. gallon of the strength of L.P.
	(ii) Preparations specified in the list approved by the Government of India which might be used for purposes other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imp. gallon of the strength of L. P. enhanced to Rs. 17-8.
	(*e*) Perfumed spirit and toilet preparations containing spirit.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imp. gallon of the strength of L. P. enhanced to Rs. 17-8.
	(*f*) Rectified spirit or absolute alcohol—	
	(i) Required for manufacturing medicines in bulk or supply to charitable dispensaries under the supervision of the State Government.	Rs. 5 per Imp. gallon of the strength of L.P.
	(ii) Required for the ordnance and other army deptts.	Rs. 7-8-0 *ad valorem*.
	(iii) Required for purposes not otherwise specified.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of L. P.
	(iv) Required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of L.P.

NOTE.—Where a rate of duty is given in terms of Imperial gallon of strength of London Proof the duty shall be increased or decreased in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London Proof.

APPENDIX B

CURRENCY

The issue of the quaternary (silver) Rupee was discontinued from the end of May, 1946, and the new pure nickel Rupee coin was introduced in June, 1947. The new Rupee coin is of the same weight as the quaternary Rupee coin (*i.e.*, 180 grains troy), though slightly of a smaller diameter of 1·1 inch.

The Indian denominations are:—

Pice	= 1/4 Anna.
Half Anna	= 1/32 Rupee.
Anna.	= 1/16 Rupee.
2 annas	= 1/8 Rupee.
4 annas	= 1/4 Rupee.
8 annas	= 1/2 Rupee.
Rupee.	

1 lakh = 1,00,000 and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.
The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 1, 2, 5, 10 and 100 rupees.
The one-rupee note is treated as rupee coin.

APPENDIX C

RATES OF INCOME-TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1953

PART I

Rates of Income-tax

A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons, not being a case to which paragraph B or paragraph C of this part applies—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
1. On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income	*Nil*	*Nil.*
2. On the next Rs. 3,500 of total income	Nine pies in the rupee	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.
3. On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	One anna and nine pies in the rupee.	Do.
4. On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	Three annas in the rupee	Do.
5. On the balance of total income	Four annas in the rupee	Do.

Provided that—

(i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which, before deduction of the allowance, if any, for earned income, does not exceed the limit specified below ;

(ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income (before deduction of the said allowance, if any, for earned income) exceeds the said limit ;

(iii) the income-tax payable on the total income as reduced by the allowance for earned income shall not exceed either—

(*a*) a sum bearing to half the amount by which the total income (before deduction of the allowance for earned income) exceeds the said limit the same proportion as such reduced total income bears to the unreduced total income, or

(*b*) the income-tax payable on the income so reduced at the rates herein specified,—

whichever is less.

The limit referred to in the above proviso shall be—

(i) Rs. 8,400 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which satisfies as at the end of the previous year either of the following conditions, namely—

(*a*) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than 18 years of age ; or

(*b*) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition neither of whom is a lineal descendant of the other and both of whom are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family ; and

(ii) Rs. 4,200 in every other case.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this paragraph, in the case of every Hindu undivided family governed by the Mitakshara law, a son shall be

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

deemed to be entitled to claim partition of the co-parcenary property against his father or grandfather, notwithstanding any custom to the contrary:

Provided further that—

(i) no surcharge shall be payable on a total income which before deduction of the allowance, if any, for earned income does not exceed the limit specified below;

(ii) the surcharge payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income (before deduction of the said allowance, if any, for earned income) exceeds the said limit.

The limit referred to in the above proviso shall be—

(i) Rs. 14,400 in the case of every Hindu undivided family referred to in the preceding proviso;

(ii) Rs. 7,200 in every other case.

B. In the case of every company—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
On the whole of total income . . .	Four annas in the rupee . .	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.

Provided that in the case of a company which, in respect of its profit liable to tax under the Income-tax Act for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1952, has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment within the territory of India excluding the State of Jammu and Kashmir, of the dividends payable out of such profits, and has deducted super-tax from the dividends in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (*3D*) or (*3E*) of section 18 of that Act—

(i) where the total income, as reduced by seven annas in the rupee and by the amount, if any, exempt from income-tax, exceeds the amount of any dividends (including dividends payable at a fixed rate) declared in respect of the whole or part of the previous year for the assessment for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1952, and no order has been made under sub-section (1) of Section 23A of the Income-tax Act, a rebate shall be allowed at the rate of one anna per rupee on the amount of such excess;

(ii) where the amount of dividends referred to in clause (i) above exceeds the total income as reduced by seven annas in the rupee and by the amount, if any, exempt from income-tax, there shall be charged on the total income an additional income-tax equal to the sum, if any, by which the aggregate amount of income-tax actually borne by such excess (hereinafter referred to as "the excess dividend") falls short of the amount calculated at the rate of five annas per rupee on the excess dividend.

For the purposes of the above proviso, the expression "dividend" shall have the meaning assigned to it in clause (*6A*) of Section 2 of the Income-tax Act, but any distribution included in that expression, made during the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1952, shall be deemed to be a dividend declared in respect of the whole or part of the previous year.

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

For the purposes of clause (ii) of the above proviso, the aggregate amount of income-tax actually borne by the excess dividend shall be determined as follows :—

(i) the excess dividend shall be deemed to be out of the whole or such portion of the undistributed profits of one or more years immediately preceding the previous year as would be just sufficient to cover the amount of the excess dividend and as have not likewise been taken into account to cover an excess dividend of a preceding year ;

(ii) such portion of the excess dividend as is deemed to be out of the undistributed profits of each of the said years shall be deemed to have borne tax,—

(*a*) if an order has been made under sub-section (1) of section 23A of the Income-tax Act, in respect of the undistributed profits of that year, at the rate of five annas in the rupee, and

(*b*) in respect of any other year, at the rate applicable to the total income of the company, for that year reduced by the rate at which rebate, if any, was allowed on the undistributed profits.

C. In the case of every local authority and in every case in which, under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
On the whole of total income	Four annas in the rupee	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.

PART II

Rates of Super-tax

A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons, not being a case to which any other paragraph of this part applies—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
1. On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income	*Nil*	*Nil.*
2. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income	Three annas in the rupee	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.
3. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income	Four annas in the rupee	Do.
4. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income	Six annas in the rupee	Do.
5. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income	Seven annas in the rupee	Do.
6. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income	Seven and a half annas in the rupee.	Do.
7. On the next Rs. 50,000 of total income	Eight annas in the rupee	Do.
8. On the balance of total income	Eight and a half annas in the rupee.	Do.

B. In the case of every local authority :—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
On the whole of total income	Two and a half annas in the rupee.	Three pies in the rupee.

C. In the case of an association of persons being a co-operative society other than the Sanikatta Saltowners' Society in the State of Bombay for the time being registered under the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

(I of 1912) or under any law of a State governing the registration of co-operative societies—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
1. On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income .	*Nil*	*Nil.*
2. On the balance of total income . .	Two and a half annas in the rupee.	Three pies in the rupee.

D. In the case of every company :—

	Rate.
On the whole of total income	Four annas and nine pies in the rupee.

Provided that—

(i) a rebate at the rate of three annas per rupee of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which—

(*a*) in respect of its profits liable to tax under the Income-tax Act for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1952, has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment in the territory of India excluding the State of Jammu and Kashmir of the dividend payable out of such profits and for the deduction of super-tax from dividends in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (*3D*) or (*3E*) of section 18 of that Act, and

(*b*) is a public company with total income not exceeding Rs. 25,000 ;

(ii) a rebate at the rate of two annas per rupee of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which satisfies condition (*a*), but not condition (*b*), of the preceding clause ; and

(iii) a rebate at the rate of one anna and six pies per rupee on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company, and a rebate at the rate of six pies per rupee on any other income included in the total income be allowed in the case of any company which, not being entitled to a rebate under either of the preceding clauses, is—

(*a*) a public company whose shares were offered for sale in a recognised stock exchange at any time during the previous year, or

(*b*) a company all of whose shares were held at the end of the previous year by one or more such public companies as aforesaid :

Provided further that the super-tax payable by a company the total income of which exceeds Rs. 25,000 shall not exceed the aggregate of—

(*a*) the super-tax which would have been payable by the company if its total income had been Rs. 25,000, and

(*b*) half the amount by which its total income exceeds Rs. 25,000.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this paragraph of this Part, a company shall be deemed to be a public company only if it is neither a private company within the meaning of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), nor a company in which shares carrying more than fifty per cent. of the total voting power were, at any time during the previous year, held or controlled by less than six persons.

APPENDIX C—*concld.*

Rates of Income-tax and Super-tax

Statement showing in selected cases tax payable and as a percentage of income or incomes ranging from Rs. 3,600 to Rs. 30,00,000.

	Tax at 1952-53 rates on Total Income				Tax at 1953-54 rates on Total Income			
Income	Wholly earned	Per cent	Wholly unearned	Percent	Wholly earned	Per cent	Wholly unearned	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
3,600	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*
4,200	—	—	—	—	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*	*Nil*
4,800	110	2·3	155	3·2	110	2·3	155	3·2
5,000	117	2·3	164	3·3	117	2·3	164	3·3
6,000	155	2·6	273	4·6	155	2·6	273	4·6
7,200	247	3·4	405	5·6	247	3·4	405	5·6
8,400	370	4·4	563	6·7	370	4·4	563	6·7
9,600	480	5·0	700	7·2	480	5·0	700	7·2
10,000	517	5·2	746	7·5	517	5·2	746	7·5
12,000	700	5·8	1,140	9·5	700	5·8	1,140	9·5
13,200	856	6·5	1,376	10·4	856	6·5	1,376	10·4
14,400	1,046	7·2	1,613	11·2	1,046	7·2	1,613	11·2
15,000	1,140	7·6	1,731	11·5	1,140	7·6	1,731	11·5
16,800	1,424	8·4	2,203	13·1	1,424	8·4	2,203	13·1
18,000	1,613	9·0	2,518	14·0	1,613	9·0	2,518	14·0
20,000	1,993	10·0	3,043	15·2	1,993	10·0	3,043	15·2
24,000	3,043	12·7	4,093	17·0	3,043	12·7	4,093	17·0
25,000	3,305	13·2	4,355	17·4	3,305	13·2	4,355	17·4
30,000	5,603	18·7	6,653	22·2	5,603	18·7	6,653	22·2
36,000	8,359	23·2	9,409	26·1	8,359	23·2	9,409	26·1
40,000	10,196	25·5	11,246	28·1	10,196	25·5	11,246	28·1
42,000	11,246	26·8	12,296	29·3	11,246	26·8	12,296	29·3
48,000	14,396	30·0	15,446	32·2	14,396	30·0	15,446	32·2
55,000	18,071	32·8	19,121	34·8	18,071	32·8	19,121	34·8
60,000	21,353	35·6	22,403	37·3	21,353	35·6	22,403	37·3
66,000	25,290	38·3	26,340	39·9	25,290	38·3	26,340	39·9
70,000	27,915	39·9	28,965	41·4	27,915	39·9	28,965	41·4
72,000	29,359	40·8	30,409	42·2	29,359	40·8	30,409	42·2
84,000	38,021	45·3	39,071	46·5	38,021	45·3	39,071	46·5
85,000	38,743	45·6	39,793	46·8	38,743	45·6	39,793	46·8
90,000	42,516	47·2	43,566	48·4	42,516	47·2	43,566	48·4
96,000	47,045	49·0	48,095	50·1	47,045	49·0	48,095	50·1
1,00,000	50,064	50·1	51,114	51·1	50,064	50·1	51,114	51·1
1,50,000	89,439	59·6	90,489	60·3	89,439	59·6	90,489	60·3
2,00,000	1,30,454	65·2	1,31,504	65·7	1,30,454	65·2	1,31,504	65·7
2,50,000	1,71,470	68·6	1,72,520	69·0	1,71,470	68·6	1,72,520	69·0
3,00,000	2,12,485	70·8	2,13,535	71·2	2,12,485	70·8	2,13,535	71·2
3,50,000	2,53,501	72·4	2,54,551	72·7	2,53,501	72·4	2,54,551	72·7
4,00,000	2,94,517	73·6	2,95,567	73·9	2,94,517	73·6	2,95,567	73·9
5,00,000	3,76,548	75·3	3,77,598	75·5	3,76,548	75·3	3,77,598	75·5
10,00,000	7,86,704	78·7	7,87,754	78·8	7,86,704	78·7	7,87,754	78·8
20,00,000	16,07,017	80·3	16,08,067	80·4	16,07,017	80·3	16,08,067	80·4
30,00,000	24,27,329	80·9	24,28,379	80·9	24,27,329	80·9	24,28,379	80·9

N.B.—For Hindu undivided families, the amount of tax and percentages are also as shown above, except that such families are not liable to pay tax, if the income is not more than Rs. 8,400.

APPENDIX D

NATIONAL INCOME OF INDIA

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49*
A.—NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN—			
Agriculture	*43·9*	*44·9*	*42·5*
Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities	47·8	43·8	41·6
Forestry	0·7	0·7	0·6
Fishery	0·4	0·4	0·3
Mining, manufacturing and hand-trades	*15·3*	*15·0*	*14·8*
Mining	0·7	0.6	0·6
Factory establishments	5·5	5·4	5·5
Small enterprises	9·1	9·0	8·7
Commerce, transport and communication	*16·9*	*16·6*	*16·0*
Communications (post, telegraph and telephone)	0·4	0·3	0·3
Railways	1·8	1·8	1·7
Organised banking and insurance	0·7	0·6	0·5
Other commerce and transport	14·0	13·9	13·5
Other Services	*14·4*	*13.8*	*13·4*
Professions and liberal arts	4·7	4·5	4·3
Government services (administration)	4·3	4·1	4·0
Domestic Service	*1·3*	*1·2*	*1·2*
House property	4·1	4·0	3·9
Net domestic product at factor cost	95·5	90·3	86·7
B.—SHARES OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT—			
Net output of Government enterprises	2·9	2·7	2·4
Net output of Government administration	4·3	4·1	4·0
Net output of private sector	88·3	83·5	80·3
Net domestic product at factor cost	95·5	90·3	86·7
C.—NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (OR NATIONAL INCOME)—			
Net domestic product at factor cost	95·5	90·3	86·7
Net income from abroad	—0·2	—0·2	—0·2
National income	95·3	90·1	86·5
National income *per capita* (in Rupees)	265·2	253·9	246·9
D.—NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES—			
Net national product at factor cost	95·3	90·1	86·5
Indirect taxes less subsidies	5·0	4·5	4·1
Net National product at market prices	100·3	94·6	90·6

* Revised.

Source : Ministry of Finance.

APPENDIX E

POPULATION COVERED BY RATIONING AND POSITION OF FOOD SUPPLY (*) AT THE END OF THE YEAR

States	Statutory Rationing	Other Types	Total	Opening stocks	Procurement	Imports †	Total food supply	Off-take ‡	Closing stocks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	(Thousand persons)	(Thousand persons)	(Thousand persons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)
1947	54,038	90,616	144,654	1,132	4,211	+2,653 (—284)	7,712	7,067	645
1948	27,512	52,895	80,407	645	2,693	+3,202 (—366)	6,174	5,130	1,044
1949	44,095	75,547	119,642	1,044	4,610	+4,003 (—384)	9,273	7,692	1,581
1950	45,723	78,815	124,538	1,581	4,617	+2,870 (—785)	8,283	7,554	729
1951	46,815	75,161	121,976	729	3,766	+4,849 (—170)	9,174	7,867	1,309
1952	30,984	87,742	118,726	1,309	3,422	+3,924 (—455)	8,200	6,697	1,507
1953(a)	22,809	60,580	83,389	1,507	2,053	+2,950 (—1,059)	5,451	4,530	921
1953 :—									
Part 'A' States—									
Andhra	—	3,183	3,183	40	109	+23 (—91)(c)	86	62	24
Assam	330	667	997	13	143	+18 (—11)	163	153	10
Bihar	—	4,927	4,927	62	24	+122	208	169	39
Bombay	6,455	6,268	12,723	271	278	+703	1,252	1,033	219
Madhya Pradesh	—	4,380	4,380	124	382	+30 (—352)	184	124	60
Madras	—	16,004	16,004	117	72	+405(f)	594	532	62
Orissa	—	481	481	42	300	+6 (—260)	88	27	61
Punjab	(b)	2,502	2,502	157	136	—141	152	91	61
Uttar Pradesh	—	3,941	3,941	246	67	+65 (—70)	308	217	91
West Bengal	5,878	2,224	8,102	58	230	+564	852	796	56
Part 'B' States—									
Hyderabad	(d)	549	549	80	69	+22 (—34)	137	97	40
Jammu and Kashmir	90	—	90	7(g)	2(g)	+23	32	28	4

NOTE.—For footnotes *see* p. 843.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

APPENDIX E

POPULATION COVERED BY RATIONING AND POSITION OF FOOD SUPPLY (*)—*contd.*

AT THE END OF THE YEAR

States	Statutory Rationing	Other Types	Total	Opening stocks	Procurement	Imports †	Total food-supply	Off-take ‡	Closing stocks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	(Thousand persons)	(Thousand persons)	(Thousand persons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)
Part 'B' States—contd.									
Madhya Bharat	—	2,777	2,777	32	36	+20 (—2)	86	78	8
Mysore	—	5,719	5,719	51	61	+91 (—1)	202	158	44
PEPSU	—	—	—	22	79	(—56)	45	14	31
Rajasthan	—	4,054	4,054	49	17	+4 (—2)	68	30	38
Saurashtra	—	2,141	2,141	34	—	—24	10	8	2
Travancore-Cochin	8,568	—	8,568	44	27	+366	437	406	31
Part 'C' States—									
Ajmer	—	—	—	16	—	+1 (—4)	13	8	5
Coorg	—	50	50	—	11	(—7)	4	3	1
Delhi	1,488	207	1,695	26	—	+147	173	154	19
Himachal Pradesh	—	2	2	—	—	+4	4	3	1
Kutch	—	480	480	6	—	+7	13	7	6
Tripura	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	2	4	—3	3	3	—
Andamans	—	18	18	—	—	+2	2	2	—
Other Requirements §	—	—	—	8	6	+322 (—1)	335	327	8(e)

* Figures relate to Rice, Wheat, Jowar, Bajra, Maize, Barley and Small Millets. However, Gram is included in "Procurements", "imports" and "Off-take" to the extent of distribution under rationing for the years 1947 to 1949.

† Imports indicate supplies to the States out of foodgrains imported on Government account. Figures in brackets show despatches to other States.

‡ Off-take indicates distribution of foodgrains from Government stocks to rationed population.

§ Other requirements include commitments for Defence Services.

(a) Provisional.

(b) There were 12 towns in Punjab where only rice was statutorily rationed. The population covered by these 12 towns was about 1·2 million.

(c) Includes estimated supplies made by the surplus disticts of Andhra to Madras before 1-10-53.

(d) There were 2 towns in Hyderabad State where only rice was statutorily rationed. The population covered by these 2 towns was about 1·2 million.

(e) Incomplete.

(f) Includes estimated quantities received from the surplus districts of Andhra before 1-10-53.

(g) For Jammu only.

APPENDIX F

ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Under the terms of the Indian Constitution there shall be a Parliament for the Union consisting of the President and two Houses to be known respectively as the Council of States and the House of the People. Similarly in each State, barring a few, there shall be elected legislature consisting of either one House known as the Legislative Assembly or two Houses known as the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly.

In the following tables an attempt has been made to bring out broadly the salient characteristics of the electorate in the country. For this the number of voters, constituencies and seats allotted for each State for the purpose of representation in the Parliament as also in the State Legislatures have been given.

(i)—*Number of Voters and Constituencies in each State.*

In this table are shown the number of voters and constituencies in each State for the purpose of elections to the Legislative Assembly and the House of the People. The election to the House of the People and to the Legislative Assembly of every State shall be on the basis of adult suffrage ; that is to say, every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 21 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such elections. For the purposes of election to the House of the People, the States have been grouped or formed into territorial constituencies and the number to be allotted for each such constituency has been determined so as to ensure that there shall be not less than one member from every 750,000 of the population and not more than one member from every 500,000 of the population.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct election on a scale of not more than one member for every 75,000 of the population. The total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of Part A & B States shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 60. The strength of the Legislative Assembly or Electoral College in a Part C State will be determined under the provisions of the Government of Part C States Act, 1951.

(ii)—*Representation in Legislative Assemblies and the two Houses of Parliament.*

In this table the seats allotted in the Legislative Assembly as also in the two Houses of Parliament for each State are given. While all the seats in the Legislative Assembly and the House of the People are to be filled by direct election, in case of the Council of States 12 seats are to be filled through nomination by the President and the rest through election by members of State Legislative Assemblies or Electoral Colleges, according to the quota allotted to each. The method of election in the State Assembly for choosing members for the Council of States will be on the basis of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote.

(iii)—*Representation in Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose.*

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council, will be confined to certain special interests like Local Bodies, University Graduates and Teachers, nominees of the Governor and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly. This table shows the proposed strength of this Council in each State together with the number of constituencies for the purpose of elections.

APPENDIX F—*contd.*

(i)—*Number of Voters and Constituencies in each State*(1)

States	Number of Voters	Number of Constituencies	
		Legislative Assembly(2)	House of the People
1	2	3	4
PART 'A'—			
Assam	(a)4,173,739	94	10
Bihar	18,080,181	276	44
Bombay	16,790,399	268	37
Madhya Pradesh	11,075,140	184	23
Madras	26,980,956	309	62
Orissa	7,708,161	107	16
Punjab	6,718,345	105	15
Uttar Pradesh	31,797,500	347	69
West Bengal	12,497,714	187	26
TOTAL	135,822,135	1,877	302
PART 'B'—			
Hyderabad	9,035,497	142	21
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	4,090,857	79	9
Mysore	3,969,735	80	9
PEPSU	1,763,531	50	4
Rajasthan	7,676,419	140	18
Saurashtra	1,838,880	55	6
Travancore-Cochin	4,210,244	97	11
TOTAL	32,585,163	643	78
PART 'C'—			
Ajmer	329,484	24	2
Bhopal	419,970	23	2
Bilaspur	68,130	—	1
Coorg	94,593	18	1
Delhi	744,668	42	3
Himachal Pradesh	531,018	28	2
Kutch	288,400	30 (3)	2
Manipur	298,552	30 (3)	2
Tripura	325,067	30 (3)	2
Vindhya Pradesh	1,760,926	48	4
TOTAL	4,860,808	273	21
GRAND TOTAL	173,268,106	2,793	401

(1) The data relate to General Elections, 1951.
(2) Electoral College in the case of Kutch, Manipur and Tripura.
(a) Includes figures for Naga Hills also.

APPENDIX F—*concld.*

(ii)—*Representation in Legislative Assemblies and the two Houses of Parliament*(1)

States	Number of Seats allotted		
	Legislative Assembly(2)	House of the People	Council of States
1	2	3	4
PART 'A'—			
Assam	108	12	6
Bihar	330	55	21
Bombay	315	45	17
Madhya Pradesh	232	29	12
Madras	375	75	27
Orissa	140	20	9
Punjab	126	18	8
Uttar Pradesh	430	86	31
West Bengal	238	34	14
TOTAL	2,294	374	145
PART 'B'—			
Hyderabad	175	25	11
Jammu and Kashmir	—	(a)6	4
Madhya Bharat	99	11	6
Mysore	99	11	6
PEPSU	60	5	3
Rajasthan	160	20	9
Saurashtra	60	6	4
Travancore-Cochin	108	12	6
TOTAL	761	96	49
PART 'C'—			
Ajmer	30	2	1
Coorg	24	1	
Bhopal	30	2	1
Bilaspur	—	1	1
Himachal Pradesh	36	3	
Delhi	48	4	1
Kutch	30 (2)	2	1
Manipur	30 (2)	2	
Tripura	30 (2)	2	1
Vindhya Pradesh	60	6	4
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	(a)1	—
Part B Tribal areas	—	(a)1	—
TOTAL	318	27	10
GRAND TOTAL	3,373	497	(b)216

(1) The data relate to General Elections, 1951.
(2) Electoral College in the case of Kutch, Manipur and Tripura.
(a) Nominated.
(b) Including 12 nominated by the President.

(iii)—*Representation in Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose*(1)

States	Number of Seats				Number of constituencies for Direct Election
	Direct Election(a)	Indirect Election (2)	Nomination	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
PART 'A'—					
Bihar	36	24	12	72	12
Bombay	36	24	12	72	33
Madras	36	24	12	72	13
Punjab	19	13	8	40	6
Uttar Pradesh	36	24	12	72	10
West Bengal	25	17	9	51	14
PART 'B'—					
Mysore	19	13	8	40	11
TOTAL	207	139	73	419	99

(1) The data relate to General Elections, 1951.
(2) Confined to: (a) Local authorities.
(b) University Graduates of three years standing.
(c) Teachers of 3 years standing employed in institutions not lower in standard than that of a Secondary School.
(3) Election by Legislative Assembly from amongst non-members.

APPENDIX G

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Ajmer—
Throughout the State :—
1. Bhil

Bhopal—
Throughout the State :—

1. Bhil
2. Gond
3. Keer
4. Karku
5. Mogla
6. Pardhi
7. Saharia, Sosia or Sor

Coorg—
Throughout the State :—
1. Korama
2. Kudiya
3. Kuruba
4. Maratha
5. Meda
6. Yerava

Himachal Pradesh—
In Lahaul in Chamba district and in Spiti in Mahasu district :—
1. Tibetan

Kutch—
Throughout the State :—
1. Bhil
2. Dhodia
3. Koli
4. Paradhi
5. Vaghri

Manipur—
Throughout the State :—
1. Any Kuki Tribe
2. Any Lushai Tribe
3. Any Naga Tribe

Tripura—
Throughout the State :—
1. Lushai
2. Mag
3. Kuki
4. Chakma
5. Garoo
6. Chalmal
7. Halam
8. Khasia
9. Bhusia
10. Munda including Kaur
11. Orang
12. Lepcha
13. Santal
14. Bhil
15. Tripura
16. Jamatia
17. Noatia
18. Riang

Vindhya Pradesh—
Throughout the State :—
1. Agariya
2. Baiga
3. Bhumia
4. Gond
5. Kamar
6. Khairwar
7. Majhi
8. Mawasi
9. Panika
10. Pao
11. Bhil
12. Bedia
13. Biar (Biyar)
14. Sonr

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs.

INDEX

INDEX

A

PAGE.

Abscess of liver, Number treated, Deaths 64, 65, 72, 73
Absorption of Small Coins . . 366
Absorption of Currency . . 366
Accidents in mines . . . 579
Administrative, Judicial and . 145-241
Afforestation and regeneration, forests, progress of . . . 490, 491
Age, civil condition and . . 30
Agriculture 445-472
Agriculture, food, grow more campaign 466
Agriculture, Implements and machinery 465
Agriculture, Area under Crops . 449-460
Agriculture, Principal crops, yield of 461-464
Agriculture, Land utilization . 447, 448
Agriculture, Area surveyed and Assessed 467-472
Agriculture, Area under cultivation 447, 448
Agriculture, current fallows . 447-448
Agriculture, Area under Crops under cultivation . . . 449-460
Agriculture, Area Sown . . 447, 448
Agriculture, Expenditure . . 264-267
Agriculture, Net Area . . 447, 448
Agriculture, Revenue from . . 250, 251
Air Lines Operations, Indian . 681, 682
Aluminium sheets and circles, Imports of 715
Animal Parasites, Number treated, Deaths 62, 63, 68, 69
Asbestos, Production of . . 621
Apparel, Imports of . . . 712
Appeals and Revisions . . 166, 167
Area and Population . . . 20-37
Area, land, distribution of, topographical factors . . . 29
Artificial silk, Imports of . . 720
Audit, Expenditure on . . 260-263
Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals, etc. 570
Average daily number of workers employed by different Industries 525-568
Aviation, Civil 681, 682
Aviation, Expenditure . . 264-267

B

Balance, Closing . . . 244, 245, 356, 358
Balance of Payment . . . 770-775
Balance of Payment—Current Account 772

B—*contd.*

PAGE.

Balance of Payment—Capital Account 773
Balance of Payment—Current Account, Currency Area-wise . 774
Balance of Payment, Indo-Pakistan 775
Balance of Trade, overall . . 769
Balance, Opening . . . 243, 245, 356, 357
Banks 384-392
Bank, Imperial, of India . . 387
Bank, Reserve of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department 386
Banking Capital, Progress of . 386-390
Banks, Exchange 387
Banks, Co-operative, Indian . 390
Banks, Number and amount of cheques cleared 392
Banks, Indian Joint Stock . . 388, 389
Banks, Progress of Banking Capital in India 386-390
Banks, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits . . . 391
Barley, Area of 461, 462
Bar Gold, Price of, in Bombay . 353
Bazar Bill rate 348
Beri-Beri, Number treated, Deaths 62, 63, 70, 71
Beds, Number available . . 54, 55, 60, 61
Bill rates 348
Birth rates 50
Birth rate and excess of Deaths over Births and *vice versa* . . 52
Births and Deaths, Abstract Statement of 50, 51
Books, Number published . . . 139-144
Breweries, Number and Production 637
Bright Sunshine, Abstract of hours 14-19
Broadcasting Revenues, *see* Civil Administration.
Broadcasting, Expenditure . . 264-267

C

Call Money rates 348
Cases, Criminal 164, 165, 170-173
Cases, Decided in Courts, Number of 150, 151
Capital, Transactions . . . 244, 245

C—*contd.*

	PAGE.
Cash, Proportion of, to liabilities	391
Capital, Appreciation of Investment	356
Cash Balances	390
Cattle, working	502
Caustic Soda, Production of	617
Central Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under	275-278
Central Government, Employment	521
Cheques cleared, Number and Amount	392
Chemicals, Imports of	712
Cholera, Deaths, Number treated	62, 63, 66, 67
Chromite, Production of	512
Civil Administration, Capital Account of	264, 267
Civil Administration, Revenue from	250, 251
Administration of Justice	250, 251
Jails and Convict Settlements	250, 251
Police	250, 251
Ports and Pilotage	250, 251
Light Houses and Light Ships	250, 251
Education	250, 251
Medical	250, 251
Public Health	250, 251
Agriculture	250, 251
Rural Development	250, 251
Veterinary	250, 251
Co-operation	250, 251
Industries and Supplies	250, 251
Aviation	250, 251
Broadcasting	250, 251
Indian Stores Department	250, 251
Miscellaneous Departments	250, 251
Civil Aviation	681, 682
Civil Cases	156-163
Civil Judges	146, 148
Civil Suits, Number and Description	152, 153
Civil Suits, Number and Value	154, 155
Civil Works, Capital Outlay on	264-267
Civil Works, Expenditure on	264-267
Civil Works, Revenue	252, 253
Civil Works and Miscellaneous public improvements	252, 253
Cities, Population	23
Climate	1-19
Closing Balance, *see* Balance, Closing.	
Coal, Mining Companies	396, 402, 408, 414, 420
Coal, Production of	511, 612
Coasting Trade	776-779
Coasting Trade, Total Value of	777
Coffee, Area of	457, 458
Coffee, Exports of	722
Coffee, Production	612
Colleges	81-88, 92-111, 116-124, 129, 130

C—*contd.*

	PAGE.
Commercial Establishments and Shops, Employment	572
Compensation, Workmen's	581
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of	394-423
Constituencies, Voters and	845, 846
Consumption of Electricity	812-814
Contributions, *see* Revenue Ordinary.	
Convicts, admitted, previously convicted	232-235
Convicts, Age and Education	214, 215
Convicts, Nature and length of Sentences	220-223
Convicts, Number and Distribution of	210-213
Convicts, Number and disposal of	216-219
Convicts, Offences Committed and Punishment Inflicted	224-227
Convict Settlements, Jails and, Revenue from	250, 251
Co-operation. Revenue, *see* Civil Administration.	
Co-operation, Expenditure	264-267
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance	390
Co-operative Banks, Deposits and Loans held	390
Co-operative Banks, Loans Outstanding	390
Co-operative Banks, Paid-up Capital	390
Co-operative Banks, Reserve and other funds	390
Co-operative Societies	436-444
Co-operative Societies, Number, Membership and Financial Position of	437-444
Copper-ore, Production of	513
Corporation Tax. Receipts and expenditure under	279
Corporation Tax, Revenue	246, 247
Cotton, Area and Yield	455, 456.
Cotton. Cloth production in Indian Mills	613
Cotton, Exports of, piece-goods	725
Cotton, Exports of raw	725
Cotton, Exports of, Twist and Yarn	725
Cotton, Ginning and baling	398, 404, 410, 416, 422, 525, 544
Cotton Mills, Spinning and Weaving	528
Cotton Mills, Number, Capital, Looms and spindles	634
Cotton Mills, Production, Yarn Spun	611
Cotton Mills, Production, woven goods	610
Cotton, Re-exports of, piece-goods	727
Cotton, Re-exports of, Twist and Yarn	727

C—*concld.*

	PAGE.
Cotton, piecegoods, Production of	608-610
Cotton, Yarn, Production of	611, 613
Civil courts	160-163
Criminal Cases	150, 151, 164, 165, 170-173, 178-197
Criminal Judges	147, 149
Currency	252, 253, 265, 266, 267, 366, 835
Currency Department, Expenditure	367
Currency Department, Receipts, Charges and net profits	367
Currency and Mint	252, 253, 265-267
Currency Notes, Circulation	365
Customs, Revenue	246, 247, 272-274
Customs, Revenue and Expenditure	272-274

D

Deaths and Births, Abstract Statement of	50, 51
Death Rates	50
Death Rates, in rural and urban areas	52
Death Ratio	50, 51
Debt, of Municipalities	320-332
Debt, District and Local Boards and Port Trusts	343
Debt, Public, Net	244, 245
Defence Services, Expenditure	268-271
Defence, Receipts	254, 255
Density, Population	28
Deposit, Rates	349
Diamonds, Production of	513
Diarrhoea, Number treated, Deaths	64, 65, 72, 73
Digestive System, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	64, 65, 72, 73
Diseases	62-75
Dispensaries and Hospitals	54-75
Distribution, Land area	29
Disputes, Industrial	580
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure	339-342
Drainage Works	292, 482
Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops	816
Drugs and Medicines, Imports of	713
Dyeing and Tanning Substances, Imports and Exports of	713, 722
Dysentery, Deaths, Number treated	62, 63, 66, 67
Dyspepsia, Number treated, Deaths	64, 65, 72, 73

E

	PAGE.
Ear, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	63, 64, 70, 71
Earnings—factory workers—annual average	576, 577
Earnings, Total, of factory workers	575
Education, Of convicts	214, 215
Education	78-137
Education, Scholars, Number of	81, 89-111, 129-136
Education, Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of Scholars attending	129-136
Education, Expenditure	112-124
Education, Expenditure on Rural	137
Education, Receipts on account of, *see* Receipts by Civil Administration.	
Education, Recognised institutions and Scholars, Number of	81, 89-111, 129-136
Education, Revenue from	250, 251
Education, Stages of instruction for	99-111
Education, Unrecognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of	89, 91, 135
Educational Institutions, Number of	81-91
Electoral Statistics	844-846
Electrical, Machinery, Imports of	714
Electricity, Consumption of	813, 814
Electricity, Installed	812
Electricity, Installed Capacity	812
Electricity, Kilowatt hours, Segregation of	813, 814
Electricity, Sold	812-814
Embankment Works	292, 482
Emigrants Proceeded to Various Countries, skilled and unskilled	39
Emigrants, Returned to India, Number of	42
Emigrants, skilled workers, Number of	40
Emigrants, occupation	39
Employers, Employees and Independent workers	34-37
Employment, Forestry and Forest Industries	492
Employment, Central Government	521
Employment, Public works	522
Employment, State Transport Services	523
Employment, Municipalities	524
Employment, Plantations	571
Employment, Shops and Commercial Establishments	572
Employment Exchanges—Number of applicants on live register	573
Employment Exchanges—Number of applicants placed in Employment	574
Exchange Banks—Cash	387
Exchange Banks—Deposits	387
Exchange Banks—Bills discounted and purchased	387

E—*contd.*

PAGE.

Exchange, Coinage and Currency . 344-367
Exchange Rate, Foreign . . . 350
Excise Duty 275-278, 820-834
Excise, Provincial 256-259, 285, 286
Excise duties, Union, Rates of . 821-824
Excise Revenue 246, 247
Excise Revenue and Expenditure . 275-278
Expenditure, Civil Administration . 260-264
Expenditure, Civil Defence . . 268-271
Expenditure, Charged to Revenue . 243, 245
Expenditure, Corporation Tax . 279
Expenditure, Customs . . . 272-274
Expenditure, Debt Services . . 260-263
Expenditure, Defence Services, effective 268-271
Expenditure, Defence Services non-effective 268-271
Expenditure, Direct Demand on Revenue 256-259
Expenditure, Education . . 112-124, 137, 264-267
Expenditure, Excise duties, Central . 256-259, 275-278
Expenditure, Excise duties, Provincial 256-259
Expenditure, External Affairs . 264-267
Expenditure, Forest . . . 256-259, 290, 291
Expenditure, Irrigation . . 256-263, 292
Expenditure, Land Revenue and . 283, 284
Expenditure, Medical . . . 264-267
Expenditure, District and Local Boards 339-342
Expenditure, Motor Vehicles Tax . 256-259
Expenditure, Municipalities . . 327-333
Expenditure, Opium . . . 256-259
Expenditure, Prisoners, in guarding and maintaining 236, 237
Expenditure, Port Trusts . . 343
Expenditure, Registration . . 256-259
Expenditure, Posts and Telegraphs . 260-263
Expenditure, Railways . . . 256-259
Expenditure, Revenue Accounts . 256-259
Expenditure, Roads, Municipal . 327-333
Expenditure, Salt, Capital Outlay . 256-259
Expenditure, Stamps . . . 256-259
Expenditure, Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . 256-259
Expenditure, Scientific Departments 264-267
Exports, *see* Trade.
Eye, Diseases of, Number treated 62, 63, 70, 71

F

PAGE.

Factories, accidents in . . . 579
Factory Employees, Average Annual Earnings 576, 577
Factories, Employment in Part 'A' & 'C' states, average daily workers 525-543
Factory Employees, Total Earnings of 575
Factories, Employment in Part 'B' and 'C' States 544-568
Famine Relief, Expenditure on . 295
Famine Relief Fund, transfers from . 295
Finance, National 242-295
Food, Grow more campaign . . 466
Foreign Exchange rate . . . 350
Foreign Merchandise, Export . . 710, 711
Foreign Merchandise, Value of Import 704-706
Foreign Trade, Index Number of Quantum 768
Foreign Trade, Index Number of Price Level 768
Foreign Trade, by Sea and Air . 700-769
Forests 483-492
Forests, Area 484, 485
Forests, outturn of produce . . 486, 487
Forests, Protection of . . . 489
Forests, Revenue 246, 247
Forests, Revenue and Expenditure 290, 291
Forest regeneration, afforestation, progress 490, 491
Forestry and forest Industries, Employment 492

G

Gold, Bar, Prices of . . . 353
Gold, Casual Sales of . . . 356
Gold, Coinage 364
Gold, Exports of 363
Gold, Imports of 363
Gold, Mining Companies . . 396, 402, 408, 414, 420
Gold, Production of . . . 512
Gold, Received into the mints . . 364
Gold, Coin and Bullion . . . 365
Gold, Standard Reserve . . . 356
Gold and Silver, Coins and Bullions received and the amount coined in the Mint 364
Gonorrhoea, Number treated, Deaths 62, 63, 66, 67
Grants-in-aid from Central Government 254, 255
Graphite, Production of . . . 514
Grow more food campaign . . 466
Growth rate 25, 26

H

PAGE.

Hardware, Imports of 714
Hides and Skins, Exports of . . 723
Hides, production 505
Hospitals and Dispensaries . . 55-61
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Income . 56, 57
Housing, Labour 581

I

Ilmenite, Production of 514
Imperial Bank of India 387
Imperial Bank of India—Cash . . 387
Imperial Bank of India—Deposits . 387
Imperial Bank of India—Paid-up Capital 387
Imperial Bank of India—Proportion of cash to liabilities . . . 387
Imports, *see* Trade.
Implements, Machinery, agricultural 465
Income Tax, Assessees 297-314
Income Tax : Classification of Demand 296-314
Income Tax Demand, according to total income and Assessees . . 297-305
Income Tax, Rates of 836-838, 840
Income Tax, Super tax Demand according to class of Assessees . 306-314
Income, Grades of 297-299, 300-308
Income, of District and Local Boards 339-342
Income, Municipalities 320-326
Income, Port Trusts 343
Index Number, of Industrial Profits 629
Index Number, of Security Prices . 383
Index Number, of Wholesale Prices in India 370
Index Number, of Working class cost of living 380-382
Indian Opium, *see* Opium. Exports of Indian Stores Department, *see* Civil Administration.
Indigo, Area under Crops . . 455
Industrial Disputes 580
Industrial Disputes, Causes . . 580
Industrial Production 595-632
Industrial Profits, Index Number . 629
Industries, Manufacturing, Census . 590-607
Industries, Selected, Production of . 612-628
Industries, Special 633-637
Industries and Supplies, Expenditure 264-267
Industries and Supplies, Revenue . 250, 251
Infant Mortality, Rates 50
Injuries, General and Local, Number treated, Deaths 64, 65, 74, 75

I—*contd.*

PAGE.

Inland Trade of India 780-803
Institutions, Educational . . 81, 89-91
Insurance 424-435
Insurance, Companies 428, 429
Insurance, Non-Indian Insurers . 428, 429, 435
Insurance, Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous 434, 435
Insurance, Funds 426, 427
Insurance, Postal 430-434
Insurance, Revenue Accounts . . 425
Insurance, Indian Insurers, Assets of 426, 427
Insurance, Indian Insurers, Assets of New Life Business . . . 428
Insurance, Paid-up Capital . . 426, 427
Insurance, Postal Insurance Funds . 430, 431
Interest, Receipts 293, 294
Interim Index, of Industrial Production 630-632
Intoxicating Drug Shops, Number of 816
Iron, Imports of 716
Iron-ore, Production of 515
Irrigation 473-482
Irrigation, Area under 475-477
Irrigation, Crops irrigated . . 476, 477
Irrigation, Canals 475
Irrigation, Tanks 475
Irrigation, Wells 475
Irrigation, Expenditure on . . 292
Irrigation, Principal Results of . 478, 479
Irrigation, Navigation Works, Results of Operations 480, 481
Irrigation, Navigation and Embankment Works 482
Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works, Capital Expenditure on 292, 481
Irrigation, Land Revenue due to . 248
Irrigation, Receipts, Working Expenses and net Revenue . . . 478, 479
Irrigation, Revenue 478, 479

J

Jails, Revenue 250, 251
Jails, Expenditure 260-263
Jails, Mark system 240, 241
Joint Stock (Indian), Banks . . 388, 389
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Cash in hand 388, 389
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Deposits 388, 389
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Paid-up Capital 388, 389

J—*contd.*

PAGE.

Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Proportion of cash to liabilities . . 391
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Reserve 388, 389
Joint Stock Companies . . . 393-423
Joint Stock Companies, at work 394-399
Joint Stock Companies, Newly Registered 400-405
Joint Stock Companies, Liquidated 412-417
Joint Stock Companies, Registered elsewhere in India but at work 418-423
Joint Stock Companies Registered and at work, increase or decrease over previous year . . . 406-411
Judges 146-149
Judicial Divisions, Number of . 146-149
Judicial Divisions, Number of Officers 146-149
Judicial and Administrative . . 145-241
Justice, Administration of, Revenue from 250, 251
Justice, Administration of, Expenditure 260-263
Justice, Administration of, Receipts, *see* Receipts by Civil Administration.
Justice, Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided 150, 151
Justice, Civil, Number and description of Civil Suits 152, 153
Justice, Civil, Number and value of Civil Suits 154, 155
Justice, Civil, General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction . 156-159
Justice, Civil, Appellate Courts . 160-163
Justice, Criminal, General results of trials 164, 165
Justice, Criminal, General results of Appeals and Revisions . . 166, 167
Justice, Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted . 168, 169
Justice, Criminal, punishments inflicted 170-173
Jute, Area of 455,456
Jute, yield of 463, 464
Jute, Exports of raw 725
Jute, Mills, Capital, Loom, Spindles and Mill Consumption . . . 635
Jute, Presses 398, 404, 410, 416, 422

K

Kerosene, Excise duty . . . 275-277
Kilo-watt Hours, Segregation of Electricity 813, 814
Kilo-watt hours, generated . . 812

L

Labour 518-582
Labour, Housing 581
Labour, Training 582
Labour, Normal and abnormal, Number treated, Deaths . 64, 65, 74, 75
Lac, Exports of 723
Lac, Factories 533
Land Customs 273, 274

L—*contd.*

PAGE.

Land Frontier Trade 804-810
Land Revenue and Expenditure . 246, 247, 283, 284
Land area, distribution of topographical factors 29
Languages, Indian, Books published 140-144
Leather, Exports of 723
Legislative Assembly, Representation 846
Legislative council, Representation . 846
Letter, Postcard, Newspaper, Parcels and Packets 685
Light Houses, Light Ships, Expenditure 260-263
Light Houses, Light Ships, Revenue from 250, 251
Liquors, Imports of 714
Liquors, Receipts 816
Liquors, Number of Drug Shops . 816
Liquors, Rate of Excise duty . . 825-835
Liquor shops 816
Liver, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths, Abscess of . . 64, 65, 72, 73
Livelihood, Categories 31, 32
Livelihood, Classes & Sub-classes . 33
Live Stock 499-507
Live Stock and Poultry 500, 501
Live Stock, Production of Skins . 506
Live Stock, Production of Wool . 507
Live Stock, Working Cattle . . 502
Live Stock, Production of Milk, Ghee and Butter 503
Live Stock, Consumption of Milk . 504
Live Stock, Production of Meat . 505
Local Bodies 315-343
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure 339-342

M

Machinery and Implements, Agricultural 465
Machine Tools, Production of . . 625
Machinery, Imports of 714, 715
Magistrates 147, 149
Magnesite, Production of . . . 515
Malaria, Number treated, Deaths 62, 63, 66, 67
Manganese-ore, Production of . . 517
Manufacturing Industries, Census . 599-607
Manufacturing Industries, Statistics of, by Industries 602-607
Matches, Production of 618
Meat, Production of 505
Medical Expenditure, Civil Administration 264-267
Medical, Revenue from 250, 251
Merchandise, Principal Articles of, Exports 722-726
Merchandise, Exports 707-709
Merchandise, Principal Articles, Re-exports of 727
Merchandise, Re-Exports . . . 710, 711
Merchandise, Principal Articles, Imports of 712-721
Merchandise, Imports 704-706
Merchandise, value of Total Trade . 703
Merchandise Marks 698, 699

M—*contd.*

PAGE.

Merchandise Marks Act, Indian, Detentions under the . . 699
Metals, Imports of 715, 716
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall 2-3
Mica, Production of . . . 516
Mines—Accidents 579
Minerals, production of . . . 511-517
Minerals and ores produced in India, total value of 509, 510
Milk and products thereof . . 503
Milk, consumption . . . 504
Mineral Production . . . 508-517
Mines, Persons employed in . . 570
Mint 252, 253, 362
Mint, Coinages 362
Mint, Expenditure, *See* Currency Dept. Expenditure.
Mint, Revenue, *See* Currency Dept. Receipts.
Money Coins, Number and Value of . 359-361
Money rates in India . . . 348, 349
Money Orders 681
Mortality, Sickness of Prisoners and 228-231
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, *vide* under Vehicles (imports) . 721
Motor Spirits, Central Govt. Revenue from 275-277
Motor Vehicles 658-663
Motor Vehicles, Revenue from Taxes 663
Motor Vehicles, Taxes and fees, Revenue from States . . . 662, 663
Motor Vehicles, Taxed . . . 659-661
Mulbery (Raw) Silk—production of . 495-497
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of 316-319
Municipalities, Employment . . 524
Municipalities, Expenditure . . 327-333
Municipalities, Income . . . 320-326
Municipalities, Name of each containing population of 50,000 or above 334-338

N

National Finance 242-295
National Income 841
Navigation, Companies . . . 394, 400, 406, 412, 418
Navigation works, Capital Expenditure 292
Nervous System, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . 62, 63, 70, 71
Newspapers, Number of, published . 139

N—*contd.*

PAGE.

Non-Mulbery (Raw) Silk-production of 498
Notes, circulation in India . . 365
Notes, Government Promissory, placed for payment of Interest in London 355
Notes, India, Issue of, by denominations 365
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc. 673, 674

O

Offences, reported 168, 169
Oil Cakes, Exports of 724
Oils, Imports of 716, 717
Opening Balance, *see* Balance opening.
Operations of Indian Air Lines . 682
Opium 816-819
Opium, Area and Production of . 819
Opium, Receipts from Excise revenue 816
Opium, Sold 817, 818
Opium, Rates of Excise duty . . 825-835
Opium, Revenue and Expenditure . 282

P

Paper, Mills, Number, Capital and Production 836
Parliament, Houses of, Representation 846
Passengers, in Unberthed Passengerships, Number of . . . 43
Passengers, by Unberthed Passengerships, Number of, carried on Long Voyages 43, 44
Passengers, by Unberthed Passengerships, Number of, carried on Short Voyages 43, 44
Passengers, by Unberthed Passengerships, on short voyages beyond the State to Ports in India . . 46, 47
Passengers, by Unberthed Passengerships, on short voyages beyond the State to Ports out of India . . 47
Patents and Designs, Number of Applications and Income from fees 639, 640
Patients, Number treated . .54, 55, 60-75
Patients, Number of died in-door .54, 55, 60-75
Patients, Mental 76, 77
Payments, Balance of 770-775
Periodicals, Number published . 139

P—*contd.*

PAGE.

Plantations, Employment . . 571
Police, Cognizable Crimes . . 178-189
Police, Equipment, discipline and management 199-205
Police, Expenditure 260-263
Police, Military, Strength and Cost . 206, 207
Police, Non-Cognizable Crimes . 190-197
Police, Principal Offences . . 208, 209
Police, Property stolen and recovered 198
Police, Strength and Cost . . 176, 177
Population, Area and 20-37
Population—
Rural 24
Agricultural 31
Cultivators 31
Cultivating Labourers . . 31
Non-cultivating Owners . . 31
Non-Agricultural 32
Urban 23
Population, Age & civil condition . 30
Population, Cities 25, 26
Population, Density of . . . 28
Population, Employers, Employees and Independent workers . 34-37
Population, Livelihood categories . 31, 32
Population, Livelihood Classes and Sub-classes 33
Population, Of Municipalities, *see* Municipalities.
Population, Number of females 21, 22, 25, 26
Population, Number of males . 21, 22, 25, 26
Population, Principal cities . . 25, 26
Population, Rural and Urban . . 21-24
Population, Urban 23
Population, Rural 24
Population, Variation in, since 1931 . 27
Port Trusts, Constitution of Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt . 343
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure . 260-263
Ports and Pilotage, Revenue from . 250, 251
Posts and Telegraphs 633-697
Post Office Capital Account Expenditure 690
Post Office, general Statistics . . 684
Post Office, Receipts and Charges . 689, 690
Posts and Telegraphs, general Results 697
Poultry, live stock and number . 500, 501
Presses, *see* Printing Presses.
Prices, Current 368-383
Price of Gold and Silver . . . 353
Prices, Index numbers of . . 370, 383

P—*concld.*

PAGE.

Prices, Of principal kinds of Indian Government Stocks . . . 351
Prices, Of Silver 352
Price Level and Quantum, Imports and Price, Exports . . . 768
Prices, Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade 371-379
Printing Presses 138-144
Printing Presses and Publications, Books published in Indian Languages 140-144
Prisons, Condition of prisoners released 238, 239
Prisons, Distribution of prisoners . 210-213
Prisons, Expenditure . . . 236, 237
Prisons, Nature and length of sentences of convicts . . . 220-223
Prisons, Number of Prisoners . . 210-213
Prisons, Number and Disposal of convicts 216-219
Prisons, Number of Prisoners previously convicted . . . 232-235
Prisons, Offences 224-227
Prisons, Age and Education of Prisoners 214, 215
Prisons, Sickness and Mortality among prisoners 228-231
Prisons, Working of the Mark System 240, 241
Production, Breweries . . . 637
Production, Mills Cotton, yarn . 611
Production, Cotton Piecegoods . 608-610
Production, wheat flour . . . 612
Production, Paper Mills . . . 636
Production, Of Selected Industries . 612-628
Profits, Industrial, index numbers of 629
Promissory Notes, Government . 355
Property, Stolen and recovered . 198
Provincial Excise, Revenue and Expenditure 285, 286
Public Debt 244, 245
Public Health, Expenditure . . 264-267
Public Health, Revenue from . . 250, 251
Public Health and Vital Statistics . 48-77
Public Works, Employment . . 522
Public Works, *see* Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works.
Publication, Printing Presses and . 138-144

Q

Quantum, and Price level, Imports and Exports . . . 768

R

Radio Telegrams 696
Railborne Trade, Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes . . 804-810
Railway, Tramway Companies and . 394, 400, 406, 412, 418

R—*contd.*

PAGE.

Railways 641-657
Railways, Accidents on 656, 657
Railways, Capital at charge 643,646, 647, 650-653
Railways, Expenditure on . . 256-259
Railways, Financial Results in respect of 653
Railways, Goods, Quantity conveyed and earnings from . . . 648, 649
Railways, Gross Earnings . 643, 646, 647, 650-652, 655
Railways, Mileage open for Traffic 643, 646, 647
Railways, Net Earnings . . . 643, 646, 647, 650-652
Railways, Passengers, Number of, conveyed 643, 648, 649
Railways, Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings . 643, 650-652
Railway, Percentage of Net Earnings to total capital at charge . 643, 650-652
Railways, Revenue 248, 249
Railways, Revenue Account of, in respect of which Government is financially responsible . . 654
Railways, Rolling Stock . . . 645
Railway, Staff 644
Railway, Statistics, Summary . . 643-647
Railways, Working Expenses . 643, 650-652
Rainfall, Actual 2-3
Rainfall, Monthly and Annual . . 4-6
Rainfall, Normal 2
Rationing, Population covered . 842, 843
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties (*See* Central Excise).
Regeneration and afforestation, forests, progress 490, 491
Registered Trade Unions, Statistics . 584-594
Registration, Number and Description of Documents, Value of Property transferred 174, 175
Registration, Receipts and Expenditure 174, 175
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . 386
Reserve Bank, Payments . . 356
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of 354
Respiratory system, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . 64, 65, 70, 71
Revenue and Expenditure . . 243-295
Revenue, Amount Transferred to . 254, 255, 268-271
Revenue, Civil Administration . 250, 251
Revenue, Ordinary, General Statement 246-255
Revenue, Corporation Tax . 246, 247, 279
Revenue, Customs 246, 247, 272-274
Revenue, Central and State Governments 243-245

R—*concld.*

PAGE.

Revenue, Debt Services . . . 248, 249
Revenue, Excise 246, 247
Revenue, Excise, Provincial . . 246, 247, 285, 286
Revenue, Forests 246, 247, 290, 291
Revenue, Receipts under Motor Vehicles' Act 246, 247
Revenue, Railway 248, 249
Revenue, Irrigation 248, 249
Revenue, Land 246, 247, 283, 284
Revenue, other taxes and duties . 246, 247
Revenue, Opium 246, 247, 282, 285, 286, 816
Revenue, Posts and Telegraphs . 248, 249
Revenue, Registration . . . 246, 247
Revenue, Reserve Fund, Transfers to 254, 255, 268-271
Revenue, Stamps 246, 247, 287-289
Revenue, Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . 246, 247, 280, 281
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism, Number treated, Deaths . 62, 63, 66, 67
Rice, Area under irrigation . . 476
Rice, Yield of 461, 462
Rice, Area under 449, 450
Roads 664-669
Roads, Extra-Municipal . . . 665-668
Roads (Municipal), Expenditure incurred on 327-333
Road Fund, Ordinary allotment to States from 669
Road Fund, Central, Subventions and Expenditure from . . 669
Rural Development, Expenditure . 264-267
Rural Population 21, 22, 24

S

Salt, Imports of 718
Salt, Issues of 815
Salt, Manufactures of 815
Salt, Price of 815
Salt, Selling price of, average . . 815
Saltpetre, Production of . . . 516
Salt Works, Capital outlay on . 256-259
Savings Banks, Post Office . . 688
Scheduled Tribes 847
Scholars 81, 89-111, 129-136
Schools 81-88, 92-111, 115-128, 131-133
Schools, Vocational . . 82-88, 92-98, 115-124
Scientifi Departments, Expenditure, *see* Expenditure, Civil Administration.
Sea Customs—Exports . . . 273
Sea Customs—Imports 272, 273

S—*contd.*

	PAGE.
Security Prices (Index)	383
Seeds, Exports of	724, 725
Seed, Oil, Price of	374
Selected Industries, Production of	612-628
Sericulture	493-498
Sericulture, Raw Silk production	494
Sericulture, Mulberry (Raw) Silk production	495-497
Sericulture, Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk production	498
Shipping	670-680
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered	673
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels cleared	674
Shipping, Vessels entered and cleared	671, 672
Shipping, Total of five Principal ports	675-677
Sickness, and Mortality among Prisoners	228-231
Ships, Registered in India	678
Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports	679, 680
Shops and commercial Establishments, Employment	572
Silk, Imports of Raw	719
Silk, Imports of Piecegoods	719
Silk, Imports of Yarn, etc.	719
Silk, Raw, Prices of	373
Silk, Raw, total production	494
Silver, Coin and Bullion	363, 364
Silver, Coinage	364
Silver, Excise duty	275-277
Silver, Exports of	363
Silver, Imports of	363
Silver, Prices of	352
Silver, Production	517
Silver, Purchases and Sales of	357, 358
Silver, Received into the mints	364
Silver, Redemption Reserve	356
Silver, Sales of	356, 357
Skins, Production of	506
Skin, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths	64, 65, 74, 75
Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths	62, 63, 68, 69
Special Industries	633-637
Sovereigns, Price of	353
Spot Prices, Bar Gold and Sovereigns	353
Stamps, Revenue	246, 247
Stamps, Revenue and Expenditure	287-289
Stamps, Expenditure	256-259
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on	268-271
State Transport Services, Employment	523
Stationery and Printing (*See* Revenue, ordinary)	252, 253

S—*concld.*

	PAGE.
Steel, Imports of	715, 716
Sterling, Purchases and Sales of	354
Stock, Indian Government, Prices of	351
Sugar, Prices of	372
Sugar, Production of	612
Sugar cane, Area under	453, 454
Sugar cane, Yield of	461, 462
Sugar cane, Area under irrigation	477
Sugar, Factories	526, 553
Sugar, Imports of	718
Sulphuric Acid, Production of	616
Sun shine, Abstract of hours of bright	14-19
Super Tax demand, Classification according to Income and Assesee	306-314
Super-tax, grades of Income	306-308
Super-tax, Rates of	838-840
Super Tax, Number of Assessees	306-314
Syphillis, Primary and Secondary, Number treated, Deaths	62, 63, 68, 69

T

Taxes, Rates of	840
Taxes, on Income other than Corporation Tax, Receipts and Expenditure under	280, 281
Tax, Super, Rates	838-840
Tax, Income	296-314
Tea, Companies	395, 401, 407, 413, 419
Tea, Exports of	725
Tea, Production of	612
Telegrams, Radio	696
Telegraphs, Working Expenses	696
Telegraphs, Capital outlay	696
Telegraph lines	691
Telegraph offices	692
Telegraphs, messages	694, 695
Telephone offices	694
Telephone lines	693
Temperature, Mean Maximum and Minimum	7-10
Temperatures, monthly mean	11-13
Textiles, Exports of	725, 726
Textiles, Imports of	719, 720
Textiles, Re-Exports of	727
Tin ore, Exports of	724
Tin, Imports of	716
Tobacco, Area under	457, 458
Tobacco, Yield of	463, 464
Tobacco, Imports of	720
Trade, Balance of, over all	769
Trade, Coasting	776-779
Trade, Inland	780-803
Trade, Foreign	700-769

T—*contd.*

PAGE.

Trade, Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River 782-803
Trade, Land Frontier 804-810
Trade, with Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan 805, 806
Trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma 807-810
Trade, Land Frontier, Exports . 806
Trade, Land Frontier, Imports . 805
Trade, Sea-borne, Exports of Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destination, Value . 707-709
Trade, Sea-borne, Exports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Quantity and Value 722-726
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports from Principal countries of consignment, Value 704-706
Trade, Sea-borne, Foreign, Import and Export variations in the quantum and price-level of the, Index numbers 768
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Quantity and Value . . 712-721
Trade, Sea-borne, Re-exports, by Articles 727
Trade, Sea-borne, Re-exports, by Countries, Value 710, 711
Trade, Sea-borne, Treasure, Value, Exports of 767
Trade, Sea-borne, Value of Treasure, Imports of 764-766
Trade Unions 583-594
Trade Unions, Income . . 584, 592-594
Trade Unions, Expenditure 584, 592-594
Trade Unions, Membership 584, 585, 587-591
Training, Labour 582
Treasury bill rate 348
Treasure, Exports of 767
Treasure, Imports of . . . . 764—766
Treasure, Value of Total Trade in . 703
Tribal Areas, Expenditure . . 264—267
Tribes, Scheduled 847
Tubercle, Of Lungs, Number treated, Deaths 62, 63, 68, 69
Tubercular Diseases, Other than of Lungs, Number treated, Deaths 62, 63, 68, 69

U

PAGE.

Ulcers, Number treated, Deaths 64, 65, 74, 75
Union Excise duties, Rates . . 821-824
Universities 82-88, 115-124
Urban population 21-23

V

Vehicles, Motor 658-663
Vehicles, Imports of 721
Veterinary, Revenue from . . 250, 251
Veterinary, Expenditure on . . 264-267
Vital Statistics, Public Health and . 48-77
Vocational and other Schools . 82-88, 92-98, 115-124
Voters and Constituencies, Number of 845

W

Wages—Annual average earnings of Factory employees 576, 577
Wages—Total earnings of Factory Workers 575
Wages—Tea Plantations, Mining Industry 578
Wheat, Area under 449, 450
Wheat, Yield of 461, 462
Wheat, Exports of 723
Wheat, Imports of 714
Wheat, Prices of 371
Wholesale Prices, Index Number . . 370
Wool, Exports of Manufactures . 726
Wool, Exports of Raw 726
Wool, Imports of Manufactures . . 720
Wool, Imports of Raw 720
Wool, Raw, Production 506
Woollen Mills, Number, Capital, Looms and spindles 635
Workmen's Compensation 581
Working class, Cost of living . . 380-382
Working Cattle 502

Y

Yarn, Cotton, Mill production of . 611

Z

Zinc, Exports of 724

MGIPC—S4—9 Cabinet/53—1-2-55—970.

List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available.

AGRA—
English Book Depot, Taj Road.
National Book House, Jeomandi.
Wadhwa & Co., Raja Mandi.

AHMEDABAD—
Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road.
Indradhanu Book House Ltd., Mission Road, Bhadra.
New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge.

AJMER—
Banthya & Co., Ltd., Station Road.

AKOLA—
Bakshi, Mr. M. G.

ALLAHABAD—
Central Book Depot, 44, Johnston Ganj.
Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road.
Law Book Co., Post Box No. 4, Albert Road.
Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.
Supdt., Ptg. & Stationery, U. P.
University Book Agency (of Lahore), Post Box No. 63.
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

ALWAR—
Jaina General Stores, Bazaza Bazar.

AMBALA CANTT.—
English Book Depot.

AMRITSAR—
People's Book Shop, Court Road.
Sikh Publishing House Ltd., Court Road.

BANARAS—
Banaras Book Corporation, University Road, P. O. Lanka.
Students Friends, University Gate.
*Hindi Pustak Agency.

BANGALORE—
Book Emporium, Messrs. S. S., 118, G. H. Extension, Basavangudi P. O.
Vichara Sahitya Ltd., Balepet.

BAREILLY—
Agarwal Bros., Bara Bazar.
Sahitya Niketan, Pulkazi.

BARODA—
Good Companions.

BIKANER—
Goyal & Co.

BOMBAY—
Clifton & Co., P. O. Box No. 6753, Sion, Bombay-22.
Co-operators' Book Depot, 9, Bakehouse Lane, Fort.
Current Book House, Hornby Road.
Dutt & Co., P. O. Box No. 6014, Parel.
Lakhani Book Depot, Bombay-4.
National Information & Publications Ltd., National House.
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-90, Hornby Road.
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road.
Supdt., Government Printing & Stationery, Queens Road.
Sydenham College Co-operative Stores Ltd., 90, Hornby Road.
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messrs. D. B.
Thacker & Co., Ltd.
Tripathi & Co., Messrs. N. M., Princess Street, Kalbadevi Road.
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

CALCUTTA—
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacha Ram Chatterjee Lane.
*Hindi Pustak Agency, 203, Harrison Road.
Hindu Library, 69-A, Bala Ram De Street.
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Messrs. S. K.
Newman Co., Ltd., Messrs. W.
R. Cambray & Co., Ltd., Kent House, P-33, Mission Row Extension.
Roy Chowdhury & Co., Messrs. N. M., 72, Harrison Road.
Sarkar & Sons Ltd., Messrs. S. C., 1/1/1C, College Square.
Standard Law Book Society, 41, Beltala Road, Bhowanipur P. O.
Thacker, Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.

CHAMBA—
Chamba Stationery Mart.

CHANDAUSI—
Mr. Madan Mohan.

CUTTACK—
Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat.

DEHRA DUN—
Jugal Kishore & Co.

DELHI—
Atma Ram & Sons, Publishers, etc., Kashmere Gate.
Bahri Brothers, 188, Lajpat Rai Market.
Federal Law Depot, Kashmere Gate.
*Hindi Pustak Agency.
Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Darya Ganj.
Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Darya Ganj.
Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Mori Gate.
M. Gulab Singh & Sons.
Metropolitan Book Co., Delhi Gate.
N. C. Kansil & Co., Model Basti, Lane No. 3.
New Stationery House, Subzimandi.
Technical & Commercial Book Depot, Students Park, Kashmere Gate.
Youngman & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road.

FEROZEPUR—
English Book Depot.

GORAKHPUR—
Halchal Sahitya Mandir.

Gwalior—
Jain & Bros., Messrs. M. B., Sarafa Road.
Mr. P. T. Sathe, Law Book Dealer.

HYDERABAD (DECCAN)—
Hyderabad Book Depot.

INDORE—
Students and Studies, Sanyogitaganj.

JAIPUR CITY—
Garg Book Co., Tripola Bazar.
Vani Mandir, Sawai Mansingh Highway.

JAMMU (TAWI)—
Krishna General Stores, Raghunath Bazar

JHANSI—
Bhatia Book Depot, Sadar Bazar.
English Book Depot.

JODHPUR—
Kitab Ghar, Sojati Gate.
Mr. Dwarkadas Rathi.

JULLUNDUR CITY—
Excelsior Book Depot, Baz Baharwala.

KANPUR—
Advani & Co., The Mall.
Sahitya Niketan.
Universal Book Stall, the Mall.

KOLHAPUR—
Maharashtra Grantha Bhandar.

LUCKNOW—
J. Ray & Sons (India) Ltd., Hazratganj.
Law Book Agency, 29-A, Kachery Road.
New Oxford Book Co., Jehangirabad Palace.
Universal Publisher Ltd., Plaza Building, Hasaratganj.
Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace, Aminuddaula Park.

LUDHIANA—
Lyall Book Depot.
Mr. Dharam Prakash, B.Sc., Banjiman Road.

MADRAS—
Divine Trading Co., 22, Namashivaya Mudai Street, Triplicane.
Higginbothams.
K. Krishnamurthi, Mount Road.
Presidency Book Supplies, 8-C, Pycrofts Road, Opp. Victoria Hostel, Triplicane.
Supdt., Government Press, Mount Road.
Varadachary & Co., Messrs P.

* For Hindi Publications only.

List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available—*contd.*

MANGALORE—
U. R. Shenoy & Sons, Car Street.

MEERUT CANTT.—
Mr. Dharam Prakash, B.Sc.

MEERUT CITY—
Prakash Educations Stores, Near Tehsil.
University Book Depot, Near Tehsil.

MYSORE—
J. Nanumal & Sons, Lansdowne Buildings.

NAGPUR—
Supdt., Government Printing, Central Provinces.

NEW DELHI—
Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus.
Bhavnani & Sons, Connaught Place.
Bodh Raj Marwah, Shop No. 65, Pusa Road Market, Karol Bagh.
Clifton & Co., Original Road, Karol Bagh.
Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj, Lodi Road.
English Book Store, G-Block, Connaught Circus.
Faqir Chand Marwah & Sons, No. 1-A, Regal Building, Connaught Circus.
Harikishan Das Bedi, R. S., 22, Annexe Ferozeshah Road.
J. Ray & Sons (India), Ltd., 2, Regal Building.
Jain Book Agency, Connaught Place.
Jayna Book Depot, Chapparwala Kuan, Karol Bagi
Oxford Book & Stationery Coy., Scindia House.
Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore), 13/13, Connaught Place.
Saraswati Book Depôt, 15, Lady Hardinge Road.
Sikh Publishing House, Ltd., 7-C, Connaught Place.

PATIALA—
Jainco, Booksellers, etc., Bazar Shaha Nashin.

PATNA—
Sohan Singh & Sons, Pirmohani, P.O. Kadm Kuan.
Supdt., Government Printing, Bihar, P. O. Gulzar Bagh.

PATNA CITY—
*Hindi Pustak Agency.
Lakshmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli.
Raghunath Parshad & Sons.

POONA—
Deccan Book Stall, Fergusson College Road.
Express Book Service, East Street.
International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana.

PUDUKKOTTAI—
P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., Perumal Vilas, Bazar Street.

RAJKOT—
Mohan Lal Dosabhai Shah.

RANCHI—
Ideal Book Store, Near Paristhan Theatre, Main Road.

ROORKEE—
Cambridge Book Depot.

SHILLONG—
Supdt., Assam Secretariat Press.

SIMLA—
J. Ray & Sons (India), Ltd.
Azad Kitab Mahal, Stall No. 13.
Minerva Book Shop, Regal Cinema Building.
Sunder Das & Sons, 141, Lower Bazar.

SIROHI—
National Trading Co.

SURAT—
Shree Gajan Pustakalaya, Tower Road.

TRICHINOPOLY FORT—
Krishna Swami & Co., Messrs. S., Teppakulam.

TRIVANDRUM—
International Book House, 33, Valia Chalai.

UDAIPUR—
Mewar Book Depôt.

UJJAIN—
Manakchand Book Depôt, Patni Bazar.

VELLORE—
Venkatasubban, Mr. S., Law Booksellers.

---

* For Hindi Publications only.